

# FILM CANADA

yearbook

# 2000

the indispensable  
directory of the  
Canadian film  
industry





The world's only  
**Attendant-Free**  
Automated Ticket and Teller Machine...



**CASH**



**CREDIT**



**WILL CALL**

PHONE & INTERNET

AVAILABLE ON MOST BOX OFFICE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS.

**VAST**  
CANADA

**1-858-350-3999**

U.S.A. Corporate H.Q. • 11772 Sorrento Valley Road, Suite 100 • San Diego, CA • 92121

# FILM CANADA

## yearbook

# 2000

### MOVING PICTURES MEDIA

Box 720, Port Perry, Ontario L9L 1A7  
 (905) 986-0050  
 Fax: (905) 986-1113  
 E-mail: [deborah@filmcanadayearbook.com](mailto:deborah@filmcanadayearbook.com)  
 Website: [www.filmcanadayearbook.com](http://www.filmcanadayearbook.com)

\$30.00 per copy  
 ISSN 0831-5157

Publisher / Editor / Advertising  
**DEBORAH TIFFIN**

Layout & Design  
**ALISON BENNIE - FLAMINGO GRAPHICS**

Production Co-ordinator  
**ARNE LJUNGSTRÖM**

Editorial Assistants:  
**LU CORMIER, GAIL BRYCK**

Printer  
**HIGNELL PRINTING LIMITED**  
 Winnipeg, Manitoba

Contributors:  
**GERALD PRATLEY**  
**ALEXFILMS.COM**

Cover Photograph Courtesy of:  
**NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORP.**  
 Peggy's Cove, Nova Scotia

Special Thanks:  
**Wilfred Rapp**  
**Patricia Tiffin Dolman**  
**Deborah Addison-Brown**  
**Jennifer Stark**, Palm Springs International Film Festival  
**Paul Zimic**, Academy of Canadian Film & Television  
**Cynthia Dron**, Academy of Canadian Film & Television  
**Robert Moses**, Robert Moses C.A. & Company  
**Jordan Chrysaifidis**, Microsoft Canada  
**Edward Hogg**, Software Specialist, San Francisco  
**D.J. Turner**, National Archives of Canada  
**Barry Chapman**, Motion Picture Theatre Assoc. of Ontario  
**Tim Bates and the Thompson Family**

### EDITOR'S NOTE:

All rights reserved. Information contained in this publication is based on details supplied by the individuals / companies listed, and industry representatives. Every effort is made to ensure that information is accurate at the time of insertion. Moving Pictures Media does not

accept responsibility for errors, omissions or misrepresentations, and does not guarantee the accuracy of the advertisements or listings represented herein. All submitted information is subject to editing, due to space considerations.

### ADVERTISING POLICY:

Moving Pictures Media is not liable for slight changes or typographical errors that do not lessen the value of an advertisement, or any other errors or omissions in connection with any advertisement. No claim will be allowed for more than the value of the original advertising insertion order.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Patricia Thompson - A Tribute 2

### PRODUCTION 5

Producers - Film / Video / Multimedia 5  
 Commercials 29  
 Support Services 31  
 Broadcasters 34  
 Pay / Premium Television Services 37  
 Specialty Television Channels / Services 38  
 Canadian Feature Films (35 mm) 1999 - 2000 43

### FUNDING, FINANCIAL, LEGAL, INSURANCE 49

Funding 49  
 Financial 52  
 Legal 56  
 Insurance 58

### TALENT / CREATIVE 63

Casting Directors 63  
 Talent Representatives 65  
 Publicists / Public Relations 68  
 Writer Agents 70  
 Writers 70  
 Directors 71  
 Storyboard Artists 71  
 Cinematographers 71  
 Music Scoring 73  
 Special Effects 77  
 Stunt Performers / Wranglers 78

### UNIONS, GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS 83

Unions, Guilds & Associations 83

### EQUIPMENT SALES & RENTALS / STUDIOS 95

Equipment Sales & Rentals 95  
 Studios 100

### POST PRODUCTION 105

Post Production Facilities 105  
 Film Title Design 109  
 Video Post Production 110  
 Animation 112  
 Stock & Archive Footage 114

### DISTRIBUTION 121

Film Distributors 121  
 Video Distributors 132  
 Film Marketing Services 138  
 Independent Booking Companies 139  
 Film Cartage, Delivery, Brokerage 140

### EXHIBITION 143

Exhibitors 143  
 Theatre Associations 146  
 Consulting Services 146  
 On-Screen Advertising 147  
 Refreshment Services 147  
 Theatre Equipment Suppliers 147  
 Box Office Statistics 150  
 Film Classification 154  
 Indoor Cinemas 158  
 Drive-In Cinemas 177

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES 181

Federal 181  
 Provincial and Municipal 185

### AWARDS / FILM COURSES / PUBLICATIONS 193

Awards / Festivals 193  
 Institutes 206  
 Film Courses 207  
 Co-ops 213  
 Publications 215  
 Bookshops 216

### INDEXES 219

Advertisers 219  
 Business 219-227  
 People 228-240  
 Order Form 242

PRODUCTION  
 FINANCIAL/LEGAL/INSURANCE  
 TALENT/CREATIVE  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/ASSOCIATIONS  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/RENTALS/STUDIOS  
 POST PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION



**Patricia Thompson 1927 - 1999**

In 1977, Pat Thompson became the editor of the *Canadian Film Digest Yearbook*, which made its first appearance in 1952 as the *Year Book of the Canadian Motion Picture Industry* (originally published by the legendary Nat Taylor, under the editorship of the energetic Hy Bossin). In 1985, with Nat in retirement, Pat purchased the rights to the publication, formed her own company, Cine-Communications, and carried on with her "labour of love" as *Film Canada Yearbook* has often been characterized.

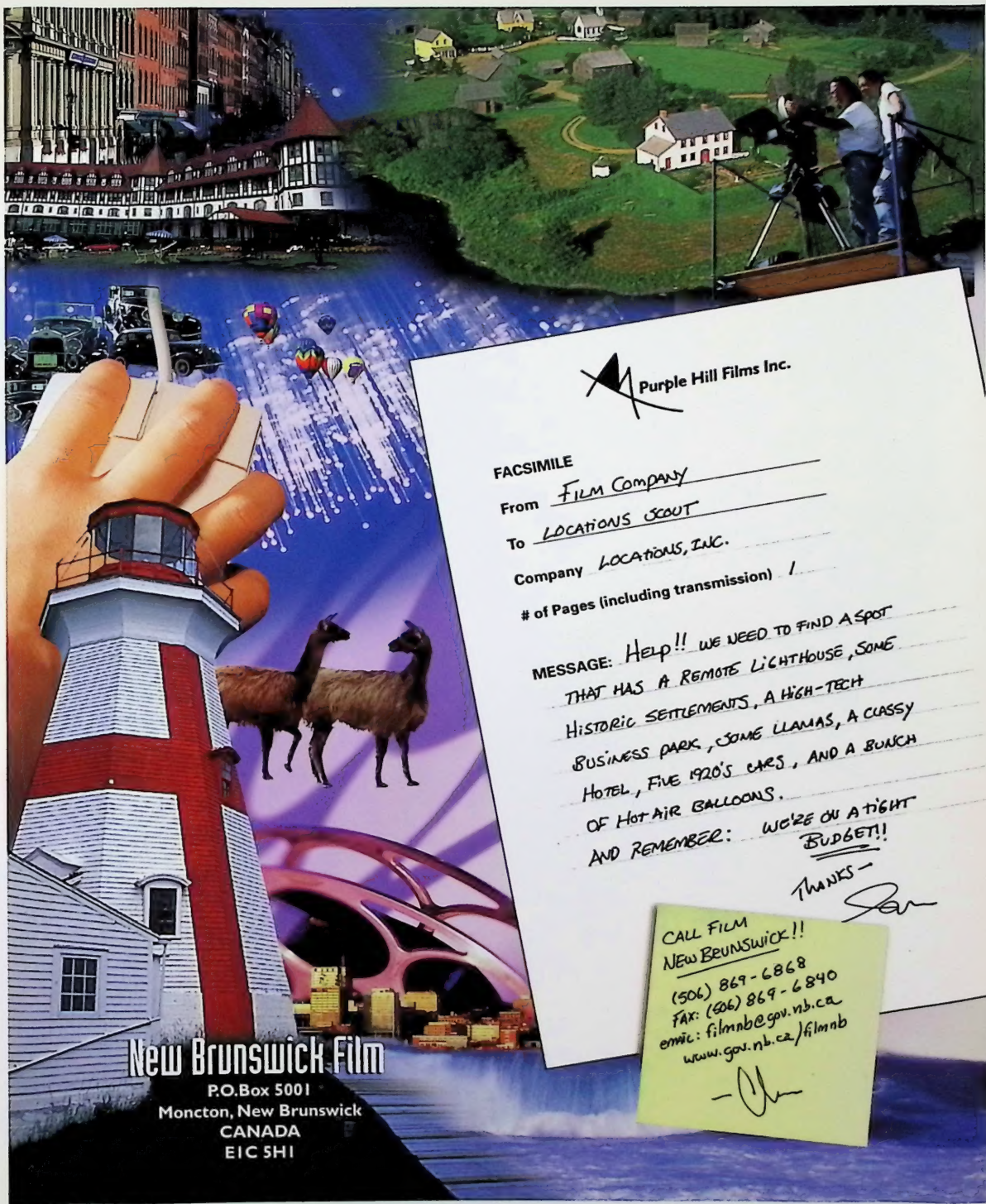
Pat's quick wit, inimitable style and independent spirit will be missed by everyone who knew her – we still can't quite believe she's gone. The Yearbook remains as a fitting tribute to her love of film and her unbounded enthusiasm for the industry that defined her.

We're all fortunate to have known her!

*Deborah Tiffin, Gerald Pratley, Arne Ljungström, Alison Bennie, Lu Cormier*

***"You see before you a true child of the cinema! I've been going to the movies since I was six in Britain. I remember seeing the 1933 Eddie Cantor movie "Palmy Days" mainly because at the end, he took a group of children to an ice cream factory and the screen burst into colour for this sequence! The magic has remained ever since ..."***

Patricia Thompson  
Oct. 3, 1996



**New Brunswick Film**  
 P.O.Box 5001  
 Moncton, New Brunswick  
 CANADA  
 E1C 5H1

 Purple Hill Films Inc.

FACSIMILE

From Film Company

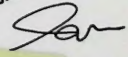
To LOCATIONS SCOUT

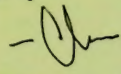
Company LOCATIONS, INC.

# of Pages (including transmission) 1

MESSAGE: Help!! WE NEED TO FIND A SPOT THAT HAS A REMOTE Lighthouse, SOME HISTORIC SETTLEMENTS, A HIGH-TECH BUSINESS PARK, SOME LLAMAS, A CLASSY HOTEL, FIVE 1920'S CARS, AND A BUNCH OF HOT AIR BALLOONS.

AND REMEMBER: WE'RE ON A TIGHT BUDGET!!

THANKS -  


CALL FILM  
 NEW BRUNSWICK!!  
 (506) 869-6868  
 FAX: (506) 869-6840  
 emic: filmnb@gov.nb.ca  
 www.gov.nb.ca/filmnb  


PRODUCTION  
 FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
 INSURANCE  
 TALENT/  
 CREATIVE  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 ASSOCIATIONS  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 RENTALS/  
 STUDIOS  
 POST  
 PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION



ALLIANCE  
ATLANTIS

Toronto Los Angeles Montreal Vancouver London Sydney Shannon

visit us at [www.allianceatlantis.com](http://www.allianceatlantis.com)

\*Alliance Atlantis® and the stylized "A" design are trademarks of Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. All rights reserved.

# PRODUCTION

## PRODUCERS - FILM / VIDEO / MULTIMEDIA

### ABACUS DIGITAL MEDIA GROUP

201 Brownlow Ave., Ste. 44  
Dartmouth, NS B3N 1W2  
(902) 476-2100  
Fax: (902) 827-5955  
E-mail: rsandoz@abacusdigitalmedia.com  
Contact: Robert G. Sandoz  
Multimedia production

### ABATON PICTURES INC.

214 Rusholme Rd.  
Toronto, ON M6H 2Y8  
(416) 537-2641  
Fax: (416) 537-2995  
President: Ian McDougall  
Features / TV drama

### ABRAMS MEDIA INC.

560 Main St. Ste. 120, Building A  
Saint John NB E2K 1J5  
(506) 633-6038  
Fax: (506) 633-7493  
E-mail: abrams@sonoptic.com  
Greg Abrams

### ACCENT ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION

666B Queen St. W., 2nd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M6J 1E5  
(416) 867-8700  
Fax: (416) 867-1764  
President: Susan Cavan  
Features / MOV's / series

### THE ACE FILM COMPANY INC.

1152 Mainland St., Ste. 400  
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2  
(604) 682-0001  
Fax: (604) 682-7346  
Website: www.acefilm.com  
Executive Producer: Parker Jefferson  
Director/Cinematographer: Allen G. Jones

### ACPAV

1050 boul. René-Lévesque est, bur. 200  
Montréal, QC H2L 2L6  
(514) 849-2281  
Fax: (514) 849-9487  
Producers: Marc Daigle, René Gueissaz,  
Bernadette Payeur

### ACROLET INTERNATIONAL

155 Topcliffe Cres.  
Fredericton, NB E3B 4P8  
(506) 457-1793 (h & w)  
Fax: (506) 454-6757  
Semra N. Yuksel

### A.K.A. CARTOON

200 - 220 Cambie St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 2M9  
(604) 682-6652  
Fax: (604) 682-6259  
E-mail: vincent@akacartoon.com  
Exec. Producer / Director: Danny Antonucci  
Producer / Accountant: Ruth Vincent  
Producer: Christine Danzo

### ALLAN KING ASSOCIATES LIMITED

965 Bay St., #2409  
Toronto, ON M5S 2A3  
(416) 964-7284  
Fax: (416) 964-7997  
President: Allan King  
Vice-President: Colleen Murphy  
Executive Assistant: Elisa Suppa

### ALLIANCE ATLANTIS COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Head Office  
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1500  
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-1174  
Fax: (416) 960-0971  
E-mail: allianceatlantis@allianceatlantis.com  
Website: www.allianceatlantis.com

#### Head Office:

Chairman & C.E.O.: Michael MacMillan  
Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial  
Officer: W. Judson Martin  
Chairman, Motion Picture Group: Victor Loewy  
President, Motion Picture Production: Seaton  
McLean  
President, Television Distribution: Ted Riley  
President, Motion Picture Distribution: Patrice  
Théroux  
Executive V.P., Television Production: Steve Ord  
Executive V.P., Television Production: Christine  
Shipton  
Sr. VP, Production, Movies/Mini-Series,  
Television: Ian McDougall  
Sr. VP, Production, Series, Television: Mary Kahn  
Senior VP, Communications: Alexandra Brown

#### Los Angeles:

President, Television Production: Peter Sussman  
President, Citadel Entertainment, LLC: Judy  
Ranan

Alliance Atlantis Communications Corporation  
Inc. is a leading creator, producer, distributor and  
broadcaster of filmed entertainment with

significant ownership interests in seven  
Canadian specialty television networks. The  
Company's principal business activities are  
conducted through three operating groups:  
Television, Motion Pictures and Broadcasting.  
Headquartered in Toronto, offices are operated  
in Los Angeles, Montréal, Vancouver, London,  
Sydney and Shannon. The Company's  
common shares are listed on The Toronto Stock  
Exchange - trading symbols of AAC.A, AAC.B  
and on NASDAQ - trading symbol AACB.

Montréal - Alliance Vivafilm  
5 Place Ville Marie, Ste. 1435  
Montréal, QC H3B 2G2  
(514) 878-2282  
Fax: (514) 878-2419  
Fax: Graphics - (514) 392-0938

Vancouver:  
Two Bentall Centre  
555 Burrard St.  
Vancouver, BC V7X 1M7  
(604) 687-3798  
Fax: (604) 687-3958

Los Angeles - Alliance Atlantis  
Entertainment Inc.  
808 Wilshire Blvd.  
Santa Monica, CA 90401-1810  
(310) 899-8000  
Fax: (310) 899-8100

Shannon: Alliance Atlantis Television  
International  
Block 1, Unit C  
Shannon Business Park  
Shannon, Co. Clare, Ireland  
(011) 35361472329  
Fax: (011) 35361472228

London: Company Pictures  
184-192 Drummond St., 2nd. Fl.  
London NW1 3HP  
England  
(011) 44-171-291 6900  
Fax: (011) 44-171-383-0404

Australia: Alliance Atlantis Releasing PTY  
65 Military Rd., Ste. 4  
Neutral Bay, N.S.W. 2089  
Australia  
(011) 6129-953-2999  
Fax: (011) 6129-953-3248

### AMERIMAGE-SPECTRA

822 rue Sherbrooke est  
Montréal, QC H2L 1K4  
(514) 525-7833  
Fax: (514) 525-8033  
Producers: Alain Simard, Pierre L. Touchette

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE  
TALENT/  
CREATIVE  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION

**ANAD PRODUCTIONS INC.**

318, 8925 - 51 Ave.  
Edmonton, AB T6E 5J3  
(780) 413-9285  
Fax: (780) 465-0580  
E-mail: anad@compusmart.ab.ca  
Contact: Margaret Mardirossian  
TV / drama / documentary

**ANIGRAPH PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

P.O. Box 13490, Stn. A  
St. John's, NF A1B 4B8  
(709) 722-2820  
Fax: (709) 739-4801  
E-mail: anigraph@avalon.nf.ca  
President: C. Anne MacLeod  
Producer: Paul G. MacLeod  
Film / video

**ANNETTE COHEN PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

25 Imperial St., #500  
Toronto, ON M5P 1C1  
(416) 483-8018 Ext. 230  
Fax: (416) 483-9763  
President: Annette Cohen

**ANNEX ENTERTAINMENT**

332 Dupont St.  
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9  
(416) 929-3939  
Fax: (416) 921-1325  
E-mail: annex@interlog.com  
Producers: Paul Wynn, Richard Borchiver  
Production / Finance: Helder Goncalves

**THE "A" PICTURE COMPANY**

212 James St.  
Ottawa, ON K1R 5M7  
(613) 230-9769  
Fax: (613) 230-6004  
Contact: Ramona Macdonald

**AQUILA FILM & VIDEO INC.**

48 Proctor Blvd.  
Hamilton, ON L8M 2M4  
(905) 545-4773  
Toronto cellular: (416) 346-5786  
Director/Cameraman: Jim Aquila, csc  
Complete Betacam & Widescreen DVCam  
camera packages, lighting, grip.

**AQUILON FILM INC.**

Box 370, Victoria Stn.  
Westmount, QC H3Z 2V8  
(514) 985-2597  
Fax: (514) 982-6894  
President: Werner Volkmer  
Documentary / educational

**ARMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS**

Box 257, Stn. C  
Toronto, ON M6J 3P4  
(905) 889-0076  
Fax: (905) 889-0078  
E-mail: armedia@canada.com  
Website: members.tripod.com/~Armedia/  
Contact: David Mazmanian  
Audio/video production

**ARTCORE PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

2024 Glenada Cr.  
Oakville, ON L6H 4M6  
(905) 338-3642  
Fax: (905) 338-8642  
E-mail: artcore@pathco.com  
Contact: Vlad Kabelik  
Film/TV documentary & educational  
programming

**ARTHUR HOLBROOK PRODUCTIONS INC.**

2705 Arbutus Rd.  
Victoria, BC V8N 1W8  
(250) 477-5057  
Fax: (250) 477-5447  
E-mail: holbrook@islandnet.com  
Contact: Arthur Holbrook  
Film / video

**ARTO-PELLI MOTION PICTURES INC.**

124 Cumberland St., 3rd Fl.  
Victoria, BC V8N 1A6  
(416) 928-0164  
Fax: (416) 928-3399  
Producer: Stavros C. Stavrides

**ARTS ET IMAGES PRODUCTIONS**

370 Short St.  
Sherbrooke, QC J1H 2E2  
(819) 822-4131  
Fax: (819) 822-4132  
E-mail: aipi@interlinx.qc.ca  
Exec. Producer / Director: Mario Desmarais  
Line Producer: Madeleine Audet  
Director: Marcel Jean

**ART YOUNG VIDEO PRODUCTIONS**

8387 - 13th Ave.  
Burnaby, BC V3N 2G8  
(604) 526-8897  
Fax: (604) 526-8814  
E-mail: artyoung@telus.net  
Contact: Art Young  
Broadcast / Corporate / Special Events

**THE ASHLAND ENTERTAINMENT AND LEARNING COMPANY**

2 Berkeley St., Ste. 300  
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3  
(416) 368-5633  
Fax: (416) 368-2227  
President: Brian Ash  
Operations Manager: Mike Ball  
Producers & distributors of international  
programming for children

**ASKA FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1600 ave. de Lorimier, Ste. 211  
Montréal, QC H2K 3W5  
(514) 521-7103  
Fax: (514) 521-6174  
E-mail: askafilm@login.net  
Contacts: Claude Gagnon, Yuri Yoshimura-  
Gagnon

**ASSOCIATED PRODUCERS**

110 Spadina Ave.  
10th Fl., Ste. 1001  
Toronto, ON M5V 2K4  
(416) 504-6662  
Fax: (416) 504-6667  
Contacts: Elliott Halpern, Simcha Jacobovici,  
Jack Rabinovitcha

**ASTERISK PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

977 Hampshire Rd.  
Victoria, BC V8S 4S3  
(250) 480-5256  
Fax: (250) 480-5299  
E-mail: asterisk@islandnet.com  
Website: www.asterisk.bc.ca  
Contacts: David Springbett, Heather  
MacAndrew

**ASTRAL MEDIA INC.**

Maison Astral  
2100, rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, bur. 1000  
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-5000  
Fax: (514) 939-1515  
Chairman: André Bureau, O.C.  
President / C.E.O.: Ian Greenberg  
Vice-President: Sidney Greenberg  
Vice-President, Finance: Claude Gagnon  
Vice-President, Development: Jacques Parisien  
Vice-President, Human Resources: Arnold  
Chiasson  
General Counsel & Secretary: Monique Ryan  
Communications Consultant: David Novek

**ATLANTIC MEDIWORKS**

469 King St.  
Fredericton NB E3B 1E5  
(506) 458-8806  
Fax: (506) 452-2700  
E-mail: amw@nbnet.nb.ca  
Bob Miller, Daphne Curtis

**AUDACINE INC.**

68 Hamilton St.  
Toronto, ON M4M 2C8  
Tel. & Fax: (416) 778-4562  
President: Mary Jane Gomes

**AVANTI PICTURES CORPORATION**

#410 - 425 Carrall St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3  
(604) 609-0339  
Fax: (604) 609-0336  
E-mail: avanti@axionet.com  
Website: www.avantipics.com  
Producer/Director: Tony Papa  
Documentaries / dramas / series / children's &  
music videos

**THE A.V. WORKS LTD. / RUTHLESS DESIGN**

1747 Bayview Ave., Main Fl.  
Toronto, ON M4G 3C5  
(416) 481-4717  
Fax: (416) 484-4525  
Contact: Robert Greenwald Ginsberg  
Corporate media / Internet design



**National Film Board of Canada**  
ON TELEVISION - WITH MULTIMEDIA - IN CINEMA - OVER THE NET



**REACHING CANADIANS**  
Like Never Before

**BANSHEE PRODUCTIONS**

30 Weatherell St.  
Toronto, ON M6S 1S7  
(416) 766-5779  
E-mail: sekulich@istar.ca  
Director: Daniel Sekulich  
TV

**BAR HARBOUR FILMS INC.**

67 Riverdale Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4K 1C2  
(416) 778-4491  
Fax: (416) 778-4144  
Writer / Director: Martin Harbury,  
Documentaries / Film / TV

**BARNA-ALPER PRODUCTIONS INC.**

366 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 700  
Toronto, ON M5V 1R9  
(416) 979-0676  
Fax: (416) 979-7476  
Contacts: Laszlo Barna

**BERYT PRODUCTIONS INC.**

8111 Yonge St., Ste. 1503  
Thornhill, ON L3T 4V9  
(905) 764-6872  
Fax: (905) 764-3615  
President / Producer: Eliza Haddad

Associate Producer: Kathryn Kearn  
Features / documentaries / television

**BIG STAR MOTION PICTURES LTD.**

13025 Yonge St., Ste. 201  
Richmond Hill, ON L4E 1Z5  
(905) 773-8670  
Fax: (905) 773-3153  
E-mail: bigstar@pathcom.com  
President / Exec. Producer: Frank A. Deluca  
Vice-President / Exec. Producer: Giacomo  
Moncada  
Production Manager: Josie Genouese

**BIRDSONG COMMUNICATIONS**

806 Victoria Ave.  
Regina, SK S4N 0R6  
(306) 359-3070  
Fax: (306) 525-1204  
E-mail: birdsong.ltd@sk.sympatico.ca  
President: Don List  
Producer: Rodger Ross  
Motion picture production services

**BIZNETWORX**

1200 Bay St., Ste. 300  
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5  
(416) 972-1230  
Fax: (416) 922-1640

Creative Director: Brian Couch  
Videos / commercials / TV programs for North  
American business, industry and government

**DAROLD BLACK**

2116 Palliser Dr. S.W.  
Calgary, AB T2V 3S1  
Tel. & Fax: (403) 251-5568  
Director, DGC  
Script to screen production services

**BLACKWATCH COMMUNICATIONS**

1410 Stanley, Ste. 606  
Montreal, QC H3A 1P8  
(514) 844-6655  
Fax: (514) 844-6886  
Chief Executive Officer: William R. Mariani  
Executive Vice-President: Pierre Colas  
Chief Financial Officer: Ronald W. Price  
Controller: John Talbot  
V.P. Business & Legal Affairs: Charlene Paling

**BLACKWATCH PRODUCTIONS**

643 de Courcelle, Ste. 306  
Montreal, QC H4C 3C5  
(514) 933-7575  
Fax: (514) 933-5545  
President: Kim Berlin  
Controller: Lise Chapdelaine  
Executive Assistant: Franca Visconti

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE

TALENT/  
CREATIVE

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

## PRODUCTION

### BLOKLAND PICTURES CORPORATION

217 St. George St., Unit 44  
Toronto, ON M5R 3S7  
(416) 975-9259  
Fax: (416) 975-8214  
E-mail: admin@blokland.com  
Website: www.blokland.com  
Writer/Director: Jim Blokland  
Feature films

### BLUEMOON PRODUCTIONS INC.

2 Berkeley St., Ste. 400  
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3  
(416) 955-1855  
Fax: (416) 955-0989  
E-mail: bluemoon@inforamp.net  
Website: www.bluemoonproductions.com  
Exec. Producers: John Crampton, June Weber  
Features / documentary / TV. Corporate and commercial

### BLUE SKY PRODUCTIONS INC.

1619 Hampshire Rd  
Victoria, BC V8R 5T4  
(250) 598-4563  
E-mail: cellulloyd@home.com  
Contacts: Lloyd Chesley, James Fry  
Film & video dramas / documentaries / theatre / TV

### BONGARD FILMS INC.

59 Mutual St.  
Toronto, ON M5B 2A9  
(416) 368-4593  
Producer/Director: Ralph Bongard  
Producer & post: Bob Buchan, cfe

### BOOTLEG FILMS

177 Shaw St.  
Toronto, ON M6J 2W6  
(416) 588-0608  
Fax: (416) 588-0489  
E-mail: bootleg@interlog.com  
Contacts: Milan Cheylov, Lori Lansens

### BOURQUE, FRANCIS

68 MacBeath Ave.  
Moncton, N.B. E1C 6Y9  
(506) 388-2717  
Fax: (506) 388-3766

### BRADSHAW MACLEOD & ASSOCIATES / ALBERTA FILMWORKS

1310 - 11TH St. S.W.  
Calgary, A.B. T2R 1G6  
(403) 777-9900  
Fax: (403) 777-9914  
E-mail: afw@cadvision.com  
Exec. Producer / Producer: Doug MacLeod  
Producer: Tom Dent-Cox  
Producer / Director: Randy Bradshaw

### BRAVURA PRODUCTIONS LTD.

One Benvenuto Pl., Ste. 220  
Toronto, ON M4V 2L1  
(416) 964-7490  
Fax: (416) 960-3247  
President: Bruce Martin

### BREAKTHROUGH FILMS AND TELEVISION INC.

179 Mavelly St.  
Toronto, ON M6P 2M1  
(416) 766-6588  
Fax: (416) 769-1436  
E-mail: business@breakthroughfilms.com  
Directors/Producers: Ira Levy, Peter Williamson

### BRIAN BOBBIE PRODUCTIONS LTD.

759 Pape Ave., 2nd Floor  
Toronto, ON M4K 3T2  
(416) 466-6350  
Fax: (416) 466-9271  
E-mail: people@bbpl.com  
Contacts: Brian Bobbie, Janice Bobbie

### BRIDGE FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.

44 Charles St. W., Ste. 2518  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1R7  
(416) 927-0663  
Contact: Brigitte Berman

### THE BRISTOL GROUP

Cogswell Tower  
2000 Barrington St.  
Halifax, NS B3J 3K1  
(902) 429-0900  
Fax: (902) 429-3756  
E-mail: info@bristolgroup.ca  
Website: www.bristolgroup.ca  
Contact: Mike Willoughby  
Multimedia production

### Newfoundland:

139 Water St., Ste. 100  
P.O. Box 2220  
St. John's, NF A1C 6E6  
(709) 753-7242  
Fax: (709) 753-5820  
Contact: Marc Pike

### New Brunswick:

250 Lutz St.  
Moncton, NB E1C 5G3  
(506) 855-5510  
Fax: (506) 855-2732

### BROADCAST PRODUCTIONS INC.

77 Huntley St., Ste. 2522  
Toronto, ON M4Y 2P3  
(416) 961-1776  
Fax: (905) 309-0999  
President: Brian E. Purdy

### BUCK PRODUCTIONS

543 Richmond St. W., Ste. 125  
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y6  
(416) 362-3330  
Fax: (416) 362-3336  
Website: www.buckproductions.com  
Exec. Producer: Sean Buckley

### BUFFALO GAL PICTURES INC.

490 - 70 Arthur St.  
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7  
(204) 956-2777

Fax: (204) 956-7999  
E-mail: bgal@mb.sympatico.ca  
President: Phyllis Laing

### CADENCE ENTERTAINMENT INC.

92 Lonsdale Ave., 2nd Fl.  
North Vancouver, BC V7M 2E1  
(604) 984-8877  
Fax: (604) 984-8870  
E-mail: cadence@cadence-ent.com  
Contacts: Scott Kennedy, Bill Thumm, Daegan Fryklind  
Feature film development / television 'MOW' / series development / production

### CALGARY 7 TELEVISION-CICT

222 - 23 St. N.E.  
Calgary, AB T2E 7N2  
(403) 235-7734  
Fax: (403) 248-0252  
Production enquiries: David Ryan  
E-mail: daver@cict.wic.ca  
New! 40' x 16' hardwall

### CAMBIUM FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.

18 Dupont St.  
Toronto, ON M5R 1V2  
(416) 964-8750  
Fax: (416) 964-1980  
Exec. Producer: Arnie Zipursky  
General Manager & General Counsel: Annette Frymer  
VP Production: Hasmi Giakouris  
Creative Development Officer: Dan Fill

### CAMERA ONE FILMS LIMITED

1 Metcalfe St.  
Toronto, ON M4X 1R5  
Tel. & Fax: (416) 921-6588  
E-mail: epetras@niagarac.on.ca  
Producer/Director: Elias Petra

### CANADIAN WILDERNESS VIDEOS & PRODUCTIONS

1010 Larch Place  
Canmore, AB T1W 1S7  
(403) 678-3795  
Fax: (403) 678-3796  
E-mail: crvideo@agt.net  
Producer / Director / Camera: Eric Langshaw  
Researcher / Camera: Rosemary Power

### CANAMEDIA PRODUCTIONS LTD.

1670 Bayview Ave., Ste. 408  
Toronto, ON M4G 3C2  
(416) 483-7446  
Fax: (416) 483-7529  
President: Les Harris  
Secretary/Treasurer: Jane Harris  
Vice-President, Distribution, North America: David W. Jackson  
International Sales Exec.: Michèle Dal Cin  
Office Administrator: Heidi Chan  
Executive Assistant: Victoria McGregor

**PROVIDING AERIAL SUPPORT TO THE FILM INDUSTRY SINCE 1987**

AS 355F1 TWINSTAR  
BELL 206L LONGRANGER



**DAVID TOMMASINI**

LESTER B. PEARSON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT  
TORONTO CANADA

Tel: (905) 671-9644 Fax: (905) 671-9536 Toll Free: 1-877-HLCPTRZ/452-7870 Internet: [www.fourseasonsaviation.com](http://www.fourseasonsaviation.com)

**CAROL REYNOLDS PRODUCTIONS INC.**

2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 1740  
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2  
(416) 926-1661  
Fax: (416) 926-1668  
President: Carol A. Reynolds

**CARSON STREET PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

5510 Carson St.  
Burnaby, BC V5J 2Z2  
Tel. & Fax: (604) 451-1746  
Contact: Elaine Gans  
Television / documentary / educational

**CATALYST ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

67 Mowat Ave., Ste. 200  
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3  
(416) 533-6767  
Fax: (416) 533-2070  
E-mail: [catalyst@catalystoronto.com](mailto:catalyst@catalystoronto.com)  
C.E.O.: Charles Falzon

**CELLAR DOOR PRODUCTIONS**

3 Malahu Dr.  
Charlottetown, PEI C1A 8A5  
(902) 628-3880  
Fax: (902) 628-2088  
E-mail: [productions@isn.net](mailto:productions@isn.net)  
President: Gretha Rose  
Vice-President, Business Affairs, Marketing & Distribution: Lawrie Rotenberg  
Associate Producer: Angela Campbell

**CHESLER / PERLMUTTER PRODUCTIONS INC.**

129 Yorkville Ave., Ste. 200  
Toronto, ON M5R 1C4  
(416) 927-0016  
Fax: (416) 960-8447  
Co-chairman: David M. Perlmutter

**CHRISTOPHER CHAPMAN LTD.**

R.R. 3  
Uxbridge, ON L9P 1R3  
(905) 852-9136  
President: Christopher Chapman

**CHRONICLE PICTURES**

1657 Barrington St., Ste. 515  
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1  
(902) 425-4885  
Fax: (902) 425-4851  
E-mail: [chronpic@istar.ca](mailto:chronpic@istar.ca)  
Producers: Craig Cameron, Evangelo Kioussis, Scott Simpson  
Producer / Director of Development: Graeme Gunn

**CKCK-TV CREATIVE SERVICES**

Box 2000  
Regina, SK S4P 3E5  
(306) 569-2000  
Fax: (306) 569-6413  
Director, Creative Services: Geoff Bradley  
Producers: Doug Russell, Craig Farrell, Julie Moberg

**CINAK LTÉE**

1313, Chemin Guthrie  
Saint-Armand, QC J0J 1T0  
(450) 248-3295  
Président: Jean-Pierre Lefebvre

**CINAR CORPORATION**

1055 boul. René Lévesque est  
Montréal, QC H2L 4S5  
(514) 843-7070  
Fax: (514) 843-7080  
Chairman & CEO: Barry Usher  
President, Cinar Entertainment: Peter Moss  
Animation & live-action programming, licensing, merchandising and educational products for children & families

**CINEFILE PRODUCTIONS INC.**

424 Dufferin St.  
Fredericton, NB E3B 3A7  
(506) 455-5666  
Fax: (506) 455-5667  
E-mail: [cinefile@sprint.ca](mailto:cinefile@sprint.ca) / [scriptwiseassociates@email.com](mailto:scriptwiseassociates@email.com)  
President: Barry Cameron  
Film, TV, New Media and script consultation for writers & producers through Scriptwise Associates.  
TV series – Cinefile and Witness to Yesterday;  
TV Drama – The Dance; Feature film – The

Collectors, Web Films – Girls on the Bus, At Your Convenience, Safewalk, Nighttime Gardening.

**CINEFLIX INC.**

5505 St-Laurent Blvd., Ste. 3008  
Montréal, QC H2T 1S6  
(514) 278-3140  
Fax: (514) 270-3165  
Producer: Glen Salzman  
Film/video production

**CINEGRAPHE PRODUCTIONS**

820 rue De Rougemont  
Sainte-Foy, QC G1X 2M5  
(418) 652-3345  
Fax: (418) 652-3353  
E-mail: [cinegraf@mediom.qc.ca](mailto:cinegraf@mediom.qc.ca)  
Contacts: Nicholas Kinsey, Andrée Tousignant

**CINÉ-GROUPE**

1151 Alexandre-Desève St.  
Montréal, QC H2L 2T7  
(514) 524-7567  
Fax: (514) 524-7354  
E-mail: [distribution@cinogroupe.ca](mailto:distribution@cinogroupe.ca)  
Senior Vice-President: Bill Gray  
Vice-President, Development: Marie-Claude Beauchamp  
Features

**CINE-GROUPE MEDIA INC.**

1010, Ste-Catherine E.  
Montréal, QC H2L 2G3  
(514) 849-8925  
Fax: (514) 849-9846  
E-mail: [media@cinogroupe.ca](mailto:media@cinogroupe.ca)  
President: Pierre Bernatchez  
Marketing: Michel Sénéchal  
Producer: Daniel Gautreau  
Multimedia

**CINEMA ESPERANCA INTERNATIONAL INC.**

96 Spadina Ave., Ste. 301  
Toronto, ON M5V 2J6  
(416) 703-5000, (877) 525-3776  
Fax: (416) 703-5002  
E-mail: [jakeprod@on.aibn.com](mailto:jakeprod@on.aibn.com)  
Chairman / President / C.E.O.: André Bennett

FINANCING /  
INSURANCE /  
TALENT /  
CREATIVE /  
UNIONS / GUILDS /  
ASSOCIATIONS /  
EQUIPMENT SALES /  
RENTALS /  
STUDIOS /  
POST  
PRODUCTION /  
DISTRIBUTION /  
EXHIBITION

## PRODUCTION

### CINÉMAREVIE CO-OP LTÉE

146, chemin Canada  
Edmundston NB E3V 1V9  
(506) 736-6837  
Fax: (506) 739-6929  
Rodolphe Caron

### CINEMAX FILMS INC.

2222 W. 33rd Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6M 1C2  
(604) 266-9690  
Producer/Production Manager: Don McLean  
Development & production

### CINEMILLENNIUM INC.

400 Walmer Rd., Park Towers E., Ste. 2323  
Toronto, ON M5P 2X7  
(416) 961-2001  
Europe: (011) 36-20-931-8000  
Fax: (416) 961-2003  
E-Fax: (413) 771-6412  
E-mail: cinemail@ican.net  
Contact: Bob Schulz

### CINEMOD INTERNATIONAL INC.

944 Scarlett Rd.  
Toronto, ON M9P 2V6  
(416) 241-5908  
Fax: (416) 241-0235  
Contact: Domenic Ubaldino

### CINENOVA PRODUCTIONS

468 King St. W., 6th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1L8  
(416) 363-2600  
Fax: (416) 363-2609  
Chairman/C.E.O.: David Lint  
President: Jane Armstrong  
Exec. Director: Christopher Rowley

### CINE QUA NON FILMS

5266 boul. St-Laurent  
Montréal, QC H2T 1S1  
(514) 271-4000  
Fax: (514) 271-4005  
Producer: Michel Ouellette  
Director/Producer: Bemar Hébert  
Head Project Coordinator and Development:  
Valérie Chartrand  
Administrator: Sylvie Gagné

### CINEROUTES PRODUCTIONS INC.

259 Erskine Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4P 1Z6  
(416) 486-4830  
Contact: Anthony Azzopardi

### CINEVIDEO INC.

1320 Graham Blvd., Ste. 200  
Montréal, QC H3P 3C8  
(514) 272-5077  
Fax: (514) 272-3154  
President/Producer: Justine Héroux  
Administrator: Marcel Bergeron  
Feature films & TV productions/French &  
English

### CINIMAGE FILMS INC.

140 Champlain St., Ste 101  
Dieppe, NB E1A 1N8  
(506) 386-1616  
Fax: (506) 855-7025  
E-mail: cinimage@nb.sympatico.ca  
Monique LeBlanc, Michael LeBlanc

### CITE AMERIQUE CINEMA TELEVISION

5800 boul. St-Laurent, 2nd Fl.  
Montréal, QC H2T 1T3  
(514) 278-8080  
Fax: (514) 278-4000  
President: Lorraine Richard

### CLARENCE SQUARE PICTURES

49 Spadina Ave., Ste. 100  
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1  
(416) 971-6281 / 971-5915  
Fax: (416) 971-7925  
E-mail: clarence@hotmail.com  
Contacts: Jeffrey Berman, Richard D'Alessio,  
Christina Ford  
Film & TV

### CLEARWATER FILMS LIMITED

1255 Yonge St., Ste. 100  
Toronto, ON M4T 1W6  
(416) 929-7232  
Fax: (416) 929-7225  
President: G. Chalmers Adams

### COCHRAN ENTERTAINMENT INC.

Ground Fl., Purdy's Wharf Two  
1969 Upper Water St.  
Halifax, NS B3J 3R7  
(902) 421-9777  
Fax: (902) 425-8659  
E-mail: hello@cochran.com  
President: Andrew Cochran  
Vice-President, Marketing: Maureen Wheller  
Vice-President, Business Affairs: Randy Dewell  
Manager of International Sales: Marisa Ma, New  
York (212) 965-4671  
Children's TV / MOW's / Features

### CODLESSCO LTD.

19 Waterford Bridge Rd.  
St. John's, NF A1E 1O5  
(709) 738-4355  
Fax: (709) 738-4360  
Website: www.mediatouch.com/untoldstory  
Producer: Marian Frances White

### COMMUNICATIONS CLAUDE HÉROUX

4984, place de la Savane, Ste. 100  
Montréal, QC H4P 1Z6  
(514) 738-3737  
Fax: (514) 738-3290  
E-mail: cheroux@aol.com  
President: Claude Héroux  
Vice-President, Production: Caroline Héroux

### CONDOR PRODUCTIONS

Apt. 511, 110 The Esplanade  
Toronto, ON M5E 1X9  
(416) 362-1740  
President/Producer: Vladimir Bondarenko  
Documentaries / Corporate / TV dramas /  
features

### CONNECTIONS PRODUCTIONS

236, boul. St. George, bureau 406  
Moncton NB E1C 1W1  
(506) 382-3984  
Fax: (506) 382-3980  
E-mail: coprod@nbnet.nb.ca  
François Savoie, Michael Savoie

### CONQUERING LION PICTURES

18 Gloucester Lane, 4th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1L5  
(416) 967-1055  
Fax: (416) 923-8580  
E-mail: slate@interlog.com  
President: Clement Virgo  
Vice-President: Damon D'Oliveira

### COOTE COMMUNICATIONS VIDEO/PLUS

2511 Merrington Cres.  
Mississauga, ON L5K 2B8  
(905) 855-1249  
President: G. Morgan Coote  
Vice-President: Donald C. Coote  
Secretary-Treasurer: Morgan Coote  
Film / videotape / audio-visual  
Production services

### COYOTE FILMS LTD.

1423 Howe St.  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1R9  
(604) 685-1417  
President: Ken Kuramoto  
Film / TV

### CRAWLEY FILMS LIMITED

P.O. Box 11069, Stn. H  
Nepean, ON K2H 7T8  
(613) 825-2479  
Fax: (613) 825-9300  
Contact: Bill Stevens Jr.

### CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

2085 Maitland St.  
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z8  
(902) 423-1989  
Fax: (902) 423-3711  
E-mail: creative.atlantic@ns.sympatico.ca  
Contacts: Janice Evans, Greg Jones

### CREDO ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION

120 Sherbrooke St.  
Winnipeg, MB R3C 2B4  
(204) 989-8188  
Fax: (204) 989-8187  
Website: www.credocorp.com  
President: Derek Mazur

# FULL SPECTRUM Post Production

A network of services integrating experience with technology. We specialize in production, duplication, distribution and storage for video, audio and print.

(416) 778-9800 1-800-363-7400 www.mijo.ca



**COMPREHENSIVE**  
DISTRIBUTORS

+



+



+



## CRESCENT ENTERTAINMENT

177 W. 7th Ave., Ste. 200  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1L8  
(604) 668-8300  
Fax: (604) 668-8304  
Contacts: Harold Tichenor, Gordon Mark, Jayme Plahl, Arvi Liimatainen  
Office Manager: Karen Cameron  
Development / independent production / production services

## CRONE FILMS LTD.

8175 Pasco Rd.  
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2T5  
(604) 921-6500  
Contacts: Robert Crone, csc, David Crone

## CROSSROADS CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS INC.

P.O. Box 5100  
1295 North Service Rd.  
Burlington, ON L7R 4M2  
(905) 332-6400  
Fax: (905) 332-6655  
Website: www.crossroads.ca  
President: David Mainse

### Video Production:

Crossroads Television System  
P.O. Box 5321  
1295 North Service Rd.  
Burlington, ON L7R 4X5  
(905) 331-7333  
Website: www.ctstv.com  
President: Richard Gray

## CRYSTAL FILMS INC.

P.O. Box 66586  
Stoney Creek, ON L8G 5E5  
(905) 273-6855  
Fax: (905) 273-7202  
E-mail: crystal@odyssey.on.ca  
Website: www.reelstunts.on.ca  
Writer / Producer / Director: Randy Butcher  
Producer: Bob Tuli  
Features/MOWs

## CURLCOM PRODUCTIONS LTD.

7 Avon Ct.  
Whitby, ON L1N 3H2  
(905) 428-6466  
Fax: (905) 666-8316  
President: E.G. (Ted) Curi

## CYCLOPS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

44 Gibson Ave.  
Toronto, ON M5R 1T5  
(416) 926-8981  
Fax: (416) 926-9878  
E-mail: cyclopscorp@sprint.ca  
President: Samuel C. Jephcott

## DARIUS FILMS

533 College St.  
Toronto, ON M6G 1A8  
(416) 922-0007  
Fax: (416) 928-3066  
E-mail: darius@darius.com  
President / Producer: Nicholas Tabarrok  
Production: Shasha Marusich  
Corporate Accounting: Glen Wylie  
Development: Justin Simms

## DAVID PAPERNY FILMS

1908 Tolmie St.  
Vancouver, BC V6R 4C2  
(604) 228-1960  
Fax: (604) 228-1911  
E-mail: paperny@axionet.com  
Producers / Directors: David Paperny, Audrey Mehler  
Producer: Cal Shumiatcher  
Associate Producer / Development Officer: Stacey Olfman

## DECODE ENTERTAINMENT INC.

512 King St. E., Ste. 104  
Toronto, ON M5A 1M1  
(416) 363-8034  
Fax: (416) 363-8919  
Contact: John A. Delmage, Steven DeNure, Neil Court

## DEE ANDERSON PRODUCTIONS

11 Mansfield Park Court  
Ashburn, ON L0B 1A0  
(905) 985-7761  
President/Producer: Dee Anderson

## DELANEY & FRIENDS CARTOON PRODUCTIONS

105 West 3rd Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1E6  
(604) 877-8585  
E-mail: delaney@axion.net  
President: Chris Delaney  
Vice-President, Design: John Delaney  
Marketing & Business Development: Carolyn Paul

## DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION

2 Berkeley St., Ste. 504  
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3  
(416) 364-2282  
Fax: (416) 364-1440  
E-mail: devinent@interlog.com  
Website: www.devine-ent.com  
Contacts: David Devine, Richard Mozer

## SIMON CHRISTOPHER DEW

35 Spruce St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2H8  
(416) 923-3432  
Fax: (416) 923-6007  
E-mail: dew@christopher.net

## DINOSAUR SOUP PRODUCTIONS

9353 - 50th St., Ste. 13  
Edmonton, AB T6B 2L5  
(780) 461-9465  
Fax: (780) 461-0657  
E-mail: dinosoup@telusplanet.net  
President / Producer: Gerri Cook  
Vice-President / Producer / Marketing: Steve Moore  
Projects Manager: Pati Olson

FINANCIAL/LEGAL/INSURANCE  
TALENT/CREATIVE  
UNIONS/GUILDS/ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/RENTALS/STUDIOS  
POST PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION

## PRODUCTION

### DISTANT SHORE PRODUCTIONS

126 Owens Rd.  
Saint John, NB E2N 1K7  
Tel/Fax: (506) 672-0183  
Cell: (506) 639-0072  
Email: diver15@nbnet.nb.ca  
Darrell Bainbridge  
Documentary, Corporate & E.N.B. Betacam Sp.  
Production

### LES DISTRIBUTIONS ROZON

2101 boul. St-Laurent  
Montréal, QC H2X 2T5  
(514) 845-3155  
Fax: (514) 845-4140  
President: Gilbert Rozon  
General Manager, TV/Film: Pierre Girard  
Head, Distribution: Pierre Girard

### DMB PRODUCTIONS

10159 - 108 St.  
Edmonton, AB T6J 1L1  
(780) 448-0211  
Fax: (780) 425-7235  
E-mail: lstewart@dmbproduction.com  
President / Director: David Benson  
Senior Producer: Laurie Stewart

### DMU

897 Runnymede Rd.  
Toronto, ON M6N 3W3  
(416) 766-1282  
Fax: (416) 767-8561  
Contact: Domenic Ubaldino

### DOCUMENTARY PRODUCTIONS LTD.

1418 - 133A St.  
Surrey, BC V4A 6A2  
(604) 535-8215  
Fax: (604) 535-8265  
Contact: Jack McGaw

### DOMINO FILM & TELEVISION INTERNATIONAL LTD.

4002 Grey Ave.  
Montréal, QC H4A 3P1  
(514) 484-0446  
Fax: (514) 484-0468  
President: Jeanne Ritter

### DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED

212 James St.  
Ottawa, ON K1R 5M7  
(613) 230-9769  
Fax: (613) 230-6004  
Contact: Ramona Macdonald

### DORMONT STUDIOS INC.

79 Orchard Park Blvd.  
Toronto, ON M4L 3E3  
(416) 698-4482  
Montréal: (514) 221-2300  
Vancouver: (604) 730-0860  
Los Angeles: (310) 496-3113  
E-mail: dormont@hotmail.com  
Website: www.autoplayer.com/peterb/index.html  
Cinematographer: Peter Benison, csc

### DOTCOM VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

141 Hardisty St.  
Thunder Bay, ON P7C 3G7  
(807) 623-5338  
Fax: (807) 622-8497  
Manager: Peggy Garriock  
Educational / industrial / documentaries / TV /  
digital production & post-production

### DREAMSCAPE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

645 Manning Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6G 2W2  
(416) 534-7464  
Fax: (416) 535-4477  
Video Producer/Director: Brock Fricker

### DREAMSMITH ENTERTAINMENT INC.

795 Main St., Ste. 303  
Moncton, NB E1C 1E9  
(506) 854-1057  
Cell: (506) 866-8446 (Timothy)  
Cell: (506) 545-5744 (James)  
Fax: (506) 388-4162  
E-mail: tmhogan@nbnet.nb.ca  
E-mail: hoganwj@nbnet.nb.ca  
Timothy M. Hogan, W. James Hogan

### DUFFERIN GATE PRODUCTIONS

20 Butterick Rd.  
Toronto, ON M8W 3Z8  
(416) 255-2260  
Fax: (416) 255-7488  
E-mail: dgpmail@interlog.com  
President: Patrick Whitley  
Vice-President: Rose Lam  
Production Exec.: Steve Wakefield

### British Columbia:

4455 Juneau St.  
Burnaby, BC V5C 4C4  
(604) 437-3740  
Fax: (604) 437-3745

### EDWARD LEE PRODUCTIONS

15225 - 104th Ave., Ste. 310  
Surrey, BC V3R 6Y8  
(604) 589-5270  
Fax: (604) 588-1555  
E-mail: lee productions@sprint.ca  
Website: www.leevideo.com  
Owner: Edward Lee  
Editor: Richard Lee  
Complete video services

### EGO FILM ARTS

80 Niagara St.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1C5  
(416) 703-2137  
Fax: (416) 504-7161  
E-mail: egofilms@netcom.ca  
Contacts: Simone Urdl, Atom Egoyan

### ELLIS VISION INCORPORATED

1300 Yonge St., Ste. 300  
Toronto, ON M4T 1X3  
(416) 924-2186

Fax: (416) 924-6115  
E-mail: vision@ellisent.com  
Chariman: Ralph C. Ellis  
President: Stephen Ellis  
Producer: Kip Spidell  
Accounting Administrator: Paola Alevizos

### EPITOME PICTURES INC.

220 Bartley Dr.  
North York, ON M4A 1G2  
(416) 752-7627  
Fax: (416) 752-7837  
Exec. Officer: Linda Schuyler

### EQUUS FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.

174 Fullton Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4K 1Y3  
(416) 429-7399  
Contacts: Keith Lock, Leslie Padorr

### ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED

2 Lake St.  
St. Catharines, ON L2R 5W6  
(905) 685-8336  
President: Deborah Cartmer  
TV / educational / industrial / film / video

### EYELIGHT INC.

382 Breithaupt St.  
Kitchener, ON N2H 5H9  
(519) 743-2600  
Fax: (519) 743-3562  
President: Ron Repke

### LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES LIMITEE

318 rue Sherbrooke est  
Montréal, QC H2X 1E6  
(514) 282-1505  
Fax: (514) 282-8784  
E-mail: fabinfo@fabimages.com  
Website: www.fabimages.com  
Producers: Denis Martel, Christiane Hamelin,  
Michel Raymond, Claude Landry, Louis Morin,  
Christiane Ciupka, Martin Ulrich  
Directors: Alain DesRochers, Christian Duguay,  
Jacques Fournier, Marc S. Grenier, Jean-  
François Pouliot, Jean François Rivard, Jean-  
Michel Ravon, Jason Hreno, Claude Brie,  
Michel Pelletier, J. Wesley Jones

### F & F PRODUCTIONS INC.

215 Glen Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4W 2X2  
(416) 967-3696  
Fax: (416) 967-4722  
Video - corporate / broadcast.

### THE FACTORY

4593 de l'Esplanade  
Montréal, QC H2T 2Y6  
(514) 284-0722  
Fax: (514) 282-0833  
E-mail: factory film@hotmail.com  
Producer: Derek Lebrero



**eastern  
script  
service, inc.**

*script research • clearance reports*

ask for:  
Anne Marie Murphy

ph 508•478•4252  
fx 508•478•3715

**THE POINT OF ACCESS TO  
RETRANSMISSION ROYALTIES**

for Canadian independent producers  
for producers of programs shown on PBS  
for all foreign producers outside of North America

Any Questions? Please call.  
Canadian Retransmission Collective/  
Société collective de retransmission du Canada  
Telephone 416-304-0290 Fax 416-304-0496  
E-Mail info@crc-scrc.ca  
Executive Director, Carol J. Cooper

**FIDDLEHEAD  
ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

Frontiers of Construction  
P.O. Box 1306  
Moncton, NB E1C 8T6  
(506) 854-1057  
Fax: (506) 388-4162  
Sam Grana, W. James Hogan

**FILM ARTS INC.**

1177 Yonge St., Ste. 608  
Toronto, ON M4T 2Y4  
(416) 924-4839  
Fax: (416) 924-6054  
E-mail: haigfilm@home.com  
Don Haig

**FILM CREW PRODUCTIONS**

2345 Smith St.  
Regina, SK S4P 2P7  
(306) 777-0160  
Fax: (306) 352-8558  
E-mail: filmcrew@sk.sympatico.ca  
Exec. Producer: Michael Snook

**FILM EAST INC.**

P.O. Box 5574  
St. John's, NF A1C 5W4  
(709) 753-8500  
Fax: (709) 579-8090  
Contacts: Paul Pope, Jennice Ripley, John Doyle  
Feature films

**FILMLINE INTERNATIONAL  
INC.**

410 St-Nicolas St., Ste. 10  
Montréal, QC H2Y 2P5  
(514) 288-5888  
Fax: (514) 288-8083  
E-mail: filmline@sprint.ca  
Contact: Nicolas Clermont  
Feature films / TV

**FILM ONE PRODUCTIONS**

397 Donlands Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4J 3S2  
(416) 696-9823  
Fax: (416) 696-7901  
Contact: Jalal Merhi

**LES FILMS ISATIS**

866 du Coleau  
St-Foy, QC G1X 292  
(418) 653-7876  
Fax: (418) 653-8089  
Contact: Jean Bourgault

**LES FILMS VISION 4 INC.**

4446, boul. St-Laurent, 7th Fl.  
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5  
(514) 499-0972  
Fax: (514) 844-5498  
E-mail: telefiction@login.net  
Producers: Claude Veillet, Jacques Bonin  
Associate Producer: Lucie Veillet

**THE FILM WORKS LTD.**

77 Mowat Ave., Ste. 114  
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3  
(416) 538-2666  
Fax: (416) 538-0169  
Contacts: Eric Jordan, Paul Stephens, Victor Solnicki  
MOW's & TV series / feature films

**FIREWORKS ENTERTAINMENT  
/ CANWEST ENTERTAINMENT  
INC.**

111 George St., 3rd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2N4  
(416) 360-4321  
Fax: (416) 364-4388  
Chairman & CEO: Jay Firestone  
President & COO: Adam Haight  
CFO: Blake Tohana  
Senior Vice-President, Business & Legal Affairs:  
John Robinson

**FISHTALES PRODUCTIONS**

470 Euclid Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6G 2S9  
Tel. & Fax: (416) 964-0003  
Principal: Honey Fisher  
Video/filmmaker - documentary / corporate /  
feature / TV

**FOLKUS ATLANTIC INC.**

Silicon Island, Ste. 205  
70 Crescent St.  
Sydney, NS B1S 2Z7  
(902) 562-5107  
Fax: (902) 539-3363

E-mail: folkus@atcon.com  
Website: www.folkus.com  
Contact: Joan Weeks  
Video / multimedia. Camera/editing rentals

**FORCE FOUR  
ENTERTAINMENT**

310 - 1152 Mainland St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2  
(604) 669-4424  
Fax: (604) 669-4535  
Email: tv@forcefour.com  
Website: www.forcefour.com  
President: Hugh Beard  
Production Manager / Producer: Debra Beard  
Senior Producer: John Ritchie  
Director, Program Development: Rob Bromley

**FOREFRONT  
ENTERTAINMENT GROUP**

700 - 402 W. Pender St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 1T6  
(604) 682-7910  
Fax: (604) 682-8583  
E-mail: generalinfo@forefront-ent.com  
Website: www.shirleyholmes.com  
Producers: Helena Cynamon, Teri Woods  
McArter, Mickey Rogers  
TV series production

**FOREVERGREEN TELEVISION  
& FILM PRODUCTIONS**

181 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 230  
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1  
(416) 778-9944  
Fax: (905) 628-1769  
E-mail: forever@icom.ca  
President: Alan Aylward  
Vice-President: Jonathan Welsh  
Creative TV / marketing production

**FORWARD FOCUS  
PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

784 Thurlow St., Ste. 31  
Vancouver, BC V6E 1V9  
Tel & Fax: (604) 681-4677  
President: Mary Anne McEwen

FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE  
TALENT/  
CREATIVE  
UNIONS/GUILD/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION

## PRODUCTION

### FRANK'S VIDEO PRODUCTIONS & COPY SERVICES

1420 - 90th Ave. S.W.  
Calgary, AB T2V 0X2  
(403) 252-8075  
Owner/Operator: Frank Kaufmann  
Independent video production / freelance camera

### FREEDOM FILMS INC.

38 McGee St.  
Toronto, ON M4M 2K9  
(416) 778-1358  
Fax: (416) 778-1819  
E-mail: freedomfilm@hotmail.com  
Website: www.freedom2be.com  
President: Aaron Goldman  
Commercials, music video, corporate video and feature film development

### FUNDAMENTALLY FILM INC.

46 Sherbourne St., Ste. 300  
Toronto, ON M5A 2P7  
(416) 947-5999  
Fax: (416) 860-3855  
E-mail: info@fundamentallyfilm.com  
Website: www.fundamentallyfilm.com  
Contact: Joe Green  
Features / TV

### FUNDY PRODUCTION ASSOCIATES

31 Highfield Rd.  
Douglas NB E3A 7P7  
(506) 450-8006  
Fax: (506) 450-8006  
E-mail: fpa@youngmonkey.ca  
Doug Sutherland

### GALAFILM INC.

5643, rue Clark, #300  
Montréal, QC H2T 2V5  
(514) 273-4252  
Fax: (514) 273-8689  
E-mail: galafilm@galafilm.ca  
President: Amie Gelbart  
Producers: Ian Whitehead, Richard Elson, Anna Poskal  
Development: Jennifer Vaux

### GEMINI FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.

163 Queen St. E., Ste. 200  
Toronto, ON M5A 1S1  
(416) 862-9031  
Producer/Director: Edie Yolles

### GENESIS COMMUNICATIONS CORP.

Box 888  
Gibsons Landing, BC V0N 1V0  
Tel. & Fax: (604) 886-3639  
E-mail: devadas@uniserve.com  
President/Producer: Robert Nichol  
Educational / TV / entertainment programming

### GFT ENTERTAINMENT

(Includes GFT Kingsborough Films & GFT / Paquin Entertainment)  
124 Merton St., Ste. 407  
Toronto, ON M4S 2Z2  
(416) 487-0377  
Fax: (416) 487-6141  
President: Gary Howsam  
President - GFT Kingsborough Films: Pieter Kroonenburg  
President - GFT/Paquin Entertainment: Gilles Paquin

### LEN GILDAY, CSC

R.R.#1, B-46  
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0  
(604) 947-2388  
Fax: (604) 947-2389  
Director / Documentaries

### GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD.

1409 Malibou Terr.  
Mississauga, ON L5J 4B9  
(905) 855-1510  
E-mail: jgoldi@goldiproductions.com  
Website: www.goldiproductions.com  
Contacts: John Goldi, csc, Joan Goldi  
TV specials, series

### GORDFILM INC.

5633 Chancellor Blvd.  
Vancouver, BC V6T 1E4  
(604) 224-6470  
Fax: (604) 224-4267  
Contact: Ken Gord

### GORICA PRODUCTIONS

295 Silverbirch Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4E 3L6  
(416) 324-1332  
Fax: (416) 324-9594  
E-mail: gorica@interfog.com  
President: Felice Gorica

### GREAT NORTH PRODUCTIONS INC.

3720 - 76 Ave.  
Edmonton, AB T6B 2N9  
(780) 440-2022  
Fax: (780) 440-3400  
Contact: Patricia Phillips, Brenda Hennig

### GREEN LION PRODUCTIONS

20223 rue Lakeshore  
Baie d'Urfe, QC H9X 1P9  
(514) 457-5555  
Fax: (514) 457-3255  
Producer: Catherine Mullins

### GREGORIAN FILMS LTD.

P.O. Box 71040  
3552 W. 41st. Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6N 1W0  
Tel. & Fax: (604) 266-1617  
E-mail: ckpitts@telus.net  
Contact: Charles K. Pitts  
Film development

### GREYSTONE INTERNATIONAL INC.

490 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 100  
Toronto, ON M5V 1T2  
(416) 504-6059  
Fax: (416) 504-4843  
Contacts: G. Philip Jackson, Daniel D'or  
Independent production / International co-production

### GROUPE CINEMAGINAIRE INTERNATIONAL

5144 boul. Saint-Laurent  
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8  
(514) 272-5505  
Fax: (514) 272-9841  
President/Producer: Denise Robert  
Vice-President/Producer: Daniel Louis  
Specializing in co-productions / feature films / documentaries

### GRYPHON PRODUCTIONS LTD.

P.O. Box 93009  
5331 Headlands Dr.  
Wets Vancouver, BC V7W 3C0  
(604) 921-7627  
Fax: (604) 921-7626  
Contact: Peter Von Puttkamer

### GTV

1091 St. Clair Ave. W., Ste. 111  
Toronto, ON M6E 1A8  
(416) 410-3033  
Producer: Jeffery Giddens  
Sales / marketing / corporate

### HAMMYTIME

(Includes: Hammytime II Productions, Hammytime III Productions Inc. / Hammytime Publishing Inc.)  
50 Vicora Linkway  
Don Mills, ON M3C 1B1  
(416) 423-4444  
Fax: (416) 423-7070  
E-mail: hammy@hammyhamster.com  
Website: www.hammyhamster.com  
President: Paul Sutherland  
Secretary/Treasurer: Glenys Squires  
Children's TV

### HBW FILM CORP. / RIVERWOOD PRODUCTIONS

2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Ste. 225  
Currie Barracks  
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4  
(403) 228-1900  
Fax: (403) 228-1110  
E-mail: hbwflmtv@ultralink.com  
Principal: Helene B. White  
Producer/Director/Writer

### HEARTLAND MOTION PICTURES INC.

1102 - 8th Ave., 3rd Fl.  
Regina, SK S4R 1C9  
(306) 777-0888  
Fax: (306) 586-3537  
Contact: Stephen Onda  
Documentaries / dramas / dramatic series / MOW's / commercials



# SOCAN COMPOSERS

and

# FILM

Film producers know how music can enhance the mood or message in a movie, whether it be for TV or cinema. Many scores for nationally and internationally acclaimed productions have been written by SOCAN members.

## A WINNING COMBINATION

SOCAN pays royalties to its composer and publisher members for public performances of their music including those on television and in movie theatres.

41 Valleybrook Drive, Toronto, Ontario M3B 2S6 Telephone (416) 445-8700 or 1 800-55-SOCAN  
 Montreal (514) 844-8377 or 1-800-79-SOCAN Vancouver (604) 669-5569 or 1-800-93-SOCAN  
 Edmonton (780) 439-9049 or 1-800-51-SOCAN Dartmouth (902) 464-7000 or 1-800-70-SOCAN



Society of Composers, Authors and Music Publishers of Canada Société canadienne des auteurs, compositeurs et éditeurs de musique

What's right for music

[www.socan.ca](http://www.socan.ca)

### HEROIC FILM COMPANY

324 Markham St.  
 Toronto, ON M6G 2K9  
 (416) 944-3433  
 Fax: (416) 944-3703  
 E-mail: [waterpix@interlog.com](mailto:waterpix@interlog.com)  
 Executive Producers: Karen Lee Hall, John May, Suzanne Bolch

### HIGH ROAD PRODUCTIONS INC.

571 Jarvis St.  
 Toronto, ON M4Y 2J1  
 (416) 961-8370  
 Fax: (416) 929-3077  
 Contacts: Paul Jay, David M. Ostriker  
 Film production

### HOT GLACIER FILMS

33 Eastmount Ave., TH2  
 Toronto, ON M4K 1V3  
 (416) 461-8895  
 E-mail: [hotglac@interlog.com](mailto:hotglac@interlog.com)  
 Producer/Director: David Gilmour Martin  
 Dramas / documentaries

### HOTSHOTS

215 Glen Rd.  
 Toronto, ON M4W 2X2  
 (416) 967-3696

Fax: (416) 967-4722  
 Director/Cameraman: D. Evans  
 Specialists in marine action production

### ICE

55 St. Clair Ave. W.  
 Toronto, ON M5A 1V1  
 (416) 868-6423  
 Fax: (416) 367-8996  
 Contact: Terry Maguire  
 Multi-Image / computer graphics & design

### THE IDEA FACTORY!

18520 Stony Plain Rd.  
 Edmonton, AB T5S 1A8  
 (780) 439-3985  
 Fax: (780) 439-4051  
 E-mail: [info@ideafactory.ab.ca](mailto:info@ideafactory.ab.ca)  
 President: Drew Martin  
 Vice-President, Production: Lindsay Speer

### IDEACOM INTERNATIONAL INC.

1000 Amherst, Ste. 300  
 Montréal, QC H2L 3K5  
 (514) 849-6966  
 Fax: (514) 849-0776  
 E-mail: [ideacom@istar.ca](mailto:ideacom@istar.ca)  
 Contacts: Jacques Nadeau, Josette D. Normandeau

### IMAX CORPORATION

2525 Speakman Dr.  
 Sheridan Park  
 Mississauga, ON L5K 1B1  
 (905) 403-6500  
 Fax: (905) 403-6450  
 Chairman & Co-C.E.O.: Bradley J. Wechsler  
 Vice-Chairman & Co-C.E.O.: Richard L. Gelfond  
 Sr. Vice-President, Film: Andy Gellis  
 Producers: Graeme Ferguson, Roman Kroitor, Toni Myers  
 Director, Film Technology: Gord Harris  
 Camera Rental: Claude Richard

### IMX COMMUNICATIONS

1190 Barrington Ave., 4th Fl.  
 Halifax, NS B3H 2R4  
 (902) 422-4000  
 Fax: (902) 422-4427  
 E-mail: [imx@imx.ca](mailto:imx@imx.ca)  
 President / Exec. Producer: Chris Zimmer  
 Vice-President, Business Affairs: John Kelly  
 Vice-President, Financial: Dana Landry  
 Vice-President, Operations & Development: Jan Miller

FUNDING/  
 FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
 INSURANCE

TALENT/  
 CREATIVE

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 RENTALS/  
 STUDIOS

POST  
 PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

50% OFFERS

## PRODUCTION

### INDEPENDENT PICTURES INC.

18 Gloucester Lane, 4th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1L5  
(416) 960-6310  
Fax: (416) 960-8463  
President: Peter O'Brian

### INDO CANADIAN FILMS INTERNATIONAL

4500 boul. de Maisonneuve O., bur 21  
Montréal, QC H3Z 1L7  
(514) 935-6888  
Fax: (514) 935-8588  
E-mail: indocdn.films@ibm.net  
President: Gotham Hooja

### INFORMATION FILMS INC.

67 rue Ste-Catherine o., Ste. 500  
Montréal, QC H2X 1Z7  
(514) 284-0441  
Fax: (514) 845-0631  
Contact: Nathalie Barton

### INFRAME PRODUCTIONS INC.

1744 William St., Ste. 400  
Montréal, QC H3J 1R4  
(514) 935-7025  
Fax: (514) 935-9238  
Contact: Nick Papadopolis

### IN SIGHT FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.

1675 Hornby St., Ste. 103  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2M3  
(604) 623-3369  
Fax: (604) 623-3448  
E-mail: insight@pro.net  
President / Producer: Kirk Shaw  
Director / Writer / Creative Consultant:  
Maryvonne Micale  
Development: Patrick Corbett  
Producer: Sylvie Pelletier  
Documentaries for TV, music videos, TV  
commercials & TV series.

### INSIGHT PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD.

489 King St. W., Ste. 401  
Toronto, ON M5V 1K4  
(416) 596-8118  
Fax: (416) 596-8270  
Exec. Producers: John M. Brunton, Barbara  
Bowly

### INTERCOM FILMS LIMITED

34 Collin Ave.  
Toronto, ON M5P 2B9  
(416) 483-3862  
Fax: (416) 483-1106  
President: Gilbert W. Taylor

### INTERNATIONAL ROCKETSHIP LTD.

1338 W. 6th Ave., Ste. 203  
Vancouver, BC V6H 1A7  
(604) 738-1778  
Fax: (604) 738-0009  
Producer: Julie Moreton

### INTREPID FILMS INC. / PETER LHOTKA

254 E. 18th St.  
North Vancouver, BC V7L 2X6  
Tel. & Fax: (604) 987-5581  
E-mail: lhotka@npsnet.com  
Producer: Peter Lhotka  
TV / series / features / MOW's

### INVESTIGATIVE PRODUCTIONS INC.

862 Richmond St. W., Ste. 201  
Toronto, ON M6J1C9  
(416) 703-5580  
Fax: (416) 703-1691  
E-mail: ipi@inforamp.net  
President: Peter Raymont  
Film/video production

### INVISIBLE HAND PRODUCTIONS INCORPORATED

2676 Eton St.  
Vancouver, BC V5K 1K1  
(604) 253-8333  
Fax: (604) 253-8355  
E-mail: machbar@smart.com  
Director/Producer: Mark Achbar  
Documentary / TV / features

### ITS - VIDEO AND MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS

Queen's University  
McArthur Hall, Rm. B232  
Kingston, ON K7L 3N6  
(613) 533-6570  
Fax: (613) 533-6584  
Producer/Manager: Richard Webb  
Educational / instructional - DVC PRO format

### JAMES ROBINSON ASSOCIATES LTD.

884 Queen St. W.  
Toronto, ON M6J 1G3  
(416) 533-3326  
Video Production

### JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC.

1262 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 203  
Don Mills, ON M3B 2W7  
(416) 449-4844  
Fax: (416) 449-4843  
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz  
TV production/series

### JOHN MCGREEVY PRODUCTIONS

36 Roxborough St. E.  
Toronto, ON M4W 1V6  
(416) 922-8625  
Fax: (416) 922-8624  
President: John McGreevy

### JOHN M. ECKERT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

385 Carlton St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2M3  
(416) 960-4961  
Contact: John M. Eckert

### JOHN VAINSTEIN & ASSOCIATES

173 Heward Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4M 2T6  
(416) 465-9535  
Documentary / educational / TV

### JOHN WALKER PRODUCTIONS LTD.

730 Euclid Ave., 3rd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M6G 2T9  
(416) 532-7442  
Fax: (416) 532-8199  
E-mail: walk@interlog.com

### JOHN WATSON & PEN DENSHAM'S INSIGHT PRODUCTIONS INC.

193 Gowan Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4J 2K7  
(416) 423-4409  
Contact: Ann Mayall

### JORDAN-BASTOW PRODUCTIONS INC.

2227 Victoria Dr.  
Vancouver, BC V5N 4K7  
(604) 255-9373  
Contact: Gretchen Jordan-Bastow  
Film / TV

### JPL PRODUCTION INC.

1600 de Maisonneuve Blvd. E., Ste. A-408  
CP 3500, Succ. C  
Montréal, QC H2L 4P2  
(514) 526-2881  
Fax: (514) 598-6024  
Vice-President and General Manager: Marlene  
Beaulieu  
TV production

### JUST ONE STEP AT A TIME PRODUCTIONS INC.

118 Castlfield Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4R 1G4  
Tel. & Fax: (416) 484-9671  
E-mail: josat@interlog.com  
Writer/Director: Peter Gerretsen  
Feature films / TV entertainment / workshops

### JUTUL FILMS INC.

47 Amiens Rd.  
West Hill, ON M1E 3S7  
(416) 282-4304  
Fax: (416) 282-1767  
E-mail: jutul@interlog.com  
Contact: Per-Inge Schei  
Imax - 2D & 3D

### KAMLOOPS PRO VIDEO SERVICES

1318B McGill Rd.  
Kamloops, BC V2C 6N6  
(250) 851-2568  
Fax: (250) 851-2921  
Contacts: Bill Ligertwood, Pat Ebert



## Bio-Energetic Medicine For The 21st Century

- Stress analysis and stress reduction • Allergy testing
- Voice stress analysis • Memory Enhancement • Pain therapy
- Depression, anxiety and migraine alleviation

### QUANTUM HEALING INC.

tel: 416.925.7772 www.quantumhealing.net

#### KARVONEN FILMS

2001 - 91 Ave.  
Edmonton, AB T6P 1L1  
(780) 467-7167  
Fax: (780) 467-7162  
E-mail: films@karvonensfilms.com  
President: Albert Karvonen  
Vice-President: Pirkko Karvonen  
Business Affairs: Darin Clausen

#### KATHERINE SMALLEY PRODUCTIONS

368 Brunswick Ave.  
Toronto, ON M5R 2Y9  
(416) 961-8907  
Fax: (416) 324-8253  
President: Katherine Smalley

#### KEATLEY MACLEOD PRODUCTIONS

2656 Eastbrook Parkway  
Burnaby, BC V5C 5W8  
(604) 291-9789  
Fax: (604) 291-9759  
E-mail: coldsquad@uniserve.ca  
President: Julia Keatley  
Secretary: Matt MacLeod  
Treasurer: Phillip Keatley

#### KENSINGTON COMMUNICATIONS INC.

20 Maud St., Ste. 402  
Toronto, ON M5V 2M5  
(416) 504-9822  
Fax: (416) 504-3608  
President/Producer: Robert Lang  
TV series & documentaries

#### NINA KEOGH

R.R. #4  
Roseneath, ON K0K 2X0  
(905) 352-3682  
Fax: (905) 352-3160  
E-mail: N\_Keogh@tvo.org  
E-mail: puppet@eagle.ca  
Contact: Nina Keogh  
Puppets/puppeteers for TV

#### KERRIGAN PRODUCTIONS INC. / PRODUCTIONS KERRIGAN INC.

3877 av. Draper  
Montréal, QC H4A 2N9  
(514) 486-8456  
Producer/Director: Bill Kerrigan  
Writer: Louise Roy

#### KING MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION

10104 - 103rd Ave., Ste. 1702  
Canada Trust Tower  
Edmonton, AB T5J 0H8  
(780) 424-2950  
Fax: (780) 420-0518  
E-mail: kingpict@planet.eon.net  
President: Douglas Hutton  
Creates, develops, produces and distributes quality programs for prime-time television.

#### KONO FILMS LTD.

81 Claremont Ave.  
Winnipeg, MB R2H 1W1  
(204) 237-5649  
Fax: (204) 237-1563  
E-mail: konosite@home.com  
President: Charles Konowal

#### KRIZSAN FILM PRODUCTIONS

23 Fairbank St.  
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1B9  
(902) 456-0948 / 466-8689  
Fax: (902) 466-8689  
E-mail: krizsan@ns.sympatico.ca  
Contacts: Les Krizsan, csc, Corinne Lange  
Film/Video production

#### KUPER PRODUCTIONS LTD.

301 Forest Hill Rd.  
Toronto, ON M5P 2N7  
(416) 782-4553  
Fax: (416) 782-4425  
Creative Director: Jack Kuper  
Contact: Terry Lee

#### L&A MOTION PICTURES

155 Marlee Ave., Ste. 1207  
Toronto, ON M6B 4B5  
(416) 783-5159

Fax: (416) 783-7684  
Email: tluppino@istar.ca  
Executive Producer: Istvan Luppino

#### LAISSEZ-FAIRE FILMS INC.

Pier 32, Granville Island  
330-1333 Johnston St.  
Vancouver, BC V6H 3R9  
(604) 689-0880  
Fax: (604) 689-3036  
Writer/Producer: Terry Mercer  
Producer: Paxton Robertson

#### VANESSA C. LAUFER

P.O. Box 88, Stn. P  
Toronto, ON M5S 2S6  
(416) 928-0919  
Fax: (416) 928-5961  
E-mail: ax319@torfree.net  
Producer

#### LAWRENCE HERTZOG PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

87 Barton Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6G 1P7  
Tel. & Fax: (416) 531-4670  
E-mail: hertzog@interlog.com

#### LAWRENCE MARSHALL PRODUCTIONS

3348 Bayview Ave., Unit A  
North York, ON M2M 3R9  
(416) 590-0315  
Fax: 590-0317  
E-mail: Imp@inforamp.net  
President: Lawrence Marshall

#### LES STANCHUK VIDEO PRODUCTION

1131 Columbia Ave.  
Trail, BC V1R 1J1  
(250) 368-9964  
Fax: (250) 368-9965  
Cell: (250) 368-7290  
E-mail: lsvp@bigfoot.com  
Industrial/commercial video / photographic services

FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE  
  
TALENT/  
CREATIVE  
  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
  
DISTRIBUTION  
  
EXHIBITION  
  
OUTREACH

**LIGHTBOX STUDIOS INC.**

422 Dundas St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2A8  
(416) 929-1948  
Fax: (416) 323-9295  
Contact: Mary Young

**LINDISFARNE PRODUCTIONS INC.**

22791-125 A Ave.  
Maple Ridge, BC V2X 0N4  
Tel. & Fax: (604) 463-3977  
Pager: (604) 450-3142  
Writer/Producer: Fred Keating

**LINDUM FILMS INC.**

67 Marjory Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4M 2Y2  
(416) 461-2305  
Fax: (416) 461-4311  
Writer/Director/Producer: Peter Blow

**LIONS GATE ENTERTAINMENT CORP.**

2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 1901  
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2  
(416) 944-0104  
Fax: (416) 944-2212  
Website: www.lionsgate-ent.com  
President: Jeff Sackman  
Feature films / video / television

**Vancouver:**

Ste. 3123 - 3 Bentall Centre  
595 Burrard St., P.O. Box 49139  
Vancouver, BC V7X 1J1  
(604) 609-6100  
Fax: (604) 609-6149

**Quebec:**

3600 boul. Thimens  
St. Laurent, QC H4R 1V6  
(514) 336-9696  
Fax: (514) 336-6606

**US Offices:**

561 Broadway, Ste. 12B  
New York, NY 10012, USA  
(212) 966-4670  
Fax: (212) 966-2544  
President of Production: Michael Paseomek

5750 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 501  
Los Angeles, CA 90036, USA  
(323) 692-7300  
Fax: (323) 692-7373  
President / Lions Gate International: Joe Drake

**LOCKWOOD FILMS (LONDON) INC.**

12569 Boston Drive, R.R. 41  
London, ON N6H 5L2  
Tel. & Fax: (519) 657-3994  
E-mail: mark.mccurdy@sympatico.ca  
Producer: Nancy C. Johnson  
Director/Producer: Mark K. McCurdy  
Producer/Program Development: Nancy Johnson

**I. GEORGE LOMAGA**

1906 Bough Beeches Blvd.  
Mississauga, ON L4W 2J7  
(905) 629-9207  
Fax: (905) 629-9138  
Producer/DoP. Complete digital betacam SP & light packages

**LONG SHOT PICTURES**

3273 Homewood Lane  
London, ON N6P 1K1  
(519) 671-7111  
Fax: (519) 652-7617  
E-mail: greg@longshotpictures.com  
Website: www.longshotpictures.com  
Contact: Greg Bierbaum

**LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS**

6 Libersan  
Montréal, QC H9A 2B5  
Tel. & Fax: (514) 685-6170  
E-mail: lorzari@odyssee.net  
Website: www.odyssee.net/~lorzari  
Writer/Producer/Director: Lorenzo Orzari  
Feature films / TV & CD / multimedia

**LOTEN MEDIA INC.**

35 High Park Ave., Ste. 1701  
Toronto, ON M6P 2R6  
(416) 598-4699  
Fax: (416) 205 1258  
E-mail: loten-media@on.aibn.com  
Contacts: Wendy Loten, Walter Cudlip  
TV series production

**THE LUNNY COMMUNICATIONS GROUP**

560 Beatty St., Ste. 305  
Vancouver, BC V6B 2L3  
(604) 669-0333  
Fax: (604) 662-7500  
E-mail: lcg@lunny.com  
Website: www.lunny.com  
President: Shane Lunny  
Production Supervisor: Tony Dean  
Video / film - 35mm / multimedia / studio & post-production facilities

**LYNX IMAGES PRODUCTIONS**

104 Scollard St.  
Toronto, ON M5R 1G2  
(416) 925-8422  
Fax: (416) 925-8352  
E-mail: info@lynximages.com  
Website: www.lynximages.com  
Contacts: Russell Floren, Andrea Gutsche, Barbara Chisholm  
Educational / documentary / TV / book publishing

**MACFARLANE FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

27 Stonehedge Hollow  
Unionville, ON L3R 3Y9  
(416) 477-8798  
Fax: (416) 477-7507  
E-mail: macfarlane@globalserve.net  
President: Duncan MacFarlane  
Film / video D.O.P. / operator

**MAC PRODUCTIONS INC.**

2169 Denise Rd.  
Mississauga, ON L4X 1H9  
(905) 270-7616  
Producer/Director: Michael A. Charbon  
Specializing in Series, TV projects & Live Sports

**MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT**

2025 West Broadway, Ste. 500  
Vancouver, BC V6J 1Z6  
(604) 714-2600  
Fax: (604) 714-2641  
E-mail: jules@reboot.com  
Executive Producers: Mark Ralston, Ian Pearson  
Producer: Ace Fipke  
Co-producer / Producer: Kim Wilder

**MAISON PREMIER PLAN INC.**

1600 de Lorimier  
Montréal, QC H2K 3W5  
(514) 521-1984  
Fax: (514) 521-7081  
Président: Pierre Valcour

**MAKIN' MOVIES INC.**

265 Albany Ave.  
Toronto, ON M5R 3C7  
(416) 516-1833  
Fax: (416) 516-8474  
Contact: Maureen Judge

**MARANO PRODUCTIONS, INC.**

435 - 4th Ave. S.W., Ste. 450  
Calgary, AB T2P 3A8  
(403) 294-1457  
Fax: (403) 265-0796  
E-mail: maranopod@telusplanet.net  
Producer: Nancy Marano  
Film/TV production

**MARDEN FILM DISTRIBUTORS INC.**

Video Division  
369 Yonge St.  
Toronto, ON M5B 1S1  
(416) 860-2600  
Fax: (905) 707-1636  
Marvin Miller  
TV/Pay-TV/videotape facilities & equipment

**MASSEY PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

249 East St. James Rd.  
North Vancouver, BC V7N 1L3  
(604) 990-9044  
Fax: (604) 990-9066  
Producer: Raymond Massey

**MAX FILMS / MAX FILMS TELEVISION**

500 Sherbrooke St. E.  
Montréal, QC H2L 1K1  
(514) 282-8444  
Fax: (514) 282-9222  
E-mail: info@maxfilms.ca  
President: Roger Frapplier  
Producers: Luc Vandal, Jean Lemire

**MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION**

23 Lesmill Rd., Ste. 400  
Don Mills, ON M3B 3P6  
(416) 449-9400  
Fax: (416) 449-9498  
President / C.E.O.: John Stoneman, B.Sc.,  
M.Sc., csc  
Exec. Producer / C.E.O.: J. Gary Gladman,  
B.A., M.B.A.  
Fine television programming

**MAX MEDIA LTD.**

849 Barker St.  
Fredericton, NB E3A 3K4  
(506) 472-0006  
Fax: (506) 472-1496  
Kevin Matthews

**THE MAY STREET GROUP**

Film, Video & Animation Ltd.  
1274 May St.  
Victoria, BC V8V 2T2  
(250) 380-6656  
Fax: (250) 380-6670  
President: Hilary Jones-Farrow  
Full creative services from concept to release

**MBZ PRODUCTIONS INC.**

75 Sherbourne St., Ste. 323  
Toronto, ON M5A 2P9  
(416) 603-6933  
Fax: (416) 362-2489  
E-mail: grobisen@mbzprod.com  
Website: www.mbzprod.com  
Producer: Martin Grobisen  
Corporate training & product information

**M.D.F. PRODUCTIONS INC.**

169 Gerrard St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2E4  
(416) 934-1100  
Fax: (416) 934-1099  
Contact: Peter Gentile  
TV drama & documentary

**MEDIA CONCEPTS INC.**

Meadow Bank, Cornwall RR#2  
Charlottetown, PE C0R 1H0  
Mailing address:  
P.O. Box 2703  
Charlottetown, PE C1A 8C3  
(902) 892-7359  
Fax: (902) 368-3798  
E-mail: mconcept@isn.net  
Producer: Jack McAndrew

**MEDIAWERKZ PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

611 E. Kings Rd.  
North Vancouver, BC V7N 1J4  
(604) 987-1625  
Fax: (604) 987-4690  
E-mail: zinc@bc.sympatico.ca  
Documentary / TV / Multi-Media / Educational /  
CD ROM

**MEMORIA**

200 - 690 St. Joseph St.  
Winnipeg, MB R2H 3E2  
(204) 233-1189



National Leasing & Rentals Ltd.  
**Somerville**  
**DRIVE A BETTER RENTAL**

**Jim Likourezos**  
Director of Film Rentals

255 Dalesford Road, Toronto, Ontario M8Y 1G4  
Telephone (416) 252-6956 Fax 252-6507  
E-mail: jim@somerville.on.ca

Fax: (204) 233-0811  
Contact: Romeo Jacobucci

**MENTOR PICTURES LTD.**

32 Marlwood Dr.  
Halifax, NS B3M 3H2  
(902) 445-2740  
Director: Michael Greer

**MICROTAINMENT PLUS INTERNATIONAL**

1 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 103  
Toronto, ON M6K 3E7  
(416) 537-5004  
Fax: (416) 537-8984  
E-mail: mail@microtainment.com  
Chairman: Garry Blye  
President: Mark Shekter

**MILAGRO FILMS**

425 rue Guy, Ste. 201  
Montréal, QC H3J 1S9  
(514) 939-9969  
Fax: (514) 933-2260  
E-mail: milagrofilms@altavista.com  
Producer: Jean-Marc Felio  
Director, Development & Sales: Tom Philpott  
CFO: Kamel Benameur

**MILLBROOK PRODUCTIONS INC.**

329 Canada St.  
Fredericton, NB E3A 4A3  
(506) 457-1967  
Cell: (506) 461-0228  
Fax: (506) 457-1900  
Voicemail: 1-800-955-1999  
E-mail: bdennis@millbrookstudios.com  
Bruce Dennis

**MINDS EYE PICTURES**

2201 - 11th Ave., 3rd Fl., West Wing  
Regina, SK S4P 0J8  
(306) 359-7618  
Fax: (306) 359-3466  
E-mail: mindseye@sk.sympatico.ca  
Chairman/C.E.O.: Kevin DeWalt  
President, Creative Affairs: Rob King  
Vice-President, Operations: Ken Krawczyk  
Vice-President, Development: Josh Miller  
Features / TV drama / documentaries

**Alberta:**  
8925 - 51st Ave., Ste 318  
Edmonton, AB T6E 5J3  
(780) 944-1055  
Fax: (780) 465-0808

**MMSG - MULTIMEDIATOR STRATEGY GROUP INC.**

2 Berkeley St., Ste. 202  
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3  
(416) 364-1455  
Fax: (416) 364-1447  
E-mail: mmsg@multimediator.com  
VP Internet Strategy & Marketing Services: Bill Sweetman  
E-Sherpas, guiding clients through planning,  
production and promotion of new media  
ventures.

**MOBIUS ENTERTAINMENT CORP.**

839 Churchill Row, Ste. 21  
Fredericton, NB E3B 1R1  
(506) 454-9555  
Fax: (506) 454-3338  
E-mail: bittman980@home.com  
President: Roman Bittman  
Producer: Marilyn Belac

**MONGREL**

3755 West 6th Ave., Ste. 109  
Vancouver, BC V6R 1T9  
(604) 222-3312  
Fax: (604) 222-4436  
E-mail: dobrien@direct.ca  
Contact: Duncan O'Brien

**MONTE-BROOKS PRODUCTIONS**

38 McAllister Rd.  
North York, ON M3H 2N2  
(416) 398-6114  
Fax: (416) 398-7402  
E-mail: tmonte@mgl.ca  
Website: www.attcanada.net/~monte  
President: Linda Brooks  
Vice-President: Tino Monte  
Infomercials / TV info series

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE  
TALENT/  
CREATIVE  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
GOVERNMENT

**PRODUCTION****MOONDOG FILM COMPANY INC.**

78 Frizzell Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4J 1E3  
(416) 461-7681  
Fax: (416) 461-8729  
Website: www.moondogfilm.com  
Contacts: Shannon Farr, John Tran

**MORAG PRODUCTIONS**

P.O. Box 52, Stn. C  
St. John's, NF A1C 5H5  
(709) 739-0447  
Fax: (709) 739-0467  
E-mail: morag@nf.sympatico.ca  
Producer / Director: Barbara Doran  
Film / TV

**MORTIMER & OGLIVY PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

1431 Howe St.  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1R9  
(604) 408-1693  
Fax: (604) 254-2462  
Producer: Sharon McGowan  
Producer/Writer: Peggy Thompson  
Film & TV / development & production

**MOTION PICTURE ENTERPRISES**

735 Bexhill Rd.  
Mississauga, ON L5H 3K9  
(905) 855-1974  
E-mail: cmacondonald@idirect.com  
Producer: Cathleen MacDonald  
Television & educational media

**MOUNTAIN PRODUCTIONS**

193 Sunhill Estates  
Sherwood Park, AB T8A 4R7  
(780) 922-6834  
Fax: (780) 922-7683  
E-mail: bowden@connect.ab.ca  
President/Producer/Director: Bowden J. Zachara, B.Sc.  
Audio: Edward A. Zachara  
Still Photography: Diana F. Zachara  
Feature films / TV episodes / Documentaries

**THE MOVIE FACTORY**

Mount Allison University  
Unit #756  
Sackville, NB E4L 1B3  
(506) 536-2953  
E-mail: testlgem@mta.ca  
Timothy St-Germain

**M.V. VIDEO PUBLISHING GROUP**

1955 Wylie St., 2nd Fl.  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3N7  
(604) 874-2000 / (800) 667-7718  
Fax: (604) 874-5005  
E-mail: mvvideos@mvvideo.com  
President: Peter Sara  
Sales Co-ordinator: Colin Logan  
Vice-President & Director, Operations: Susanna Sara  
Marketing & Sales Manager: Dennis Powers  
Advertising Manager: Morgan Marshall

Manager, Video & TV Sales: Emie Chan  
Documentaries / Corporate / Music videos /  
Educational / DVD Pre-Mastering / Hi-Definition  
Production Co-ordination

**MY COUNTRY PRODUCTIONS INC.**

3 Hillcrest Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4X 1W1  
(416) 961-6031  
Fax: (416) 961-9833  
E-mail: efrank@istar.ca  
Contacts: Elsa Franklin

**NELVANA**

(Including Nelvana Enterprises Inc., Nelvana Communications)  
32 Atlantic Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6K 1X8  
(416) 588-5571  
Fax: (416) 588-5588  
Website: www.nelvana.com  
Co-CEO's: Patrick Loubart, Michael Hirsh, Clive Smith  
Senior VP, Finance & CFO: Sally Moyer Kent  
Senior VP, Production: Stephen Hodgins  
VP, General Counsel & Corporate Secretary: J. Harriet Reisman  
VP, Production: Patricia Burns  
VP, Business Affairs: Suzanne Cross  
VP, Production & Information Technologies: Scott Dyer  
VP, Controller: Christine Nalborczyk  
VP, Treasurer: John Vanderveide  
President, Nelvana Communications: Toper Taylor  
Exec. VP, Worldwide Merchandising, Nelvana Communications: Sidney Kaufman  
Animation service production in TV series, specials, features, interactive CD-ROMs etc., in children's and family entertainment. Also producer of live-action.

**London:**

22 Kingly Court  
London, UK W1R 5LE  
(011) 44-207-287-2770  
Fax: (011) 44-207-287-2740  
Email: cathy@uk.nelvana.com  
Contact: Cathy Laughton

**Paris:**

55, rue de Bretagne  
Paris, France 75003  
(33) 1-42-71-01-44  
Fax: (33) 1-42-71-08-28  
Contact: Emmanuèle Petry

**NEW AND IMPROVED FILMS INC.**

P.O. Box 5581, Stn. C  
St. John's, NF A1C 5W4  
(709) 739-0270  
E-mail: dmcgee@mirror.det.mun.ca  
President: Debbie McGee

**NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE**

P.O. Box 1537  
Fredericton, N.B. E3B 4Y1

(506) 455-1632  
Fax: (506) 457-2006  
E-mail: nbfilmco-op@brunnet.net  
Website: www.brunet.net/nbfilm/  
Tony Merzetti, Cathie LeBlanc

**NEW CITY PRODUCTIONS**

1380 Burrard St., 3rd Fl.  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H3  
(604) 642-5400  
Fax: (604) 642-5440  
President: Colleen Nysted  
Vice-President, Production: Christopher Courtney

**NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS LTD.**

5-23260 Dyke Rd.  
Richmond, BC V6V 1E2  
(604) 520-0272  
Fax: (604) 526-3351  
President: Keith Cutler  
Vice-President: Dixie Cutler

**NEW WORLD WINE TOUR PRODUCTIONS**

181 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 230  
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1  
(416) 778-9944  
Fax: (905) 628-1769  
E-mail: foreverg@com.ca  
Partners: Alan Aylward, Jonathan Welsh  
TV Series (104 episodes)

**90th PARALLEL FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS**

112 Parliament St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2Y8  
(416) 364-9090  
Fax: (416) 364-0580  
President / Producer: Gordon S. Henderson

**NOMADIC PICTURES**

3911 Trasimene Cr. S.W.  
Calgary, AB T3E 7J6  
(403) 217-8751  
Fax: (403) 217-0534  
Producers: Mike Friesle, Chad Oakes

**NORFLICKS PRODUCTIONS**

260 Richmond St. W., Ste. 607  
Toronto, ON M5V 1W5  
(416) 351-7558  
Fax: (416) 205-1258  
E-mail: mail@norflicks.com  
Website: www.norflicks.com  
President: Richard Nielson  
VP, Development & Business Affairs: Michael Ulster  
VP, Production: Lana Pitkin

**NORFOLK INTERNATIONAL**

160 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1220  
Toronto, ON M4W 1B9  
(416) 921-5100  
Fax: (416) 921-8800  
E-mail: office@norfolk-international.com  
President: William MacAdam  
VP, Development: Jeffrey Round

**NORSTAR FILMED ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

86 Bloor St. W., 4th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5S 1M5  
(416) 961-6278  
Fax: (416) 961-5608  
Chairman/C.E.O.: Peter R. Simpson  
Vice-President, Finance & Operations: Jim Woodside  
Vice-President, Development: Carrie Paupst  
Director, Sales & Operations: Agapy Kapouranis  
Director, Production & Business Affairs: A. Daphne Park

**NORTH AMERICAN PICTURES LTD.**

808 Nelson St., Ste. 2105  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H2  
(604) 681-2165  
Fax: (604) 681-5538  
E-mail: group@nar.bc.ca  
Website: www.nar.bc.ca  
Chairman & C.E.O.: Lloyd A. Simandl

**NORTHERN NATIVE PUBLIC BROADCASTING INC.**

Box 204  
Birch Hills, SK S0J 0G0  
(306) 749-2578  
President: Patrick Wolfe  
Documentary media / film & TV / Location scout

**NORTHLAND PICTURES**

Box 549, Station Adelaide  
Toronto, ON M5C 2J6  
(416) 526-3456  
Fax: (416) 207-0331  
E-mail: streamliner@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Colin Strayer  
Dramas / documentaries / corporate communications / music videos

**OASIS PICTURES INC.**

6 Pardee Ave., Ste. 104  
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 588-6821  
Fax: (416) 588-7276  
E-mail: info@oasispictures.com  
Website: www.oasispictures.com  
President: Peter Emerson  
Director, Production & Development: Michael Sather

**OCTOBER FILMS INC.**

67 Brookfield St.  
Toronto, ON M6J 3A8  
(416) 532-6253  
Contact: Bruno Lazaro Pacheco

**O'MARA & RYAN**

2897 Bellevue Ave.  
West Vancouver, BC V7V 1E7  
(604) 926-9155  
Fax: (604) 926-9152  
Contacts: James O'Mara, Kate Ryan  
Photography / directing / writing / producing

**OMNI FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

(and Water Street Pictures Ltd.)

111 Water St., Ste. 204

Vancouver, BC V6B 1A7  
(604) 681-6543  
Fax: (604) 688-1425  
E-mail: omni@omnifilm.com  
President/Exec. Producer: Michael Chechik

**OMNI MEDIA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

#6 - 235 Martindale Rd.  
St. Catharines, ON L2W 1A5  
(905) 684-9455  
Fax: (905) 684-4291  
President: Peter Murray  
Production / tape duplication

**OMNI PRODUCTIONS & ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.**

43 Colborne St., Concourse Level  
Toronto, ON M5E 1E3  
(416) 862-7100  
Fax: (416) 862-5578  
President: Ben Abbassi

**ONE REEL VISION**

8 Admiral Circle  
Grimsby, ON L3M 5C7  
(905) 646-2108  
Fax: (905) 646-8803  
E-mail: wkelly@onereelvision.com  
President: Larry McGean  
VP's: William Kelly, Kevin Kish

**OPTIMA PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1253 McGill College, Rm. 452  
Montréal, QC H3B 2Y5  
(514) 397-9988  
Fax: (514) 954-1237  
President: Jean Zaloum  
Director: Alain Zaloum

**THE ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE COMPANY**

37 Sussex Ave.  
Toronto, Ont. M5S 1J6  
(416) 368-4039  
Fax: (416) 977-5264  
E-mail: silfilms@inforamp.net  
Contact: John Board

**PACIFIC MOTION PICTURES**

1380 Burrard St., 3rd Fl.  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H3  
(604) 602-7300  
Fax: (604) 642-5442  
C.E.O.: Tony Allard  
President: Matthew O'Connor  
Creative Affairs: Tom Rowe

**THE PARTNERS' FILM COMPANY LIMITED**

53 Ontario St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1  
(416) 869-3500  
Fax: (416) 869-3365  
E-mail: mail@partnersfilm.com  
Website: www.partnersfilm.com  
President: Donald McLean  
General Manager: Ross McLean  
Exec. Producers: Donald McLean, Madelaine Atkins, John Smythe, Lina Della Serra, Lidia Andic

**MMI**  
Product Placement  
Inc.

**PHILIP J. HART**  
President

130 Industry Street  
Unit 14  
Toronto, Ontario  
Canada M6M 5G3  
Tel.: (416) 769-5000  
Fax: (416) 762-8180  
www.e-productplacement.com

**PASCOE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

15 Draper St.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2M3  
(416) 593-0409  
Fax: (416) 593-2768  
Director, Photography/Director: Bob Pascoe  
Full service production company with complete Beta SP video package & broadcast editing

**PATTERSON-PARTINGTON TV PRODUCTIONS**

250 Ferrand Dr., Ste. 402  
Toronto, ON M3C 3G8  
(416) 696-9633 / (800) 350-2999  
Fax: (416) 696-9640  
Contacts: Carol Patterson, Lawrence Partington

**PAX PRODUCTIONS**

3779 de Bullion  
Montréal, QC H2W 2C9  
(514) 844-7077  
Fax: (514) 844-2265  
E-mail: paxprod@ibm.net  
Contact: Tanya Tree  
Documentary / fiction

**PEACE ARCH ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.**

302 - 1132 Hamilton St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 2S2  
(604) 681-9308  
Fax: (604) 681-3299  
Contact: Tim Gamble

FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE  
TALENT/  
CREATIVE  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
BOOKING

**PEGASUS PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

11313 - 123 St.  
Edmonton, AB T5M 0G1  
(780) 452-8719  
E-mail: pegasusproductions@compuserve.com  
Contact: Marke Slipp

**PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS, INC.**

Pyman Studios  
2196 Dunwin Dr.  
Mississauga, ON L5L 1C7  
(905) 608-1666  
Fax: (905) 608-2171  
E-mail: peterowe@interlog.com  
Producer / Director / Writer

**PETERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC.**

122 Powell St.  
Vancouver, BC V6A 1G1  
(604) 669-8890  
Fax: (604) 662-8013  
President: Curtis Petersen

12 Lewis St.  
Toronto, ON M4M 2H3  
(416) 461-4660  
Fax: (416) 461-7471

**PGC TELEVISION**

4446 boul St-Laurent, Ste. 900  
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5  
(514) 849-3999  
Fax: (514) 849-8298  
Director of TV Development: Claudine Bachand  
Production / distribution / format rights / world markets

**PHALANK FILMWORKS INC.**

2 Moberly Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4C 4A8  
(416) 690-9981  
Assistant Director: Michael Bowman

**PHANTOM PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1010 Tamarack Dr.  
Bathurst NB E2A 4H4  
(506) 547-8984  
Fax: (506) 546-7448  
Tony Larder

**PICTURE PLANT LTD.**

P.O. Box 2465  
Halifax, NS B3J 3E4  
(902) 455-3901  
Fax: (902) 455-5704  
E-mail: pixplant@istar.ca  
Website: www.pictureplant.com  
President: William MacGillivray  
Vice-President: Terry Greenlaw  
Film and Television production

**Newfoundland:**

P.O. Box 1357, Stn. C  
St. John's NF A1C 5S5  
(709) 738-6338

**PIKA PRODUCTIONS INC.**

258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 104  
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9

(416) 535-7402  
Fax: (416) 535-1839  
E-mail: tapestry@idirect.com  
Exec. Producer/Producer: Mary Young Leckie  
Supervising Producer: Heather Goldin

**MARIA PIMENTEL**

862 Richmond St. W., Ste. 201  
Toronto, ON M6J 1C9  
(416) 703-5580  
Fax: (416) 703-1691

**PITCAIRN PICTURES INC.**

Box 497  
Lion's Bay, BC V0N 2E0  
Tel. & Fax: (604) 921-8899  
Jo Kirkpatrick & Co.

**THE PLAYERS FILM CO.**

77 Mowat Ave., Ste. 400  
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3  
(416) 516-9110  
Fax: (416) 516-9113  
Exec. Producer/President: Philip Mellows  
Exec. Producers: Luc Frappier, Derek Sewell

**PLUCK INC.**

18 Gloucester Lane, 4th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1L5  
(416) 967-1055  
Fax: (416) 923-8580  
E-mail: slate@interlog.com  
President: John Greyson  
VP: Damon D'Oliveira

**POINT OF VIEW FILM INC.**

3216 W. 2nd Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6K 1K8  
(604) 734-5035  
Fax: (604) 737-0123  
Drama & documentary: development / production / release

**POPE PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

198 Water St., Ste. 400  
Box 5278  
St. John's, NF A1C 5W1  
(709) 722-7673  
Fax: (709) 738-7285  
E-mail: ppope@nfd.com  
Contact: Paul Pope

**PORTFOLIO ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

124 Merton St., Ste 202  
Toronto, ON M4S 2Z2  
(416) 483-9773  
Fax: (416) 483-6537  
Co-Presidents: Lisa Olfman, Joy Rosen  
Producers/distributors of TV programming

**POSTMODERN PRODUCTIONS**

80 Carlton St., Ste. 110  
Toronto, ON M5B 1L6  
(416) 924-0005  
Fax: (416) 413-1620  
E-mail: postmod@total.net  
Exec. Producer: Susan Papp

**POWER PICTURES**

80 Ward St.  
Toronto, ON M6H 4A6  
(416) 531-6141  
Fax: (416) 531-7664  
President/C.E.O.: Julian Marks

**PRAIRIE DOG PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

10 Huntly Ct.  
St. Albert, AB T8N 6M7  
(780) 459-0619  
President: Ron E. Scott  
Film / TV

**PRAIRIE SURVIVOR ENTERPRISES INC.**

34173 Westbrook R.P.O.  
Calgary, AB T3C 3W2  
(403) 242-2866  
E-mail: sarevna@prairie-survivor.com  
Website: www.prairie-survivor.com  
Producer / Creative Head: Vera Saar  
Children's Programs, Humorist, Comedy

**PRIMITIVE FEATURES**

585 Bloor St. W.,  
Toronto, ON M6G 1K5  
(416) 531-3087  
Fax: (416) 531-4961  
E-mail: office@primitive.net  
Producer: Michael McMahon  
Director: Kevin McMahon  
Associate Producer: Kristina McLaughlin  
New Media Producer: Ian Kelso

**LES PRODUCTIONS DE L'OEIL ENR.**

860 Gohier  
St-Laurent, QC H4L 3J2  
(514) 744-1944  
E-mail: mario.bonenfant@zoo.net  
Contact: Mario Bonenfant

**LES PRODUCTIONS DORÉNAVANT INC.**

140, rue Champlain, Pièce 101  
Dieppe, NB E1C 1N8  
(506) 383-9642  
Cell: (506) 866-5285  
Fax: (506) 383-9836  
E-mail dorennav@nbnet.nb.ca  
Michelle Marcl

**LES PRODUCTIONS DU PHARE EST INC.**

140, rue Botsford, bureau 20, CP 517  
Moncton, NB E1C 8L9  
(506) 857-9941  
Fax: (506) 857-1806  
E-mail: pharest@nbnet.nb.ca  
Cécile Chevrier, Gilles Losier

**LES PRODUCTIONS GRANA PRODUCTIONS INC.**

145 Alexander Ave.  
Moncton, NB E1E 4N6  
(506) 388-5333  
Fax: (506) 383-5881  
Sam Grana





Before you say "Action"  
...we're rolling.

Corry Running  
Account Executive  
(905) 676-1240 EXT 707

*Voted the best car and truck rental company  
in a supporting role.*

**PRODUCTIONS GRAND NORD  
QUEBEC INC.**

La Maison Premier Plan, Ste. 392  
1600 ave. de Lorimier  
Montréal, QC H2K 3W5  
(514) 521-7433  
Fax: (514) 522-3013  
Contact: Ian McLaren

**PRODUCTIONS LA FÊTE INC.**

387 rue Saint-Paul O.  
Montréal, QC H2Y 2A7  
(514) 848-0417  
Fax: (514) 848-0064  
E-mail: info@lafete.com  
President: Rock Demers  
Producer: Ina Fichman

**PRODUCTIONS LIBRES INC.**

14 rue Church, bureau 200  
Moncton, NB E1C 4Y9  
(506) 853-7889  
Fax: (506) 854-5272  
E-mail: libres@nbnet.nb.ca  
Jacques G. Levesque

**PRODUCTIONS MATCH TV /  
PRODUCTIONS NEOFILMS**

5162 Saint-Laurent, bur 200  
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8  
(514) 270-4660  
Fax: (514) 270-4465  
E-mail: neomatch@neomatch.com  
Producers: Philippe Dussault, Anne-Marie Hetu

**LES PRODUCTIONS POINT DE  
MIRE**

154 Laurier Ave. W., Ste 302  
Montréal, QC H2T 2N7  
(514) 278-8922  
Fax: (514) 278-8925  
President: Lise Payette  
Exec. Vice-President/General Manager:  
Raymond Gauthier  
Producers: Jean-François Mercier, Raymond  
Gauthier, Lise Payette  
Documentaries/drama series for TV

**LES PRODUCTIONS PRISMA  
INC.**

1035 Ave. Laurier ouest, 3ième étage  
Outremont, QC H2V 2L1  
(514) 277-6686  
Fax: (514) 277-8910  
President/Producteur exécutif: Claude Godbout

**LES PRODUCTIONS  
SOVIMAGE**

1035 Ave. Laurier ouest, 1er étage  
Outremont, QC H2V 2L1  
(514) 277-6123  
Fax: (514) 277-1139  
President/Producer: Vincent Garbrièle  
Producers: Claudette Viau, Sophie Deschênes,  
André Dupuy

**LES PRODUCTIONS TELE-  
ACTION**

1324 rue Sainte-Catherine est  
Montréal, QC H2L 2H5  
(514) 524-1118  
Fax: (514) 524-2041  
Producer: Claudio Luca

**PRODUCTIONS TÉLÉFÉRIC  
INC.**

1435 rue de Bleury, bur. 511  
Montréal, QC H3A 2H7  
(514) 843-3297 / (877) 443-3297  
Fax: (514) 843-4990  
Website: www.teleferic.com  
President/Producer: Eric Fournier  
Writer/Producer: Christian Fournier  
TV / film / advertising / sponsoring

**LES PRODUCTIONS VIA LE  
MONDE (DANIEL BERTOLINO)  
INC.**

326 o. rue St-Paul  
Montréal, QC H2Y 2A3  
(514) 285-1658  
Fax: (514) 285-1970  
Contacts: Daniel Bertolino, Catherine Viau

**LES PRODUCTIONS  
VIDEOFILMS LIMITEE**

296 o. rue St-Paul, bur. 400  
Montréal, QC H2Y 2A3  
(514) 844-8611  
Fax: (514) 844-4034  
Cour. élec.: profilm@mlink.net  
Contact: Robert Ménard  
Features / TV series

**PROGRAMMED  
COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED**

1155 boul. Réne Lévesque o., Ste. 2901  
Montréal, QC H3B 2L5  
(514) 397-9091  
Fax: (514) 397-9345  
Contact: James L. Muir

**PROSCENIUM FILMS**

65 Hilton Ave.  
Toronto, ON M5R 3E5  
(416) 538-3103  
Producer: Brian Avery

**PROTOCOL ENTERTAINMENT  
INC.**

1200 Bay St., 7th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5  
(416) 966-2711  
Fax: (416) 920-4424  
President: Steve Levitan  
Chairman: Paul Bronfman  
Develop, finance, produce / TV & film

**PRYCELESS PRODUCTIONS  
LTD.**

59 Pine Cr.  
Toronto, ON M4E 1L3  
(416) 699-6322  
Fax: (416) 699-6168  
Producer: Craig Pryce

**P.S. FILMS**

100 - 873 Beatty St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 2M6  
(604) 681-5650  
Fax: (604) 681-5664  
Contact: Pat O'Brien, Shel Piercy, Dan Carriera

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE  
TALENT/  
CREATIVE  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
ADVERTISING

**PRODUCTION****PTV PRODUCTIONS**

585 Bloor St. W., 2nd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M6G 1K5  
(416) 531-0100  
Fax: (416) 531-3500  
President: Andrea Nemlin  
UK Director: Bill Nemlin  
International & inter-provincial co-productions.

**PUDDELE DUCK PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

2329 W. 14th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6K 2W2  
(604) 734-1103  
Fax: (604) 734-1150  
E-mail: puddlesbri@aol.com  
President: Brian Schecter

**RADICAL SHEEP PRODUCTIONS INC.**

258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 201  
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9  
(416) 539-0363  
Fax: (416) 539-0496  
Contact: Robert Mills  
Puppets / puppeters - TV / film

**RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL**

238 Davenport Rd., Ste. 122  
Toronto, ON M5R 1J6  
(416) 485-3406  
Fax: (416) 487-3820  
President: Bruce Raymond

**PETER RAYMONT**

862 Richmond St. W., Ste. 201  
Toronto, ON M6J 1C9  
(416) 703-5580  
Fax: (416) 703-1691  
Email: ipi@inforamp.net  
Producer/Director

**R.C. PRODUCTIONS**

132 ave. Kingsley  
Dollard des Ormeaux, QC H9B 1M9  
(514) 683-2527  
Directeur de photographie: Robert Chammas  
Video / film

**REBELFILMS, INC.**

494 Euclid Ave., Ste. 3  
Toronto, ON M6G 2S9  
(416) 963-8692  
Fax: (416) 963-8368  
E-mail: rebelj@compuserve.com  
Contact: Jeremy Podeswa  
Feature films / TV

**RED SNAPPER FILMS LTD.**

2125 Brunswick St.  
Halifax, NS B3K 2Y4  
(902) 422-2427  
Fax: (902) 492-2125  
E-mail: redsnap@supercity.ns.ca  
Producer/Director: Lulu Keating  
Features / documentaries / shorts - TV & non-theatrical

**REQUISITE PRODUCTIONS**

56 The Esplanade, Ste. 503  
Toronto, ON M5E 1A7  
(416) 955-9097  
Fax: (416) 955-4556  
E-mail: req@interlog.com  
Producer/DOP: Nicholas de Pencier  
Producer/Director: Jennifer Baichwal

**RHOMBUS MEDIA INC.**

489 King St. W., Ste. 102  
Toronto, ON M5V 1L3  
(416) 971-7856  
Fax: (416) 971-9647  
E-mail: rhombus@total.net  
Contacts: Niv Fichman, Barbara Willis Sweete,  
Larry Weinstein, Sheena Macdonald, Daniel Iron

**ROBERT BOCKING PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

75 Hucknall Rd.  
Downsview, ON M3J 1W1  
(416) 631-9845  
Fax: (416) 445-5091  
E-mail: rba@interlog.com  
Educational program producer specializing in  
natural history subjects. Interactive CD-ROM  
multimedia productions and digital imaging.

**ROB FRANCIS PRODUCTIONS**

80 Summerhill Gdns.  
Toronto, ON M4T 1B4  
(416) 968-0874  
President: Robert F. Smith  
Creative program consultants and producers of  
broadcast television productions. Professional  
media service provider of electronic  
communications dedicated to the integration of  
traditional broadcast and new media.

**ROSE FILMS INC.**

Head Office & Production Office  
C.P. 40  
Saint-Paul d'Abbotsford, QC J0E 1A0  
(450) 379-5304  
Fax: (450) 379-5742  
Contacts: Claude Fournier, Marie-Josée  
Raymond

**ROSEFIRE FILM INC.**

77 Huntley St., Ste. 812  
Toronto, ON M4Y 2P3  
(416) 925-6258  
Writer/Director: David Sobelman  
Feature films / documentaries / TV

**ROWAN RIDGE PRODUCTIONS**

175 Chamberlain Rd.  
Quispamsis, NB E2G 1B7  
(506) 847-3185  
Fax: (506) 847-3185  
E-mail: connell@nbnet.nb.ca  
Lynn & Connell Smith

**R.S.M. PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONALES INC.**

720 Montpellier, Ste. 912  
Ville St. Laurent, QC H4L 5B5  
(514) 748-2678  
Fax: (514) 748-7560  
Producer/Director: Rafik M. Murad

**S & S PRODUCTIONS**

5403 Harvester Rd.  
Burlington, ON L7L 5J7  
(905) 631-6697  
Fax: (905) 631-6620  
E-mail: s&s@info.com  
Producers: Steve Smith, Morag Smith  
Exec. Producer: David Smith  
TV comedy & magazine series

**SAHARA FILMWORKS**

6000 Yonge St., Ste. 505  
Toronto, ON M2M 3W1  
(416) 733-8770  
Fax: (416) 733-2488  
E-mail: sahara@netcom.ca  
President/Producer: Adam B. Christie  
Vice-President/Producer: Lee Hovard  
Development, production & distribution of  
feature films & television productions

**SAJO PRODUCTIONS INC.**

Box 888  
Gibsons Landing, BC V0N 1V0  
Tel. & Fax.: (604) 886-3639  
E-mail: devadas@uniserve.com  
President / Producer: Robert Nichol  
Features

**SALTER STREET FILMS LIMITED**

1668 Barrington St., Ste. 500  
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2  
(902) 420-1577  
Fax: (902) 425-8260  
E-mail: salter@salter.com  
President & C.O.O.: Catherine Tait  
Chairman & C.E.O.: Michael Donovan

**ROBERT SANDBO**

77 Maitland Pl., Ste. 1102  
Toronto, ON M4Y 2V6  
Tel. & Fax: (416) 928-1147  
Video Production

**SARRAZIN / COUTURE PRODUCTIONS INC.**

42 Bernard Ave.  
Toronto, ON M5R 1R2  
(416) 324-9254  
Fax: (416) 324-1262  
E-mail: cousar@interlog.com  
Contacts: Pierre Sarrazin, Suzette Couture

**SAWYER ARTS**

163 Germain St.  
Saint John NB E2L 2G1  
(506) 642-7372  
Fax: (506) 642-7442  
Ken Furlong

**S. BANKS GROUP INC.**

174 Johnston Ave.  
Toronto, ON M2N 1H3  
(416) 224-0296  
Fax: (416) 224-8542  
President: Sydney Banks

**SCHULZ FILMS INC.**

400 Walmer Rd., Park Towers E., Ste. 2323  
Toronto, ON M5P 2X7  
(416) 961-2001  
Fax: (416) 961-2003  
E-Fax: (413) 771-6412  
E-mail: cinemail@ican.net  
Europe: (011) 36-20-931-8000  
E-mail: gary\_hun@hotmail.com  
Contact: Bob Schulz

**SCREENLIFE INCORPORATED**

144 Front St. W., Ste. 310  
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7  
(416) 260-2099  
Fax: (416) 260-2042  
Contact: Michael Maclear

**SCREEN SIREN PICTURES**

450 - 380 West 1st Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3T7  
(604) 687-7591  
Fax: (604) 687-4937  
E-mail: trishdol@istar.ca  
President / Producer: Trish Dolman

**SCREENWRITE DEVELOPMENT INC.**

42 Fullton Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4K 1X5  
(416) 422-3288  
Fax: (416) 422-2699  
Contact: Allan Magee

**SEA TO SKY ENTERTAINMENT / POLO PRODUCTIONS**

Box 3640  
Garibaldi Highlands, BC V0N 1T0  
Tel. & Fax: (604) 898-5930  
E-mail: apolo@mountain-inter.net  
Directors: Adriane Polo, Mark McConchie, Kathy Daniels  
Film / video

**SELWYN ENTERPRISES INC.**

1863 West 16 Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6J 2M3  
(604) 731-5257  
E-mail: selwyn\_jacob@bc.sympatico.ca  
Exec. Producer: Joan Jacob  
Film / TV

**SEVILLE PICTURES INC.**

147 St. Paul St. W., 2nd fl.  
Montréal, QC H2Y 1Z5  
(514) 841-1910  
Fax: (514) 847-8030  
President: John Hamilton  
Feature films / TV

**SHAFTESBURY FILMS**

264B Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1N1  
(416) 363-1411  
Fax: (416) 363-1428  
E-mail: mailbox@shaftesbury.org  
Chairman: Christina Jennings  
President: Jonathan Barker  
Vice-Presidents: Laura Harbin, Scott Garvie  
Film & TV

**SHAVICK ENTERTAINMENT**

116 East 2nd Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V5T 3B5  
(604) 874-4300  
Fax: (604) 874-4305  
E-mail: mail@shavickentertainment.com  
CEO: James Shavick  
President: Shawn Williamson  
VP, Production & Development: Van Arragon

**SHAWNA MCPEEK PRODUCTIONS INC.**

74 Indian Rd. Cres.  
Toronto, ON M6P 2G1  
(416) 538-7732  
Cell: (416) 520-4666  
Fax: (416) 534-2224  
Freelance agency producer

**SLEEPING GIANT PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

260 Richmond St. W., Ste. 100  
Toronto, ON M5V 1W5  
(416) 351-9240  
Fax: (416) 351-9241  
President/Exec. Producer: Jim Hanley  
Exec. Vice-President: Paul McConvey

**SLINGSHOT PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1253 McGill College, Rm. 452  
Montréal, QC H3B 2Y5  
(514) 397-9988  
Fax: (514) 954-1237  
E-mail: Alain.Zaloum@sympatico.ca  
Director: Alain Zaloum

**SOAPBOX PRODUCTIONS INC.**

312 Stevens Dr.  
N. Vancouver, BC V7S 1C6  
(604) 913-0101  
Fax: (604) 913-0102  
E-mail: norchard@home.com  
Exec. Producer: Nick Orchard

**THE SOLSTICE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.**

10149 Saskatchewan Dr., Ste. 1909  
Edmonton, AB T6E 6B6  
(780) 431-1967  
Fax: (780) 431-0830  
Producer/Director: David Balcon  
Documentary, magazine & corporate / sponsored video

**SOMA: FILM & VIDEO**

R.R. #1, Box-26  
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0  
(604) 947-0044  
Fax: (604) 947-0049  
President: Deepak Sahasrabudhe  
Vice-President: Susan Millar

**SOMA TELEVISION LTD.**

265 25th St., Ste. 110  
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 4H9  
(604) 925-9582  
Fax: (604) 925-9436  
President: Deepak Sahasrabudhe  
Vice-President: Susan Millar

**SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS**

126 York St., Ste. 219  
Ottawa, ON K1N 5T5  
(613) 241-5111  
Fax: (613) 241-5010  
E-mail: info@soundventure.com  
President & Exec. Producer: Neil Bregman  
Producer/Director: Katherine Jeans  
Specializing in documentary & arts programs.

**SPECTRUM FILMS**

79 Lippincott St.  
Toronto, ON M5S 2P2  
(416) 515-1077  
E-mail: spectrum@the-wire.com  
Website: www.the-wire.com/spectrum  
Contacts: Holly Dale, Janis Cole

**SPHINX PRODUCTIONS**

24 Mercer St.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1H3  
(416) 971-9131  
Fax: (416) 971-6014  
E-mail: mann@criterionco.com  
Contact: Ron Mann

**STARGATE PICTURES**

530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4  
(416) 504-5335  
Fax: (416) 504-4545  
President: Wayne Trickett  
Vice-President: Robin Trickett  
Feature/TV programming - production & development

**STEADICAM SERVICES OF CANADA**

8175 Pasco Rd.  
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2T5  
(604) 921-6500  
Contacts: Robert Crone, csc, David Crone

**STONEHAVEN PRODUCTIONS**

1310 rue Larivière  
Montréal, QC H2L 1M8  
(514) 527-2131  
Fax: (514) 522-8599  
E-mail: stonehaven@stonehaven.ca  
President: Michael C. Taylor

**STORNOWAY PRODUCTIONS INC.**

160 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1220  
Toronto, ON M4W 1B9  
(416) 923-1104  
Fax: (416) 923-1122  
Contacts: Kitson Vincent, Martha Fusca  
Documentaries / drama

FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE  
TALENT/  
CREATIVE  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
GOVERNMENT  
AGENCIES  
FILM COURTESY

**PRODUCTION****SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

110 Davenport Rd.  
Toronto, ON M5R 3R3  
(416) 921-7177  
Fax: (416) 921-7538  
President: Kevin Sullivan  
Chief Financial Officer / Sr. Vice-President:  
Keith Halbert  
Office Co-ordinator: Amy May McDougald

**SUMMERHILL ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

56 Shaftesbury Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4T 1A3  
(416) 967-6503  
Fax: (416) 967-1292  
Executive Producers: Ronald Lillie, William Johnston

**SUNDOG FILMS**

530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4  
(416) 504-5335  
Fax: (416) 504-4545  
Contact: Robin Trickett  
Feature films / special effects

**SUNRISE FILMS LIMITED**

352 Walmer Rd.  
Toronto, ON M5R 2Y4  
(416) 929-7900  
Fax: (416) 929-9900  
E-mail: sunrise@interlog.com  
Contact: Paul Saltzman

**SUSSEX PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

37 Sussex Ave.  
Toronto, Ont. M5S 1J6  
(416) 368-4039  
Fax: (416) 977-5264  
E-mail: sifilms@inforamp.net  
Contact: John Board

**TAMARAC FILMWORKS LTD.**

3812 W. 14 Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6R 2W9  
(604) 224-1992  
Fax: (604) 224-1980  
Producer/Writer/Director: Alyson Drysdale  
TV dramas / documentaries / shorts

**TAPESTRY PICTURES INC.**

258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 104  
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9  
(416) 535-7402  
(416) 535-1839  
E-mail: tapestry@idirect.com  
Producers: Mary Young Leckie & Heather Goldin  
Writer/Director: Keith Ross Leckie  
Drama / performing arts / biography

**TED HACKBORN PRODUCTIONS INC.**

62 Harlandale Ave.  
North York, ON M2N 1P1  
(416) 512-8667  
Contact: Ted Hackborn  
Film/video cinematography

**TELEFICTION / LES FILMS VISION 4**

4446 boul. Saint-Laurent, 7th Fl.  
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5  
(514) 499-0972  
Fax: (514) 844-5498  
E-mail: info@telefiction.com  
Chairman & CEO: Claude Veillet  
President: Jacques Bonin  
Exec. VP: Lucie Veillet

**TELEGENIC PRODUCTIONS**

20 Holly St., Ste. 300  
Toronto, ON M4S 3B1  
(416) 484-8000  
Fax: (416) 484-8001  
Head of Production: Jamie Wynne

**TELESCENE FILM GROUP INC.**

5705 Ferrier St., Ste. 200  
Montréal, QC H4P 1N3  
(514) 737-5512  
Fax: (514) 737-7945  
President & C.E.O.: Robin Spry  
Executive Vice-President & C.O.O.: Paul Painter  
Exec. Vice-President, Telescene Film Group Inc. (USA): Bruce Moccia  
Exec. Vice-President, Telescene Entertainment Inc.: Michael Yudin  
Sr. Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: Jennifer Chreïn  
Vice-President, Finance: Daniel Proulx  
Director of Business & Legal Affairs & Secretary: Claire Benoit  
Head of Creative Affairs: Anita Simand  
Head of Production: Diane Arcand  
Associate Head of Production: Nick Minetti  
Manager, Administration & Personnel: Francine Lagacé  
Executive in charge of Post-Production: David R. McLeod

**TEL VISION**

795, rue Main, 4e étage  
Moncton, NB E1C 1E9  
(506) 857-1090  
Fax: (506) 857-0352  
Courrier élect.: television@nbnet.nb.ca  
Jean-Claude Bellefeuille

**THEATRIFILM PRODUCTIONS INC.**

34 Collin Ave.  
Toronto, ON M5P 2B9  
(416) 483-3862  
Fax: (416) 483-1106  
President: Gilbert W. Taylor

**GEOFF THEOBALD**

58 - 2615 Fortress Dr.  
Port Coquillam, BC V3C 6E8  
Tel. & Fax: (604) 941-4264  
Video producer / director / consultant

**THOMEGA ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

409 - 135 21st St.  
Saskatoon, SK S7K 0B4  
(306) 244-5503  
Fax: (306) 244-5504

E-mail: anthonyjohn@sk.sympatico.ca  
Contacts: Anthony Towstego  
Feature films / TV series/ documentaries

**THREE BLONDES INC.**

72 Rusholme Rd.  
Toronto, ON M6J 3H6  
(416) 537-8348  
Fax: (416) 534-6542  
Contact: Annette Mangaard  
Drama / documentary / features / shorts

**TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT**

1583 Hollis St., 2nd Fl.  
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4  
(902) 421-1326  
Fax: (902) 423-0484  
E-mail: contact@topsailentertainment.com  
Website: www.topsailentertainment.com  
President / Exec. Producer: Michael Volpe  
Exec. Producers: Barry Cowling, Terry Fulmer  
Director of Creative Development: Greg Morris  
Director of Production: Edward Peill  
TV series / MOW's / feature films / documentaries

**LINDALEE TRACEY**

862 Richmond St. W., Ste. 201  
Toronto, ON M6J 1C9  
E-mail: ipi@inforamp.net  
(416) 703-5580  
Fax: (416) 703-1691

**TRANSMAR FILMS INC.**

26 rue des Robin E.  
Carquet, NB E1W 1A7  
(506) 727-6232  
Cell: (506) 727-8524  
Fax: (506) 727-6867  
E-mail: tmar@nbnet.nb.ca  
Rodrigue Jean

**TRIAD COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**

2751 Oxford St.  
Vancouver, BC V5K 1N5  
(604) 253-3990  
Fax: (604) 253-0770  
Contact: Roland Loughhead

**TRICORD PICTURES**

141 Drakefield Rd.  
Markham, ON L3P 1G9  
(905) 472-0445  
Fax: (905) 472-0448  
E-mail: windbom@istar.ca  
Contact: Karen Pascal  
Film & TV development / production

**TRI MEDIA PRODUCTION SERVICES**

5112 Prince St., 2nd Fl.  
Halifax, NS B3J 1L3  
(902) 422-8816  
Fax: (902) 422-8819  
E-mail: trimedia@netcom.ca  
President / Exec. Producer: F. Whitman  
Trecartin  
Executive in charge of Production: Andrea Murphy

**TRINOME-INTER**

1310 Alexandre-DeSeve, bur. 2  
Montréal, QC H2L 2V1  
(514) 527-9070  
Fax: (514) 597-1571  
E-mail: courrier@trinome.com  
Website: www.trinome.com  
Exec. Producer: Pierre Blais  
Vice-President, Research & Development: Jean Tourangeau

**TRIPTYCH MEDIA INC.**

788 King St. W., 2nd fl.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1N6  
(416) 703-8866  
Fax: (416) 703-8867  
E-mail: trip@triptych.on.ca  
Producers: Robin Cass, Louise Garfield, Anna Stratton  
Head of Development: Carolyn Drebin  
Associate Producer: Megan O'Neal  
General Manager: Claudia Wittgens

**TRIUNE PRODUCTIONS INC.**

579 Kingston Rd., Ste. 107  
Toronto, ON M4E 1R3  
(416) 686-0467  
Fax: (416) 686-0468  
E-mail: triune@triune.ca  
Website: www.triune.ca  
Creative Producer: Michael Witta  
Producer/Director: John Barclay  
Drama / educational programs

**TROIKA PRODUCTIONS**

404 - 999 Canada Place  
Vancouver, B.C. V6C 3E2  
(604) 990-9020  
Fax: (604) 990-9021  
E-mail: troika@ultranet.ca  
President / Producer: Walter Daroshin

**TSUNAMI ENTERTAINMENT**

25 Polson St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1A4  
(416) 463-2366  
Fax: (416) 463-9001  
E-mail: omegpic1@aol.com  
Chairman / CEO: Ken Nakamura  
President / CFO: Mark Burman  
VP, Acquisitions & Development: Susan Wichmann

**TUSTIAN FILM PRODUCTIONS**

10754 - 72nd Ave.  
Edmonton, AB T6E 1A1  
(780) 433-5136  
Fax: (780) 433-5136 (call first)  
E-mail: tustianfilms@netscape.net  
Contact: Jim Tustian, csc  
Film/video production & consultation

**TVA INTERNATIONAL INC.**

(Formerly Motion International Inc.)  
465 McGill St.  
Montréal, QC H2Y 4A6  
(514) 284-2524  
President: André Provencher  
General Manager: Nancy Wells  
VP, Communications: Caroline Jamet

**Production:**

President, International Drama: Jacques Méthé  
Direct Fax: (514) 985-4459  
**Youth & Animation**  
President, Youth & Animation: Louis Fournier  
Direct Fax: (514) 284-6042  
The second largest production house in Canada; the filmed entertainment production and distribution division of Québec broadcaster TVA Group.

**Ontario:**

101 Bloor St. W., Ste. 400  
Toronto, ON M5S 2Z7  
(416) 968-3900

**California:**

9255 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 507  
Los Angeles, CA 90069 USA  
(310) 888-3499  
President, US International Television & Motion Pictures: Didier Pietri

**TWIN DRAGON FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

6347 Yonge St.  
North York, ON M2M 3X7  
(416) 229-1280  
Fax: (416) 229-2425  
Website: www.twin-dragon.com  
President: Michael McNamara  
Vice-President: Martin McNamara  
Features

**UNIVERSAL HORIZONS TV PRODUCTIONS CORP.**

P.O. Box 375, Stn. P  
Toronto, ON M5S 2S9  
(416) 260-7544  
Fax: (416) 260-0417  
Contact: Ezz E. Gad

**UP FRONT ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

49 Spadina Ave., Ste. 302  
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1  
(416) 595-5850  
Fax: (416) 595-5851  
E-mail: bbarde@upfront.ca  
President: Barbara Barde  
Director of Business Affairs: Linda Stregger

**UPSTART PICTURES**

230 Ashdale Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4L 2Y9  
(416) 462-9699  
Fax: (416) 405-8774  
E-mail: sberger@globalserve.net  
Producer: Susan Berger

**URDLWEISS PRODUCTIONS**

80 Niagara St.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1C5  
(416) 703-7317  
Fax: (416) 504-7161  
E-mail: urdlweis@netcom.ca  
Producers: Simone Urdl, Jennifer Weiss

**VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

5657 Spring Garden Rd., Ste. 604  
Halifax, NS B3J 3R4  
(902) 423-2243  
Fax: (902) 425-7866  
C.E.O.: Lori Covert  
Film / Video

**VENT D'EST INC.**

1750 rue Saint-André, Rm. 3028  
Montréal, QC H2L 3T8  
(514) 523-3163  
Fax: (514) 523-4424  
E-mail: ventdest@videotron.ca  
Website: http://pages.infinit.net/ventdest/  
Cinéaste / Scénariste / Réalisateur: Richard Boutet  
Producteurs: Bernard Lalonde, Louis Goyer, Richard Boutet

**VERSEAU INTERNATIONAL INC.**

225 rue Roy est, bur. 200  
Montréal, QC H2W 1M5  
(514) 848-9814  
Fax: (514) 848-9908  
President: Aimee Danis

**VIDEO KLIPS**

92, 47 Ave. E.  
Edmundston NB E3V 3C4  
(506) 739-5811  
Fax: (506) 739-1091  
Bernard LeBel, Francine LeBel

**VIDEO EFFECTS**

2080 Steeles Ave. E., Units 6 & 7  
Brampton, ON L6T 4Z9  
(905) 791-6221  
Fax: (905) 791-6412  
E-mail: moreinfos@videoscanada.com  
Website: www.videoscanada.com  
Contact: V.P. Nandrajog  
Video production/duplication

**VIDEOGRAPHE**

4550 rue Garnier  
Montréal, QC H2J 3S7  
(514) 521-2116  
Fax: (514) 521-1676  
E-mail: production@videographe.qc.ca  
Contact: Pierre Braut

**VIDEO WORKS**

100 Lodge St.  
Waterloo, ON N2J 2V6  
(519) 885-5800  
Fax: (519) 725-5491  
Contact: Ian Forbes  
Corporate video production / duplication / standards conversion

**VINTAGE VISUALS**

210 Canvasback Place  
Salt Spring Island, BC V8K 2W5  
(250) 537-8512  
Partners: George C. Koller, Wendy M. Ennon  
Scripting / developing features / TV

FINDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE  
  
TALENT/  
CREATIVE  
  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
  
DISTRIBUTION  
  
EXHIBITION  
  
GOVERNMENT  
AGENCIES  
  
FILM COMMISSIONS

## PRODUCTION

### VISION FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.

#5 - 356 W. 15th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1Y2  
(604) 732-4506  
Fax: (604) 732-4306  
E-mail: thodgson@sprint.ca  
Producer: Trevor Hodgson  
Features / TV

### VISUAL SERVICES

705 - 258 Argyle Ave.  
Ottawa, ON K2P 1B9  
(613) 236-8364  
Fax: (613) 236-0472  
E-mail: pjd@cyberus.ca  
Producer / Director / Researcher: Peter Dudley

### WAXWORKS PRODUCTIONS

100 Baffin Pl.  
Waterloo, ON N2V 1Z7  
(519) 886-6686  
(800) 281-9333  
Fax: (519) 886-6990  
Website: www.waxworks.com  
Contact: Jim Evans  
Corporate / Multi-Media

### WEST WIND PICTURES

2345 Smith St.  
Regina, SK S4P 2P7  
(306) 777-0160  
Fax: (306) 352-8558  
E-mail: filmcrew@sk.sympatico.ca  
Exec. Producer: Michael Snook

### Ontario:

489 College St., Ste. 301  
Toronto, ON M6G 1A5  
416-975-2571  
Fax: 416-975-8511  
E-mail: cdonnely@sympatico.ca  
Exec. Producer: Clark Donnelly

### WHITE IRON PRODUCTIONS

533, 1201 - 5th St. S.W.  
Calgary, AB T2R 0Y6  
(403) 298-4700  
Fax: (403) 233-0528  
Full service betacam SP / 16/35 mm film /  
commercial / corporate/ broadcast programming

### WHITE PINE PICTURES

862 Richmond St. W., Ste. 201  
Toronto, ON M6J1C9  
(416) 703-5580  
Fax: (416) 703-1691  
E-mail: ipi@inforamp.net  
Website: www.whitepinepictures.com  
Contacts: Peter Raymond, Lindalee Tracey,  
Maria Pimentel  
Film/video production

### WHITING COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

2402 St. John's St., Ste. 10  
Port Moody, BC V3H 2B1  
(604) 931-1366  
Fax: (604) 931-1499

E-mail: whitcom@istar.ca  
Contact: Glynnis Whiting

### WILLIAM F. COOKE TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS INC.

890 Yonge St., Ste. 800  
Toronto, ON M4W 3P4  
(416) 967-6141  
Fax: (416) 967-5133  
President: Dale Taylor

### WINDBORNE PRODUCTIONS

141 Drakefield Rd.  
Markham, ON L3P 1G9  
(905) 472-0445  
Fax: (905) 472-0448  
E-mail: windborn@istar.ca  
Contact: Karen Pascal  
TV & corporate video

### WINDSWEEP PRODUCTIONS

241 Victoria Ave.  
Belleville, ON K8N 2C4  
(613) 962-7045  
Fax: (613) 966-5461  
E-mail: wind@reach.net  
Contact: Doug Knutson  
Documentary, Educational and Promotional  
Video / Production / Freelance Camera & Editing

### DAVID WINNING

Groundstar Entertainment Corp.  
918 - 16 Ave. N.W., Ste. 4001  
Calgary, AB T2M 0K3  
(403) 284-2889 / Vancouver: (604) 944-8407  
Fax: (403) 282-7797  
E-mail: info@davidwinning.com  
Website: www.davidwinning.com  
Producer / Director - Features / Episodic

### California:

7336 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 710  
Los Angeles, CA 90046  
(323) 960-5708  
Fax: (323) 874-0206  
Agent: Lee Dinstman / APA (310) 273-0744  
Rep: Don Klein Management (Beverly Hills)  
Managers: Don Klein / Abby Sheeline (310) 358-3240/3232

### WONDERMENT ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC.

400 Walmer Rd.  
Park Towers E., Ste. 2323  
Toronto, ON M5P 2X7  
(416) 961-2001  
Fax: (416) 961-2003  
Contact: Bob Schulz

### WSM STUDIOS INC.

RR#3 King St. North  
Alliston, ON L9R 1V3  
(705) 434-2291 / (888) 714-4790 (Canada only)  
Fax: (705) 434-2292  
Website: www.wsmstudios.com  
Contacts: Robert Morton, Stephen Milne  
TV Series, documentaries, animation & post  
production. Historical country estate with indoor  
& outdoor shoot locations.

### W. WASIK FILMS & VIDEOS

293 Blue Heron Dr.  
Oshawa, ON L1G 6X7  
(905) 576-1030  
Fax: (905) 576-7364  
President: Walter Wasik  
Features / studio facilities / 35mm & 16mm /  
videos

### YALETOWN ENTERTAINMENT CORP.

1431 Howe St.  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1R9  
(604) 669-3543  
Fax: (604) 669-5149  
President/Exec. Producer: Mike Collier  
Feature film / TV production

### YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD.

5021 53rd St.  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1V5  
(867) 873-8610  
Fax: (867) 873-9405  
E-mail: ykfilms@theEdge.ca  
Contact: Alan Booth  
Documentaries / film / video / non-linear editing /  
stock footage

### YORKTOWN PRODUCTIONS LTD.

18 Gloucester Lane  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1L5  
(416) 923-2787  
Fax: (416) 923-8580  
President: Norman Jewison  
Personal Assistant: Liz Broden  
Production: Michael Jewison

### ZAMARIA PRODUCTIONS

R.R. #4  
Shelburne, ON L0N 1S8  
(519) 925-1400  
Fax: (519) 925-1422  
E-mail: czamaria@acs.ryerson.ca  
President: Charles Zamaria  
Financial Director of Ballfund, IPF & Cogeco  
Professor, Ryerson Polytechnic University,  
School of Radio & Television Arts  
Children's & dramatic series / documentaries /  
variety specials / consulting

### ZEITGEIST PRODUCTIONS

312 Stevens Dr.  
N. Vancouver, BC V7S 1C6  
(604) 913-0101  
Fax: (604) 913-0102  
E-mail: norchard@home.com  
Exec. Producers: Nick Orchard, Rick Drew

COMMERCIALS

**THE ACE FILM COMPANY INC.**

152 Mainland St., Ste. 400  
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2  
(604) 682-0001  
Fax: (604) 682-7346  
Website: www.acefilm.com  
Executive Producer: Parker Jefferson

**ANGEL FILMS INC.**

519 King St. W.,  
Toronto, ON M5V 1K4  
(416) 593-1041  
Fax: (416) 593-1042  
E-mail: sarah@angelfilm.com  
Website: www.angelfilm.com  
Exec. Producer: Sarah Ker-Homell

**APPLE BOX PRODUCTIONS**

10359 - 82 Ave., Ste. 300  
Edmonton, AB T6E 1Z9  
(403) 944-0011  
Fax: (403) 438-5800  
Website: www.appleboxproductions.com  
VP, General Manager: Hans Dys  
hdys@abp.wic.ca  
Exec. Producer: Missy Geffen  
mgeffen@abp.wic.ca

**Toronto:**

488 Wellington St. W., Ste. 100  
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3  
(416) 598-2488  
Fax: (416) 598-2448  
Exec. Producers: Barbara Walker  
bwalker@abptor.com, Clare Cashman  
cash@abptor.com  
Exec. Sales: Andrea Hutchins

**Vancouver:**

408 - 1008 Homer St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 2X1  
(604) 684-8995  
Fax: (604) 684-8994  
Exec. Producer: Jane Charles Shaw  
applebox@axionet.com

**THE ARTISTS COMPANY**

49 Ontario St., 5th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1  
(416) 366-9157  
Fax: (416) 366-7058  
Email: artcan@global.net  
Exec. Producer: Peter Grech  
Sales Rep.: Susie Neill

**AVION FILM PRODUCTIONS**

517 Wellington St. W., Ste. 100  
Toronto, ON M5V 1G1  
(416) 598-2232  
Fax: (416) 598-0220  
Exec. Producers: Michael Schwartz, Paola  
Lazzeri, Andre Minott

**AVP**

5004 Timberlea Blvd., Unit 17  
Mississauga, ON L4W 5C5  
(905) 206-1304, (800) 275-4287  
Fax: (905) 206-1170  
E-mail: avp@automotivevideo.com  
Website: www.automotive.com  
President: Ron Baker  
General Manager: Martha Coburn  
Television, commercial, video & live event  
production - specializing in automotive  
products.

**THE BIG FILM COMPANY**

431 Richmond St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1R1  
(416) 360-3739  
Fax: (416) 360-0750  
Contact: Dave Greenham, Angie Colgoni, Cindy  
Kemp

**BIG STAR MOTION PICTURES  
LTD.**

13025 Yonge St., Ste. 201  
Richmond Hill, ON L4E 1A4  
(905) 720-9825  
Fax: (905) 773-3153  
E-mail: bigstar@pathcom.com  
Website: www.big-star.net  
President: Frank A. Deluca  
Live action, direct response, infomercial -  
development, production & post-production.

**BUCK PRODUCTIONS INC.**

543 Richmond St. W., Ste. 125  
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y6  
(416) 362-3330  
Fax: (416) 362-3336  
E-mail: dpeck@buckproductions.com  
Website: www.buckproductions.com  
Account Manager: Darren Peck  
Exec. Producer: Sean Buckley

**CHINA SYNDROME  
PRODUCTIONS**

33 Niagara St.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1C2  
(416) 504-1388  
Fax: (416) 504-9522  
E-mail: chinasyn@interlog.com  
Canada's largest ethnic production house.  
Commercials / corporate.

**CINELANDE**

420 St. Martin St.  
Montréal, QC H3J 1W2  
(514) 931-0066  
Fax: (514) 931-6465  
Contacts: Pierre Lalande, André Viau, Alex  
Sliaman

**CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS**

225 MacPherson Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4V 1A1  
(416) 922-9900  
Fax: (416) 922-0548  
Exec. Producers: Tim Turner, Karen Tameanko

British Columbia  
1620 W. 5th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6J 1N8

(604) 714-4288  
Fax: (604) 733-1142  
Exec. Producers: Chris Bowell, Tom Murray

**CITADEL PRODUCTIONS**

1583 Hollis St., 2nd Fl.  
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4  
(902) 421-1326  
Fax: (902) 423-0484  
E-mail: cgroup@citadelgroup.com  
Website: www.citadelgroup.com  
President: Barry Cowling  
TV commercials / industrial videos

**CFMT-TV INTERNATIONAL**

545 Lakeshore Blvd W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1A3  
(416) 260-0047  
Fax: (416) 260-3621  
Exec. Vice-President/General Manager: Leslie  
Sole  
Vice-President, Marketing: James Nelles  
Director, Sales & Commercial Production:  
Malcolm Dunlop  
Director, Business Development, Language  
Sales: Melanie Farrell  
Manager, Commercial Production: Pacifica Virzi  
Multilingual commercial production expertise /  
translations / voice-overs

**CUPPA COFFEE ANIMATION  
INC.**

401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 104  
Toronto, ON M5V 1X3  
(416) 340-8869  
Fax: (416) 340-9819  
President / Exec. Producer: Adam Shaheen

**THE DIRECTORS FILM  
COMPANY**

672 Dupont St., #204  
Toronto, ON M6G 1Z6  
(416) 516-6554  
Fax: (416) 538-7818  
President/Exec. Producer: Nell Frair

**D. K. P. EFFECTS INC.**

48 River St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 3N9  
(416) 861-9269  
Fax: (416) 363-3301  
E-mail: Effects@DKP.com  
Contact: Dan Krech

**FILMBLANC CANADA**

145 Front St. E., Ste. 304  
Toronto, ON M5A 1E3  
(416) 214-0300  
Fax: (416) 214-0446  
E-mail: pub@inforamp.net  
Exec. Producer: Noemi Weis  
Full service, international, representing directors  
from around the world.

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE  
TALENT/  
CREATIVE  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
GOVERNMENT  
ASSISTANCE  
FILM COMMISSION

## PRODUCTION

### FRAME 30 PRODUCTIONS LTD.

202 - 10816A 82nd Ave.  
Edmonton, AB T6E 2B3  
(780) 439-5322  
Fax: (780) 431-1905  
Website: www.frame30.com  
Producer: Michael Hamm

### GENERATOR FILMS

504 Wellington St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3  
(416) 596-8810  
Fax: (416) 596-8299  
E-mail: production@generatorfilms.com  
Website: www.generatorfilms.com  
Exec. Producers: Michael Cooper, Melanie Comish

### IMPORTED ARTISTS FILM COMPANY

49 Spadina Ave., Ste. 100  
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1  
(416) 971-5915  
Fax: (416) 971-7925  
E-mail: imported@passport.ca  
Contact: Christina Ford, Marylu Jeffery, Marni Luftspring

### INDUSTRY FILMS

260 King St. E., Ste. 200  
Toronto, ON M5A 4L5  
(416) 815-1717  
Fax: (416) 815-0147  
E-mail: shoot@industryfilms.com  
Website: www.industryfilms.com  
Head of Production: Sophia Peckan  
Head of Sales: Eva Preger  
Executive Producer: Tina Petridis

### JOLLY ROGER

360 Adelaide St. W., 5th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1R7  
(416) 597-1611  
Fax: (416) 597-1116  
Directors: Wayne Craig, Steve Chase, Robert Logevall, John Mastromonaco, David Tennant, Curtis Wehrfritz  
Producers: Peter Davis, James Davis

### LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES LIMITEE

318 rue Sherbrooke E.  
Montréal, QC H2X 1E6  
(514) 282-1505  
Fax: (514) 282-8784  
E-mail: fabinfo@fabimages.com  
Website: www.fabimages.com  
Contact: Michel Raymond, Claude Landry, Denis Martel, Christiane Ciupka

### LTB PRODUCTIONS INC.

137 Berkeley St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2X1  
(416) 360-0053  
Fax: (416) 360-1253  
E-mail: ltb@interlog.com  
Contacts: Wayne Fenska, Debbie D. Guthrie  
Commercials / infomercials / music videos

### MAD FILMS INC.

49 Spadina Ave., Ste. 500  
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1  
(416) 598-1331  
Fax: (416) 598-5141  
E-mail: madfilms@interlog.com  
Website: www.madfilmsinc.com  
Exec. Producers: Mark Bisson, Aerin Barnes

### MAXX

49A Spadina Ave.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1  
(416) 585-9900  
Fax: (416) 585-2199  
E-mail: maxx@idirect.com  
Contact: Harve Sherman, Lisa Whittall

### M.E.A.T.

49 Ontario St., 5th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1  
(416) 366-7050  
Fax: (416) 366-7058  
Exec. Producer: Meredith Dorion  
Sales Rep.: Susie Neill

### MOONDOG FILM COMPANY INC.

78 Frizzell Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4J 1E3  
(416) 461-7681  
Fax: (416) 461-8729  
Website: www.moondogfilm.com  
Contacts: Shannon Farr, John Tran

### NAVIGATOR FILMS INC.

478 Queen St. E., Ste. 400  
Toronto, ON M5A 1T7  
(416) 955-1866  
Fax: (416) 955-1870  
E-mail: info@navigatorfilms.com  
Website: www.navigatorfilms.com  
Exec. Producer: Humphrey Carter  
Exec. Producer: Yvonne Buckingham  
Sales Representative: Kelly Mikol  
Office Manager: Kim Wood

### THE PLAYERS FILM COMPANY

77 Mowat Ave., Ste. 400  
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3  
(416) 518-9110  
Fax: (416) 518-9113  
E-mail: work@playfilm.com  
Website: www.playfilm.com  
Contact: Philip Mellows, Luc Frappier, Derek Sewell

### LES PRODUCTIONS PASCAL BLAIS

1155 Wellington St.  
Montréal, QC H3C 1V9  
(514) 989-9772  
Fax: (514) 989-7018  
E-mail: h.huxham@ppb.ca  
Contact: Howard Huxham

### RADKE FILMS

49 Ontario St., 3rd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1  
(416) 366-9036  
Fax: (416) 366-0006

Website: www.radkefilms.com  
President: Edie Weiss  
Sales & Marketing: Jamie Phair, Jennifer Sykes  
Exec. Producers: Scott Mackenzie, Krista Marshall

### RAVE FILMS INC.

533 College St., 3rd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M6G 1A8  
(416) 928-1214  
Fax: (416) 928-3066  
E-mail: ravefilms@aol.com ,  
ravefilms@netcom.ca  
Exec. Producer: Ken Eggert

### RED ROVER / HERO FILMS

345 Adelaide St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1R5  
(416) 591-6500  
Fax: (416) 591-6501  
E-mail: neil@redrover.net  
Website: www.redrover.net  
Exec. Producers: Neil Durie, Shenny Jaffer  
Sales Rep.: Tara Ferguson

### REVOLVER

53 Ontario St., 4th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1  
(416) 869-0420  
Fax: (416) 869-0568  
Contacts: Tom McLean, Dan Ford

### SHOOTERS INTERNATIONAL

95 Berkeley St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8  
(416) 862-1959  
Fax: (416) 862-7189  
E-mail: shoottv@istar.ca  
Website: www.shootersfilm.com  
Exec. Producer: Pamela McNamara, Peter Benson  
TV productions / commercials / corporate videos / multimedia

### SPARKS PRODUCTIONS INC.

429 Queen St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1T5  
(416) 862-2000  
Fax: (416) 862-8364  
E-mail: productions@sparkspromotions.com  
Contacts: Andy Crosbie / Corinna Lehr

### SPIN PRODUCTIONS

620 King St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1M6  
(416) 504-8333  
Fax: (416) 504-3876  
E-mail: spyfilms@interlog.com  
Contact: Hesty Leibtag

### SPY FILMS

49C Spadina Ave.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1  
(416) 979-7797  
Fax: (416) 979-3090  
E-mail: mail@spyfilms.com  
Website: www.spyfilms.com  
Exec. Producers: William Cranor, Carlo Trulli



**STARGATE STUDIOS**

530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4  
(416) 504-2555  
Fax: (416) 504-4545  
President: Wayne Trickett  
Vice-President: Robin Trickett  
Commercial production / special effects

**TRAILER PARK FILMS**

59 Ontario St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1  
(416) 703-4033  
Fax: (416) 869-0568  
E-mail: info@trailerparkfilms.com  
Website: www.trailerparkfilms.com  
Exec. Producers: Tom McLean, Dan Ford  
Director Rep.: Tracy Teman

**TREEHOUSE NORTH PRODUCTIONS**

90 Richmond St. E., 2nd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5C 1P1  
(416) 861-1204  
Fax: (416) 861-0220  
E-mail: thnorth@interlog.com  
Website: www.treenorth.com  
President / Exec. Producer: Karen Silver  
Head of Production: Michael Haldane

**TRITON FILM INC.**

806-600 Drake St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 5W7  
(604) 684-9599 / (800) 952-2295  
Fax: (604) 684-9523  
E-mail: gabriel@tritonfilms.net  
Website: www.tritonfilms.net  
Exec. Producers: Gabriel Napora, Ryan DeCarlonis  
35mm commercials & music videos

**ZOO TV COMMERCIALS INC.**

95 Berkeley St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8  
(416) 862-1535 / (416) 862-1959  
Fax: (416) 862-7189  
E-mail: zootv@inforamp.net  
Website: www.zoofilms.com  
Exec. Producers: Pamela McNamara, Peter Benson  
TV production / music / corporate videos / multimedia

**SUPPORT SERVICES**

**ABORIGINAL TOURISM AUTHORITY**

P.O. Box 1240, Stn M  
Calgary, AB T2P 2L2  
(403) 228-9388  
Fax: (403) 229-3598  
E-mail: tourism@istar.ca  
Website: www.aboriginalnet.com  
President: Edmund A. Oliverio  
Chair, Elders' Advisory Council: Roy Little Chief  
Program Managers: Greg Twoyoungmen, Long Standing Bear Chief  
Consultation to the music / film industries on aboriginal matters - locations, traditions, spirituality, values, beliefs.  
Elders liaison, native extras & teepee villages.

**ADVANCE AIR CHARTER SERVICE**

Box 23024  
Barrie, ON L4N 7W8  
(705) 487-6910  
Fax: (705) 487-7176  
Contacts: Loma Giroux, Andrew Armstrong

**ALL WRAPPED UP**

10A Dell Park Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6B 2T4  
(416) 781-8777  
E-mail: monachar@home.com  
Monica Charendoff  
Unique, personalized gift service.

**ANNIE THOMPSON STUDIO**

674 Queen St. W.  
Toronto, ON M6J 1E5  
(416) 703-3843  
Fax: (416) 703-9603  
Raw, refined, compelling fashion for women

**AZIMUTH ARTS**

71 Galt Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4M 2Z2  
(416) 465-6789 / (888) 461-2472  
Fax: (416) 465-0467  
E-mail: rscooper@azimutharts.com  
Website: www.azimutharts.com  
Contact: Scott Cooper  
Web site / Interactive Media Design & Management / Production & Script Software

**BRIAN AVERY AUDIO**

65 Hilton Ave.  
Toronto, ON M5R 3E5  
(416) 538-3103  
Contact: Brian Avery  
Freelance sound recordist

**BONDED SERVICES INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**

288 Judson St., Unit 10  
Toronto, ON M8Z 5T6  
(416) 252-5081  
Fax: (416) 252-3955  
E-mail: darm@bondedservices.com  
Vice-President/General Manager: Dan Armstrong  
Storage of television and production media

**BUDGET CAR & TRUCK RENTAL**

Head office:  
5905 Campus Rd.  
Mississauga, ON L4V 1P9  
(905) 676-1240 Ext. 707  
Contact: Cory Running, Film Representative

**WILLIAM BUTLER**

Talking Pictures Inc.  
Box 169 - 1472, Commercial Dr.  
Vancouver, B.C. V5L 3X9  
(604) 254-7744  
Production sound mixer & location sound recordist, features, series, M.O.W.'s

**THE CANADIAN ACTORS LAB**

St. Mary's Arts Centre  
40 Westmoreland Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6H 2Z7  
(416) 928-1737  
Director: Antony Cheetham  
Workshops for all ages/levels

**CATERED AFFAIRS BY CHAPMAN**

130 LePage Court, Ste. 9  
North York, ON M3J 3J1  
(416) 636-9009  
Fax: (416) 633-1169  
President: Shawn Smallacombe  
Caterers to the industry for over 45 years

**CHRIS WARREN TEXTWORKS**

155 Lippincott St.  
Toronto, ON M5S 2P3  
(416) 923-9046  
Contact: Chris Warren  
Audio/video tape transcription (MAC & PC)

**COMPLECTIONS INTERNATIONAL LTD.**

Make-Up Retail Store & School  
85 St. Nicholas St.  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1W8  
(416) 968-6739  
Fax: (416) 968-7340  
E-mail: info@complectionsmake-up.com  
Website: www.complectionsmake-up.com  
President: Nadia Brandler  
Make-up courses - stage & film / special effects / print

**DIALOGUE REPLACEMENT PRODUCTIONS**

John Cavall Incorporated  
77 Howard St., Ste. 902  
Toronto, ON M4X 1J9  
Contact: John Cavall  
(416) 921-7941  
Fax: (416) 363-4423  
Matching narration or dialogue (lip-sync) from one language to another - industrials, videos, film. All languages

FINANCING /  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE  
  
TALENT/  
CREATIVE  
  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
  
DISTRIBUTION  
  
EXHIBITION  
  
GOVERNMENT  
AGENCIES  
  
FILM COURSES/

## PRODUCTION

### DOLPHIN WORLD TRAVEL LTD.

2209 York Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6K 1C5  
(604) 606-1800  
Fax: (604) 606-1818  
E-mail: lynne.dolphin@wspan.com  
Website: www.dolphin.ca  
President: Lynne Hooper  
Specialists for the film industry

### EXPLANATIONS UNLIMITED, ENTERTAINMENT DIVISION

217 Sheppard Ave. W.  
North York, ON M2N 1N2  
(416) 730-9323  
Director: Evelyn Bornstein  
On-set tutoring & chaperon service since 1988

### MICHAEL FOLLOWES

Subterranean Productions Inc.  
291 Avenue Rd., Ste. 606  
Toronto, ON M4V 2G9  
(416) 925-8301  
Cell: (416) 804-8301  
Property master / Art department

### FOUR SEASONS AVIATION

7035 Firtree Dr.  
Mississauga, ON L5S 1V6  
(905) 671-9644  
Fax: (905) 671-9536  
E-mail: hlcptr@idirect.com  
Chief Pilot: David Tommasini  
Complete support for your aerial requirements

### STUART FRENCH

298 Riverside Dr.  
Toronto, ON M6S 4B2  
(416) 766-6177  
Location sound recording - on set

### GOLD STAR SECURITY & INVESTIGATION LTD.

4699 Keele St., Ste. 213  
Toronto, ON M3J 2N8  
(416) 650-5936 (24 hrs.)  
(416) 329-5559 (24 hrs.)  
Fax: (416) 650-0498  
Partners: Allen Brik & Dave Splers  
Security guards, bodyguards, private investigations

### HAWKESTONE COMMUNICATIONS & PUBLIC AFFAIRS INC.

50 Dawlish Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4N 1H1  
(416) 485-4606  
Fax: (416) 485-6747  
E-mail: hawkcom@ican.net  
Website: www.hawkestone.com  
Contact: Catherine Allman  
Speech writing, policy papers, newsletters, government, public & media relations

### CHRIS HELCERMANAS-BENGE

6588 Wellington Ave.  
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2H9  
(604) 921-9882

Fax: (604) 921-6654  
Mobile: (604) 644-2014  
E-mail: cbenge@home.com  
ASMP / IATSE Locals 667 & 669 Canada; & 600 USA

### HENEL COMMUNICATIONS

86 Gerrard St. E., Ste. 6A  
Toronto, ON M5B 2J1  
Tel. & Fax: (416) 598-5051  
E-mail: henel@istar.ca  
Contact: Henri Malebranche  
Script translation & adaptation  
French / German / Italian / Spanish

### HENRY EMBRY SOUND LTD.

28 Buena Vista Ave.  
Scarborough, ON M1S 1J2  
(416) 335-6230  
Cell: (416) 574-1086  
Contact: Henry Embry  
Production sound mixer

### HOT PROPERTY

Period Props & Decor  
1024 Dupont St.  
Toronto, ON M6H 1Z6  
(416) 538-2127  
Fax: (416) 538-6555  
E-mail: hotprop@interlog.com  
Contact: John Silverstein  
20th Century furnishings and decorations

### INTELLIPROMPT

44 Tecumseth St.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2R8  
(416) 504-9535  
Fax: (416) 504-5047  
Chairman: Ernest Boyden  
Bookings Manager: Trish Devine  
Full-service, computerized teleprompting  
Film / TV series/ infomercials/ speaker support

### INTELPRO / THOMSON & THOMSON

651 Notre-Dame W., Ste. 400  
Montréal, QC H3C 1H9  
(800) 561-6240  
Fax: (800) 663-3854  
Intellectual property copyright/ title/ trademark search services

### JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC.

1262 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 203  
Don Mills, ON M3B 2W7  
(416) 449-4844  
Fax: (416) 449-4843  
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz  
Farm locations

### JARP

3878 av. du Parc-La Fontaine  
Montréal, QC H2L 3M6  
(514) 525-9578  
Fax: (514) 525-4255  
E-mail: jarp@ael.ca  
Président: Robert Paquin, Ph.D.  
Translation / subtitling / dubbing / script writing -  
TV series / documentaries / features

### LAURELWOOD PRODUCTIONS

195 Wynford Dr., Ste. 1403  
Toronto, ON M3C 3P3  
(416) 429-1161  
Fax: (416) 429-9478  
CA Studio Teacher: Laurel Bresnahan  
Supplying tutors and educational consultants to the entertainment industry

### LLOYD'S FILM & VIDEOTAPING SERVICES

1151 Westwood Cr.  
Bathurst, NB E2A 3W2  
(506) 548-9401  
Contact: Lloyd  
Freelance cameraman / 8mm & Super 8 transfer to video

### LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS

6 Libersan  
Montréal, QC H9A 2B5  
Tel. & Fax: (514) 685-6170  
E-mail: lorzari@odyssee.net  
Website: www.odyssee.net/~lorzari  
Writer / Producer / Director: Lorenzo Orzari  
Feature films / TV & CDs (development to trailers)  
Adaptations, Translations (French & Italian to English)

### MAVIS THEATRICAL SUPPLIES INC.

46 Princess St. E.  
Waterloo, ON N2J 2H7  
(519) 746-1484  
Fax: (519) 746-2954  
(800) 265-1339 - orders only  
Make-up & special effects make-up for film/TV/photography/stage. Canadian distributor - R.C.M.A. / Other lines carried

### ANN MAYALL

193 Gowan Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4J 2K7  
Tel. & Fax: (416) 423-4409  
Music / stock shots clearance & licensing

### ANDREW McLEAN

7677 French St.  
Vancouver, BC V6P 4V5  
(604) 263-6729  
Fax: (604) 263-7784  
Production Manager (DGC)

### MMI PRODUCT PLACEMENT INC.

130 Industry St., Unit 14  
Toronto, ON M6M 5G3  
(416) 769-5000  
Fax: (416) 762-8180  
Website: e-productplacement.com  
Contact: Phil J. Hart  
Product placement (without charge to production companies) in return for brand-name exposure

**MORGANNE TREE NEWSON**

842 Palmerston Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6G 2S1  
(416) 532-9427  
U.S. Tel.: (415) 331-5121  
U.S. Fax: (415) 389-8006  
Costume design

**MÖVENPICK RESTAURANTS  
OF SWITZERLAND**

165 York St.  
Toronto, ON M5H 3R8  
(416) 366-5234  
Fax: (416) 366-0385  
President & C.E.O.: Jörg Reichert  
Catering Manager: Michelle D'Angelo  
Location catering for up to 3,000 people

**NORMAN MYCHAILIW**

3962 Pierre-Chevrier Ave.  
Montréal, QC H1M 2J1  
(514) 254-9090  
Stills Photographer

**THE NATIONAL CAPTIONING  
CENTRE INC.**

543 Richmond St. W., Ste. 200, Lower level  
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y6  
(416) 504-1454  
Fax: (416) 504-1271  
President: D. Stanbrook  
Closed captioning of video materials/TV  
commercials/programs

**NATIONAL CAR RENTAL  
(CANADA) INC.**

Head Office / Toronto Operations Centre  
280 Attwell Dr.  
Etobicoke, ON M9W 5B2  
(416) 798-8802  
Fax: (416) 798-9753  
Website: www.nationalcar.com  
Contact: Anna Gonzalez (416) 674-4825

**PAR EXCELLENCE GOLF  
CONSULTATION**

1133 Beach Ave., Ste. 2004  
Vancouver, BC V6E 1V1  
(604) 662-7936  
Fax: (604) 662-7956  
E-mail: clive@telus.net  
Technical & location consultation

**LISA PATTERSON**

195 Clearview Ave., Ste. 1722  
Ottawa, ON K1Z 6S1  
(613) 725-9490  
E-mail: llsap@cyberus.ca  
Archival research

**PGI EVENTS AND  
DESTINATIONS INC.**

68 Water St., Ste. 504  
Vancouver, BC V6B 1A4  
(604) 689-3448  
Fax: (604) 689-5245  
President: Richard K. Lowy  
Theme sets / props / staging / theatrical drapes

**PLUM STUDIOS  
INCORPORATED**

7 - 70 Villarroit Cr.  
Concord, ON L4K 4C7  
(905) 660-2491  
Fax: (905) 660-2492  
E-mail: bcoble@multimedia.ca  
Website: www.plum-studios.com  
Contact: Jim Babbage  
Still photography / Multimedia production / Web  
design

**PROSCRIPT WORD  
PROCESSING**

81 Green Bush Rd.  
Willowdale, ON M2M 1P2  
(416) 733-8338  
Contact: Victoria Galati-Radford  
Scripts / transcripts / résumés

**QUANTUM HEALING**

66 Isabella St., Ste. 2006  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1N3  
(416) 925-7772  
E-mail: info@lotushealing.com  
Website: www.quantumhealing.net  
Biofeedback Therapy: stress management,  
allergies, physical and mental issues

**RENT EXPRESS  
COMMUNICATIONS**

Head Office:  
191 The West Mall, Ste. 200  
Toronto, ON M9C 5K8  
(416) 622-4610  
Fax: (416) 622-0564  
President: George DeMarchi  
Contact: Florence Kwok

Ottawa:

300 March Rd., Ste. 440  
Kanata, ON K2K 2E2  
(613) 795-2121  
Fax: (613) 271-1197  
Contact: Steve Reed

Montreal:

1 rue Holiday East Tower #501  
Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 5N3  
(514) 386-5511  
Fax: (514) 426-2069  
Contact: George McDonald

Calgary:

The Tower Centre, Ste. 150  
115 - 9th Ave. S.E.  
Calgary, AB T2G 0P5  
(403) 818-5969  
Fax: (403) 262-9809  
Contact: Chris Hallam

Vancouver:

#502 - 1755 West Broadway  
Vancouver, BC V6J 4S5  
(604) 240-8333  
Fax: (604) 713-7351  
Contact: Russ Wilson  
Short term wireless rentals worldwide

**CATHERINE M. RILEY**

TransCRIPtIONS  
167 Pickering St.  
Toronto, ON M4E 3J5  
(416) 694-5921  
Dialogue continuity transcripts / pre-production  
interviews

**RTC INDUSTRIES LTD.**

2869 Thornton Rd. N.  
Oshawa, ON L1H 7K4  
(905) 655-3849  
E-mail: rtcind@idirect.com  
President: Randy Chupa  
Wardrobe trailers / A.D. offices / 200-amp  
generator

**RYDER TRUCK RENTAL  
CANADA LTD.**

Head Office  
4308 Village Centre Court  
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1S2  
(905) 276-4392 / (800) 565-8495  
Website: www.ryder.com

**ALISA SATCHEL**

44 Charles St. W., Ste. 2001  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1R7  
(416) 964-9681  
Voice-over / Commercials / Promotionals / Jingles

**THE SEARCH PARTY**

1315 Gallant Court  
Pickering, ON L1W 3W7  
(905) 837-0245  
Fax: (905) 837-2245  
Contact: Kelly Steele  
Researcher - footage, permissions, subject,  
documentaries, unusual props, background,  
fact/info verification

**SOMERVILLE NATIONAL  
LEASING AND RENTALS LTD.**

255 Dalesford Rd.  
Etobicoke, ON M8Y 1G4  
(416) 252-5591  
Fax: (416) 252-6507  
E-mail: jiml@somer.on.ca  
Contacts: Jim Likourezos

1968 Bloor St. W.  
Toronto, ON M6P 3K9  
(416) 763-5591  
Contact: Peter Carter

3925 Keele St.  
North York, ON M3J 3A4  
(416) 636-5590  
65 Comstock Rd.  
Scarborough, ON M1L 2G8  
(416) 752-6262  
Passenger cars / magic wagons & buses /  
equipment vans & trucks

**PRODUCTION****STARDUST**

90 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5C 2R4  
(416) 941-9412  
Fax: (416) 941-9413  
Website: www.starprorentals.com  
Contact: Helen Brunjes  
Gifts inspired by the entertainment industry /  
cast & crew gifts

**STARPRO RENTALS**

P.O. Box 218, Stn. Victoria  
Montréal, QC H3Z 2V5  
(514) 288-0268  
Fax: (514) 938-1274  
E-mail: starpro@total.net  
Website: www.starprorentals.com  
Président: Norman F. Leroux  
Furnished luxury accommodations

**SELENE STRILESKY**

29B Stafford St.  
Toronto, ON M6J 2R7  
(416) 703-9997  
Fax: (416) 703-8887  
Script Supervisor

**DEANNIE SULLIVAN-FRASER**

61B Hazelhurst St.  
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3N1  
(902) 466-6891  
E-mail: af436@chebucto.ns.ca  
Location scouting & management.  
Contemporary & historical research

**SUNSET NEON**

617 Enfield Rd.  
Burlington, ON L7T 2X9  
(905) 639-1832  
Fax: (905) 639-7132  
E-mail: bxmas@sunsetneon.com  
Contact: Brian Christmas  
Manufacturers & installers of custom neon &  
displays

**TAIGA AIR SERVICES**

155 West Hanger Rd.  
Winnipeg, MB R3J 3Z1  
(204) 943-3645  
Fax: (204) 943-3657  
(800) 267-2574  
President: Tony Ursini  
Helicopter charter service

**THUNDER NORTH  
BROADCAST SERVICES**

39 Baywood Rd.  
Toronto, ON M9V 3Y8  
(416) 745-6533  
Fax: (416) 745-7179  
E-mail: ron@thunder-north.com  
Vice-President: Ronald Convey  
Film/tape element storage

**THUNDER THIGHS COSTUMES  
LTD.**

16 Busy St.  
Toronto, ON M4M 1N8  
(416) 462-0621  
Fax: (416) 462-0533

E-mail: rentals@thunderhighs.com  
Website: www.thunderhighs.com  
Contacts: Melany Belford, Diana Leppanen

**TORONTO FILM LOCATIONS**

27 Wilberton Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4V 1Z2  
(416) 322-1552  
Pager: (416) 295-7806  
Fax: (416) 486-4601  
E-mail: merric@ldirect.com  
Contact: Stephen Merrick  
Location scouting & production management  
service

**UNDERCOVER FILM &  
ELECTRONIC MEDIA  
STORAGE**

79 East Don Roadway, 2nd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M4M 2A5  
(416) 461-6604  
Fax: (416) 461-7356  
Website: www.mijo.ca  
Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: Cynthia  
Littler  
Associate, Sales & Marketing: Sean Noble  
Computerized storage facility with climate  
control for audio, video and print elements.

**VALAN PHOTOS**

263 Clayton Lake Rd., R.R. #2  
Clayton, ON K0A 1P0  
(613) 256-5294  
Fax: (613) 256-5296  
E-mail: images@valanphotos.com  
Website: www.valanphotos.com  
Contact: Valerie Wilkinson  
Stock photo agency

**VANCOUVER AQUARIUM  
MARINE SCIENCE CENTRE**

P.O. Box 3232, Stanley Park  
Vancouver, BC V6B 3X8  
(604) 659-3400  
Fax: (604) 659-3515  
24 hr. infoline (604) 659-3474  
Website: www.vanaqua.org  
Facility Rentals: Christine Holman (604) 659-  
3456  
Public Relations Manager: Deanna Bogart (604)  
659-3517  
Amazing locations - Artic to Amazon; Whales

**LESLIE WASSERMAN**

225 Davenport Rd., Ste. 104  
Toronto, ON M5R 3R2  
(416) 920-0544  
Entertainment producer/ reporter

**WHARF PRODUCTIONS**

P.O. Box 91451  
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 3P1  
(604) 844-1056  
Fax: (604) 689-8163  
E-mail: village@direct.co  
President: Patti Henderson  
Union & non-union script supervision / editor

**XEROX SPECIAL EVENT  
SERVICES**

5650 Yonge St.  
Toronto, ON M2M 4G7  
(416) 733-6367  
Fax: (416) 733-6989  
Contact: Risha Kolah  
Rental of Xerox fax machines/ photocopiers to  
the film industry / comprehensive service

**BROADCASTERS****ABORIGINAL PEOPLES  
TELEVISION NETWORK**

1110 - 85 Albert St.  
Ottawa, ON K1P 6A4  
(613) 567-1550 / (888) 278-8862  
Fax: (613) 567-1834  
E-mail: info@aptn.ca

**Programming / Production Offices:**

339 Portage Ave., 2nd Fl.  
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2C3  
(204) 947-9331  
Fax: (204) 947-9307

5120 - 49th St., Box 3  
Yellowknife, NWT X1A 1P8  
(867) 873-2862  
Fax: (867) 873-3786

A national television network, dedicated to  
Aboriginal programming, with broadcast  
headquarters in Winnipeg and administrative  
offices in Ottawa. APTN is a mandatory service,  
available to nearly 8 million households with  
cable in Canada. Also available on Canadian  
direct-to-home and wireless providers.

**CANADIAN BROADCASTING  
CORPORATION / SOCIÉTÉ  
RADIO-CANADA**

Head Office  
250 Lanark Ave.  
P.O. Box 3220, Stn. C  
Ottawa, ON K1Y 1E4  
(613) 724-1200  
E-mail: commho@ottawa.cbc.ca  
President/C.E.O.: Robert Rabinovitch  
Exec. Vice-President & COO: James  
McCoubrey  
Sr. Vice-President, Resources: Louise Tremblay  
Vice-President, English Television Services:  
Harold Redekopp  
Vice-President, English Radio: Alex Frame  
Vice-President, French Radio & New Media:  
Sylvain Lafrance  
Vice-President, Human Resources: George C.B.  
Smith  
Head of Legal Services, General Counsel &  
Corporate Secretary: Pierre Nollat  
Sr. Director of Corporate Communications &  
Public Affairs: Sally Southey  
Chief Planning & Business Development Officer:  
Michel Tremblay  
Exec. Director, New Media: John Lewis

**CBC Ombudsmen**

**English Services**

David Bazay  
P.O. Box 500, Stn. A  
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6  
E-mail: ombudsman@toronto.cbc.ca  
French Services  
Renaud Gilbert  
1400 René-Lévesque Blvd. E.  
P.O. Box 6000  
Montréal, QC H3C 3A8  
E-mail: ombudsrc@montreal.radio-canada.ca

**English Networks**

P.O. Box 500, Stn. A  
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6  
(416) 205-3311  
E-mail: cbcinput@toronto.cbc.ca  
Vice-President, English Television Networks:  
Harold Redekopp  
Vice-President, English Radio Networks: Alex  
Frame

**French Networks**

1400 René-Lévesque Blvd. E.  
P.O. Box 6000  
Montréal, QC H3C 3A8  
(514) 597-6000  
E-mail: auditoire@montreal.src.ca  
Vice-President, French Television Networks:  
Michèle Fortin  
Vice-President, French Radio Networks: Sylvain  
Lafrance

**Radio Canada International**

1055 René-Lévesque Blvd. E.  
P.O. Box 6000  
Montréal, QC H3C 3A8  
(514) 597-7500  
Exec. Director: Robert O'Reilly

**CANWEST GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.**

**Corporate Office:**

3100 TD Centre  
201 Portage Ave.  
Winnipeg, MB R3B 3L7  
(204) 956-2025  
Fax: (204) 947-9841  
Website: www.canwestglobal.com  
General Inquiries: Robyn Giesbrecht  
rgiesbre@canwest.com  
Exec. Chairman: I.H. Asper  
President & CEO: Leonard Asper  
Vice-Chairman: Peter Viner  
COO: Tom Strike  
Vice-President, Corporate Development: Trevor  
Apperley  
Vice-President, Finance & CFO: John Maguire  
Vice-President & General Counsel: Richard  
Leipic  
Vice-President, Corporate Affairs: Geoffrey Elliot  
Corporate Secretary: Gail Asper  
An international media company; owns and  
operates Global Television Network and Global  
Prime Cable Network, as well as CanWest  
Entertainment, its production and distribution  
division. Also holds significant investments in  
WIC (Western International Communications  
Ltd.). Internet division: CanWest Interactive.

**CANADIAN OPERATIONS:**

**Global Television Network / Global Ontario:**

81 Barber Greene Rd.  
Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2  
(416) 446-5311/ (800) 387-8001  
Fax: (416) 446-5449  
Website: www.globaltv.com  
President / C.E.O.: James F. Sward  
globalnews.tv/globaltv.ca  
President, Global Ontario: Kevin Shea

**Canvideo Television Sales**

2200 Yonge St., Ste. 1300  
Toronto, ON M4S 2C6  
(416) 482-6200  
Fax: (416) 482-6544  
Vice-President & General Manager: Ed Wood

**CFCF 12**

405 Ogilvy St.  
Montréal, QC H3N 1M4  
(514) 273-6311  
Fax: (514) 276-9399  
Website: www.cfcf12.ca  
Vice-President, Administration: Mariëlle Denis  
Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: George  
Goulakos  
Vice-President, Programming: Bill Merrill  
Director, Technical Operations: Daniel  
Bienvenue  
A community-minded broadcaster – endeavours  
to entertain, inform and educate for the greater  
economic and social benefit of its audience,  
clients, employees and shareholders.

**CFMT INTERNATIONAL**

545 Lakeshore Blvd. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1A3  
(416) 260-0047  
Fax: (416) 260-3621  
E-mail: cfmt@rci.rogers.com  
President: Anthony P. Viner  
Exec. Vice-President/General Manager: Leslie  
Sole  
Vice-President, Marketing: James Nelles  
Vice-President/Exec. Producer: Madeline Ziniak  
Vice-President, Operations: Kelly Colasanti  
Director, Sales & Commercial Production:  
Malcolm Dunlop  
Director, News & Sports: Renato Zane  
Producer/Director, English Language Production  
Unit: Dawn Morden  
Producer, Diversity Programming: Suzy Soares  
Producer, Italian News & Public Affairs  
Programming: Pierluigi Roi  
Producer, Portuguese News & Public Affairs  
Programming: Bill Moniz  
Producer, Chinese Newline: Josephine Au  
Sr. Supervising Producer: Stan Papulkas  
Canada's first multilingual television broadcaster  
was licensed in 1979 and is owned by Rogers  
Broadcasting Limited. CFMT-TV currently  
broadcasts in more than 18 languages  
encompassing no less than 20 cultures, and  
produces more than 22 hours of original  
language programming per week.

**CHUM LIMITED / CHUMCITY INTERNATIONAL**

299 Queen St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
Fax: (416) 340-7005  
Website: www.chumlimited.com  
Chairman & President: Allan Waters  
Exec. Vice-President & COO: Fred Sherratt  
President CHUM Television: Ronald A. Waters  
One of Canada's foremost media companies  
and program providers. Currently owns and  
operates 27 radio stations, six local independent  
television stations and ten specialty channels  
across Canada, including Citytv; CablePulse24;  
Much Music; MusiquePlus; Bravo!;  
NewStyleArtsChannel; Access: The Education  
Station; MusiMax (50%); MuchMoreMusic;  
Space: The Imagination Station; Start!; and  
Canadian Learning Television.

**CITY-TV**

299 Queen St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
Fax, News: (416) 593-6397  
Fax, Sales: (416) 591-7792  
Website: www.citytv.com  
President/Exec. Producer: Moses Znaimer  
Vice-President/General Manager: Stephen Tapp  
Vice-President, News Programming: Stephen  
Hurbut  
Vice-President, General Production: Marcia  
Martin  
Vice-President, Communication & Promotion:  
Mary Powers  
General Sales Manager: Dan Hamilton  
Director of Programming: Ellen Baine  
Canada's largest independent television station,  
offering a unique combination of original locally-  
focused programming and high-energy news.  
The station's signal covers most of Southern  
Ontario and is received in approximately 4  
million households.

**CRAIG BROADCAST SYSTEMS INC. / CRAIG BROADCAST ALBERTA INC.**

535 - 7th Ave. S.W.  
Calgary, AB T2P 0Y4  
(403) 508-2222  
Fax: (403) 508-2224  
Website: www.a-channel.com  
President & CEO: Drew Craig – Craig Broadcast  
Systems / Craig Broadcast Alberta  
Vice President & Corp. Secretary: Boyd Craig –  
Craig Broadcast Systems  
Program Manager: Jodi Craig – Craig Broadcast  
Systems  
Exec. Director: Joanne Levy (A-Channel Fund)  
– Craig Broadcast Alberta  
Manager, Station Operations: Al Thorgeirson –  
Craig Broadcast Systems  
Independent, family-owned – one of Canada's  
largest private broadcasting and entertainment  
service providers, with radio and television  
licences in Calgary, Edmonton and Manitoba,  
and Craig Wireless International, a digital  
wireless distribution service operating in  
Manitoba, California and New Zealand. With no  
network affiliation, the A-Channel stations take

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE  
TALENT/  
CREATIVE  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
BOOTHWORKERS/  
AGENCIES  
FILM COURSES/

## PRODUCTION

an innovative approach to delivering local news and information, as well as popular syndicated and first-run programming and movies. State of the art digital facilities.

### CTV INC.

#### Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 9, Station O  
Toronto, ON M4A 2M9

#### Courier Address:

9 Channel Nine Court  
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5  
(416) 332-5000

Fax: (416) 332-5056

Web site: www.ctv.ca

President and Chief Executive Officer: Ivan  
Fecan

Executive Vice-President, Chief Financial Officer  
and Corporate Secretary: Robin Fillingham  
Executive Vice-President: Trina McQueen  
Senior Vice-President, Programming: Susanne  
Boyce

Senior Vice-President, Sales and Marketing:  
Rita Fabian

Senior Vice-President, British Columbia &  
General Manager, Vancouver Television: Jon  
Festinger

Senior Vice-President, West: Fred Filthaut  
Senior Vice-President, News: Henry Kowalski  
Senior Vice-President, Finance: Richard Palmer  
Senior Vice-President and General Manager,  
CTV Sports Group: Suzanne Steeves

Vice-President, Customer Marketing: David  
Ballingall

Senior Vice-President, Montreal Sales: Don  
Bastien

Vice-President and Managing Director, CTV  
Sports Group: Doug Beeforth

Vice-President and Corporate Controller:  
Christine Cook

Vice-President, Corporate Communications:  
Thomas Curzon

Vice-President and General Sales Manager,  
CFTO Toronto Sales: Sean Delaney

Vice-President, Market Research: Robert  
Dilworth

Vice-President, Strategic Planning and Business  
Development: Henry Eaton

Vice-President and General Manager, ATV/ASN  
Atlantic Provinces: Mike Elgie

Vice-President, Human Resources: Dawn Fell

Vice-President, Operations: David Hunter

Vice-President, CTV News: Robert Hurst

Vice-President, Program Planning and  
Promotion: Rick Lewchuk

Vice-President and General Manager, MCTV  
Sudbury, Timmins, North Bay and Sault Ste.  
Marie: Scott Lund

Vice-President, Revenue Management: Brian  
McCluskey

Vice-President and General Manager, CFCN  
Calgary: Pat McDougall

Vice-President, Business Affairs: Roman Melnyk

Vice-President and Controller, CTV Sports  
Group and The Comedy Network: Nikki Moffat

Vice-President, Production, CTV Sports Group:  
Scott Moore

Vice-President, Engineering: Allan Morris

Vice-President, Dramatic Programming: Bill  
Mustos

Vice-President and General Manager, CJOH

Ottawa: Vince Pons

Vice-President and General Counsel: Grace  
Shafan

Vice-President, Retail Sales: Mike Tiernay

Vice-President, Programming Communications:  
Allison Vale

Vice-President and General Manager, CKCO  
Kitchener/London: Dennis Watson

Vice-President, Sales Operations: Dave Wood

Vice-President, Comedy & Variety Programming  
for CTV Inc. and

Vice-President, Programming and General  
Manager for The Comedy Network: Ed Robinson

CTV Inc. is Canada's pre-eminent  
communications company with conventional  
television operations across Canada and a  
leading position in the specialty television sector.

CTV owns one of Canada's best-known and  
popular brands, with conventional broadcasting  
signals reaching 99% of English-speaking  
Canadians. Through some of CTV's owned and  
operated television stations across the country  
and affiliation agreements with eight stations,  
CTV offers a wide range of quality news, sports,  
information and entertainment programming.

CTV Inc. also owns an independent station in  
Vancouver and six CBC affiliate stations along  
with ASN, a satellite television service in the  
Maritimes. During the past four years, the  
company has seen significant growth from its  
roots at CFTO in Toronto, to become Canada's  
premiere private broadcaster. CTV Inc.'s  
holdings include: CTV Newsnet, Canada's 24-  
hour headline news channel; and Talk TV, a  
specialty channel expected to launch before  
September 2000.

CTV Inc. also owns interests in and manages  
the operations of five additional specialty  
channels, including:

The Comedy Network (65.1%);  
controlling interest in CTV Pay-Per-View Sports  
for DTH and digital;

Sportsnet (40%); and Outdoor Life Network  
(33.34%).

The company also holds an interest in History  
Television (12%).

CTV Inc. owns a 68.46% controlling interest in  
NetStar Communications Inc., owner of:  
The Sports Network Inc. (100%); Le Réseau des  
Sports (100%);

Discovery Channel Canada (80%); Viewer's  
Choice Canada (24.95%); and Dome  
Productions (100%).

CTV also owns a 50% interest in Landscape  
Entertainment Corp., a Canadian production and  
content venture with Robert Cooper. Landscape  
will be a premier Canadian producer of  
worldwide content for film, television and the  
Internet.

CTV Inc.'s shares trade on The Toronto Stock  
Exchange under the symbol TV.

### CTV Sales

250 Yonge St., Ste. 1800

Toronto, ON M5B 2N8

(416) 595-4100

Fax: (416) 595-4500

Senior Vice-President, Sales and Marketing:

Rita Fabian

Senior Vice-President, Montreal Sales: Don

Bastien

Vice-President, Customer Marketing: David  
Ballingall

Vice-President and General Sales Manager,  
CFTO Toronto Sales: Sean Delaney

Vice-President, Market Research: Robert  
Dilworth

Vice-President, Revenue Management: Brian  
McCluskey

Vice-President, Retail Sales: Mike Tiernay

Vice-President, Sales Operations: Dave Wood  
Director of Comedy Sales and Specialty  
Strategist: Marg Buie

Director of Network Sales: Errol Da-Ré

Director of National Sales, Vancouver: Doug  
Elphick

Director of Sports Sales: Joe Hurley

### CTV Sales - Montreal

1010 Sherbrooke St. W., Ste. 1803

Montreal, QC, H3A 2R7

(514) 282-1845

Fax: (514) 282-8890

Senior VP, Montreal, Don Bastien

### CTV Sales - Vancouver

750 Burrard St., Ste. 300

Vancouver, BC V6Z 1X5

(604) 609-5778

Fax: (604) 609-5796

Director of National Sales, Vancouver, Doug  
Elphick

### GROUPE TVA INC.

1600 de Maisonneuve est.

Montréal, QC H2L 4P6

(514) 526-9251

Website: www.tva.ca

Membres du comité de direction

Président et chef de la direction: Daniel Lamarre

Président, TVA International: André Provencher

Vice-président, Information et Affaires

publiques: Marc Blondeau

Vice-président, Principal et chef de la Direction

Financière: Joane Demers

Vice-président, Principal Ventes et Télé-Achats:

Robert Trempe

Vice-président, Technologie et Multimédia: Dany

Harrison

Vice-président et Directrice générale, JPL

Production.: Marleen Beauleu

Vice-président, Ressources humaines: Jean-

Yves Hinse

Vice-président, Programmation: Philippe

Lapointe

Vice-président, Développement des affaires,

Marchés internationaux: François St-Laurent

Directrice générale, Communications et

Relations de Publique: Renée-Claude Ménard

Salle des nouvelles

(514) 598-2869

Fax: (514) 598-6073

Stations associées au réseau

Québec CFCM-TV (418) 688-9330

Trois Rivières CHEM-TV (819) 376-8880

Sherbrooke CHLT-TV (819) 565-7777

Chicoutimi CJPJ-TV (418) 549-2576

Rimouski CFER-TV (418) 722-6011

**ITV**

5325 Allard Way  
Edmonton, AB T6H 5B8  
(780) 436-1250  
Fax: (780) 438-8448  
President: Jim Bagshaw  
Vice-President, Sales / General Manager: Craig Roskin  
Vice-President, Production (WIC Entertainment, Alberta): Doug Steeden  
Manager, Studio Post & Transfer (Post - Production): Mark Gladd  
Vice-President, Apple Box Productions (Commercial Production): Hans Dys

**KNOWLEDGE NETWORK / OPEN LEARNING AGENCY**

4355 Mathissi Pl.  
Burnaby, BC V5G 4S8  
(604) 431-3000 / (877) 456-6988  
Fax: (604) 431-3333  
E-mail: olainfo@ola.bc.ca /  
knoonline@ola.bc.ca  
Website: www.ola.bc.ca  
Director, General Education TV & Programming: Sarah MacDonald  
General Manager, Knowledge Network: Bohdan Zajceu  
Programming Department: Patrice Ramsay  
B.C.'s public educational broadcaster for adults and children

**SASKATCHEWAN COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (SCN)**

2440 Broad St., North Block  
Regina, SK S4P 3V7  
(306) 787-0490  
Fax: (306) 787-0496  
E-mail: scn@uregina.ca  
SCN website: www.scn.sk.ca  
President/C.E.O. James Benning  
Exec. Director, Programming: Richard Gustin  
Executive Director, Operations: Myrna Martyniuk  
Director, Finance & Human Resources: Twyla MacDougall  
Director, Public Affairs: Iain MacDonald  
SCN consists of two interrelated networks: the Training Network, which delivers post-secondary and high school credit classes throughout the province, and is available to businesses and organizations for satellite conferencing; and the Broadcast Network, which provides general educational and cultural programming as well as curriculum-support programming through cable and satellite systems across Saskatchewan.

**TVONTARIO (TVO / TFO)**

2180 Yonge St.  
Toronto, ON M4S 2B9  
(416) 484-2600  
(800) INFO-TVO  
Fax: (416) 484-6285  
Website: www.tvontario.org  
Chairman/C.E.O.: Isabel Bassett  
Director, International Relations: Wally Longul  
Director, Communications: Ellen T. Cole  
Managing Director, English Programming Services: Don Duprey  
Managing Director, French Programming Services: Jacques Bensimon

Manager, Engineering: Peter Warth  
Director, Broadcast Operations: Bill Murphy  
Director, Finance: Lee Robock  
Creative Head, Documentaries, Independent Production & Science: Rudy Buttignol  
Creative Head, Children's & Youth Programming & Training TFO: André Champagne  
Creative Head, Children's Daytime Programming: Pat Ellington  
TVOntario is a non-commercial, educational broadcaster which operates two networks: the English-language TVO network and the French-language TFO. Both offer curriculum-based programming for schools, and educational programming for viewing at home by all ages. Increasingly, TVOntario has looked to co-producers in both the public and private sectors, in Canada and abroad, to help achieve its programming goals.

**WIC - WESTERN INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS**

1960 - 505 Burrard St.  
Vancouver, BC V7X 1M6  
(604) 687-2844  
Fax: (604) 687-1651  
Website: www.wic.ca  
Exec. Vice-President: Dale A. Andrews

**Alberta:**  
5325 Allard Way  
Edmonton, AB T6H 5B8  
(780) 438-8555  
Fax: (780) 438-8495  
Senior Vice-President: Nic Wry

**PAY / PREMIUM TELEVISION SERVICES**

**ASTRAL BROADCASTING GROUP INC.**

An Astral Media Company  
2100, rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, bur. 1000  
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-5000  
Fax: (514) 939-1515  
President/C.E.O.: André Bureau

**CANAL D**

An Astral Media Network  
2100, rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, bur. 800  
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-3150  
Fax: (514) 939-3151  
President / C.E.O.: Pierre Roy  
Sr. Vice-President, Programming: Judith Brosseau  
Canal D, a French-language specialty television network, challenges viewers to discover the world around them. Half the 24-hour schedule is dedicated to documentaries.

**CANAL FAMILLE**

An Astral Media Network  
2100, rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, bur. 800  
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-3150  
Fax: (514) 939-3151  
President/C.E.O.: Pierre Roy  
Vice-President, Programming: Monic Lessard  
Canal Famille, a French-language specialty television network for young audiences, has carved out an impressive niche in the Québec television market with an innovative line-up of programming.

**CANAL INDIGO**

2100, rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, bur. 900  
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-5090  
Fax: (514) 939-5098  
Exec. Vice-President, Programming, Marketing & Sales: René Bourdages  
Manager, Programming & Marketing: Sophie Hénault  
Canal Indigo offers viewers a wide range of commercial-free uncut films, unique sports events and high profile specials on an à la carte basis. Viewer's Choice Canada, 50 per cent owned by Astral Media, is the largest shareholder and managing partner of Canal Indigo.

**CORUS ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

BCE Place, Bay - Wellington Tower  
181 Bay St., Ste. 1630  
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3  
(416) 642-3770  
Fax: (416) 642-3779  
Website: www.corusentertainment.com  
Canadian media company, created from the media assets of Shaw Communications. Strong focus on children's entertainment and music; strong commitment to Canadian programming and talent.

**CTV PAY-PER-VIEW SPORTS**

P.O. Box 9, Station O  
Toronto, ON M4A 2M9  
(416) 332-5602  
(416) 332-5604

**THE FAMILY CHANNEL INC.**

BCE Place, 181 Bay St.  
P.O. Box 787  
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3  
(416) 956-2030  
Fax: (416) 956-2035  
Website: www.familychannel.ca  
President / C.O.O.: Len Cochrane  
Vice-President, Programming: Kevin Wright  
Offers a unique mix of movie specials and series with up to 60% of its programming provided by The Disney Channel. Astral own 50% of the Family Channel.

FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE  
TALENT/  
CREATIVE  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
BOOTHWORK/TV  
MARKETING  
FILM COURSES/

## PRODUCTION

### MOVIEMAX

WIC Premium Television Limited  
5324 Calgary Trail S., Ste. 200  
Edmonton, AB T6H 4J8  
(780) 430-2800  
Fax: (780) 437-3188  
President: Malcolm Knox  
Programming classic films of the 60's, 70's and 80's for the Western Canada market.

### MOVIEPIX

BCE Place  
181 Bay St., P.O. Box 787  
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3  
(416) 956-2010  
Fax: (416) 956-2012  
Website: www.moviepix.ca  
President / C.E.O.: Lisa de Wilde  
Exec. Vice-President, Programming, Marketing & Sales: James Leder  
Sr. Vice-President, Finance & Business Affairs: Joe Tedesco  
Vice-President, Communications: Rose Mangone  
MOVIEPIX is a pay-tv network bringing the best in new classics from the 60s, 70s and 80s to eastern Canada, always uncut and commercial-free. MOVIEPIX is operated by Astral Television Networks Inc., a subsidiary of Astral Media Inc.

### SUPERCHANNEL

WIC Premium Television Limited  
5324 Calgary Trail S., Ste. 200  
Edmonton, AB T6H 4J8  
(780) 430-2800  
Fax: (780) 437-3188  
President: Malcolm Knox  
Providing general interest, commercial-free programming (theatrically-released feature films, made-for-tv features and comedy specials) for Western Canadian subscribers.

### SUPER ÉCRAN

An Astral Media Network  
2100, rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, bur. 800  
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-5090  
Fax: (514) 939-5098  
President / C.E.O.: Lisa de Wilde  
Exec. Vice-President, Programming, Marketing & Sales: René Bourdages  
Vice-President, Programming: Robert Lapointe  
Super Écran, the French-language pay television network, offers its subscribers a lively, diversified blend of commercial-free programming, especially uncut movies. The network operates a 24-hour channel and three multi-choice channels during prime time.

### TMN - THE MOVIE NETWORK

An Astral Media Network  
BCE Place  
181 Bay St., Ste. 100  
P.O. Box 787  
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3  
(416) 956-2010  
Fax: (416) 956-2015  
Website: www.tmn.ca  
President / C.E.O.: Lisa de Wilde

Sr. Vice-President, Finance and Business Affairs: Joe Tedesco  
Vice-President, Programming: Robert Lapointe  
Vice-President, Communications: Rose Mangone  
TMN - The Movie Network, operated by Astral Television Networks Inc., a subsidiary of Astral Media Inc. company, is Canada's biggest in-home movie theatre showing uncut and commercial-free movies on one 24-hour main channel and four 15-hour multi-choice channels to subscribers in eastern Canada.

### VIEWER'S CHOICE CANADA

BCE Place  
181 Bay St., P.O. Box 787  
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3  
(416) 956-2010  
Fax: (416) 956-2055  
Website: www.viewerschoice.ca  
President / C.E.O.: Lisa de Wilde  
Brand Director: Bill Custers  
Director of Finance & Business Affairs: Vash Ramnarace  
Viewer's Choice Canada Pay Per View offers convenient in-home viewing of hit movies and sporting, music and comedy specials on an à la carte basis in eastern Canada.

## SPECIALTY TELEVISION CHANNELS / SERVICES

### ACCESS - THE EDUCATION STATION / CANADIAN LEARNING TELEVISION (CLT)

3720 - 76 Ave.  
Edmonton, AB T6B 2N9  
(780) 440-7777  
Fax: (780) 440-8899  
E-mail: access@incentre.net  
Website: www.accesslearning.com / www.clt.ca  
Chairman & Executive Producer: Moses Znaimer  
President & C.E.O: Dr. Ron Keast  
Finance: Peter Palframan  
Business Development: Ross Mayot  
Communications: John Verburt  
Programming: Jill Bonenfant  
Operations & Facilities: Tito Margiotta  
Sales: Richard Hiron  
Marketing: Daniel Brainin  
Public Relations Coordinator: Todd Babiak

Toronto:  
299 Queen St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-7400, Ext. 2776  
Fax: (416) 591-5117

Part of the CHUM family, Access is in the lifelong learning business, broadcasting entertaining, informative and motivational educational

programming 24 hours a day. Programming includes material that is not course related, including series on travel, adventure, nature, history and game shows.  
Canadian Learning Television offers viewers programming dedicated to skills upgrading, career change, personal development or new interests.

### BRAVO!

299 Queen St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
Fax: (416) 591-8497  
E-mail: bravomail@bravo.ca  
Website: www.bravo.ca  
Station Manager: Paul Gratton  
Director of Programming & Acquisitions: Isme Bennie  
Director of Production: John Gunn  
Manager of Program Development: Diane Boehme  
Director of Marketing: Susan Arthur  
Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: David Kirkwood  
Communications Manager: Carla Luchetta  
Fine arts programming - distinctive music, dance, opera, drama, literature, cinema, visual art, and the art of television and the art of talk.

### CABLE PULSE 24

299 Queen St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
Fax: (416) 591-0080  
E-mail: news@pulse24.com  
Vice-President & General Manager: Stephen Hurlbut  
Director of News Operations: Keith Wilson  
Manager News Administration: Karen Reid  
24-hour local news

### LE CANAL NOUVELLES

1600 de Maisonneuve E., 10th Fl.  
Montréal, QC H2L 4P2  
(514) 526-9251 Ext. 2777  
Fax: (514) 598-6075  
Website: www.tva.ca  
President: Daniel Lamarre  
Vice-President, News & Public Affairs: Marc Blondeau  
Marketing: Robert Trempe  
Headline news

### CANAL VIE

An Astral Media Network  
2100, rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, bur. 800  
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-3150  
Fax: (514) 939-3151  
Website: www.servicevie.com  
President / C.E.O.: Pierre Roy  
Vice-president: Marie Collin  
Canal Vie is a French-language specialty television network dealing with everyday life in all its aspects, nutrition, education, family and interpersonal relationships.



**CBC NEWSWORLD**

P.O. Box 500, Stn. A  
 Toronto, ON M5W 1E6  
 (416) 205-2950  
 Fax: (416) 205-6080  
 Website: www.newsworld.cbc.ca  
 Chief Journalist: Tony Burman  
 Sr. Executive Producer, Programming: Maria Mironowicz  
 Head, Marketing & Sales: Geoff Thrasher  
 Newsworld provides 24-hour news and information seven days a week, with news headlines at the top of every hour. The service is currently available in over 7.3 million homes across Canada.

**CMT - COUNTRY MUSIC TELEVISION**

**Corus Entertainment**  
 630 - 3rd Ave. S.W., Ste. 100  
 Calgary, AB T2P 4L4  
 (403) 716-6500  
 Fax: (403) 716-6599  
 General Manager: Vicki Dalziel  
 Program Manager: Ted Kennedy  
 Music Director: Casey Clarke  
 Marketing & PR Manager: Sean Libin  
 Traffic Manager: Brenda Deering  
 Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: Brian Boli  
 Director of Customer Marketing & Promotion: Anne Kane  
 (416) 534-1191  
 Fax: (416) 530-5206  
 CMT is Canada's only 24-hour music and entertainment network mixing the best of hot new country with folk, Celtic and roots music.

**THE COMEDY NETWORK**

P.O. Box 9, Stn. O  
 Toronto, ON M4A 2M9  
 (416) 332-5300  
 Fax: (416) 332-5301  
 Sr. Vice-President, Programming: Susanne Boyce  
 Vice-President, Business Affairs: Roman Melnyk  
 Vice-President, Programming & General Manager: Ed Robison  
 Vice-President and Controller, CTV Sports Group & The Comedy Network: Nikki Moffat  
 Director of Marketing & Affiliate Relations: Frank Abels  
 The Comedy Network is a national 24-hour service featuring Canadian and international programs devoted exclusively to comedy sketches, standup comedy and ongoing comedy series. (Launched October 17/97)

**CTV NEWSNET**

P.O. Box 9, Station O  
 Toronto, ON M4A, 2M9  
 (416) 332-7400  
 (416) 291-5337

**CTV SPORTSNET**

P.O. Box 9, Station "O"  
 Toronto, ON M4A 2M9  
 (416) 332-5600  
 (416) 332-5767  
 E-mail: sportsmnt@ctv.ca  
 Website: www.ctvsportsnet.ca

**DISCOVERY CHANNEL**

2225 Sheppard Ave. E., Ste. 100  
 North York, ON M2J 5C2  
 (416) 494-2929  
 Fax: (416) 490-7010  
 Website: www.discovery.ca  
 President: Ken Murphy  
 Director, Programming: John Panikkar

**FAIRCHILD TV**

**Production**  
 525 W. Broadway, Ste. B8  
 Vancouver, BC V5Z 4K5  
 (604) 708-1313  
 Fax: (604) 708-1300  
 President: Joseph Chan  
 Assistant General Manager: Louis Tong  
 Controller, Marketing & Sales: Helen Lee

35 E. Beaver Creek Rd., Unit 8  
 Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1B3  
 (905) 889-8090  
 Fax: (905) 882-7120  
 General Manager: Calvin Wong  
 Controller, Marketing & Sales: Tina Chow  
 Assistant General Manager: Henry Mok  
  
 204 - 7915 104th St.  
 Edmonton, AB T6E 4E1  
 (780) 415-4306  
 Fax: (780) 415-5289  
 Sales & Marketing Co-ordinator: Simon Shek

7011-630 3rd. Ave. S.W.  
 Calgary, AB T2P 4L4  
 (403) 571-3187  
 Fax: (403) 571-3183  
 Regional Manager: Christine Leung

**HEADLINE SPORTS TELEVISION NETWORK**

370 King St. W.  
 Toronto, ON M5V 1J9  
 (416) 977-6787  
 Fax: (416) 977-0238  
 Website: www.thescore.ca  
 President: John Levy  
 Exec.Vice-President: David Errington  
 All the scores, all the sports, all the time

**HISTORIA**

2100 St. Catherine W., Ste. 800  
 Montréal, PQ H3H 2T3  
 (514) 9393-3150  
 President: Pierre Roy  
 Vice-President, Programming: Jocelyn Lavoie  
 Historia features original magazines and documentary programming dedicated to history.  
 Equal partners: Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting Inc. and Astral Broadcasting Group Inc.

**HISTORY TELEVISION INC.**

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200  
 Toronto, ON M4W 3M5  
 (416) 967-0022  
 Fax: (416) 967-0044  
 President, Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting Inc.: Phyllis Yaffe  
 Senior Vice-President, Programming: Norm Bolen

Vice-President, Programming: Sydney Suissa  
 History Television features an entertaining and informative blend of movies, biographies and original historical documentary programming from Canada and around the world.

**HGTB (HOME & GARDEN TELEVISION) CANADA**

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200  
 Toronto, ON M4W 3M5  
 (416) 967-0022  
 Fax: (416) 967-0044  
 President, Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting Inc.: Phyllis Yaffe  
 Senior Vice-President, Programming: Barbara Williams  
 Vice-President, Programming: Jim Erickson  
 HGTV Canada is a valuable guide to home and garden resources and ideas with a selection of stylish, practical and entertaining programming.

**LIFE NETWORK**

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200  
 Toronto, ON M4W 3M5  
 (416) 967-0022  
 Fax: (416) 967-0044  
 President, Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting Inc.: Phyllis Yaffe  
 Senior Vice-President, Programming: Barbara Williams  
 Vice-President, Programming: Jim Erickson  
 Life Network offers a wide range of lifestyle programming that features the story behind life's fascinating people, places and experiences.

**MUCHMOREMUSIC**

299 Queen St. W.  
 Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5  
 (416) 591-7500  
 E-mail: muchmoremail@muchmoremusic.com  
 Website: www.muchmoremusic.com  
 Vice-President & General Manager: Denise Donlon  
 Director, Music Operations, Program Manager: David Kines  
 Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: Dave Kirkwood  
 Director of Marketing: Susan Arthur  
 Director of Communications: Sarah Crawford  
 Creative Director: David Johnson

**MUCHMUSIC**

299 Queen St. W.  
 Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5  
 (416) 591-7400  
 E-mail: muchmail@muchmusic.com  
 Website: www.muchmusic.com  
 Vice-President & General Manager: Denise Donlon  
 Director, Music Operations, Program Manager: David Kines  
 Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: Dave Kirkwood  
 Director of Marketing: Susan Arthur  
 Director of Communications: Sarah Crawford  
 Creative Director: David Johnson

FINDING/  
 FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
 INSURANCE

TALENT/  
 CREATIVE

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 RENTALS/  
 STUDIOS

POST  
 PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

ADVERTISING

FILM COURSES

## PRODUCTION

### MUSIMAX

355, rue Sainte-Catherine O.  
Montréal, PQ H3B 1A5  
(514) 284-7587  
Fax: (514) 284-1889  
Website: www.servicevie.com  
Vice-President and General Manager: Pierre Marchand  
Musimax offers viewers a wide range of videoclips and concerts aimed at audiences 34 and over. Astral owns 50% of Musimax.

### MUSIQUEPLUS

355, rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest  
Montréal, PQ H3B 1A5  
(514) 284-7587  
Fax: (514) 284-1889  
Website: www.servicevie.com  
Vice-President and General Manager: Pierre Marchand  
MusiquePlus is in the heart of the vibrant Québec popular culture. It offers viewers the latest in videoclips, music, concerts, and entertainment industry news. Astral owns 50% of MusiquePlus.

### OUTDOOR LIFE NETWORK

P.O. Box 9, Stn. O  
Toronto, ON M4A 2M9  
(416) 332-5640  
Fax: (416) 332-5624  
Sr. Vice-President and General Manager, CTV Sports Group: Suzanne Steeves  
Vice-President, CTV Sports Group: Doug Beeforth  
Vice-President, Production, CTV Sports Group: Scott Moore  
Vice-President and Controller, CTV Sports Group & The Comedy Network: Nikki Poulos  
Director of Marketing & Affiliate Relations: Frank Abels  
Manager of Programming, CTV Sports Group: Dave Purdy

### PRIME TV

81 Barber Greene Rd.  
Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2  
(416) 443-6060  
Fax: (416) 443-6070  
President & COO: Kevin Shea  
Director of Marketing & Affiliate Relations: W.K. (Bill) Hunt - bhunt@primetv.ca  
Drama; news & information; lifestyle & leisure programming for the "baby-boomer" audience.

### RDI - LE RÉSEAU DE L'INFORMATION

1400 boul. René-Lévesque E.  
Montréal, PQ H2L 2M2  
(514) 597-7734  
Fax: (514) 597-5978  
E-mail: rdi@montreal.radio-canada.com  
French-language all-news network; national distribution.

### RDS - LE RÉSEAU DES SPORTS

1755 boul. René-Lévesque E., bur. 300  
Montréal, PQ H2K 4P6  
(514) 599-2244

Fax: (514) 599-2299  
Website: www.rds.ca  
24-hour French-language sports programming.

### REPORT ON BUSINESS TELEVISION

55 Bloor St. W., Ste. 1601  
Toronto, ON M4W 1A5  
(416) 960-3700  
Fax: (416) 960-3669  
Website: www.robtv.com  
National 24-hour business news and information service.

### SÉRIES +

2100 St. Catherine W., Ste. 800  
Montréal, PQ H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-3150  
President: Pierre Roy  
Vice-President, Programming: Nancy Rouleau  
Séries+ offers an exclusive selection of dramatic programming, principally from England, Australia, Germany and the United States, that has never been seen on French-language television in Canada. Equal partners: Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting Inc. and Astral Broadcasting Group Inc.

### SHOWCASE TELEVISION INC.

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200  
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-0022  
Fax: (416) 967-0044  
President, Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting Inc.: Phyllis Yaffe  
Senior Vice-President, Programming: Norm Bolen  
Vice-President, Programming: Laura Michalchyszyn  
Showcase - "Television Without Borders" - offers a sophisticated mix of the best movies and dramatic programming from Canada and around the world.

### STAR!

299 Queen St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
E-mail: info@star-tv.com  
Website: www.star-tv.com  
Vice President & General Manager: Marcia Martin  
Director of Programming: Ellen Baine  
Manager, Program Development: Diane Boehme  
Entertainment news and information.

### SPACE - THE IMAGINATION STATION

299 Queen St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-5757  
Fax: (416) 591-8497  
Vice-President & General Manager: Paul Gratton  
Director of Programming & Acquisitions: Isme Bennie  
Director of Marketing: Susan Arthur  
Manager: Paul Gratton  
Director of Programming & Acquisitions: Isme Bennie  
Director of Marketing: Susan Arthur

Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: David Kirkwood  
Director of Production: John Gunn  
24 hour English national science fiction, science fact, speculation and fantasy channel.

### TALK TV

P.O. Box 9, Stn. O  
Toronto, ON M4A 2M9  
(416) 332-5030  
Fax: (416) 332-5054  
Sr. Vice-President, CTV Sports Group: Suzanne Steeves  
Director of Marketing & Affiliate Relations: Frank Abels

A national 24-hour service that will provide viewers with an interactive place to connect with one another. It will be one-stop shopping for the kind of talk Canadians engage in: social trends, relationships, current issues, entertainment, politics, sports, technology, controversial issues of the day and anything and everything that relates to the lives of Canadians.

### T.L.N. TELEVISION (TELELATINO NETWORK INC.)

5125 Steeles Ave. W.  
Weston, ON M9L 1R5  
(416) 744-8200  
(800) 551-8401  
Fax: (416) 744-0966  
Website: www.tlntv.com

800 boul. Langelier, bur. 410  
Ville St-Léonard, QC H1P 3K2  
(514) 324-4231  
Fax: (514) 324-8098

President: Aldo Di Felice  
Sales Manager: Nick Caccavella  
Director of Business Development: John Montesano  
Communications Manager: Daniela Morrison  
Broadcasting 24 hours a day, seven days a week, TLN Television is a specialty service broadcaster delivering quality programming in Italian, Spanish and English across Canada.

### TELETOON

BCE Place  
181 Bay St., P.O. Box 787  
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3  
(416) 956-2060  
Fax: (416) 956-2070  
E-mail: info@teletoon.com  
Website: www.teletoon.com  
President: John Rilley  
Vice-President, Network Marketing and Promotions: Hillary Firestone  
Vice-President, Programming: Kevin Wright  
All animation, in both English and French.  
Family Channel, 50 per cent owned by Astral Media Inc., is the largest shareholder and managing partner of Teletoon.

**TREEHOUSE TV**

Corus Entertainment  
64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18  
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3  
(416) 534-1191  
Fax: (416) 533-0346  
Website: www.treehousetv.com  
Vice-President & General Manager: Susan Ross  
Marketing Manager: John Cvecich  
The first and only national, specialty network in North America dedicated to providing suitable, commercial-free, programming for preschoolers, age six-years and younger – available in 4 million Canadian households.

**TSN - THE SPORTS NETWORK**

2225 Sheppard Ave. E., Ste. 100  
Willowdale, ON M2J 5C2  
(416) 494-1212  
Fax: (416) 490-7010  
Website: www.tsn.ca  
President TSN & NetStar Sports: Rick Brace  
President & General Manager: Rick Brace  
Exec. Vice-President, Programming: Keith Pelley  
Vice-President, Programming: Phil King  
Director, Marketing: Adam Ashton  
Director, Technical Operations: Wayne Scrivens  
Director of Finance: Kim McKenney  
A 24-hour sports channel distributed on cable in Canada, and covering all major professional and amateur sports.

**VISION TV**

80 Bond St.  
Toronto, ON M5B 1X2  
(416) 368-3194  
Fax: (416) 368-9774  
Website: www.visiontv.ca  
President / C.E.O.: Fil Fraser, C.M.  
Ext. 223 – ffraser@visiontv.ca  
Vice-President, Programming & Development: Peter Flemington - Ext. 441 – pflemington@visiontv.ca  
Vice-President, Production & Presentation: Rita Deverell - Ext. 601- rdeverell@visiontv.ca  
Vice-President, Finance & Administration: Susan Bower - Ext. 228 - sbower@visiontv.ca  
Dir. Ind. Production: Paul de Silva - Ext. 230 - pdesilva@visiontv.ca  
Dir. Mosaic Prog.: Fredelle Brief - Ext. 502 - fbrief@visiontv.ca  
Dir. Communications: Alberta Nokes - Ext. 445 - anokes@visiontv.ca  
Dir. Marketing: Tony Greco - Ext. 335 - tgreco@visiontv.ca  
Manager Facilities & Special Projects: Erika Kramer - Ext.508 - ekramer@visiontv.ca  
Manager Media Relations: Ariel Lang - Ext. 506 - alang@visiontv.ca  
Website Coordinator: Marie Lofranco - Ext. 331 - mlofranco@visiontv.ca  
Manager Pacific Region: Maureen Levitt - (250) 360-0848 - mlevitt@visiontv.ca  
Atlantic Representative: Charles Doucet - (902) 435-0025 - cdoucel@visiontv.ca  
Dir. Sales: David Cole - (416) 960-3300 - dcole@visiontv.ca  
Alternative, multicultural and multi-faith - national satellite to cable.

**WTN - WOMEN'S TELEVISION NETWORK**

1661 Portage Ave., Ste. 300  
Winnipeg, MB R3J 3T7  
(204) 783-5116  
Fax: (204) 774-3277  
President: Elaine Ali  
Vice-President, Programming: Susan Millican  
Director, Marketing: Deanie Woloshyn

**YTV CANADA INC.**

Corus Entertainment Inc.  
64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18  
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3  
(416) 534-1191  
Fax: (416) 533-0346  
Website: www.ytv.com  
President: Paul Robertson  
Vice-President, Programming & Production: Paula Parker  
Vice-President, Finance: Jamie Haggarty  
Vice-President, Marketing: Susan Schaefer  
Vice-President, Sales: Suzanne Carpenter  
Canada's #1 youth network, seen in over eight million homes across Canada. YTV has triggered over \$600 million in Canadian independent production.

**Z**

**An Astral Media Network**  
2100, rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, bur. 800  
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-3150  
Fax: (514) 939-3151  
Website: www.servicevie.com  
President / C.E.O.: Pierre Roy  
Senior Vice-President, Programming: Marie Collin  
Z is a French-language specialty service about the future, for viewers passionate about science and technology, multimedia, the inexplicable and the unexplained.

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE  
TALENT/  
CREATIVE  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
GOVERNMENT  
FILM COMMISSIONS



**MAXWELL'S DEMON**

Andy Curtis as Dick Vallard  
Mark David Stewart as Maxwell  
Director: David Clark  
Distributor: Cinema Esperança

**CANADIAN FEATURE  
FILMS (35 MM)  
1999 - 2000**

**Compiled by Gerald Pratley**

Key: D: = Director Prod: = Producer(s)  
P: Players

**A Girl Is a Girl (88 mins.)**

D: Reginald Harkema - Prod: Christina Margellos  
P: Andrew McIntyre, Paige Morrison, Laurie Baranyay, Aeryn Twidle, Jo-Ann MacDonald

**Alegria (93 mins.)**

D: Franco Dragone - Prod: Rudy Barichello, Stephane Reichel  
P: Brian Dewhurst, Mako, Clipper Miano, Heathcoate Williams, Julie Cox

**Angel in a Cage (92 mins.)**

D: Mary Jane Gomes - Prod: Mary Jane Gomes  
P: Tony Nardi, Christopher Pinheiro, Michael Cherrie, Damon D'Oliveira, Murnia Gomes, Jessica Carol, Shirley Granick

**Another Planet (90 mins.)**

D: Christene Browne - Prod: Christene Browne  
P: Sandy Daley, Kevin White, Monique MacDonald, Daniel Levesque, Tiemoko Simaga, Marcia Brown

**Apartment Hunting (90 mins.)**

D: Bill Robertson - Prod: Paul Barkin, Moira Holmes  
P: Andrew Tarbet, Karl Matchett, Valerie Jeanneret, Arnold Pinnock, Rachel Hayward, Matt Gordon, Tracy Wright, John Evans

**Aujourd'hui Ou Jamais Today or Never (122 mins.)**

D: Jean Pierre Lefebvre - Prod: Jean Pierre Lefebvre  
P: Marcel Sabourin, Claude Blanchard, Julie Menard, Micheline Lanctot, Jean-Pierre Ronfard

**Babar: King of the Elephants (80 mins.)**

D: Raymond Jafelice - Prod: Merie Anne Ridley  
P: Dan Lett, Wayne Robson, Chris Wiggins, Kristin Fairlie, Janet-Laine Green, Elizabeth Hanna

**Babel (96 mins.)**

D: Gerard Puellicino - Prod: Georges Benayoun  
P: Tchevy Karyo, Michel Jonasz, Maria de Medeiros

**Bad Money (95 mins.)**

D: John Hazlett - Prod: James Gottselig, John Hazlett  
P: Graham Greene, Karen Sillas, Stephen Spender, Ailsen Down, Joe Turvey, Tamsin Kelsey, Patrick Rengger

**Beefcake (90 mins.)**

D: Thom Fitzgerald - Prod: Thom Fitzgerald, Shandi Mitchell (A Canada-U.K. co-production)  
P: Daniel MacIvor, Josh Peace, Griffin Mazeika, Jonathan Torrens, Carroll Godsman

**Better Than Chocolate (101 mins.)**

D: Anne Wheeler - Prod: Sharon McGowan  
P: Peter Outerbridge, Christina Cox, Karyn Dwyer, Wendy Crewson, Ann-Marie MacDonald

**Boy Meets Girl (99 mins.)**

D: Jerry Ciccoritti - Prod: Stavros C. Stavrides  
P: Sean Astin, Louis Di Bianco, Kevin Hamilton McDonald, Joe Mantegna, Emily Hampshire, Mary Long, Kate Nelligan

**Clutch (84 mins.)**

D: Chris Grismer - Prod: Allison Lewis, Chan Park  
P: David Hewlett, Tanya Allen, David Fox, Gordon Woolvett, Peter Spence, Carlo Rota

**Cube (91 mins.)**

D: Vincenzo Natali - Prod: Mehre Meh, Betty Orr  
P: David Hewlett, Maurice Dean Wint, Nicky Gaudagni, Nicole De Boer, Andrew Miller, Wayne Robson, Julian Richings

**Day Drift (85 mins.)**

D: Ryan Bondar - Prod: Margot Dear, Ryan Bondar  
P: Jed Rees, Erika Ckuma, Jillian Fargey, Megan Leitch, Kurt Max Runte

**Dirty (94 mins.)**

D: Bruce Sweeney - Prod: John Dippong, Linda Guns  
P: Benjamin Ratner, Tom Scholte, Babz Chula, Nancy Sivaik

**Dog Park (92 mins.)**

D: Bruce McCulloch - Prod: Susan Cavan  
P: Luke Wilson, Natasha Henstridge, Bruce McCulloch, Janeane Garofalo, Mark McKinney, Harland Williams, Kristin Lehman, Kathleen Robertson

**Dreamtrips (97 mins.)**

D: Kal Ng - Prod: Kal Ng (A Canada - Hong Kong - China co-production)  
P: Jennifer Chan, Wayne Kwok

**Emporte-moi Set Me Free (94 mins.)**

D: Lea Pool - Prod: Lorraine Richard  
P: Karine Vanasse, Miki Manojlovic, Pascale Bussieres, Alexandre Merineau

**eXistenZ (96 mins.)**

D: David Cronenberg - Prod: David Cronenberg, Andras Hamori, Robert Lantos  
P: Jude Law, Jennifer Jason Leigh, Sarah Polley, Willem Dafoe, Ian Holm, Don McKeller, Callum Keith Rennie, Robert Silverman

**Extraordinary Visitor (87 mins.)**

D: John Doyle - Prod: Paul Pope, Jennice Ripley  
P: Mary Walsh, Raoul Bhaneja, Rick Boland, Andy Jones, Greg Malone, Jordan Canning, Janet Michael

**Felicia's Journey (114 mins.)**

D: Atom Egoyan - Prod: Bruce Davey (A Canada-U.K. co-production)  
P: Bob Hoskins, Elaine Cassidy, Peter MacDonald, Claire Benedict, Gerard McSorley, Arsinee Khanjian

**Four Days (92 mins.)**

D: Curtis Wehrfritz - Prod: Greg Dummett, Lorraine Richard  
P: Anne-Marie Cadieux, Lolita Davidovich, Colm Meaney, Kevin Zegers, William Forsythe, Patrick Goyette

**Grey Owl (119 mins.)**

D: Richard Attenborough - Prod: Richard Attenborough, Jake Eberts, Claude Leger (A Canada-U.K. co-production)  
P: Pierce Brosnan, Annie Galipeau, Nathaniel Arcand, Stewart Bick, David Fox, Jimmy Herman, Viasta Vrana

**Grizzly Falls (94 mins.)**

D: Stewart Raffill - Prod: Peter Simpson, Allan Scott (A Canada-U.K. co-production)  
P: Daniel Clark, Bryan Brown, Tom Jackson, Richard Harris, Chantal Dick, Marnie McPhail

**Heart of the Sun (93 mins.)**

D: Francis Damberger - Prod: Kim Hogan, Brenda Liles  
P: Christianne Hirt, Shaun Jognston, Michael Riley, Merrilyn Gann

**Heater (85 mins.)**

D: Terrance Odetle - Marc Stephenson, Richard Finlay  
P: Gary Farmer, Stephen Ouimette, Tina Keeper

**Heureuse Pleureuse Cheerful Tearful (99 mins.)**

D: Donna Brundsdale - Prod: Donna Brundsdale, Gary Burns, Signe Olynyk  
P: Susan Bristow, Curt McKinstry, Douglas Macleod, Jarvis Hall, Kevin Jones

**Histoires d'hiver Winter Tales (105 mins.)**

D: Francois Bouvier - Prod: Claude Gagnon, Yuri Yoshimura Gagnon  
P: Denis Bouchard, Suzanne Champagne, Luc Guerin, Joel Drapeau-Dalpe, Maude Gionet, Alex Ivanovici, Patrick Thomas, Diane Lavelle

**Jack and Jill (96 mins.)**

D: John Kalangis - Prod: Sinone Urdl  
P: Scott Gibson, Shauna McDonald, John Kalangis, Kathryn Zenna

**Jacob Two-Two Meets the Hooded Fang (95 mins.)**

D: George Bloomfield - Prod: Greg Dummett, Christina Jennings  
P: Miranda Richardson, Gary Busey, Max Morrow, Maury Chaykin, Mark McKinney, Ice T

FINANCING/  
LEGAL/  
INSURANCE

TALENT/  
CREATIVE

UNIONS/GUILD/  
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

POST-  
MARKETING  
AGENCIES

FILM COURSES/

## PRODUCTION

### Johnny (86 mins.)

D: Carl Bessal - Prod: Carl Bessal  
P: Chris Martin, Gema Zamprogna, Kris Lemche, Vanessa Shaver, Clinton Walker, Rainbow Sun Francks

### Ladies Room (91 mins.)

D: Gabriella Christiani - Prod: Tony Roman, Rene Malo, Jonathan Vanger, Claude Leger (A Canada-U.K. co-production)  
P: John Malkovich, Greta Scacchi, Lorraine Bracco, Veronic Ferres, Molly Parker, Naneite Workman

### Le Dernier Souffle Dead End (105 mins.)

D: Richard Ciupka - Prod: Jacques Bonin, Claude Veillet  
P: Linda Singer, Luc Picard, Julien Poulin, Lorne Brass, Michel Goyette, Serge Houde

### Le Grande Serpent du Monde Great Snake of the World (99 mins.)

D: Yves Dion - Prod: Monique Proulx  
P: Murray Head, Zoe Latraverse, Gabriel Acand, Louise Portal

### L'Ennemi Full Blast (93 mins.)

D: Rodrigue Jean - Prod: Rodrigue Jean, Ian Boyd

P: David La Haye, Louise Portal, Marie-Jo-Therio, Patrice Godin, Martin Desgagnés, Daniel Desjardins, Luc Proulx

### L'Île de Sable Island of Sand (105 mins.)

D: Johanne Pregent - Prod: Jacques Benoit, Claudio Luca  
P: Carolin Dhavemas, Sebastian Huberdeau, Anick Lemay, Genevieve Desilets, Francois Papineau, Marie Tifo, Raymond Cloutier

### Les Boys II The Boys II (122 mins.)

D: Louis Saia - Prod: Richard Goudreau  
P: Remy Girard, Patrick Huard, Marc Messier, Luc Guerin, Paul Houde, Roc Lafortune, Pierre Lebeau, Yvan Ponton

### Les Fantomes des Trois Madeleine

**Madeleine's Three Ghosts (90 mins.)**  
D: Guylaine Dionne - Prod: Guylaine Dionne, Francois Landry

P: France Arbour, Sylvie Drapeau, Isadora Galwey, Patrick Goyette, Luc Proulx, Kathleen Fortin, Maxim Gaudette

### Matroni et Moi Matroni and Me (100 mins.)

D: Jean-Philippe Duval - Prod: Roger Frappier, Luc Vandal  
P: Guylaine Tremblay, Pierre Lebeau, Alexis Martin, Gary Boudreault, Pierre Crurzi

### Miracle a Memphis Miracle in Memphis:

**Elvis Gratton II (103 mins.)**  
D: Pierre Falardeau - Prod: Sylvie Trudelle, Marc Daigle  
P: Julien Poulin, Yves Trudel, Barry Blake

### Misery Harbour (110 mins.)

D: Nils Gaup - Prod: Sigve Endresen, Ken Pittman (A Canada - Norway co-production)  
P: Nicolaj Coster Waldau, Anneke von der Lippe, Stuart Graham, Hywell Bennett, Margot Finley, Graham Greene

### New Waterford Girl (95 mins.)

D: Allan Moyle - Prod: Jennifer Kawaja, Julia Sereny  
P: Nicholas Campbell, Mary Walsh, Tara Spencer-Nalm, Liane Balaban, Mark McKinney, Andrew McCarthy, Cathy Moriarty

### One Heart Broken Into Song (90 mins.)

D: Clement Virgo - Prod: Bill MacGillivray, Terry Greenlaw  
P: Linette Robinson, Rainbow Sun Francks, Eugene Clark, Arden Bess, Jeremiah Sparks, Tara Baxter, Djanet Sears, Troy Adams

### Perpetrators of the Crime (95 mins.)

D: John Hamilton - Prod: David Reckziegel  
P: Sean Devine, Danny Strong, Mark Burgess, Tori Spelling

### Post Mortem (92 mins.)

D: Louis Belanger - Prod: Lorraine Dufour  
P: Sylvie Moreau, Sarah Lecompte-Bergeron, Helene Loiselle, Gabriel Arcand, Pierre Collin, Roger Leger, Francois Papineau

### Quand je Serai Parti vous Vivrez Encore

**The Long Winter (120 mins.)**  
D: Michel Brault - Prod: Anouk Brault, Claudio Luca  
P: Francis Reddy, David Boutin, Pierre Lebeau, Claude Gauthier, Micheline Lanctot, Paul Hebert

### Revoir Julie Julie and Me (91 mins.)

D: Jeanne Crepeau - Prod: Jeanne Crepeau  
P: Dominique Leduc, Stephanie Morgenstern, Marcel Sabourin, Muriel Dutil, Lucille Belair

### Rollercoaster (90 mins.)

D: Scott Smith - Prod: Connie Dolphin  
P: Brendan Fletcher, Kelt Turton, Crystal Buble, Brent Johnson, Sean Amsing, David Lovgren

### Something More (96 mins.)

D: Rob King - Prod: Kevin DeWalt, Maureen MacDonald  
P: Michael Goorjian, Wendy Anderson, Thomas Cavanagh, David Lovgren, Daniel Macdonald, Chandra West, Jennifer Beals

### Souvenirs Intimes Unlocked Memories

(120 mins.)  
D: Jean Beaudin - Prod: Jean-Roch Marcotte  
P: James Hyndman, Pierre-Luc Brillant, Michel Charette, Pascale Bussieres, Louise Portal, Jacynthe Rene, Yves Jacques, Marcel Sabourin

### Stuff (87 mins.)

D: James Dunnison - Prod: James Dunnison  
P: Max Danger, Maureen Burgoyne, Sandy Guerdar, Winston Spear, Joe Sather, Russell Oliver, Irene Leonetti

### Sunshine (180 mins.)

D: Istvan Szabo - Prod: Andras Hamori, Robert Lantos (A Canada-Hungary-U.K. co-production)  
P: Ralph Fiennes, James Frain, William Hurt, Jennifer Ehle, Rosemary Harris, Molly Parker, Deborah Kara Unger, Rachel Weisz

### Tail Lights Fade (90 mins.)

D: Malcolm Ingram - Prod: Shawn Williamson, Karen Powell  
P: Tanya Allen, Jake Busay, Breckin Meyer, Denise Richards, Jaimz Woolvett, Lisa Marie

### The Divine Ryans (106 mins.)

D: Stephen Reynolds - Prod: Chris Zimmer  
P: Jordan Harvey, Robert Joy, Pete Postlethwaite, Wendell Meldrum, Rick Boland, Marguerite MacNeil, Genevieve Tessier, Mary Walsh

### The Eternal Husband (94 mins.)

D: Chris Philpott - Prod: Chris Philpott, Stacey Donen, Mark Caswell  
P: Richard Hughes, Paul Biabak, Mireille Dumont, Emma Davey

### The Falling (94 mins.)

D: Raul Sanchez Inglis - Prod: Greg Malcolm, Vicki Sotheran  
P: Christopher Shyer, Nicole Oliver, Rob Lee, John Cassini

### The Fishing Trip (84 mins.)

D: Amnon Buchbinder - Prod: Amnon Buchbinder, Camelia Frieberg  
P: Jhene Erwin, Melissa Hood, Anna Henry, Jim Kinney

### The Five Senses (106 mins.)

D: Jeremy Podeswa - Prod: Camelia Frieberg, Jeremy Podeswa  
P: Daniel MacIvor, Philippe Volter, Nadia Litz, Mary-Louise Parker, Brendan Fletcher, Pascale Bussieres, Molly Parker, Gabrielle Rose

### The Highwayman (90 mins.)

D: Keoni Waxman - Prod: Peter Simpson, Jeff Sackman  
P: Stephen McHattie, Laura Harris, Bernie Coulson, Gordon Woolvett, Jason Priestley, Jules Gossett Jr.

### The Life Before This (92 mins.)

D: Jerry Ciccoritti - Prod: Ilana Frank  
P: Joe Pantoliano, Emily Hampshire, Allison Pill, Sarah Polley, Stephen Rea, Callum Keith Rennie, Catherine O'Hara, Alberta Watson

### Top of the Food Chain (92 mins.)

D: John Palsz - Prod: Suzanne Berger  
P: Fiona Loewi, Nigel Bennett, Tom Everett Scott, Campbell Scott

### Touched (103 mins.)

D: Mort Ransen - Prod: Mort Ransen, Raymond Massey  
P: Lynn Redgrave, Tygh Runyan, Ian Tracy, Lolita Davidovich, Maury Chaykin, Gary Farmer, Graham Greene, Annik Obonsawin

**West of Sarajevo My Father's Angel** (86 mins.)

D: Davor Marjanovic - Prod: Mort Ransen, David Bouck

P: Tony Nardi, Timothy Webber, Tygh Runyan, Linda Boyd, Brendan Fletcher, Asja Pavlovic

**Winter Lily** (90 mins.)

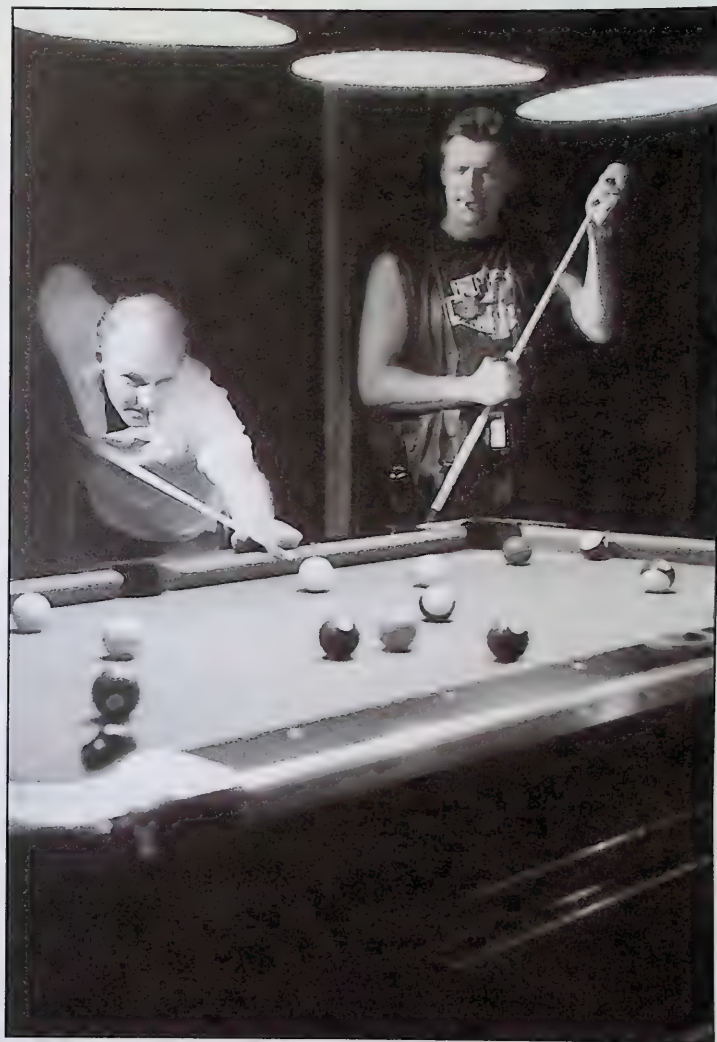
D: Roshell Bissett - Prod: Samuel Gagnon

P: Dorothee Berryman, Danny Gilmour, J.P. Bergeron, Kimberly Laferriere, Chris McCabe, Philip LeMaistre, Peter Beland

**Zacharia Farted** (110 mins.)

D: Michael Rohl - Prod: Damon Vignale, Colin Cunningham

P: Colin Cunningham, Benjamin Ratner, Madison Graie, Betty Linde, Ernst Harth



**BOB'S GARAGE**  
 Director: Harper Quantrill  
 Mother Goose Films Corp.  
 Distributor: Cinema Esperança

FINANCING/  
 LEGAL/  
 INSURANCE

TALENT/  
 CREATIVE

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 RENTALS/  
 STUDIOS

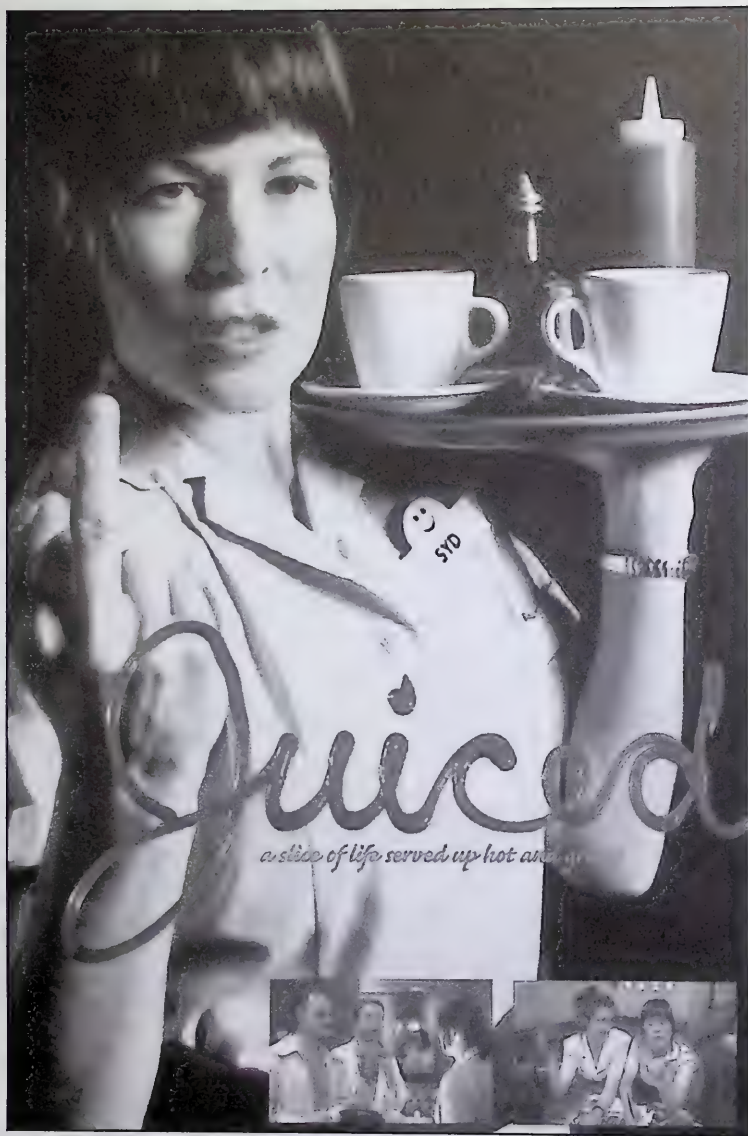
POST  
 PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

AGENCIES

FILM COURSES/

**JUICED**

Director: Katie Tallo  
Susan Brooks as Syd  
Bark Productions Inc.  
Distributor: Cinema Esperança



# Telefilm Canada

Fonds canadien de télévision Multimedia Fund / Training Schools  
Participation aux marchés Programme de participation au capital  
Participation in Markets  
Fonds de gestion de l'investissement Coproductions officielles  
Equity Investment Program  
Canadian Television Fund  
Participation in  
Foreign Festivals / Participation aux festivals étrangers  
Fonds de longs métrages Feature Film Fund / Fonds pour le multimédia  
Participation in  
Foreign Festivals / Participation aux festivals étrangers  
Fonds d'aide à la distribution de longs métrages  
Assistance Fund / Écoles de formation  
Participation in  
Foreign Festivals / Participation aux festivals étrangers

**A CULTURAL INVESTOR IN CINEMA,  
TELEVISION AND MULTIMEDIA  
UN INVESTISSEUR CULTUREL EN CINÉMA,  
TÉLÉVISION ET MULTIMÉDIA**

Canada

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE

TALENT/  
CREATIVE

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITOR

AGENCIES

FILM COURSES/  
AGENCIES

# is this picture PROPERLY INSURED?



Your project is innovative and unique. Your risks are too.  
When it looks scarier than it actually was, the best creative people have still taken calculated risks.

At Hull we're inspired by courageous creative people.

For 40 years we've been custom-inventing insurance and benefits programs  
for the entertainment and communications industries.

Call us and we'll invent a unique protection package to reduce your risk, while you take chances.

- **Commercial Insurance**
  - New Technologies Division
  - Specialists: Directors & Officers Liab.
  - Specialists: Entertainment,  
Communications Industries
- **Benefits Consultants**
- **VIP Life and Estates**
- **Home, Property, Auto**



*Reinventing insurance protection for your peace of mind.*

[www.thehullgroup.com](http://www.thehullgroup.com) TORONTO (416) 865-0131

# FUNDING, FINANCIAL, LEGAL, INSURANCE

## FUNDING

### A-CHANNEL DRAMA FUND

535 - 7th Ave. S.W.  
Calgary, AB T2P 0Y4  
(403) 508-2222  
Fax: (403) 508-2224  
Edmonton: (780) 424-2222  
Fax: (780) 424-0357  
E-mail: levj@a-channel.com  
Website: www.a-channel.com  
Executive Director: Joanne Levy  
A \$14 million fund, over seven years for made-in-Alberta television movies, mini-series, theatrical films & other dramatic productions. Financial backing for Alberta-based producers.

### BELL BROADCAST AND NEW MEDIA FUND (BELL FUND) / FONDS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES NOUVEAUX MEDIAS DE BELL

2 Carleton St., Ste. 1709  
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3  
(416) 977-8154  
Fax: (416) 977-0694  
E-mail: bellfund@istar.ca  
Website: www.bell.ca/fund  
Executive Director: Andra Sheffer

1255 boul. Laird, bur. 275  
Ville Mont-Royal, QC H3P 2T1  
(514) 737-1337  
Fax: (514) 737-9008  
E-mail: fbell@istar.ca  
Associate Director: Claire Dion

The Bell Broadcast and New Media Fund was established by Bell Canada in September 1997. The Fund was created to encourage the linkages between Canadian broadcast and new media sectors, and to stimulate the production of interactive content reflecting current and emerging industry needs and practices.

The Bell Broadcast and New Media Fund has approximately \$2-3 million per year, with 2/3 for English language projects and 1/3 for French language projects.

Eligible projects must be broadcast productions with a guaranteed broadcast licence and must include a new media component. Both components are required in order for either to be eligible for funding support. The Fund provides grants to qualified Canadian broadcast and new media producers. The grant provides licence fee top-up of 50% of total Canadian broadcast licence fees (up to \$75,000) in addition to a grant of 50% of the cost of production of the new media component (up to \$250,000).

### Eligible Projects

#### Broadcast

1. Must have a broadcast licence commitment and be certified Canadian by the CRTC, and must be either a drama, variety, documentary, children's, performing arts, or educational program.

#### New Media

1. It must be a new media project (deliverable on a digital network, with an emphasis on interaction, compelling video animation or other graphic and sound content).  
2. It must not be an industrial, corporate or primarily promotional project, including promotional websites and CD-ROMs, new media video games, and stand-alone CD-ROMs not designed for electronic distribution.

Application deadlines are: February 1, May 1, October 1. Decisions are generally made within 4 to 6 weeks of receipt of completed applications.

The Fund is administered by the Independent Production Fund. For more information contact the above offices.

### BRAVOFACT (FOUNDATION TO ASSIST CANADIAN TALENT)

299 Queen St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5  
(416) 591-7400 Ext. 2734  
Fax: (416) 591-0291  
E-mail: bravofact@bravo.ca  
Website: www.bravofact.com

### CANADIAN INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FUND

666 Kirkwood Ave., Ste. 203  
Ottawa, ON K1Z 5X9  
(613) 729-1900 / (888) 386-5555  
Fax: (613) 729-4610  
E-mail: cifvf@achilles.net  
Website: www.cifvf.ca  
Contact: Robin Jackson

A private sector non-profit organization, established to foster the development and production of educational, informational and documentary films, videos and multimedia programs. The fund is run by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Non-Theatrical Film and Video Corporation.  
Two types of assistance are available: development financing and production financing. Please call for details and deadlines.

### CANADIAN TELEVISION FUND

45 Charles St. E., Ste. 802  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2  
(416) 975-0766 / (877) 975-0766  
Fax: (416) 975-2680  
Website: www.CanadianTelevisionFund.ca  
Contact: Cicely McWilliam, Project Officer

360 Saint-Jacques St., Ste. 700  
Montréal, QC H2Y 4A9  
(514) 283-6363 / (877) 975-0766  
Fax: (514) 283-8212  
Website: www.CanadianTelevisionFund.ca  
Contact: Jeanine Basille, Communications and Public Affairs Attaché

The Fund was created to support the production and broadcast of distinctly Canadian television programming. The CTF operates two funding programs and both the LFP and the EIP use common guidelines, application forms and operate using coordinated application dates. Both programs can be reached through the above toll-free number and website. With a budget of approximately \$200 million per annum, the CTF provides financial assistance to programming categories such as children's, documentaries, drama, variety/performing arts, feature film and aboriginal programs.

### CFCN PRODUCTION FUND

P.O. Box 7060, Stn. E.  
Calgary, AB T3C 3L9  
(403) 240-5685  
Fax: (403) 240-5759  
Contact: Wendy Sulzle  
E-mail: wsulzle@ctv.ca

### CFRN PRODUCTION FUND

(A division of CTV Inc.)  
P.O. Box 5030, Stn. E  
Edmonton, AB T5P 4C2  
(780) 486-9271  
Fax: (780) 484-8016  
Contact: Alan Brooks

### CJOH DEVELOPMENT FUND

P.O. Box 5813, Merivale Depot  
Nepean, ON K2C 3G6  
(613) 274-4213  
Fax: (613) 274-4215  
Chair: Keith Campbell  
Administrator: Maggie Ker

### CKCO TELEVISION SCRIPT/ PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND

P.O. Box 91026, Station C  
Kitchener, ON N2G 4E9  
(519) 578-1313  
Fax: (519) 743-8857  
Contact: Dennis Watson, Vice President and General Manager  
E-mail: dwatson@ctv.ca

TALENT/  
CREATIVE  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION

**COGECO PROGRAM  
DEVELOPMENT FUND /  
FONDS COGECO DE  
DEVELOPMENT D'EMISSIONS**

(Administered by the Independent Production Fund)

2 Carlton St., Ste. 1709  
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3  
(416) 977-8966  
Fax: (416) 977-0694  
Website: www.ipf.ca  
Executive Director: Andra Sheffer

1255 boul. Laird, bur. 275  
Ville Mont-Royal, QC H3P 2T1  
(514) 737-9969  
Fax: (514) 737-9008  
Website: www.ipf.ca  
Associate Director: Claire Dion

**Board of Directors**

Maurice Myrand (President), Louis Audet, Ann Dadsun, Diane Dubé, Peter Mortimer, Robert Roy

A private fund established by Cogeco Inc. to encourage the development of new scripts by Canadian writers for dramatic TV series and movies-of-the-week to be produced by independent Canadian producers, primarily for private sector broadcasters, in English or French, or preferably in both languages and development financing for theatrical feature film production companies. Also, production financing for movies-of-the-week and pilots for dramatic series.

**Development Program**

An endowment of \$5 million was made by Cogeco and the revenues generated by the Fund (interest, loan repayment and other) are invested as development advances. Development advances are available in three categories:

1. Bible for the series and Treatment of the first episode or for a MOW/mini-series.
2. First draft scripts for three (3) or more episodes, or for a MOW/mini-series.
3. Final draft scripts for three (3) or more episodes, or for a MOW/mini-series.
4. Theatrical feature film production companies with a minimum of three (3) features in development. Deadline for applications: July 1.

**Production Program**

Over \$1 million in funding is available in the form of equity investments each year. Eligible applicants must be independent producers with a minimum of two years' production experience and at least one broadcast drama.

Screenwriters must be Canadian. A firm letter of commitment from an eligible Canadian broadcaster is also required.

Deadlines for application: February 1, April 1, July 15 and October 15. Decisions are made approximately eight weeks after these deadlines.

**CTV SASKATCHEWAN  
PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT  
FUND**

216-1st Ave. N.  
Saskatoon, SK S7K 3W3  
(306) 665-9233  
Fax: (306) 665-0450  
E-mail: lswystun@ctv.ca  
Contact: Lesya Swystun

**DGC ENTERTAINMENT  
VENTURES CORPORATION**

Directors Guild of Canada  
c/o 110 Yonge St., Ste. 600  
Toronto, ON M5C 1T6  
(416) 365-8002  
Fax: (416) 365-8037  
E-mail: bgoodwin@jonesgable.com  
Contact: Robert Goodwin  
A Labour Sponsored Investment Fund sponsored by the Directors Guild of Canada. A primary focus of investing in companies in a variety of industries, including those in the entertainment and communications industries and all related fields, however, it does not typically finance individual productions. Please call for details.

**THE HAROLD GREENBERG  
FUND**

Mailing Address:  
BCE Place  
181 Bay St., P.O. Box 787  
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3  
(416) 956-5431  
Fax: (416) 956-2087  
E-mail: hgfund@tv.astral.com  
Website: www.tmn.ca  
Chairperson: Wendy MacKeigan  
Interest-free script development loans which are intended to encourage the development of new Canadian scripts for dramatic feature films suitable for theatrical release and for broadcast on pay-tv. Also, equity investment in the production of Canadian long-form drama.

**INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION  
FUND / FONDS INDEPENDANT  
DE PRODUCTION**

2 Carlton St., Ste. 1709  
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3  
(416) 977-8966  
Fax: (416) 977-0694  
E-mail: ipf@inforamp.net  
Website: www.ipf.ca  
Exec. Director: Andra Sheffer

1255 boul. Laird, bur 275  
Ville Mont-Royal, QC H3P 2T1  
(514) 737-9969  
Fax: (514) 737-9008  
E-mail: ipf@inforamp.net  
Website: www.ipf.ca  
Associate Director: Claire Dion

**Board of Directors**

Peter Mortimer (President), Denise Robert, Robert Roy (Vice-President), Bernard Montigny, Paul Gratton, Heather McGillivray

The Independent Production Fund was established as a private independent foundation to assist independent production companies in financing the production of Canadian TV drama series for private sector broadcasters, with a capital endowment now totalling \$36 million. The annual revenues generated by this capital, plus any profits, return of equity, and other, constitute the funds at the Board's disposal each year. This amounts to approximately \$3.5 million annually.

**Structure of the Fund**

The Foundation is incorporated federally as a corporation without share capital and has been granted charitable status. The Board of Directors is composed of Directors representing the industry. The operations of the Fund are administered by offices in Toronto and Montréal.

**Objectives**

The focus is on (1) the production of dramatic series for prime time telecast, and (2) the production of dramatic series for children. The primary criterion for acceptance by the Fund is the quality of the project. The Fund wishes to have a significant impact on the financing of each of the projects in which it participates.

**Programs**

The Fund provides equity financing for series production grants to TV organizations and associations for development programs.

**Deadlines**

February 15, April 15, August 1, November 1. Decisions are made by the Board approximately six weeks after these deadlines.

Guidelines and applications available from Toronto and Montréal offices.

**MCTV DEVELOPMENT FUND**

659 Froid Rd.,  
Sudbury, ON P3C 5A3  
(705) 674-8301  
Fax: (705) 674-2706  
E-mail: mjohanson@ctv.ca  
Contact: Monique Johnson

**ROGERS CABLE NETWORK  
FUND**

333 Bloor St. E., 9th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M4W 1G9  
(416) 935-2526  
Fax: (416) 935-2527  
Executive Director: Alison Clayton  
An equity investment fund supporting the production of first-run cable network programming produced by an independent Canadian producer. All types of niche programming – from cooking shows to children's series to Canadian dramatic arts, educational and variety programs – are eligible with the exception of news and sports, provided they are a minimum of thirty minutes in length, meet Canadian content requirements and CRTC regulations, and have a guaranteed licence commitment for first-run, prime-time broadcast from a Canadian pay, pay-per-view or cable channel. Additional funding requirements and

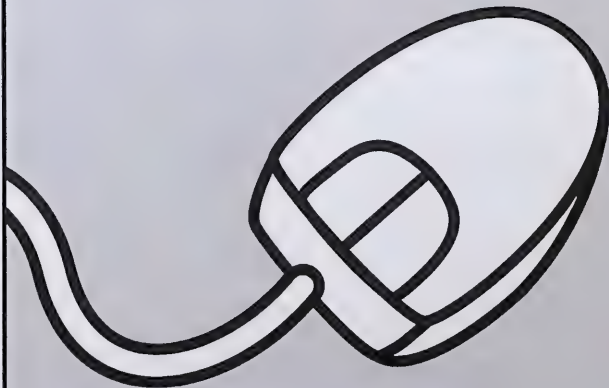
FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE



**TELUS BC NEW MEDIA  
AND BROADCAST FUND**

*Providing interim financing  
to British Columbia's motion  
picture industry.*

**WE'RE ONLY A CLICK AWAY!**



[www.telus.com/telusfund](http://www.telus.com/telusfund)

(604) 432-2041



TALENT/  
CREATIVE

UNIONS/GUILD/  
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

TECHNICAL

GENERAL SERVICES

## Need a completion bond?

**We help make things happen.**

Providing Completion Guarantees to Canadian producers and their co-production partners worldwide.

**Film Finances** Bob Presner Deb Mermelstein  
CANADA (1998) LTD. Michael Spencer Elissa McBride

Toronto, Ontario Tel: (416) 929-6763 Fax: (416) 964-3987  
Montréal, Québec Tél: (514) 875-6763 Téléc: (514) 876-3987  
www.filmfinancescanada.com

details on program categories are available upon request.  
Please call for applications, details and submission deadlines.

### ROGERS DOCUMENTARY FUND

333 Bloor St. E., 9th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M4W 1G9  
(416) 935-2526  
Fax: (416) 935-2527  
Executive Director: Robin C. Mirsky  
Designed to support Canada's tradition of quality, independently produced documentary filmmaking, and to ensure that these productions are seen by the widest possible audience. Rogers will provide funding to both English and French-language original, high-quality, provocative and/or controversial documentaries which are licensed for prime-time national or francophone broadcast. Please call for guidelines. There are three deadlines per year.

### ROGERS TELEFUND

333 Bloor St. E., 9th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M4W 1G9  
(416) 935-2526  
Fax: (416) 935-2527  
Executive Director of Roger's Telefund: Robin C. Mirsky  
Rogers Telefund provides interim financing to Canadian producers to encourage the production of high-quality TV programming. Projects with a distinct Canadian element are favoured.

Rogers Telefund requires evidence that a project has been fully financed before advancing funds. Proof is provided by the producers through signed presale contracts and binding commitments from prospective equity investors. Non-binding letters of intent from prospective licensees or investors are not acceptable.

Rogers Telefund does not seek equity participation.  
Interim Loans: The size of a loan depends on the nature of the project and the needs of the producer. Telefund interim loans bear better interest rates than those from financial institutions. There is no administration fee.

### SHAW CHILDREN'S PROGRAMMING INITIATIVE

Representing the Dr. Geoffrey R. Conway Fund and the Shaw Television Broadcast Fund.

630 - 3rd Ave. S.W., 9th Fl.  
Calgary, AB T2P 4L4  
(403) 716-6508  
Fax: (403) 750-7482  
Contact: Gail Yakemchuk or Sharon Blank  
Quebec enquiries  
(514) 737-9969  
Fax: (514) 737-9008  
Contact: Claire Dion

### TELUS BC NEW MEDIA AND BROADCAST FUND

3777 Kingsway, 5th Fl.  
Burnaby, BC V5H 3Z7  
(604) 432-2041  
Fax: (604) 439-7354  
E-mail: telusfund@telus.com  
Website: www.telus.com/telusfund  
Contact: Robert Debberley

### WTN FOUNDATION INC.

P.O. Box 158, Stn. L.  
Winnipeg, MB R3H 0Z5  
(204) 783-5116 Ext. 251 / (800) 575-7317  
Email: foundation@wtm.ca  
Executive Director: Shirley Muir  
Three programs have been developed to advance women in broadcasting. All three focus on improving the number of women in areas where they are underrepresented - specifically on the technical side of television. Each program targets a different generation and together offers a comprehensive strategy to achieving the WTN Foundation's goals: to be an innovative leader in the promotion of women and girls in all their diversity, to achieve excellence and equitable participation in the multimedia field. Please call for details.

## FINANCIAL

### THE BEACON GROUP OF COMPANIES

1185 West Georgia St., Ste. 910  
Vancouver, BC V6E 4E6  
(604) 684-6440  
Fax: (604) 684-9272  
E-mail: beacon@telus.net  
President/CFO: K.R. Tolmie  
Senior Vice-President: John Smith  
Vice-President, Finance: Robert E. Debberley  
Production services financing; other specialized financing.

### BULLOCH ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES INC.

1200 Bay St., 7th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5  
(416) 923-9255  
Website: www.bullochsys.com  
President: Mark Prior  
Vice-President: Rob Dobier  
Payroll & accounting services / production software

### BULLOCH EQUICAP INC.

1200 Bay St., 7th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5  
(416) 923-9255  
Fax: (416) 820-9134  
Website: www.bullochsys.com  
Co-Chairman: Mark Prior (416) 923-9255  
Co-Chairman: Jeff Rayman (416) 967-0682  
Vice-President: David Carter  
E-mail: david@bullochmail.ca  
Immediate access to both Federal & Provincial Production Services Tax Credits. Full administration services and/or financing, from filing for initial certification approval, through tax audits and other corporate and tax matters.

### CAST & CREW ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, INC.

65 Heward Ave., Bldg. A, Ste. 202  
Toronto, ON M4M 2T5  
(416) 406-2768  
Fax: (416) 406-2722  
Website: www.castandcrew.com

4299 Canada Way, Ste. 160  
Burnaby, BC V5G 1H3  
(604) 437-6363  
Fax: (604) 427-6362

4100 Burbank Blvd.  
Burbank, CA 91505 U.S.A.  
(818) 848-6022  
Fax: (604) 848-9556

Payroll and production accounting software services.



By giving personal service — and very competitive rates — we have been the bond company of choice for 2.5 billion dollars of motion pictures, TV series, documentaries, animation, MOW's and multimedia — since 1977.

### THE MOTION PICTURE BOND COMPANY INC.

77 King Street West, 34th Floor, Royal Trust Tower, Toronto, Ontario, M5K 1K2  
Tel: (416) 968-0577 • Fax: (416) 960-0474 • E-mail: mpb@motionpicturebond.com

#### CIBC

400 Burrard St., 7th Fl.  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3A6  
(604) 665-1954  
Fax: (604) 665-1144  
E-mail: cchase@kbb.cibc.com  
Website: www.cibc.com  
Contact: Carrie Chase, Commercial Mgr.,  
Entertainment

#### CINEGARANTIE LTEE

c/o Taillefer, Desjardins Inc.  
1255 University, Ste. 310  
Montréal, QC H3B 3B4  
(514) 878-1255  
Fax: (514) 878-3481  
Garantie de bonne fin

#### THE COMPLETION GUARANTORS / LE GARANT D'ACHEVEMENT

65 Heward Ave., Ste. B214  
Toronto, ON M4M 2T5  
(416) 778-6397  
Fax: (416) 406-7418  
Contacts: John T. Ross, Jim Sternberg

1230 rue MacKay, 2e étage  
Montréal, QC H3G 2H4  
(514) 933-9030  
Fax: (514) 933-3987  
Contact: Diane Dubé

#### COOKSON WALKER

Chartered Accountants  
48 Yonge St., Ste. 1010  
Toronto, ON M5E 1G6  
(416) 368-7990  
Fax: (416) 368-0886  
E-mail: bcookson@cooksonwalker.on.ca  
Contact: Brian Cookson  
Tax credit consulting, finance structuring advice,  
corporate tax planning and compliance for  
production companies.

#### DEL M PRODUCTIONS

315 High Park Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6P 2S8  
(416) 767-0859  
Fax: (416) 766-3675

President: Del Mehes  
Filing federal & provincial tax credit & other  
funding applications.

#### ELLIS FOSTER CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

1650 West 1st Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6J 1G1  
(604) 734-1112  
Fax: (604) 714-5916  
E-mail: nclarance@ellisfoster.bc.ca  
Contact: Neal Clarence

#### FILM FINANCES CANADA (1998) LTD.

300 - 104 Yorkville Ave.  
Toronto, ON M5R 1B9  
(416) 929-6763  
(877) FILM-FIN (3456-346)  
Fax: (416) 964-3987  
Website: www.filmfinancescanada.com  
President: Bob Presner  
E-mail: bpresner@filmfinancescanada.com  
Director of Project Development: Elissa McBride  
E-mail: emcbride@filmfinancescanada.com

1350 - 1100 René-Levesque Blvd. W.  
Montréal, QC H3B 4N4  
(514) 875-6763  
Fax: (514) 876-3987  
Website: www.filmfinancescanada.com  
Chairman Emeritus: Michael Spencer  
VP Legal & Business Affairs: Deborah  
Memelstein  
E-mail: dmarmelstein@filmfinancescanada.com  
Director of Post-Production: Evan Tussman  
Director of Finance: Kateri Ducros  
Completion bonds for Canadian and co-  
production film / TV / animation / docs / multi-  
media

#### INVESTOR LIAISON LIMITED

Yonge Corporate Centre  
4120 Yonge St., Ste. 500  
North York, ON M2P 2B8  
(416) 366-KPMG  
Fax: (416) 250-8093  
President: Peter McQuillan

#### KAY & WARBURTON

Chartered Accountants  
218 Adelaide St. W., 4th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5H 1W7  
(416) 977-2416  
Fax: (416) 977-8549  
E-mail: Richard@kwca.com  
Contact: Richard Warburton  
Specializing in the film and TV industry. Tax credit  
consulting and filing, corporate and personal tax  
preparation and planning, and production audits.

#### KPMG

Entertainment Group  
Yonge Corporate Centre  
4120 Yonge St., Ste. 500  
Toronto, ON M2P 2B8  
(416) 366-KPMG  
Fax: (416) 250-8093  
Contacts: Peter McQuillan, Shelley Levine,  
Benny Lobo

777 Dunsmuir St.  
P.O. Box 10426  
Vancouver, BC B7Y 1K3  
(604) 691-3000  
Fax: (604) 691-3031  
Contact: Jim Kerr  
Production / certification & participation audits /  
investor representation/ tax & financial advisors  
/ worldwide

#### ALAN M. LAVINE

Mintz & Partners  
Chartered Accountants  
1446 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 100  
Don Mills, ON M3B 3N6  
(416) 391-2900  
Fax: (416) 391-2748  
E-mail: alan\_lavin@mintzca.com  
Specializing in entertainment

#### MALCOLM SILVER & CO. LTD.

194 Merton St., Ste. 210  
Toronto, ON M4S 1A1  
(416) 488-3393  
Fax: (416) 488-5217  
E-mail: malcolm@msilver.com  
Website: www.msilver.com  
Film & television finance

## The ICE Law Group

Cassels Brock & Blackwell is a major Toronto law firm with over 150 lawyers practicing in specialized areas of law. The ICE Law Group provides expertise in the film and television industries, including business affairs, E&O insurance, financing, information technology, intellectual property, litigation, production and distribution contracts, regulatory matters and tax credits.

For more information please contact: Leonard Glickman

Telephone: (416) 869-5993 Fax: (416) 360-8877 E-Mail: lglickman@casselsbrock.com



Information  
Communications  
Entertainment

**Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP**

BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS • TRADE MARK AGENTS

### THE MANAGEMENT CENTRE

225 MacPherson Ave., Unit B  
Toronto, ON M4V 1A1  
(416) 922-6664  
Fax: (416) 922-6009  
E-mail: debbilockie@mgmtcentre.com  
President: Debbi Lockie  
Post-production accounting / financial management

### MEDIA SERVICES

629 Eastern Ave., Bldg. A, Ste. 201  
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4  
(416) 461-4242  
Fax: (416) 461-5948  
E-mail: shawna@sprint.ca  
Manager: Shawna Lemos

500 South Sepulveda, 4th Fl.  
Los Angeles, CA 90049, USA  
(310) 440-9650  
Contact: Carole Green  
Your payroll & software solution

### THE MOTION PICTURE BOND CO. / CINEGARANTIE LTEE.

16 Birch Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4V 1C8  
(416) 968-0577  
Fax: (416) 960-0474  
E-mail: mpb@motionpicturebond.com  
Contacts: Vice-Pres., Sales & Mkt: Joan Schafer, Chris Dalton, Gabriele Janes, Sally Dundas, Jill Franklin, Shirley Irving  
Affiliates:  
Montréal, QC (514) 483-2307  
Vancouver, BC (604) 682-2663  
Los Angeles, CA, USA (310) 551-0371  
London, England (44-171) 365-7167  
Melbourne, Australia (61-3) 8328-9912  
Sydney, Australia (61-2) 9908-4022

### PAPILLON PRODUCTIONS

R.R. #2  
Priceville, ON N0C 1K0  
Tel. & Fax: (519) 369-3494  
E-mail: bluesky@bmts.com  
Contact: George Ritter  
Financial services / Distribution - Film/TV production

### PAUL SIMMONS MANAGEMENT

261 Davenport Rd., Ste. 501  
Toronto, ON M5R 1K3  
(416) 920-1500  
Fax: (416) 920-7814  
Business management

### DOROTHY PRECIOUS

55 Dupont St.  
Toronto, ON M5R 1V3  
(416) 961-1547  
Production Accountant

### PRICEWATERHOUSE COOPERS

111 West Hastings St., Ste. 904  
Vancouver, BC V6E 3R2  
(604) 806-7000  
Fax: (604) 806-7806  
Contact: Karen Lam

### PRICE WATERHOUSE COOPERS LLP

145 King St. W., 22nd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5H 1V8  
(416) 869-1130  
Fax: (416) 863-0926  
Contact: Gabriel Nachman  
National/international full-service accounting & management consulting firm, providing a wide range of services to the entertainment industry

### ROBERT MOSES C.A. & COMPANY

40 Holly St., Ste. 101  
Toronto, ON M4S 3C3  
(416) 487-6004  
Fax: (416) 487-6005  
E-mail: moses@istar.ca  
Contact: Robert Moses  
Strategic tax planning; comprehensive accounting & tax services

### ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

1 Richmond St. W., 8th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5H 3W4  
(416) 955-FILM (3456)  
Fax: (416) 974-2203  
E-mail: jane.henderson@royalbank.com

Website: www.royalbank.com/kbi  
Senior Market Managers: Jane Henderson, Rod Schaal  
Full range of media and entertainment financing services.

### SCOTIA MCLEOD INC.

148 Fullarton St., Ste. 1801  
London, ON N5A 5P3  
(800) 265-1242  
Fax: (519) 660-3208  
Contact: Fred Negus  
Tailored investment portfolios (mutual funds/stocks/managed money)

### TVD TELEVECTOR ENTERPRISES INC.

351 Bewicke Ave.  
N. Vancouver, BC V7M 3E9  
(604) 987-2292 / (800) 830-8882  
Fax: (604) 987-2399  
E-mail: info@tvd.com  
Website: www.tvd.com  
Contact: Jim Westwell, Richard Walker  
Complete payroll services, production software. Coast to coast.

### WIC ENTERTAINMENT LTD.

1960 - 505 Burrard St.  
Vancouver, BC V7X 1M6  
(604) 687-2844  
Fax: (604) 687-1651  
Exec. Vice-President: Dale Andrews  
Co-production development / financial services



# Avoid The Drama.



***Your One-Stop Resource For Entertainment Research.***

The de Forest Report™ for Script Clearance

Title Research

Copyright Research

Trade-mark Research

**TT Thomson & Thomson®**  
World Leader In Trade-mark & Copyright Services™

MONTREAL  
651, West Notre-Dame, Suite 400  
Montreal, Quebec H3C 1H9  
Tel: 800-561-6240, 514-393-9911  
Fax: 800-663-3854, 514-393-3854

TORONTO  
1120 Birchmount Road  
Scarborough, Ontario M1K 5G4  
Tel: 416-752-9100 x461, 416-752-9652  
Fax: 416-752-9646

[www.thomson-thomson.com](http://www.thomson-thomson.com)

TALENT/  
CREATIVE

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

ADVERTISING  
AGENCIES

FILM COURSES/



## Canada's National Entertainment Law Practice

Production Contracts  
 Film and Television Financing  
 Co-production Agreements  
 Copyright  
 Taxation  
 New Media  
 Telecommunications

### Heenan Blaikie

LAWYERS

MONTRÉAL (514) 846-1212    TORONTO (416) 360-6336    VANCOUVER (604) 669-0011    BEVERLY HILLS (Affiliated Office) (310) 275-3600

www.heenanblaikie.com

### LEGAL

#### G. CHALMERS ADAMS

Barrister & Solicitor  
 1255 Yonge St., Ste. 100  
 Toronto, ON M4T 1W6  
 (416) 929-7232  
 Fax: (416) 929-7225

#### J.A. (TONY) BAKER

Barrister & Solicitor  
 500 Danforth Ave.  
 Toronto, ON M4K 1P6  
 (416) 463-4411  
 Fax: (416) 463-4562  
 E-mail: tbaker1952@aol.com

#### BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON

Barristers & Solicitors, Patent & Trade-mark Agents  
 Box 25, Commerce Court West  
 Toronto, ON M5L 1A9  
 (416) 863-2400  
 Fax: (416) 863-2653  
 E-mail: toronto@blakes.ca  
 Website: www.blakes.ca  
 Contacts: Phillip Slayton, Andrea Freund,  
 Michael Plaskoski, Brian Gray

3 Bentall Centre, Ste. 2600  
 595 Burrard St.  
 Vancouver, BC V7X 1L3  
 (604) 631-3300  
 Fax: (604) 631-3309  
 Email: vancouver@blakes.ca

Offices across Canada, a European office and an office in Beijing, China; serving national and international clients in the entertainment, media, communications and technology industry.

#### BLANEY McMURTRY

Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP  
 20 Queen St. W., Ste. 1400  
 Toronto, ON M5H 2V3  
 (416) 593-7221  
 Fax: (416) 593-5437  
 E-mail: info@blaney.com  
 Website: www.blaney.com  
 Contacts: Stephen I. Selznick (Partner), Mark E. Gelger (Partner)  
 Legal services for the film and television industry.

#### COUDERT FRÈRES

1000 rue de la Gauchetière O., bur 2600  
 Montréal, QC H3B 4W5  
 (514) 399-1000

Fax: (514) 399-1026  
 Email: coppolas@montreal.coudert.com  
 Contact: Sam Coppola

#### TONY DUARTE, B.A., LL.B.

1670 Bayview Ave., Ste. 402  
 Toronto, ON M4G 3C2  
 (416) 486-1688  
 Fax: (416) 486-2274

#### DUNCAN MORIN

Barristers & Solicitors  
 240 Richmond St. W., Unit 402  
 Toronto, ON M5V 1V6  
 (416) 593-2513  
 Fax: (416) 593-2514  
 E-mail: info@duncanmorin.com  
 Contacts: John D. Duncan or Gigi Morin  
 Entertainment law

#### BRIAN FERSTMAN

Lang Michener, Barristers & Solicitors  
 181 Bay St., Ste. 2500  
 Toronto, ON M5J 2T7  
 (416) 307-4233  
 Fax: (416) 365-1719  
 E-mail: bferstman@toronto.langmichener.ca  
 Film, television & multimedia law

## GARDINER, ROBERTS

Barristers & Solicitors

Providing a full range of legal services to entertainment clients  
 in Canada and throughout the World

Edmund L. Glinert, (416) 865-6642  
 Sander Shalinsky, (416) 865-6630

Brian D. Wynn, (416) 865-6674  
 Jennifer Mitchell, (416) 865-6623

Scotia Plaza, Suite 3100, 40 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario M5H 3Y2  
 Telephone: (416) 865-6600; Fax (416) 865-6636; www.gardiner-roberts.com

# Film, Television & Multimedia Law

Our proven success in the film, television and multimedia industries puts you ahead of the game.

Our areas of industry expertise include:

Finance      Distribution      Rights Acquisition      Tax Credits      Trade marks      Copyright  
Licensing      Employment      Web site Development      Litigation      Advertising      Co-productions/Joint Ventures

## Lang Michener

BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS - PATENT & TRADE MARK AGENTS

BCE Place, 181 Bay Street, Suite 2500, Toronto, ON M5J 2T7 Fax: (416) 365-1719

Contact Brian Ferstman  
Telephone: (416) 307-4233  
e-mail: bferstman@toronto.langmichener.ca

www.langmichener.ca

### GARDINER ROBERTS

40 King St. W., Ste. 3100  
Toronto, ON M5H 3Y2  
(416) 865-6600  
Fax: (416) 865-6636  
Contacts: Edmund L. Glinert, Brian D. Wynn,  
Jennifer J. Mitchell  
Entertainment law.

### GASCON & ASSOCIATES

1155 boul. René-Lévesque O., bur. 3315  
Montréal, QC H3B 3Z6  
(514) 879-5606  
Fax: (514) 879-4659  
Sander H. Gibson: shgibson@gaslaw.ca  
Caroline S. Holland: csholland@gaslaw.ca  
Jan Holland C.A.: jholland@hawk.igs.net  
All aspects of entertainment; emphasis on  
secured international financing.

### LEONARD GLICKMAN

Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP  
Scotia Plaza, Ste. 2100  
40 King St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5H 3C2  
(416) 869-5993  
Fax: (416) 640-3023  
E-mail: lglickman@casselsbrock.com  
Entertainment lawyer

### GOODMAN, PHILLIPS & VINEBERG

250 Yonge St., Ste. 2400  
Toronto, ON M5B 2M6  
(416) 979-2211  
Fax: (416) 979-1234  
Contacts: Michael Levin  
E-mail: levinem@tor.gpv.com;  
David Zitzerman  
E-mail: zitzerman@tor.gpv.com

355 Burrard St., Ste. 1900  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2G8  
(604) 682-7737  
Fax: (604) 682-7131  
E-mail: guralnij@van.gpv.com  
Contact: Joel Guralnick (604) 608-4570

### GOWLING, STRATHY & HENDERSON

Commerce Court West, Ste. 4900  
Toronto, ON M5L 1J3  
(416) 862-7525  
Fax: (416) 862-7661  
E-mail: stamegnc@gowlings.com  
Website: www.gowlings.com  
Contact: Carolyn P. Stamegna

1055 Dunsmuir St., Ste. 2300  
P.O. Box 49122  
Vancouver, BC V7X 1J1  
(604) 683-6498  
Fax: (604) 683-3558  
E-mail: dongb@gowlings.com  
Contact: Barry Y.F. Dong

Offices across Canada and in Moscow. A full-service law firm; specializing in finance, corporate commercial, securities and intellectual property law for the film and television industry.

### HALL-PASTERNAK ENTERTAINMENT LAW

1200 Bay St., Ste. 400  
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5  
(416) 920-3849  
Fax: (416) 920-8373  
E-mail (main): mail@ent-law.com  
Lon J. Hall (Partner): lon@ent-law.com  
Steven Pasternak (Partner): steve@ent-law.com  
Danny Webber: danny@ent-law.com  
Complete legal and business affairs for film, television and multimedia; including tax credits, banking, copyright, errors & omissions and related legal services.

### HEENAN BLAIRIE

Entertainment Law  
Royal Bank Plaza, South Tower, Ste. 2600  
Toronto, ON M5J 2J4  
(416) 360-6336  
Fax: (416) 360-8425  
Contacts: David A. Steinberg, Norman Bacal

1250 René Levesque Blvd. W., Ste. 2500  
Montréal, QC H3B 4Y1  
(514) 846-1212  
Fax: (514) 846-3427  
Contact: Sam Berliner

1055 West Hastings St., Ste. 2200  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2E9  
(604) 669-0011  
Fax: (604) 669-5101  
Contacts: Arthur Evrensel, Eva Schmiag  
Comprehensive legal services

### JORDAN JACOBS

Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP  
Scotia Plaza, Ste. 2100  
40 King St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5H 3C2  
(416) 869-5456  
Fax: (416) 350-6932  
E-mail: jjacobs@casselsbrock.com  
Entertainment lawyer

### LANG MICHENER

Barristers & Solicitors  
P.O. Box 747  
BCE Place, Ste. 2500  
181 Bay St.  
Toronto, ON M5J 2T7  
(416) 360-8600  
Fax: (416) 365-1719  
Contacts: Warren Seyffert, Alexandra Hoy, Brian Ferstman

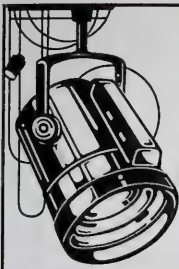
### VANESSA C. LAUFER

Barrister & Solicitor  
Arts & Entertainment Law  
P.O. Box 88, Stn. P  
Toronto, ON M5S 2S6  
(416) 928-0919  
Fax: (416) 928-5961  
E-mail: ax319@torfree.net

### LAVERY, de BILLY

1 Place Ville Marie, bur. 4000  
Montréal, QC H3B 4M4  
(514) 871-1522  
Fax: (514) 871-8977  
E-mail: info@laveryqc.ca  
Website: www.laverydebilly.com  
Contact: Ian Rose  
Full range of legal services for clients in the entertainment, media and communications industries.

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE



# DON'T SHOOT! SHOOT!

*(Until you see the dots on the i's)*

Before you begin any film or television project, you need complete insurance protection in place to safeguard your investment and your peace of mind.

With our entertainment specialists around the world, we've got you covered no matter where filming takes you.

When you start planning your project, give us a call. We'll make sure your i's are dotted, and we'll cross the t's while we're at it...

[www.aon.ca](http://www.aon.ca)

## Aon/Ruben-Winkler ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE BROKERS

20 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5J 2N9  
Tel: (416) 868-2460 Fax: (416) 868-2469  
Contact: Arthur Winkler Konrad Dowling • Darlene Milley

900 Howe Street, P.O. Box 3228, Vancouver,  
British Columbia, Canada V6B 3X8  
Tel: (604) 687-3826 Fax: (604) 682-4026  
Contact: Sharon Sinclair

TORONTO • VANCOUVER • LOS ANGELES • NEW YORK  
LONDON • ATLANTA • PHILADELPHIA

A Division of Aon Reed Stenhouse Inc.

32 YEARS OF SERVICE TO THE  
ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY

### LUSSIER DICAIRE

1280 Bernard St. W., Ste. 100  
Outremont, QC H2V 1V9  
(514) 271-2731  
Fax: (514) 276-5730  
E-mail: kinemage@sympatico.ca  
Contacts: Zénaïde Lussier, Danielle Dicaire  
Entertainment law

### MCCARTHY, TÉTRAULT

P.O. Box 4700, TD Centre  
Toronto, ON M5K 1E6  
(416) 601-7620  
Fax: (416) 601-8250  
E-mail: pgrant@mccarthy.ca  
Contact: Peter Grant  
Legal services / strategic planning.

### MCMILLAN BINCH

Ste. 3800, South Tower, Royal Bank Plaza  
Toronto, ON M5J 2J7  
(416) 865-7000  
Fax: (416) 865-7048  
Website: [www.mcbinch.com](http://www.mcbinch.com)  
Contacts: Douglas Barrett (Partner),  
Diana Cafazzo (Partner)  
Full-service law firm; all aspects of media and  
entertainment law and other knowledge-based  
industries, including communications,  
intellectual property rights and technology law.

### HEATHER MITCHELL

Barrister & Solicitor  
10 Alcom Ave., Ste. 306  
Toronto, ON M4V 3A9  
(416) 927-0891  
Fax: (416) 975-3999

### PETER E. STEINMETZ, Q.C.

Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP  
Scotia Plaza, Ste. 2100  
40 King St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5H 3C2  
(416) 869-5725  
Fax: (416) 350-6946  
E-mail: psteinmetz@casselsbrock.com  
Entertainment lawyer

### STOHN HENDERSON

Barristers & Solicitors  
77 Mowat Ave., Ste. 300  
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3  
(416) 531-4500  
Fax: (416) 531-5500  
Contact: Stephen Stohn

### TAYLOR, McCAFFREY

400 St. Mary Ave., 9th Fl.  
Winnipeg, MB R3C 4K5  
(204) 988-0360  
Fax: (204) 957-0945  
E-mail: dtowers@tmlawyers.com

Contact: Devan R. Towers  
Entertainment law / intellectual property

### WORTON HUNTER & CALLAGHAN

Barristers & Solicitors  
1270 Weber Centre  
5555 Calgary Trail  
Edmonton, AB T6H 5P9  
(780) 436-8554  
Fax: (780) 436-8566  
E-mail: ltc@wortonhunter.com  
Contact: Linda T. Callagha

## INSURANCE

### AON / RUBEN WINKLER ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE BROKERS

20 Bay St.  
Toronto, ON M5J 2N9  
(416) 868-2460  
Fax: (416) 868-2469  
E-mail: arthur\_winkler@reed.aon.ca  
Website: [www.aon.ca](http://www.aon.ca)  
Contacts: Arthur Winkler, Konrad Dowling,  
Darlene Milley, Corissa Stuckey, Leanne  
Hussey, Cynthia Robertson

# B. F. LORENZETTI



## & ASSOCIATES INC.

International Insurance Brokers for  
the Film and Entertainment Industry

Contact :  
Ed Gathercole, Joanne Camacho, Guylaine D. Boucher

### Toronto

330 Front Street West, Suite 430  
Toronto, Ontario M5V 3B7  
Tel: (416) 599-5530  
Fax: (416) 599-5458  
Watt: 1 (800) 668-5901

### Montréal

2001 McGill College, No. 2200  
Montréal, Québec H3A 1G1  
Tel: (514) 843-3632  
Fax: (514) 843-3842  
Watt: 1 (800) 465-2842

900 Howe St.  
Box 3228  
Vancouver, BC V6B 3X8  
(604) 687-3826  
Fax: (604) 682-4026  
E-mail: sharon\_m\_sinclair@reed.aon.ca  
Website: www.aon.ca  
Contact: Sharon Sinclair

**B.F. LORENZETTI & ASSOCIATES INC.**

330 Front St. W., Ste. 430  
Toronto, ON M5V 3B7  
(416) 599-5530 / (800) 668-5901  
Fax: (416) 599-5458  
E-mail: films@bf-lorenzetti.ca  
Website: www.bf-lorenzetti

2001 McGill College  
Place Mercantile, Ste. 2200  
Montréal, PQ H3A 1G1  
(514) 843-3632  
Fax: (514) 843-3842  
Contacts: Ed Gathercole, Joanne Camacho,  
Gylaine D. Boucher

**CHUBB INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA**

One Financial Place,  
1 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5C 2V9  
(416) 863-0550  
Fax: (416) 863-5170  
E-mail: smaceachem@chubb.com  
Manager, Film Dept.: Susan MacEachern

**CREIGHTON + COMPANY INSURANCE BROKERS LTD.**

315 Matheson Blvd. E.  
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1X8  
(905) 890-0090  
E-mail: sbeatty@creighton-ins.com  
Website: www.creighton-ins.com  
Entertainment Risk Consultant; Steve Beatty

**FRASER & HOYT INSURANCE LTD.**

1801 Hollis St., Ste. 1010  
Halifax, NS B3J 3N4  
(902) 421-1113  
Fax: (902) 425-3756  
Contact: Don Sinclair

**THE HULL GROUP**

BCE Place/Bay Wellington Tower  
181 Bay St., Ste. 4200  
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3  
(416) 865-0131  
Fax: (416) 865-0896  
Contact: Cindy Jewitt-Whelan

(creative risk)  
A chopper shot of the  
ubiquitous celebrity  
dangling over Fiji's Mount Sheena.

(professional risk)  
Forgetting to check  
the gate.

INSURANCE 101: MANAGING RISK



Creative risk can be the difference between critical acclaim and just plain criticism. Yet creative risk gives rise to professional risk, something that extends to almost every part of the creative process—talent, crew, locations, equipment, film processing, special effects, post production and well, even a hair stuck in the gate. At Creighton & Company, it's my job to anticipate or eliminate the potential problems that could threaten your project and develop an insurance plan tailored to address the specific risks of film and television production. Because in the heat of the moment, anything can be overlooked.



ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE SERVICES

*Embrace creative risk. Eliminate professional risk.*

905-890-0090

Steve Beatty, Entertainment Risk Consultant  
315 Matheson Boulevard East, Mississauga, ON L4Z 1X8  
sbeatty@creighton-ins.com www.creighton-ins.com

TALENT/  
CREATIVE

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

ENTERTAINMENT  
ASSOCIATES

FILM COURSES/  
FILM

**JONES BROWN & ASSOCIATES  
LIMITED**

480 University Ave., Ste. 800  
Toronto, ON M5G 1V2  
(416) 408-1920  
Fax: (416) 408-4517  
Contact: Kirk Thompson

999 Canada Place, Ste. 404  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3E2  
(604) 608-1173  
Fax: (604) 608-1174  
Contact: David Hamilton, (604) 608-1173

**MARSH CANADA LTD.**

510 Burrard St., Ste. 1300  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3J2  
(604) 685-3765  
Fax: (604) 685-3112  
Contact: Bob Adams

**PREMIERE INSURANCE  
UNDERWRITING SERVICES  
INC.**

20 Eglinton Ave. W., Ste. 1108  
Box 2028  
Toronto, ON M4R 1K8  
(416) 487-3900  
Fax: (416) 487-0311  
E-mail: mteitelbaum@premiereins.com  
Contact: Mark Teitelbaum

**TAILLEFER DESJARDINES  
INC. ASSURANCE**

1255, rue University, bur. 310  
Montréal, QC H3B 3B4  
(514) 878-1255  
Fax: (514) 878-3481  
E-mail: tailleferj@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Jacques Taillefer

**MORE THAN 90 YEARS  
OF STERLING SERVICE  
AND AWARD-WINNING  
QUALITY.**



**HIGNELL**  
Book Printing  
PH (204) 784-1030  
FAX (204) 774-4053  
books@hignell.mb.ca  
www.hignell.mb.ca

488 Burnell Street  
Winnipeg, Manitoba,  
Canada R3G 2B4

Your short to medium  
run specialists.

Dedicated to providing our  
customers with superior  
service and quality at a  
competitive price.

Call  
toll-free today  
for your free  
info book, or visit our  
website.



A division of

**Unigraphics**

**GET INTO OUR GOOD BOOKS!**

**Looking for a writer?**

**start here**

The Writers Guild of Canada Directory of Writers is the place to start if you're looking for a professional screenwriter. More than 1,500 writers are listed, including credits, specialties, and contact information.

Available in hard copy and on-line, the WGC Directory of Writers is the fastest way to search for a writer by specialty or credits.

Producers can obtain a free copy of the printed directory, and register for access to the on-line version by calling **1-800-567-9974 or 416-979-7907.**



**Writers Guild of Canada**  
1225-123 Edward St., Toronto, ON, M5G 1E2

TALENT/  
CREATIVE

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

TOY  
AGENCIES

FILM COURSES

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE

TALENT/  
CREATIVE



Canada's biggest  
production  
advantage is...

Professional  
Performers!

Check out our online  
production resource @...

**WWW.ACTRATORONTO.COM**

For more information on using over 8,000 of Canada's  
professional performers, contact ACTRA Toronto Performers  
at [atp@actra.com](mailto:atp@actra.com) or visit our new site at [www.actratoronto.com](http://www.actratoronto.com).





# TALENT / CREATIVE

## CASTING DIRECTORS

### ALLIANCE ATLANTIS CASTING

65 Heward Ave., Bldg. B  
Toronto, ON M4M 2T5  
(416) 406-7205  
Fax: (416) 461-9896  
Deidre Bowen, Julia Tait

### ALLSORTS CASTING INC.

366 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 129B  
Toronto, ON M5A 3X9  
(416) 866-8339  
Fax: (416) 866-8049  
Contact: Jann Steffoff, cdc

### ANDREA KENYON & ASSOCIATES CASTING

7535 St-Denis  
Montréal, QC H2R 2E7  
(514) 948-2000  
Fax: (514) 948-1604  
Contacts: Andrea Kenyon, Myriam Vézina,  
Randi Wells

### ANNE ANDERSONS CASTING INC.

3630 W. 10th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6R 2G3  
(604) 731-5681  
Fax: (604) 732-7994  
Contact: Anne Andersons  
Principal casting services / film / TV

### ANNE TAIT CASTING

20 Avoca Ave., Ste. 304  
Toronto, ON M4T 2B8  
(416) 961-7179  
Fax: (416) 961-3221  
Contact: Anne Tait, cdc

### ARCHER FILM RESOURCES

P.O. Box 32047 Bankview Post Office  
Calgary, AB T2T 5X6  
(403) 243-1106  
Fax: (403) 243-7961  
Kym Kershaw, Esther Sylvestre

### ARMSTRONG CASTING

554 Carlaw Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4K 3J7  
(416) 778-0600  
Fax: (416) 778-7821  
Contacts: Maria Armstrong / Catherine Fogarty

### BRIAN LEVY CASTING

25 Massey St., Unit 48  
Toronto, ON M6J 3W4  
(416) 205-9257

Fax: (416) 205-9258  
E-mail: blevy@canadafilmm.com  
Website: www.brianlevycasting.com  
Contact: Brian Levy, cdc

### THE CASTING LINE CANADA INC.

P.O. Box 71082, SSPO  
Calgary, AB T3B 5K2  
(403) 547-7398  
Fax: (403) 547-7324  
E-mail: castingline@home.com  
Casting Director: Louise Mackiewicz  
Principal & background casting services

### CASTING WORKS

825 Granville St., Ste. 610  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K9  
(604) 669-8240  
Fax: (604) 669-8249  
Contacts: Wendy O'Brien, csa, Corinne Clark,  
Jennifer Page

### CBC TALENT RESOURCE CENTRE

205 Wellington St. W., Rm. 8G400  
Toronto, ON M5V 3G7  
Mail:  
P.O. Box 500, Str. A  
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6  
(416) 205-7202  
Fax: (416) 205-2489  
E-mail: talent\_resource@cbc.ca  
Darlene Hebert

### BETTE CHADWICK

The Other Agency Casting Ltd.  
Casting Director: Bette Chadwick  
Associate: Candice Elzinga  
Vancouver: (604) 738-6865  
Alberta: (780) 462-6962

### MARSHA CHESLEY

672 Euclid Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6G 2T7  
(416) 531-9906  
Fax: (416) 531-7026  
E-mail: mchesley@canadafilmm.com  
Casting Director

### CHINA SYNDROME PRODUCTIONS

33 Niagara St.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1C2  
(416) 504-1388  
Fax: (416) 504-9522  
E-mail: chinasyn@interlog.com  
Casting division provides translation, voice & on-screen talent in many Asian languages.  
Commercials/corporate.

### CLAIRE HEWITT CASTING

13 Baldwin St.  
Toronto, ON M5T 1L1  
(416) 205-9435  
Fax: (416) 205-9426  
E-mail: chewitt@canadafilmm.com

### CLARE WALKER CASTING

6A Wellesley St. W., 2nd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1E7  
(416) 929-0541  
Fax: (416) 929-0974

### CRAIG ALEXANDER CASTING INC. C.D.C.

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 605  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9  
(416) 961-0811  
Fax: (416) 961-7095  
Contacts: Craig Alexander

### D & D CASTING

250 Sothem St.  
Vancouver, BC V6A 2P1  
(604) 681-7677  
Fax: (604) 681-9309  
Contact: Ron Huntington  
Film / TV / commercials

### DIANE KERBEL CASTING

53A Howland Ave. (side door)  
Toronto, ON M5R 3B2  
(416) 921-5250  
Fax: (416) 921-1261  
E-mail: dkerbel@canadafilmm.com

### THE DOWNTOWN CASTING FACILITY

93 Berkeley St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8  
(416) 777-0033  
Fax: (416) 777-9288  
Studio Manager: Dwayne Barrick

### DUPERE CASTING INC.

16 Mountnoel Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4J 1H8  
(416) 778-0774  
Fax: (416) 778-1694  
Contact: Donna Dupere-Taylor

### ELITE PRODUCTIONS

3981 boul. Saint-Laurent, Ste. 310  
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y5  
(514) 282-1631  
Fax: (514) 844-8223  
Contacts: Nadia Rona, Vera Miller, Rosina Bucci  
Casting services

FUNDING/  
 FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
 INSURANCE  
  
 TALENT/  
 CREATIVE

**Karen Hazzard Casting**  
 Feature Film, Television, Stage

Phone: 416-923-6225      Fax: 416-923-7098  
 e-mail: khazzard@canadafilmm.com

**ERIC YULE CASTING**

21 Nassau St., Ste. 205  
 Toronto, ON M5T 3K6  
 (416) 593-1752  
 Fax: (416) 593-1915

**FILM EXTRA SERVICES INC.**

P.O. Box 85537, 875 Eglinton Ave. W.  
 Toronto, ON M6C 4A8  
 (416) 787-4305  
 Fax: (416) 782-0230  
 Eleanor Lavendar

**FILMWORKS PRODUCTION SERVICES**

1060 Barrington St.,  
 Halifax, NS B3H 2R1  
 (902) 423-7375  
 Fax: (902) 423-3290  
 Website: www.filmworks.ns.ca  
 Contacts: John Dunsworth, Sheila Lane  
 Casting principals and extras.

**FORREST & FORREST CASTING**

403 Glencairn Ave.,  
 Toronto, ON M5N 1V2  
 (416) 789-0228  
 Fax: (416) 782-5995  
 Contacts: Susan Forrest cdc, Sharon Forrest cdc

**FRIMETTE & COMPANY**

275 King St. E., Ste. 210  
 Toronto, ON M5A 1K2  
 (416) 362-0989  
 Fax: (416) 362-4747  
 Pager: (416) 329-1749  
 E-mail: soe@idirect.com  
 Contacts: Frimette Grossman, Peter Salvatore

**GAIL CARR CASTING**

64 Marion St.  
 Toronto, ON M6R 1E7  
 (416) 537-5989  
 Fax: (416) 539-8573  
 Email: gcarr@canadafilmm.com

**GLORIA MANN CASTING**

93 Berkeley St.  
 Toronto, ON M5A 2W8  
 (416) 368-1988  
 Fax: (416) 368-1959

**GOORA HURDON CASTING**

36 River St.  
 Toronto, ON M5A 3N9  
 (416) 866-8036  
 Fax: (416) 866-8470  
 E-mail: ghcast@idirect.com  
 Contacts: Karen Goora, Kim Hurdon

**ILLUSIONS PRODUCTION SERVICES LTD.**

c/o 12694 - 18th Ave.  
 South Surrey, BC V4A 1V7  
 (604) 535-4844  
 Fax: (604) 538-5496  
 Contact: Susanne McLellan de Pencier  
 Casting for film/TV

**JEFF MARSHALL AND ASSOCIATES CASTING**

3 Charles St. W., Ste. 301A  
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1R4  
 (416) 925-8580  
 Fax: (416) 925-2821  
 Contact: Jeff Marshall

**JIGSAW CASTING**

60 Sumach St.  
 Toronto, ON M5A 3J7  
 (416) 360-0336  
 Fax: (416) 360-0465  
 E-mail: jigsaw@canadafilmm.com  
 Shasta Lutz cdc, Melissa Cassin  
 Union commercials, corporate videos, print.

**KAREN HAZZARD CASTING**

140 Carlton St., #1811  
 Toronto, ON M5A 3W7  
 (416) 923-6225  
 Fax: (416) 923-7098  
 E-mail: khazzard@canadafilmm.com  
 Contact: Karen Hazzard

**LINDA GREARSON CASTING**

c/o CBC Radio-Broadcast Centre  
 P.O. Box 500, Stn. A  
 Toronto, ON M5W 1E6  
 (416) 205-6011  
 Fax: (416) 205-5731  
 E-mail: grearsol@toronto.cbc.ca

**MARJORIE LECKER, cdc**

9 Tennis Cres., B22  
 Toronto, ON M4K 1J4  
 (416) 778-6046  
 Fax: (416) 778-1655

**MARISSA RICHMOND CASTING, cdc**

244 Briar Hill Ave.  
 Toronto, ON M4R 1J2  
 (416) 480-1663  
 Fax: (416) 486-3909  
 E-mail: mrichmond@canadafilmm.com

**MASALA BLUE CASTING**

258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 111  
 (Wallace Avenue Studios)  
 Toronto, ON M6P 3M9  
 (416) 533-6368  
 Contact: Paul E. Jackson

**MARION MILLS**

1406 Acadia Dr.  
 Saskatoon, SK S7H 4X6  
 (306) 955-2558  
 Fax: (306) 374-3108  
 E-mail: millsw@duke.usask.ca  
 Casting Director

**NANCY BOTTING ALTERNATIVE CASTING**

629 Markham Rd., P.O. Box 55520  
 Toronto, ON M1H 2A0  
 (416) 430-2278  
 Fax: (416) 431-2147  
 E-mail: exactcast@home.com

**NELLEKE PRIVETT CASTING**

2 Bleeker St.  
 Toronto, ON M4X 1L8  
 (416) 920-6573  
 Fax: (416) 920-0402

**LISA PARASYN**

373 Front St. E.  
 Toronto, ON M5A 1G4  
 (416) 368-9948  
 Fax: (416) 368-7052  
 E-mail: parasyn@sentex.net

**POWERHOUSE CASTING**

93 Berkeley St.  
 Toronto, ON M5A 2W8  
 (416) 777-0033  
 Fax: (416) 777-9288  
 E-mail: powehouse@canadafilmm.com  
 Contacts: Kim Everest, cdc, Michael Stevenson, cdc

**RDC CASTING**

18 Gloucester Lane, 2nd Fl.  
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1L5  
 (416) 929-6880  
 Fax: (416) 929-4624  
 Cell: (416) 565-5595  
 Website: rcook@canadafilmm.com  
 Casting Director: Robin D. Cook cdc

**REAL ENOUGH CASTING**

93 Berkeley St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8  
(416) 214-2772  
Fax: (416) 590-8972  
Karyn Fine

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN CASTING**

Box 232, 16 Midlake Blvd. S.E.  
Calgary, AB T2X 2X7  
(403) 931-3181  
Fax: (403) 931-3979  
E-mail: dgreen@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Deborah Green

**ROSS CLYDESDALE CASTING**

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 310  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9  
(416) 972-6397  
Fax: (416) 972-9036  
E-mail: rclaydesdale@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Ross Clydesdale cdc, Juli-Ann Kay cdc, Sid Potma

**STEPHANIE GORIN & ASSOCIATES**

62 Ellerbeck St., Lower Level  
Toronto, ON M4K 2V1  
(416) 778-6916  
Fax: (416) 778-7717

**STUART AIKINS CASTING INC.**

2544 Columbia St.  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3E9  
(604) 739-4612  
Fax: (604) 739-4613  
Contact: Stuart Aikins

**TAMARA SHELLEY CASTING**

859 Sheppard Ave. W.  
North York, ON M3H 2T4  
(416) 631-0794  
Fax: (416) 398-5833  
E-mail: tamaras@canadafilmm.com

**SUSAN HART PRODUCTIONS**

43 Yarmouth Garden  
Toronto, ON M6G 1W3  
(416) 536-8985  
Fax: (416) 536-9016

**TONY EASTWOOD CASTING**

29 Winchester St.  
Toronto, ON M4X 1A6  
(416) 968-7687  
Fax: (416) 968-0947

Linda Butler  
Estella Ruston  
Sam Woodruff  
Shelley Black

10 St. Mary Street Suite 308,  
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 1P9  
Telephone: (416) 964-6660  
Fax: (416) 960-8979  
e-mail: brb@canadafilmm.com

*Butler Ruston Bell Talent Associates Inc.*



**BRB**

**TALENT REPRESENTATIVES**

**A.C.I.**

17 St. Joseph St., Ste. 309  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1J8  
(416) 324-8100  
Fax: (416) 324-8099  
E-mail: acitalent@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Debbie Peck

**AGENCE GINETTE ACHIM INC.**

594 Champagneur Ave.  
Outremont, QC H2V 3P5  
(514) 271-3737  
Fax: (514) 271-8774  
E-mail: ginetteachim@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Ginette Achim (Tarmac member)

**A.K.A. ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD.**

201 Laurier Ave. E., Ste. 202  
Ottawa, ON K1N 6P1  
(613) 594-3474  
Fax: (613) 594-3594  
Contact: Gail Lawrence

**ASPECT TALENT AGENCY**

1657 Barrington St., Ste. 520  
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1  
(902) 420-1199  
Fax: (902) 429-6478  
E-mail: gloraspect@sprint.ca  
Talent resource centre - all medias

**AVIEL TALENT MANAGEMENT INC.**

117 St. Catherine St. W., Ste. 718  
Montréal, QC H3B 1H9  
(514) 288-8885  
Fax: (514) 288-0768

**BARBARA COULTISH TALENT & MODEL**

101A - 2526 Government St.  
Victoria, BC V8T 4P7  
(250) 382-2670  
Fax: (250) 382-2691  
E-mail: bcoultish@telus.net

**BUTLER RUSTON BELL TALENT ASSOCIATES INC.**

Agent/Manager  
10 St. Mary St., Ste. 308  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9  
(416) 964-6660  
Fax: (416) 960-8979  
E-mail: brb@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Linda Butler, Estella Ruston, Sam Woodruff, Amanda Rosenthal

**CALDWELL AND COMPANY**

165 Danforth Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4K 1N2  
(416) 465-6168  
Contacts: Shari Caldwell, Alicia Jeffery

**CANADIAN SPEAKERS' & WRITERS' SERVICE LIMITED**

Agent Manager  
44 Douglas Cr.  
Toronto, ON M4W 2E7  
(416) 921-4443  
Fax: (416) 922-9691  
E-mail: pmmj@idirect.com  
Contacts: Matie Molinaro, Paul Molinaro

**THE CHARACTERS TALENT AGENCY LTD.**

Agent Manager  
150 Carlton St., 2nd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2K1  
(416) 964-8522  
Fax: (416) 964-8206  
Contacts: Larry Goldhar, Ron Barry, Ronda Cooper, Gerry Lornberg

**CHARACTERS WEST**

1505 W. 2nd Ave., Ste. 200  
Vancouver, BC V6H 3Y4  
(604) 733-9800  
Fax: (604) 733-6000  
President: Leonard Bonnell  
Vice-President: Tyman Stewart  
Film & TV: Murray Gibson  
Commercials, Voice-overs: Gail Murphy  
Production Talent: Annette Andrews

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

OVERSEAS  
AGENCIES

FILM COURSES/  
AGENCIES

**CHRISTOPHER BANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.**

6 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 610  
Toronto, ON M5C 1H6  
(416) 214-1155  
Fax: (416) 214-1150  
Contact: Christopher Banks, Angela Argento

**THE CORE GROUP TALENT AGENCY INC.**

3 Church St., Ste. 507  
Toronto, ON M5E 1M2  
(416) 955-0819  
Fax: (416) 955-0532  
E-mail: talent@coregrouptalent.com  
Literary: Charles Northcote, Carrie O'Hara  
Acting: Carol Amiraoui, Colleen A. Loucks  
Commercials/Voice/Kids: Mary Swinton

**CREDENTIALS**

The Colonnade  
131 Bloor St. W., Ste. 445  
Toronto, ON M5S 1R1  
(416) 926-1507  
Fax: (416) 926-0372  
E-mail: credential@interlog.com  
Contacts: Lynn Kinney  
Writers / directors / cinematographers / film rights, below-the-line

**DAGAZ TALENT**

533 - 14th Ave. N.E.  
Calgary, AB T3E 1E8  
(403) 230-3220  
Fax: (403) 230-3520  
Owner/Agent: Michelle Pearson  
Talent Assistant: Francesca Owen  
Film / TV / theatre / stunts / voice

**DEAN ARTISTS MANAGEMENT**

204 St. George St.  
Toronto, ON M5R 2N5  
(416) 969-7300  
Fax: (416) 969-7969  
E-mail: deanarts@interlog.com  
Contact: Carrol Anne Curry

**DEBORAH HARRY TALENT**

408 - 1917 W. 4th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6J 1M7  
(604) 739-6565  
Fax: (604) 642-0102

**THE DELIO TALENT AGENCY**

1357 Bathurst St., 3rd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5R 3H8  
(416) 535-7296  
Fax: (416) 535-5713  
E-mail: deliotalent@canadafilmm.com  
Dani Delio

**ECHELON TALENT MANAGEMENT**

1260 Hornby St.  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1W2  
(604) 689-3639

Fax: (604) 689-0638  
Contacts: Andrew Ooi, Catherine Forrester  
Specializing in Asian talent

**THE EDWARD G. AGENCY**

19 Isabella St.  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1M7  
(416) 960-8683  
Fax: (416) 960-6015  
E-mail: edwardg@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Sandia Newton, Laura Hubert

**EMPIRE TALENT HOUSE**

111 - 1215 13th St. S.E.  
Calgary, AB T2G 3J4  
(403) 301-0085  
Fax: (403) 301-0086  
E-mail: empire@canadafilmm.com  
Website: www.talenthouse.com  
Matt Philipchuk

**ERIKA KLUSCH PRODUCTIONS**

5677 Hutchison Ave.  
Montréal, QC H2V 4B5  
(514) 277-0992  
Fax: (514) 270-2544  
Contact: Erika Klusch

**ETM LTD./ETML LTD.**

318 Dundas St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5T 1G5  
(416) 413-7800  
Fax: (416) 413-7804  
E-mail: edna@etmltd.com  
Website: www.etmltd.com  
Voice-over: Edna Khubayar & Paul Smith  
On-Camera: Angela Wright & Dana Crackower

**FIRST STAGE TALENT AGENCY**

45 Belmont Ave.  
Ottawa, ON K1S 0V2  
(613) 730-9064  
Fax: (613) 730-0223  
E-mail: mppy3@home.com  
Contact: Leonie Gardner  
Union and non-union actors and narrators. A wide variety of ethnic backgrounds, including Afro-Canadian, Asian & Native Indian.

**FOCUS TALENT AGENCY**

P.O. Box 2413 DEPS  
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4A5  
(902) 434-8461  
Fax: (902) 435-7584  
E-mail: eileen.b@ns.sympatico.ca  
Eileen Beck  
Principals and extras for TV, commercials, film and stage / voices for videos, documentaries, narration, etc.

**FORD TALENT MANAGEMENT**

385 Adelaide St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1S4

(416) 362-7273  
Fax: (416) 362-9604  
E-mail: ford@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Jeff Andrews, Matti Gidilevich

**FOUNTAINHEAD TALENT**

King West Centre  
2 Pardee Ave., Ste. 204  
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 538-6888  
Fax: (416) 538-2223  
E-mail: fti@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Julie LaFontaine, Kevin Jensen

**GARY GODDARD & ASSOCIATES**

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 305  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9  
(416) 928-0299  
Fax: (416) 924-9593  
Contacts: Gary Goddard, Celia Chassels, Pam Winter, Kish Iqbal

**GLENN TALENT MANAGEMENT**

3981 St-Laurent, Ste. 710  
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y5  
(514) 499-3485  
Fax: (514) 499-3491  
Contacts: Susan Glenn, Chelsea McIsaac

**GLICKMAN TALENT MANAGEMENT**

204 St. George St., Ste. 208  
Toronto, ON M5R 2N6  
(416) 960-0565  
Fax: (416) 960-3265  
E-mail: aglickman@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Ariene Glickman

**GREAT NORTH ARTISTS MANAGEMENT INC.**

350 Dupont St.  
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9  
(416) 925-2051  
Contacts: Ralph Zimmerman, Amber Wilson

**HARRISON ARTIST MANAGEMENT**

489 College St., Ste. 303A  
Toronto, ON M6G 1A5  
(416) 922-1736  
Fax: (416) 922-0701  
E-mail: hamgmt@total.net  
Contact: Lesley A. Harrison

**HODGSON MANAGEMENT GROUP INC.**

500 - 525 Seymour St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 3H7  
(604) 687-7676  
Fax: (604) 687-7677  
Contact: Elizabeth Hodgson

**HOLLYWOOD NORTH INC.**

18 Thurston Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4S 2V7  
(416) 481-1000  
Contact: A. Kristin Scythes  
Adults / kids / teens

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE

TALENT/  
CREATIVE

**JEAN-JACQUES DESJARDINS**

3575 boul. St-Laurent, Ste. 503  
 Montréal, QC H2X 2T7  
 (514) 982-1718  
 Fax: (514) 982-1767  
 E-mail: desjardins@canadafilmm.com

**THE JENNIFER HOLLYER  
 AGENCY INC.**

113 Yorkville Ave., 3rd Fl.  
 Toronto, ON M5R 1C1  
 (416) 928-1425  
 Fax: (416) 928-5936  
 E-mail: jhollyer@interfog.com

**JORDAN & ASSOCIATES  
 TALENT MANAGEMENT  
 LIMITED**

615 Yonge St., Ste. 401  
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1Z5  
 (416) 515-2028  
 Fax: (416) 515-1763  
 E-mail: jordan@canadafilmm.com  
 Contacts: Gerry Jordan, Jonathan LeClaire

**K.G. TALENT MANAGEMENT  
 INC.**

Agent Managers  
 55-A Sumach St.  
 Toronto, ON M5A 3J6  
 (416) 368-4866  
 Fax: (416) 368-2492  
 Contacts: Kathy Gaitt, Michael Gaitt

**KING TALENT INC.**

228 E. 4th Ave., Ste. 303  
 Vancouver, BC V5T 1G5  
 (604) 713-6980  
 Fax: (604) 713-6981  
 E-mail: kingtalent@canadafilmm.com  
 Contacts: Lisa King, Janice Munn, Dylan  
 Collingwood

**KIRK TALENT**

1005 Cambie St.  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 5L7  
 (604) 682-5351  
 Fax: (604) 684-9040  
 E-mail: kirktalent@canadafilmm.com  
 Contact: Leza Kirk

**KL BENZAKEIN TALENT INC.**

538 Grosvenor St.  
 Westmount, QC H3Y 2S4  
 (514) 931-9260  
 Fax: (514) 931-9246  
 E-mail: klbtalent@aol.com  
 Contact: Karen Benzakein

**LLOYD TALENT**

14914 - 104 Avenue, Ste. 106  
 Surrey, BC V3R 1M7  
 (604) 589-7559  
 Fax: (604) 585-9894  
 E-mail: lloyd@canadafilmm.com  
 Contacts: Lissa Lloyd, Chelsea Jamison

**LORRAINE WELLS &  
 COMPANY TALENT  
 MANAGEMENT INC.**

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 320  
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9  
 (416) 413-1678  
 Fax: (416) 413-1680  
 E-mail: lorwells@canadafilmm.com  
 Contacts: Lorraine Wells, Mark Lockington

**LUCAS TALENT INC.**

7th Fl., Sun Tower  
 100 W. Pender St.  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 1R8  
 (604) 685-0345  
 Fax: (604) 685-0341  
 E-mail: rlucas@idmail.com  
 Contacts: Richard Lucas, Deb Dillistone, Elana  
 Kirschner, Debbie Mahood  
 Local Colour (Extras Division): (604) 685-0315

**MCGUIN & ASSOCIATES INC.**

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 307  
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9  
 (416) 920-6884  
 Fax: (416) 920-8543  
 Select Management Clientele of Actors &  
 Writers: Debi McGuin  
 Assistant to Debi McGuin: Robyn Lambkin  
 Commercials/Print & Children's Division: Esther  
 Buffery  
 Voice, Music & Specialty: Larry Green  
 Film, TV & Theatre: Debi McGuin

**MARGOT LANE TALENT**

131 Bloor St. W., Ste. 607  
 Toronto, ON M5S 1S3  
 (416) 964-8982  
 Fax: (416) 964-5581  
 E-mail: mlane@canadafilmm.com

**THE MESSINGER AGENCY  
 INC.**

131 Bloor St. W., Ste. 515G  
 Toronto, ON M5S 1R1  
 (416) 960-1000  
 Fax: (416) 960-1001  
 E-mail: messinger@canadafilmm.com  
 Contact: Fran Messinger

**MOVIE MAGIC TALENT  
 AGENCY**

477 Richmond St. W., Ste. 701  
 Toronto, ON M5V 3E7  
 (416) 504-8711  
 Fax: (416) 504-9902  
 Contacts: Sherri Bennett, Gayle Livingstone,  
 Amelia Morrison  
 Principal agency with a Children's division.

**NETWORK TALENT AGENCY**

1327 Steeles Ave. W., Ste. 2  
 Willowdale, ON M2R 3N2  
 Tel. & Fax: (416) 665-9288  
 Contact: Phyllis Lynas

**THE NOBLE CAPLAN AGENCY**

2409 Yonge St., Ste. 202  
 Toronto, ON M4P 2E7  
 (416) 482-6556  
 Talent Dept.: Penny Noble, Rachel Neville-Fox,  
 Rich Caplan, Norbert Abrams  
 Commercials: Pat Crockett  
 Voice-over/French voice-over: Christine Taranco  
 French on-camera: Penny Noble

**NORTHERN EXPOSURE  
 TALENT**

1289 Alberni St.  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 4R4  
 (604) 682-8070  
 Fax: (604) 682-7601  
 E-mail: nexpose@canadafilmm.com  
 Contacts: Lisa King, Seana Henry

**OSCARS, ABRAMS, ZIMEL  
 AND ASSOCIATES INC.**

Talent & Literary Agency  
 438 Queen St. E.  
 Toronto, ON M5A 1T4  
 (416) 860-1790  
 Fax: (416) 860-0236  
 E-mail: oaz@pathcom.com  
 Contacts: Michael Oscar, Gayle Abrams, Perry  
 Zimel, Nancy LeFeaver

**PACIFIC PLAYERS TALENT  
 MANAGEMENT**

240 - 440 W. Hastings  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 1L1  
 (604) 688-6190  
 Fax: (604) 688-6194  
 Contact: Andrew Butler

**PARENT MANAGEMENT INC.**

6 Clarence Square  
 Toronto, ON M5A 1H1  
 (416) 977-5445  
 Fax: (416) 977-2441  
 E-mail: parent@canadafilmm.com  
 Contacts: Louise Parent, Elvira Graham, Cathy  
 Knights

**PHOENIX ARTISTS  
 MANAGEMENT LTD.**

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 810  
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9  
 (416) 964-6464  
 Fax: (416) 969-9924  
 Contacts: Kathy Kemohan

**PREMIER ARTISTS  
 MANAGEMENT LTD.**

671 Danforth Ave., Ste. 305  
 Toronto, ON M4J 1L3  
 (416) 461-6868  
 Fax: (416) 461-7677  
 Contacts: Pamela B. Friendly, Paul Grose, Anne  
 Zemla, Shirley Stefaniuk, Mark Peacock

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 ASSOCIATIONS  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 RENTALS/  
 STUDIOS  
 POST  
 PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION  
 ADVANCED  
 FILM COURSES

**PRIME TALENT INC.**

15 E. 7th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V5T 1M4  
(604) 879-6883  
Fax: (604) 879-6813  
E-mail: cady@intergate.bc.ca  
Website: www.primetalentinc.com  
User: talent Passcode: pltds08  
Agent: Deidre Sam  
Actor representation CDA/USA

**REAL 2 REEL TALENT AGENCY**

6-20475 Lougheed Hwy., Ste. 6  
Maple Ridge, BC V2X 2P9  
(604) 465-8146  
Fax: (604) 465-7720  
Contacts: Garry Derksen, Thor Derksen, Jordan Hoffman  
Adults / Teens / Commercial / Film / TV

**REEL KIDS TALENT AGENCY**

20475 Lougheed Hwy., Ste. 6  
Maple Ridge, BC V2X 2P9  
(604) 465-8144  
Fax: (604) 465-7720  
Contacts: Garry Derksen, Thor Derksen, Jordan Hoffman  
Credited youngsters / commercial / film / TV

**REISLER TALENT INC.**

2022 de la Montagne, Ste. 304  
Montréal, QC H3G 1Z7  
(514) 843-4551  
Fax: (514) 845-6833  
E-mail: reisler@netcom.ca  
Contact: Mollye Reisler

**RHODES TALENT MANAGEMENT INC.**

1044 Ironwood Passage  
Vancouver, BC V6H 3P1  
(604) 738-1538  
Fax: (604) 738-0538  
E-mail: rhodes1128@aol.com  
Contacts: Ross Rhodes, Lisa Cohen

**SHERRIDA PERSONAL MANAGEMENT INC.**

110 Scollard St.  
Toronto, ON M5R 1G2  
(416) 928-2323  
Fax: (416) 928-0767  
Contact: Sherrida Rawlings

**SLOAN TALENT GROUP**

Agent Manager  
401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 401  
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8  
(416) 408-3304  
Fax: (416) 408-4867  
E-mail: stg@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Robyn Friedman, Faith Halman,  
Jacqueline Land, Mary Jane MacCallum, Sandi Sloan

**SUSAN CHARNES TALENT**

51 Rockford Rd.  
North York, ON M2R 3A6  
(416) 661-6060

Manager: Susan Charnes  
Disabled & able-bodied actors/models  
Principal & background performers

**THE TALENT HOUSE INC.**

204A St. George St.  
Toronto, ON M5R 2N6  
(416) 960-9686  
Fax: (416) 960-2314  
E-mail: talenthouse@canadafilmm.com  
Contacts: Bruce Dean, Steve Young

**TRAINCO TALENT**

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 306  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9  
(416) 923-2884  
Fax: (416) 923-1520  
Contact: Nancy Ramos

**TRI-VISION TALENT**

243 - 515 W. Pender St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 6H5  
(604) 683-1190  
Fax: (604) 683-1192  
Contacts: Andrea Hruba, Katie Tompkins

**TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY ARTISTS INC.**

1765 Cotton Dr.  
Vancouver, BC V5N 3V1  
(604) 251-6070  
Fax: (604) 251-6027  
E-mail: bward@bcfilm.com  
Agent: Bruce Ward

**VAN GOGH TALENT**

101 - 1648 W. 7th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6J 1S5  
(604) 924-9195  
Fax: (604) 924-9196  
E-mail: vangogh@canadafilmm.com  
Contact: Nancy Van Gogh

**VANCOUVER TALENT MANAGEMENT**

150 - 220 Cambie St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 2M9  
(604) 688-3667  
Main Fax: (604) 688-9365  
Agents' Fax: (604) 688-4229  
Contacts: Carmen Vars, Veronica MacKenzie,  
Visty Johnson

**WCA FILM & TELEVISION LTD.**

85 Harbord St., Ste. 205  
Toronto, ON M5S 1G4  
(416) 944-0475  
Fax: (416) 944-0136  
Agents: Suzanne DePoe, Michael Levin, Tina Horwitz  
Representing: Producers / Directors / Writers /  
Story editors / Directors of photography /  
Production Design / Editors

**PUBLICISTS / PUBLIC RELATIONS****ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS CANADA INC.**

21 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 701  
Toronto, ON M4T 1L9  
(416) 413-0557  
Fax: (416) 413-0730  
Director of Advertising: Dave Pinder

**BASSTOY INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION**

71 Barber Greene Rd.  
Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2  
(416) 445-0544  
Fax: (416) 445-2894  
President: Brian A. Stewart  
Complete marketing / merchandising / licensing  
/ promotion / publishing.

**CASEY WHITE PUBLICITY**

18205 24th Avenue  
Surrey, BC V4P 1M6  
(604) 531-7528  
Fax: (604) 531-8528  
E-mail: kcwhite@direct.ca

**COMFY CHAIR PRODUCTIONS**

54 Arundel Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4K 3A4  
(416) 405-8809  
Fax: (905) 405-9812  
E-mail: sskinner@sympatico.ca  
Shannon Skinner  
Strategic communication planning, publicity,  
special events, promotional materials.

**EDYE ROME COMMUNICATION SERVICES**

7 Darwin Rd.  
Toronto, ON M5N 2N9  
(416) 785-6213  
Fax: (416) 785-6060  
E-mail: edyerome@total.net.ca  
Contact: Edye Rome

**GINO EMPRY**

130 Carlton St., Ste. 1508  
Toronto, ON M5A 4K3  
(416) 977-2429  
Fax: (416) 928-1415  
Public relations / personal management &  
booking

**ROBIN FARB**

35 Dunloe Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4V 2W4  
(416) 488-4015  
Fax: (416) 488-2447  
Contact: Robin Farb  
Education/distribution marketing

**CORI FERGUSON**

Cori Ferguson Publicity & Artist Management Services  
40 Homewood Ave., Ste. 507  
Toronto, ON M4Y 2K2  
(416) 962-8275  
Fax: (416) 962-5477  
E-mail: poproxx@interlog.com  
Website: www.interlog.com/~poproxx  
Unit Publicist / Film & Television Publicity

**FIRST CANADIAN ARTISTS INC.**

117 Orchard View Blvd.  
Toronto, ON M4R 1C1  
(416) 488-2832  
Fax: (416) 488-6855  
President: Sharon Singer  
Producer - electronic press kits / film & TV publicist & marketing consultant

**FLIP PUBLICITY & PROMOTIONS INC.**

720 Bathurst St., Suite 300  
Toronto, ON M5S 2R4  
(416) 533-7710  
Fax: (416) 533-7797  
E-mail: carrie@flip-publicity.com  
www.flip-publicity.com  
President & Director of Publicity: Carrie Sager  
Director of Marketing: Leanne Wright  
A full service agency specializing in comprehensive communication strategies for arts and entertainment organizations, presenters, and producers.

**HOLMES CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS**

119 Spadina Ave., Ste. 303  
Toronto, ON M5V 2L1  
(416) 408-2800  
Fax: (416) 408-4080  
E-mail: dholmes@hormesmark.com  
Contacts: Beth Sulman, Phillip Falcone  
Full service strategic marketing, unit & launch publicity, press material writing, special events, promotions and media partnerships.

**JOANNE SMALE PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

14A Isabella St.  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1N1  
(416) 922-4459  
Fax: (416) 924-0101  
Special events / consultation

**KIERANS COMMUNICATIONS**

183 Gainsborough Rd  
Toronto, ON M4L 3C5  
(416) 461-0358  
Fax: (416) 461-3950  
E-mail: kierans@lcan.net  
President: Genevieve Kierans

**LINDA SHAPIRO PUBLIC RELATIONS INC.**

12 Rockford Rd., Ste. 408  
North York, ON M2R 3A2  
(416) 667-1531  
Fax: (416) 663-7875  
E-mail: lshapiro@interlog.com

**JOËLLE MEDINA**

52 Cecil St., Unit 2  
Toronto, ON M5T 1N4  
(416) 204-9632  
E-mail: joellpr@hotmail.com  
Unit Publicist

**MARGO BATES PUBLICITY INC.**

12661 - 14th Avenue  
South Surrey, BC V4A 1H3  
(604) 536-9601  
Fax: 536-9506  
E-mail: Mpb@istar.ca  
www.margobatespr.com

**NEXT MEDIA**

205 Richmond St. W., Ste. 402  
Toronto, ON M5V 1V3  
(416) 971-9973  
Fax: (416) 971-4828  
CEO: Nancy Smith  
President: Diane Davy  
Communications: Melissa Gronsdahl  
Advertising, public relations and consulting.

**NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS LTD.**

5 - 23260 Dyke Rd.  
Richmond, BC V6V 1E2  
(604) 520-0272  
Fax: (604) 526-3351  
President: Keith Cutler  
Vice-President: Dixie Cutler

**NORACOM CONSULTANTS INC.**

1172 Rainbow St.  
Gloucester, ON K1J 6X7  
(613) 748-5440  
Fax: (613) 748-1073  
President: Jacques de Courville Nicol  
Communications consulting services

**NOVEK COMMUNICATIONS**

2100 Ste.-Catherine St., Ste. 1000  
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3  
(514) 939-5037  
Fax: (514) 939-5075  
E-mail: movietvpr@aol.com  
Contact: David Novek

**EDMUND A. OLIVERIO / EAO COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

P.O. Box 1240, Stn. M  
Calgary, AB T2P 2L2  
(403) 228-9388  
Cell: (403) 815-1273  
Fax: (403) 229-3598  
E-mail: oliverio@istar.ca  
President: Edmund A. Oliverio  
Unit Publicist / film marketing/ industry promotion

**KAREN PIDGURSKI**

Karen Pidgurski Public Relations  
429 Sackville St.  
Toronto, ON M4X 1T1  
(416) 968-7600  
Fax: (416) 968-7271  
Film/TV publicity

**R.A.S. CREATIVE SERVICES**

Box 2600 - 116 Sherbrook St.  
Winnipeg, MB R3C 4K9  
(204) 783-7600  
Fax: (204) 783-7601  
E-mail: ras@pangea.ca  
President: RoseAnna Schick

**S.P.I. - SPECIAL PROJECTS INTERNATIONAL INC.**

55 Bloor St. W., Ste. 222  
Toronto, ON M4W 1A5  
(416) 924-7849  
Fax: (416) 924-1255  
E-mail: spi55bloor@aol.com  
Film & television publicity - unit publicity, launch campaigns, special events.

**STAR PR**

140 Erskine Ave., Ste. 2209  
Toronto, ON M4P 1Z2  
(416) 488-4436  
Fax: (416) 488-8438  
E-mail: starpr@direct.com  
Contact: Bonne Smith  
Film publicity

**VK & ASSOCIATES**

116 Spadina Ave., Ste. 704  
Toronto, ON M5V 2K6  
(416) 504-5026  
Fax: (416) 504-3289  
Contacts: Virginia Kelly, Marilynne Friedman,  
Nancy Yu  
Film/TV marketing

**WAFWOT COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION**

1262 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 203  
Don Mills, ON M3B 2W7  
(416) 449-4844  
Fax: (416) 449-4843  
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz

**WCA FILM & TELEVISION LTD.**

85 Harbord St., Ste. 205  
Toronto, ON M5S 1G4  
(416) 944-0475  
Fax: (416) 944-0136  
Agents: Suzanne DePoe, Michael Levin, Tina Horwitz  
Representing: Producers / Directors / Writers / Story editors / Directors of photography / Production Design / Editors

**WRITER AGENTS**

**CHRISTOPHER BANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.**

6 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 610  
Toronto, ON M5C 1H6  
(416) 214-1155  
Fax: (416) 214-1150  
Contacts: Patricia Ney

**THE CORE GROUP TALENT AGENCY INC.**

3 Church St., Ste. 507  
Toronto, ON M5E 1M2  
(416) 955-0819  
Fax: (416) 955-0861  
E-mail: literary@coregroup.ca  
Literary: Charles Northcote, Carrie O'Hara, Mark Lanctot  
Writers / directors / producers

**CREDENTIALS**

The Colonnade  
131 Bloor St. W., Ste. 445  
Toronto, ON M5S 1R1  
(416) 926-1507  
Fax: (416) 926-0372  
E-mail: credential@interlog.com  
Contacts: Lynn Kinney  
Writers / directors / cinematographers / film rights, below-the-line

**GREAT NORTH ARTISTS MANAGEMENT INC.**

350 Dupont St.  
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9  
(416) 925-2051  
Contacts: Ralph Zimmerman, Shain Jaffe

**ETML LTD.**

318 Dundas St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5T 1G5  
(416) 413-7800  
Fax: (416) 413-7804  
E-mail: edna@etmld.com  
Website: www.etmld.com  
Literary Agent: Linda Saint

**LUCAS TALENT INC.**

7th Floor, Sun Tower  
100 W. Pender St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 1R8  
(604) 685-0345  
Fax: (604) 685-0341  
E-mail: rlucas@idmail.com  
Contact: Dacia Moss

**WCA FILM & TELEVISION LTD.**

85 Harbord St., Ste. 205  
Toronto, ON M5S 1G4  
(416) 944-0475  
Fax: (416) 944-0136  
Agents: Suzanne DePoe, Michael Levin, Tina Horwitz  
Representing: Producers / Directors / Writers / Story editors / Directors of photography / Production Design / Editors

**WRITERS**

**IHOR BABIAK**

108 Clement Rd.  
Toronto, ON M9R 1Z2  
(416) 622-2340  
Fax: (416) 463-0245  
Screenwriter

**JAMES BLACKER**

52 Badgerow Ave.  
Toronto ON M4M 1V4  
(416) 778-7740  
Screenplays / TV series

**KEITH DAVIDSON**

90 Viscount Ave.  
Ottawa, ON K1Z 7M9  
(613) 722-9230  
Features / TV

**DIAL A-1 RESOURCES**

4936 Yonge St., Ste. 253  
North York, ON M2N 6S3  
(416) 730-9969  
Fax: (416) 730-9967  
Contact: M. Rooke

**JIM ERVIN**

1451 Sherlock Ave.  
Burnaby, BC V5A 2M9  
(604) 420-3768  
Speeches / Stand-up Comedy / Song writing / Advertising copy  
Comedy A Specialty - published twice monthly

**JARP**

3878 av. du Parc-La Fontaine  
Montréal, QC H2L 3M6  
(514) 525-9578  
Fax: (514) 525-4255  
E-mail: jarp@ael.ca  
Président: Robert Paquin, Ph.D.  
Script writing: TV series / documentaries / features / translation / subtitling / dubbing

**LINDA KUPECEK**

1926 - 25A St. S.W.  
Calgary, AB T3E 1Y5  
(403) 246-0864  
Fax: (403) 686-4723

**L&A MOTION PICTURES**

155 Marlee Ave., Ste. 1207  
Toronto, ON M6B 4B5  
(416) 783-5159  
Fax: (416) 783-7684  
Email: lluppino@istar.ca  
Writer: Istvan Luppino

**SUNAN LANDS**

45 Glen Rd., Ste. 207  
Toronto, ON M4W 2V2  
(416) 960-9636  
E-mail: lns@direct.com  
Story analyst / editor / project developer

**LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS**

6 Libersan  
Montréal, QC H9A 2B5  
Tel. & Fax: (514) 685-6170  
E-mail: lorzari@odyssee.net  
Website: www.odyssee.net/~lorzari  
Writer/Producer/Director: Lorenzo Orzari  
Scripts / Story editing / Analysis / doctoring / rewrites / ghostwriting / adaptations

**CHARLES K. PITTS**

P.O. Box 71040  
3552 W. 41st. Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6N 1W0  
Tel. & Fax: (604) 266-1617  
E-mail: ckpitts@telus.net  
Film development

**PRAIRIE SURVIVOR ENTERPRISES INC.**

34173 Westbrook R.P.O.  
Calgary, AB T3C 3W2  
(403) 242-2866  
E-mail: sarevna@prairie-survivor.com  
Website: www.prairie-survivor.com  
Producer / Creative Head: Vera Saar  
Children's Writer & Humorist - animation

**GERALD PRATLEY, CM, LLD**

110 The Esplanade, St. 213  
Toronto, ON M5E 1X9  
Tel. & Fax: (416) 369-1066

**THE REEL WRITE BROS.**

3361 Quesnel Dr.  
Vancouver, BC V6S 1Z7  
Tel. & Fax: (604) 263-5082  
E-mail: reelwrit@radiant.net  
Contacts: Harry Kalensky, David Longworth, Allan Stanleigh  
Original writing / adaptations & troubleshooting for film & TV

**LUCILLE DE SAINT-ANDRE**

77 Maitland Pl., Ste. 1102  
Toronto, ON M4Y 2V6  
Tel. & Fax: (416) 928-1147

**JAMES SAWYER**

187 Oakmeadow Blvd.  
Scarborough, ON M1E 4H7  
(416) 284-0300  
E-mail: jsawyer@canada.com  
Screenwriting / adapting

**CLIVE SCARFF**

1133 Beach Ave., Ste. 2004  
Vancouver, BC V6E 1V1  
(604) 662-7936  
Fax: (604) 662-7956  
E-mail: clive@telus.net  
Screenwriter

FINANCING / FINANCIAL / LEGAL / INSURANCE  
TALENT / CREATIVE



**BETTY SCOTT & ASSOCIATES**

#631 - 73 McCaul St.  
Toronto, ON M5T 2X2  
(416) 351-7333  
E-mail: betscott@interlog.com  
Contact: Betty Scott  
Writer / narrator / presentation skills trainer

**JOHN SILVERSTEIN and  
DAVID CHUDNOVSKY**

Toronto, ON  
(416) 538-2127  
Fax: (416) 588-6555

**WRIGHT DIRECTION**

20 Prince Arthur Ave., Apt. 10A  
Toronto, ON M5R 1B1  
(416) 944-0455  
E-mail: lynw@interlog.com  
Director/Writer: Lyn Wright  
Documentaries/dramas

**DIRECTORS**

**JIM AGUILA csc**

48 Proctor Blvd.  
Hamilton, ON L8M 2M4  
(905) 545-4773  
Cellular: (416) 346-5786  
Director / Cameraman  
Complete Betacam & Widescreen DVCam  
camera packages, lighting, grip.

**CASSAR FILMWORKS INC.**

4 Large Ct.  
Brampton, ON L6S 5V2  
(905) 451-3596  
Fax: (905) 451-4168  
E-mail: jkcassar@home.com  
President: Jon Cassar  
Director, DGC, DGA

**CINE SERVICES GORDON  
HORNBECK**

227 Haddon Rd. S.W.  
Calgary, AB T2V 2Y8  
(403) 253-0281  
Cinematographer/Director

**LEONARDO PALLEJA**

83 Gloucester St., Ste. 307  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1M2  
(416) 923-5379  
E-mail: palleja@interlog.com  
Director / Producer

**RAGNAROCK PICTURES**

1040 Hamilton St., Ste. 205  
Vancouver, BC V6B 2R9  
(604) 683-8551  
Fax: (604) 689-8163  
E-mail: village@direct.ca  
President: Fredrik Thorsen  
Feature films

**PETER RAYMONT**

862 Richmond St. W., Ste. 201  
Toronto, ON M6J 1C9  
(416) 703-5580  
Fax: (416) 703-1691  
E-mail: ipi@inforamp.net  
Producer/Director

**LINDALEE TRACEY**

862 Richmond St. W., Ste. 201  
Toronto, ON M6J 1C9  
(416) 703-5580  
Fax: (416) 703-1691  
E-mail: ipi@inforamp.net  
Producer/Director

**WHARF PRODUCTIONS**

P.O. Box 91451  
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 3P1  
(604) 844-1056  
Fax: (604) 689-8163  
E-mail: village@direct.ca  
President: Patti Henderson  
Features to rock videos

**WRIGHT DIRECTION**

20 Prince Arthur Ave., Apt. 10A  
Toronto, ON M5R 1B1  
(416) 944-0455  
E-mail: lynw@interlog.com  
Director/Writer: Lyn Wright  
Documentaries/dramas

**STORYBOARD  
ARTISTS**

**MAD ACTS ENTERTAINMENT**

428 - 1021 Howay St.  
New Westminster, BC V3M 1Z9  
(604) 522-9961  
Pager: (604) 801-4238  
Storyboards/illustrations. Film, commercials,  
music videos.

**SEPP.STUDIO**

68 Broadview Ave., #505  
Toronto, ON M4M 2E6  
(416) 406-6749  
Fax: (416) 406-0037  
Cell: (416) 823-9212  
E-mail: sepp@interlog.com  
Peeter Sepp  
Storyboard art services for film and commercials  
since 1994.

**WENDY GORDON MCALLISTER**

3578 Quessnel Dr.  
Vancouver, BC V6L 2W6  
(604) 738-9204  
Pager: (604) 293-0530  
Storyboards - film, TV, commercials.

**CINEMATOGRAPHERS**

**JIM AGUILA csc**

48 Proctor Blvd.  
Hamilton, ON L8M 2M4  
(905) 545-4773  
Cellular: (416) 346-5786  
Cameraman/Director.  
Complete Betacam & Widescreen DVCam  
camera packages, lighting, grip.

**PETER BENISON csc**

Toronto: (416) 698-4482  
Montréal: (514) 221-2300  
Vancouver: (604) 730-0860  
Los Angeles: (310) 496-3113  
E-mail: dormont@hotmail.com  
Website: www.autoplayer.com/peter/index.html

**ALAN BOOTH**

Yellowknife Films Ltd.  
5021 - 53rd St.  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1V5  
(867) 873-8610  
Fax: (867) 873-9405  
E-mail: ykfilms@theEdge.ca  
Documentaries / film / video / non-linear editing /  
stock footage

**RICK BREMNESS**

Polar Bear Entertainment Inc.  
4144 Ramsay Rd.  
Edmonton, AB T6H 5R2  
(780) 988-6397  
Fax: (780) 438-4054  
E-mail: info@polarbear.ab.ca  
Website: www.polarbear.ab.ca  
Betacam specialist / Owner / Operator

**ROBERT BROOKS  
ASSOCIATES LTD.**

34 Cheval Dr.  
Don Mills, ON M3B 1R6  
(416) 445-5334  
Fax (416) 445-5091  
E-mail: rba@interlog.com  
President: Robert (Bob) Brooks, csc

**THE CAMERA DEPARTMENT**

918 - 16th Ave. N.W., Ste. 4057  
Calgary, AB T2M 0K3  
(403) 288-1997  
Fax: (403) 286-2332  
E-mail: rick\_garbutt@bigfoot.com  
E-mail: camradpt@istar.ca  
Contact: Rick Garbutt  
Hand-cranked reflex 35 mm Eyemo cameras.  
Time-lapse in 16 mm and 35 mm with pans and  
tilts. Slow motion and extreme macro  
equipment. 35 mm Prime lenses from 8 mm to  
1,000 mm. 16 mm Prime lenses from 3.5 mm to  
1,000 mm. Camera Operator and Unit D.O.P.  
on series TV, NOWs, features, commercials,  
documentaries and music videos.

Branch:  
Astoria Filmworks, Toronto  
(416) 699-2270  
Contact: John McFetridge

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
FILM COURSES/  
ARCHIVES

**MARC CHAMPION csc**

1855 Bayview Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4G 3E4  
(416) 484-0236  
Director/Cinematographer

**CINECOMMUNICATION INC.**

32 Killamey Gdns.  
Pointe Claire, QC H9S 4X8  
(514) 695-4781  
Fax: (514) 695-7659  
Pager: (514) 765-4763  
Contact: J.P.A. Laverdière  
Videography / complete EFP package  
Corporate / industrial / educational /  
documentaries / public affairs / EPK's

**CINE SERVICES GORDON  
HORNBECK**

227 Haddon Rd. S.W.  
Calgary, AB T2V 2Y8  
(403) 253-0281  
Cinematographer/Director

**ROD CROMBIE**

219 Sylvan Ave.  
Scarborough, ON M1E 1A4  
(416) 720-7358  
E-mail: crombie@attglobal.net  
Steadicam owner/operator (15 years experience)  
/ features / TV movies / series / commercials

**DAVID CRONE**

507 Merton St.  
Toronto, ON M4S 1B4  
(416) 485-3097  
(604) 921-6500

**ROBERT CRONE csc**

8175 Pasco Rd.  
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2T5  
(604) 921-6500

**BOB ENNIS**

3924 Blantyre Pl.  
N. Vancouver, BC V7G 2G5  
(604) 929-5355  
Fax: (604) 929-5341  
Director of Photography

**MICHAEL FYLYSHTAN  
STEADICAM PHOTOGRAPHY  
INC.**

124 Northwood Dr.  
Toronto, ON M2M 2K3  
(416) 697-8407  
Fax: (416) 697-0366  
Website: www.steadicam.ca  
Contact: Michael Fylyshstan

**DAVID GEDDES**

4457 Epps Ave.  
N. Vancouver, BC V7G 1G2  
(604) 929-4760  
Cinematographer

**BRIAN GEDGE**

32 Waterbridge Way  
Scarborough, ON M1C 5C5  
(416) 282-0774  
Steadicam owner/operator

**LEN GILDAY csc**

R.R.#1, B-46  
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0  
(604) 947-2388  
Fax: (604) 947-2389  
Documentaries

**CHRIS HELCERMANAS-BENGE  
PHOTOGRAPHER**

6588 Wellington Ave.  
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2H9  
(604) 921-9882  
Mobile: (604) 644-2014  
Fax: (604) 921-6654  
E-mail: cbenge@home.com  
ASMP/IATSE Locals 667 & 669 Canada ; 600  
USA / stills photographer

**BRAD HRUBOSKA**

#9 - 26th St.  
Etobicoke, ON M8V 3R4  
Tel. & Fax: (416) 251-3233  
Pager: (416) 760-1442  
Steadicam MKIIIA package with accessories /  
remote head and "hothead" specialist  
Camera operator

**CHARLES KONOWAL csc**

81 Claremont Ave.  
Winnipeg, MB R2H 1W1  
(204) 237-5649  
Fax: (204) 237-1563  
E-mail: konosite@home.com

**HENRY LESS csc**

25A Morrow Ave., #203B  
Toronto, ON M6R 2H9  
(416) 588-1277  
Contact: Henry Less  
DOP / Cinematographer

**I. GEORGE LOMAGA**

1906 Bough Beeches Blvd.  
Mississauga, ON L4W 2J7  
(905) 629-9207  
Fax: (905) 629-9138  
Producer DoP. Complete digital Betacam SP and  
light packages.

**DUNCAN MACFARLANE csc**

MacFarlane Film Productions Ltd.  
27 Stonehedge Hollow  
Unionville, ON L3R 3Y9  
(905) 477-8798  
Fax: (905) 477-7507  
E-mail: macfarlane@globalserve.net  
Film/Video

**ANDRIS MATISS**

32 Ellis Park Rd.  
Toronto, ON M6S 2V3  
(416) 766-2423  
Fax: (416) 766-2102  
Pager: (416) 329-3983  
Steadicam P.R.O. owner/operator

**MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION**

23 Lesmill Rd., Ste. 400  
Don Mills, ON M3B 3P6  
(416) 449-9400  
Fax: (416) 449-9498  
President / COO: John Stoneman, B.Sc., M.Sc.,  
csc  
Exec. Producer / CEO: J. Gary Gladman, B.A.,  
MBA  
Fine television programming

**BILL METCALFE**

25 Dundonald St.  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1K3  
(416) 925-8952  
E-mail: bmetcalfe@tvvo.org  
Cameraman

**MIKE OUELLETTE**

12428 Lansdowne Dr.  
Edmonton, AB T6H 4L5  
(780) 437-1859  
Fax: (780) 496-9673  
E-mail: dop@netcom.ca  
35mm / 16mm / video

**KENNETH POST csc**

2180 Parker Dr.  
Mississauga, ON L5B 1W2  
(905) 277-2111  
Director / cameraman / teacher (retired)

**ANDREAS POULSSON csc**

751 Eden Pl.  
W. Vancouver, BC V7T 1R8  
(604) 926-0416  
Fax: (604) 926-7766  
E-mail: apoullsson@aol.com

**CATHRYN ROBERTSON**

R.R. #1, B-46  
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0  
(604) 947-2388  
Fax: (604) 947-2389  
D.O.P / Operator

**PETER ROSENFELD**

172 Wolfrey Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4K 1L3  
(416) 778-1778  
Fax: (416) 778-1985  
Cinematographer / Steadicam operator

**I. PAUL SAROSSY csc**

28 Rathnelly Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4V 2M3  
Tel. & Fax: (416) 923-8287  
Cinematographer / features

FUNDING /  
FINANCIAL / LEGAL /  
INSURANCE  
  
TALENT /  
CREATIVE

**SESLER & COMPANY**

670 Richmond St. W., Ste. 204  
 Toronto, ON M6J 1C3  
 (416) 504-1223  
 Fax: (416) 504-3345  
 Contact: Dora Sessler

Representing: Nicholas Allen-Woolfe, csc, John Bailey, asc, Michael Buckley, Peter Hartmann, csc, Glen Keenan, csc, Douglas Koch, csc, Dylan Macleod, csc, David A. Makin, Robin Miller, csc, Rene Ohashi, csc, Barry Parrell, csc, Barry F. Peterson, csc, André Plenaar, csc, sasc, Ward Russell, Paul Tolton, Sean Valentini, csc, Derek Van Lint, bsc, csc, Garry Waller  
 Agents for Directors of Photography. TV commercials / features / TV / music videos

**STEADICAM SERVICES OF CANADA**

8175 Pasco Rd.  
 W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2T5  
 (604) 921-6500

Robert Crone, csc, David Crone

**RICHARD A. STRINGER csc**

196 Hallam St.  
 Toronto, ON M6H 1X7  
 (416) 533-6085  
 Fax: (416) 533-5210  
 E-mail: rastringer@compuserve.com  
 Director of photography

**TED HACKBORN PRODUCTIONS**

62 Harlandale Ave.  
 North York, ON M2N 1P1  
 (416) 512-8667  
 Contact: Ted Hackborn  
 Film/video cinematography

**TIM MERKEL STEADICAM**

129 Sylvan Ave.  
 Scarborough, ON M1M 1J9  
 (416) 261-8621  
 Contact: Tim Merkel  
 Steadicam specialist - owner/operator

**TORONTO VIDEO**

67 Lombard St.  
 Toronto, ON M5C 1M2  
 (416) 368-1935  
 Fax: (416) 368-5163  
 E-mail: llittle@globalserve.net  
 Website: www.globalserve.net/~llittle  
 Contact: Len Little  
 Videographer

**ROGER VERNON csc**

918 - 16th St.  
 Canmore, AB T1W 1X5  
 (403) 678-5172  
 Fax: (403) 678-5530  
 E-mail: rvcline@telusplanet.net  
 Drama / commercials / documentaries / aerials

**WERNER VOLKMER**

P.O. Box 370, Victoria Stn.  
 Westmount, QC H3Z 2V8  
 (514) 985-2597  
 Fax: (514) 982-6894  
 Documentary / educational

**MUSIC SCORING****ALCHEMY**

850 Adelaide St. W.  
 Toronto, ON M6J 2T1  
 (416) 703-4385  
 E-mail: alchemy@wiznet.ca  
 Contact: Gary Justice  
 Original music-to-picture scoring and sound design.

**AMBASSADOR PRODUCTIONS INC.**

Ambassador Music  
 D.V.P.O. Box 43029  
 Calgary, AB T2J 7A7  
 (403) 931-2443  
 Fax: (403) 931-3901  
 E-mail: chaulkw@cadvision.com  
 Website: www.waynechaulk.com  
 President: Wayne Chaulk  
 Distinctive mood/theme music - film / video / TV / theatre  
 CD production

**ANTONACCI MUSIC PRODUCTIONS (AMP)**

567 Queen St. W., Ste. 400  
 Toronto, ON M5V 2B6  
 (416) 219-9157  
 Fax: (416) 259-8777  
 E-mail: amp@direct.com  
 Contact: Dave Antonacci  
 Original music/post-production / SFX/grand piano

**AVENUE MUSIC PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1682 W. 7th Ave., Ste. 100  
 Vancouver, BC V6J 4S6  
 (604) 687-0176  
 Fax: (604) 687-2387  
 E-mail: avenue@telus.net  
 Website: www.avenuemusic.com  
 Composer/Producer Principal: Paul Airey  
 Creative Director: David Wills  
 Principal: Judy Hamett  
 Soundtracks for film/TV/radio

**MICHAEL CONWAY BAKER**

2440 Tree Top Lane  
 N. Vancouver, BC V7H 2K5  
 (604) 929-8732  
 Fax: (604) 929-0164  
 E-mail: mconwayb@direct.ca  
 Website: www.intergate.bc.ca/business/treetop  
 Composer/Orchestrator: Michael Conway Baker  
 Lyricist/Artist's Manager: Penny Anne Baker  
 Midi Engineer: Randy Aves  
 Total scoring/production - all media

**BETA SOUND RECORDERS LTD.**

10534 - 109th St. (in the alley)  
 Edmonton, AB T5H 3B2  
 (780) 424-3063  
 Fax: (780) 425-2789  
 Contact: Gary Koliger  
 ADR / SFX / Foley / music composition

**BIG WORLD MUSIC PRODUCTIONS**

205 - 525 Seymour St.  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 3H7  
 (604) 669-5559  
 E-mail: doug@bigworld-music.com  
 Doug Paterson

**BROCK SOUND PRODUCTIONS**

576 Manning Ave.  
 Toronto, ON M6G 2V9  
 (416) 534-7464  
 Fax: (416) 535-4477  
 Composer/Arranger: Brock Fricker  
 Original music & sound effects for films / TV

**WILLIAM BUTLER**

Talking Pictures Inc.  
 Box 169 - 1472 Commercial Dr.  
 Vancouver, BC V5L 3X9  
 (604) 254-7744  
 Music Producer/Sound Designer for film/TV

**CHRIS STONE AUDIO PRODUCTION LTD.**

45 Charles St. E.  
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2  
 (416) 923-6700  
 Fax: (416) 923-3351  
 E-mail: csap@interfog.com  
 Website: www.stockmusicconsultants.com  
 Contact: Chris Stone

**CINAR MUSIC**

1055 Boul. René Lévesque E.  
 Montréal, QC H2L 4S5  
 (514) 843-7070  
 Fax: (514) 843-7080  
 Supervisor, Music Dept.: Jeff Zahn  
 Music production / publishing / creation

**GRAEME COLEMAN**

4496 Epps Ave.  
 N. Vancouver, BC V7G 1G1  
 (604) 929-3844  
 Fax: (604) 929-3440  
 Film/TV scores

**MICHAEL COWIE**

6015 Charles St.  
 Halifax, NS B3K 1K9  
 (902) 422-6391 (Studio)  
 Fax: (902) 422-5561  
 Cell: (902) 489-0358  
 E-mail: mcowie@hfx.andara.com  
 Composer / Arranger / Producer w / studio

FINANCIAL / LEGAL / INSURANCE  
TALENT / CREATIVE

**CYRUS**

P.O. Box 88, Stn. P  
Toronto, ON M5S 2S6  
(416) 928-0919  
Fax: (416) 928-5961  
E-mail: cyrusmusic@hotmail.com  
Contact: Cyrus  
Musical composition/production

**THE EINSTEIN BROTHERS**

20 Duncan St., 2nd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5H 3G8  
(416) 971-6442  
Fax: (416) 971-8556  
President: Jody Colero  
Music - commercials

**S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES**

1505 West 2nd Ave., Ste. 200  
Vancouver, BC V6H 3Y4  
(604) 734-5945  
Fax: (604) 732-0922  
Contact: Janet York  
Music supervisor services

179 John St., 4th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5T 1X4  
(416) 598-0067  
Fax: (416) 598-1226  
Contact: Michael Perlmutter

**FERNLEIGH PRODUCTIONS**

23 Cathcart St.  
London, ON N6C 3L5  
(519) 432-7395  
Fax: (519) 673-5129  
E-mail: ohw@julian.uwo.ca  
Contact: Oliver Whitehead  
Original music for films / videos / jingles

**FIREWORKS PRODUCTIONS & STOCK MUSIC & SOUND EFFECTS INC.**

3 - 1001 Austin Ave.  
Coquitlam, BC V3K 3N9  
(604) 939-3004  
1-888-668-7424  
E-mail: action@fireworksmusic.com  
Contacts: Kevin Weese, Marc Gargan

**RICHARD FORTIN**

167 Pickering St.  
Toronto, ON M4E 3J5  
(416) 694-5921  
Composer/arranger

**HARRY FREEDMAN oc, clc**

2407 - 35 Wynford Heights Cres.  
Toronto, ON M3C 1L1  
(416) 449-1673  
Composer

**GRAYSON MATTHEWS**

468 Queen St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1S7  
(416) 681-9330  
Fax: (416) 681-9331  
E-mail: elizabeth@graysonmatthews.com  
Website: www.graysonmatthews.com  
Contacts: Elizabeth Taylor, Dave Sorbara, Tom

Westlin  
Music & sound design

**GREAT BIG MUSIC**

483 Eastern Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4M 1C2  
(416) 461-3915  
Fax: (416) 461-4405  
President: Tom Thomey  
Producers: Tim Thomey, Carl Lenox  
Music & sound design

**GREENHOUSE STUDIOS**

3955 Gravelley St.  
Burnaby, BC V5C 3T4  
(604) 291-0978  
Fax: (604) 291-6909  
E-mail: studios@greenhouse-studios.com  
Website: www.greenhouse-studios.com  
General Manager: Bruce Levens  
Technical Director: Corey Dixon  
Recording for film/video

**GRIFFITHS GIBSON & RAMSAY PRODUCTIONS**

201 W. 7th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1L9  
(604) 873-3811  
Fax: (604) 873-5880  
Website: www.ggrp.com  
Contacts: Brian Griffiths, Miles Ramsay, Gord Lord, Peter Clarke  
Music & sound design / audio post

**MARK HASSELBACH**

P.O. Box 19539 Centrepoint  
Vancouver, BC V5T 4E7  
(604) 736-2153  
Fax: (604) 738-5050  
E-mail: mark@sassabrass.com  
Film, TV.

**DANIEL HEIKALO**

R.R. #3  
Wolfville, NS B0P 1X0  
(902) 542-7388  
E-mail: heikalo@glinx.com  
Composer / arranger / multi-instrumentalist / recording technician / sound designer

**HOFFERT COMMUNICATIONS, CORP.**

116 Regina Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6A 1R7  
(416) 781-4191  
Fax: (416) 787-2202  
E-mail: hofcom@home.com  
Contact: Brenda Hoffert  
Music composers / lyricists / production / contracting / publishing / music licensing

**HUNGRY MONGREL MOVIE MUSIC**

128 Withrow Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4K 1C9  
(416) 406-4697  
E-mail: dog.onlon@sympatico.ca  
Contacts: Jim Lawlis, Sandra Van  
Music composition - film/video / CD-ROM

**SARA JORDAN**

Jordan Music Productions Inc.  
P.O. Box 160, Stn. M  
Toronto, ON M6S 4T3  
(416) 760-SONG  
Film composer/arranger

**KEEN MUSIC VOICE & SOUND DESIGN**

119 Spadina Ave., 7th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2L1  
(416) 977-9845  
Fax: (416) 977-4412  
Directors: Thomas Neuspiel, John Tucker  
Production Manager: Ophira Eisenberg  
Music / voice / sound design

**KRYSTAL MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN**

317 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 401  
Toronto, ON M5V 2P9  
(416) 217-0488  
Fax: (416) 217-0484  
E-mail: dkrystal@interflog.com  
President: David Krystal  
Production Co-ordinator: Natalie Hodgins  
Original music ñ film / TV / commercials

**DANIEL LeBLANC**

34 - 260 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1N1  
(416) 594-3784  
Fax: (416) 360-1789  
E-mail: madnotes@sympatico.ca  
Music composition / sound design

**LOUDER MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN**

119 Spadina Ave., Unit 1111  
Toronto, ON M5V 2L2  
(416) 599-1531  
Fax: (416) 599-1536  
Christine Leslie  
Commercials / radio.

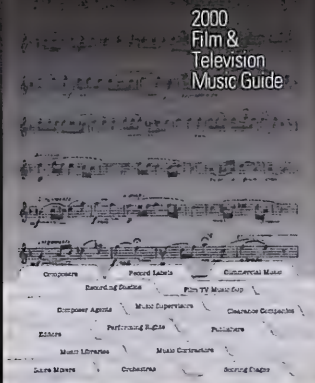
**LUXURIA MUSIC**

147 Dunn Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6K 2R8  
(416) 537-3050  
Fax: (416) 504-0533  
Contact: Nicholas Stirling  
Original music-to-picture scoring

**MAD MUSIC INC.**

34 - 260 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1N1  
(416) 594-3784  
Fax: (416) 360-1789  
E-mail: madnotes@sympatico.ca  
Music composition / sound design

# When you're ready to put your music to work.



The 2000 Film & Television Music Guide is the only directory of its kind that lists all of the contacts who can get your music into film and television. Organized into eighteen separate, tabbed sections, it contains listings for:

- ✓ All Record Label Soundtrack Departments including Licensing Personnel

---

- ✓ All Music Publisher Film/TV Departments including all Licensing Personnel

---

- ✓ All Music Supervisors working in Film and Television

---

- ✓ All Music Libraries

---

- ✓ All Film and Television Music Composers

---

- ✓ All Commercial Music Production Houses

---

- ✓ All Scoring Stages

---

- ✓ All Film Studio and Television Network Music Departments including Licensing Personnel

---

- ✓ All Managers and Agents of Composers for Film & Television

---

- ✓ All Music Clearance Companies for Film & Television

---

- ✓ Music Editors

---

- ✓ ASCAP, BMI, SESAC Film and Television Music Divisions

---

- ✓ All Music Preparation

---

- ✓ All Music Payroll

---

- ✓ All Music Contractors

---

- ✓ All Leading Orchestras

There is no other single publication that offers such comprehensive and easy-to-use listings.

## The Music Business Registry

800-377-7411 / 818-769-2722

[www.musicregistry.com](http://www.musicregistry.com) / [info@musicregistry.com](mailto:info@musicregistry.com)

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
  
DISTRIBUTION  
  
EXHIBITION  
  
AGENCIES  
  
FILM COURSES/

**MAGNETIC NORTH**

70 Richmond St. E., Ste. 100  
 Toronto, ON M5A 1V2  
 (416) 365-7622  
 E-mail: sales@magpost.com  
 Website: www.magpost.com  
 COO: K. Bruce Grant  
 Vice-President & General Manager, Video  
 Services: Tony Mearakker  
 Vice-President & General Manager, Audio  
 Services: David Greene  
 Sales & Marketing Manager: Ross Robertson  
 Operations Manager: Peter Armstrong  
 Sales Representative: Peter Cambell  
 Music services for film/TV

**MALÉCOT MUSIC ENTERPRISES**

1152 Mainland St., Ste. 260  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2  
 (604) 685-6211  
 E-mail: mmemusic@portal.ca  
 Contact: David Malécot  
 Original music composition / production - TV / film / radio / multimedia

**MANTA EASTERN SOUND**

A Division of Command Post & Transfer Corp.  
 311 Adelaide St. E.  
 Toronto, ON M5A 1N2  
 (416) 863-9316  
 Fax: (416) 863-1448  
 Contact: Kevin Evans  
 Music recording for film / video / TV; audio post-production

**MAPLE MOUNTAIN MUSIC**

345 Crawford St.  
 Toronto, ON M6J 2V7  
 (416) 532-6010  
 E-mail: andym@sympatico.ca  
 Contact: Andrew McNeill  
 Composer/consultant

**LEO MARCHILDON**

24 Basswood Rd.  
 North York, ON M2N 2N4  
 (416) 223-7302  
 Composer/arranger for film / TV / commercials

**THE McCAUL STREET GANG**

c/o Jim Bearden  
 162 Alderbrae Ave., 2nd Fl.  
 Etobicoke, ON M8W 4K3  
 (416) 253-1407

**McCLEAR DIGITAL RECORDING & POST-PRODUCTION STUDIOS**

225 Mutual St.  
 Toronto, ON M5B 2B4  
 (416) 977-9740  
 Fax: (416) 977-7147  
 E-mail: instudio@mcclear.com  
 Website: www.mcclear.com  
 Bookings: Pamela Brookes & Karen Murphy  
 Sales & Marketing: Mike Kelly  
 General Manager: Rob Yale  
 Music, Audio Post, Recording Studios

**SANDY MOORE**

2125 Brunswick St.  
 Halifax, NS B3K 2Y4  
 (902) 422-2644  
 Fax: (902) 492-2125  
 Award-winning film composer  
 Original scores from solo to orchestral

**MORNING MUSIC LTD.**

5200 Dixie Rd., Ste. 203  
 Mississauga, ON L4W 1E4  
 (905) 625-2676  
 Fax: (905) 625-2092  
 E-mail: morning@myrna.com  
 Contacts: Mark Altman, Kiril Kirov

**TERRY MURPHY**

162 Bluff Rd.  
 Avonport, NS B0P 1B0  
 (902) 542-2550  
 E-mail: the.murphys@ns.sympatico.ca  
 Website: www3.ns.sympatico.ca/the.murphys  
 Custom composition / theme music / soundtracks

**THE MUSIC PEOPLE LTD.**

45 Charles St. E.  
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2  
 (416) 923-6746 / (877) 920-6746  
 Fax: (416) 923-3351  
 Website: www.musicpeople.net  
 Production music libraries

**MUSIC TRAX BY TONY TOSTI**

1277 Belair Cr.  
 Oshawa, ON L1K 1G9  
 Tel. & Fax: (905) 438-8729/(905) GET-TRAX  
 Original music for film/video, theatre, dance & multimedia.

**STEVEN J. NAYLOR**

P.O. Box 3731  
 Halifax, NS B3J 3K6  
 (902) 826-1435  
 Fax: (902) 826-1437  
 E-mail: steven.naylor@dal.ca  
 Original scores / soundtrack production

**PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION**

260 King St. E., Ste. 507  
 Toronto, ON M5A 1K3  
 (416) 594-3784  
 Fax: (416) 360-1789  
 Partners: Rick Shurman, Terry O'Reilly, Tom Eymundson, Kerry Crawford, Robert Armes  
 Associate: Chris Tait  
 Marketing Promotions Director: Bob Johnston  
 Music / sound

**POST MUSIC & SOUND**

447 W. 2nd Ave.  
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 1E3  
 (604) 876-7505  
 Fax: (604) 879-1778  
 E-mail: pms@smarrt.com  
 Audio with attitude, composer without.

**ROUND SOUND STUDIOS INC.**

60 Pippin Rd., Unit 44 & 45  
 Concord, ON L4K 4M8  
 (905) 660-5815  
 Fax: (416) 463-8233  
 President: Gina Troiano  
 Music writing & production / audio post-production / audio-video sync

**SHRAGGE MUSIC**

35 McCaul St., Ste. 405  
 Toronto, ON M5T 1V7  
  
 925 - 14th St., #28  
 Santa Monica, CA USA 90403  
 (310) 393-7831  
 Fax: (310) 393-7627  
 E-mail: shragge@aol.com  
 Contact: Lawrence Shragge

**SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND MUSIC PUBLISHERS OF CANADA / SOCIÉTÉ CANADIENNE DES AUTEURS, COMPOSITEURS ET ÉDITEURS DE MUSIQUE (SOCAN)**

41 Valleybrook Dr.  
 Don Mills, ON M3B 2S6  
 (416) 445-8700 / (800) 55-SOCAN  
 Fax: (416) 445-7108  
 Website: www.socan.ca  
 General Manager: Michael Rock  
 Manager, Licensing: Gina Pollock  
 Member Services: Lynne Foster

Branches:  
 600 boul. de Maisonneuve o., bur. 500  
 Montréal, QC H3A 3J2  
 (514) 844-8377 / (800) 79-SOCAN  
 Fax: (514) 849-8446

1201 West Pender St., Ste. 400  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2V2  
 (604) 689-5569 / (800) 93-SOCAN  
 Fax: (604) 688-1142

1145 Weber Centre  
 5555 Calgary Trail  
 Edmonton, AB T6H 5P9  
 (780) 439-9049 / (800) 51-SOCAN  
 Fax: (780) 432-1555

45 Aldemey Dr.  
 Ste. 802, Queen Sq.  
 Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2N6  
 (902) 464-7000 / (800) 70-SOCAN  
 Fax: (902) 464-9696

**SONIC BOOM - MUSIC & SOUND**

9 St. Nicholas St., Ste. 401  
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1W5  
 (416) 921-6716  
 Fax: (416) 712-0466  
 E-mail: adam@hearthemotion.com  
 Website: www.hearthemotion.com  
 Contact: Adam Goddard  
 Documentaries, commercials

FUNDING/  
 FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
 INSURANCE

TALENT/  
 CREATIVE

Special Make-up & Fx.

Special Props

Design

When it has to look real, look no further

## Grand Unified Theories

www.gutfx.com

(416) 762-9707

### SOUNDS ON SCREEN INC.

2 - 562 Sherbourne St.  
Toronto, ON M4X 1L3  
(416) 960-9473  
Fax: (416) 960-9246  
Contacts: Kevin Dowler, Davis Cremar  
Film / television / video / multi-media

### SOUND STROKES STUDIOS

Recording and Production House  
154A Main St. N.  
Markham, ON L3P 1Y3  
(905) 472-3168  
Fax: (905) 472-4928  
E-mail: soundstrokes@soundstrokes.com  
Website: www.soundstrokes.com  
Contacts: Cory Paganini, Andrew V. Paganini  
Films/TV - music / sound effects / designs / web audio

### STARNUMB MUSIC

187 Oakmeadow Blvd.  
Scarborough, ON M1E 4H7  
(416) 284-0300  
E-mail: starnumb@interlog.com  
Original music for film/TV/theatre

### STUDIO 8 RECORDING FACILITIES

14 Goodmark Place  
Toronto, ON M9W 6R1  
(416) 674-3364  
Fax: (416) 620-7274  
Contact: Jeff Iantomo  
Music composition & production - film/TV/jingles

### STUDIO 306

17 Central Hospital Lane  
Toronto, ON M5A 4N4  
(416) 968-2306  
Fax: (416) 968-7641  
Contact: Brian Mitchell  
Music, effects & dialogue recorded to picture

### RUSSELL WALKER

45 Charles St. E.  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2  
(416) 926-1444  
Fax: (416) 926-0259  
Composer

### WAYNE KOZAK AUDIO PRODUCTIONS

1525 W. 8th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6J 1T5  
(604) 736-8667  
Fax: (604) 739-8661  
Producer / Owner: Wayne Kozak  
Co-ordinator: Janice Kulger  
Audio post / music

### YORK MUSIC PRODUCTION

167 Pickering St.  
Toronto, ON M4E 3J5  
(416) 694-5921  
Contact: Richard Fortin

## SPECIAL EFFECTS

### ADAM BEHR KINETIC ARTS

2420 Shell Rd., Unit 105B  
Richmond, BC V6X 2P1  
(604) 303-7616  
Pager: (604) 205-8708  
Designer: Adam Behr  
Producer / consultant / puppeteer. Puppets / animatronics, etc.

### ATOMIC PRODUCTIONS

263 Adelaide St. W., B30  
Toronto, ON M5H 1Y2  
(416) 979-1200  
E-mail: Atomic\_animation@hotmail.com  
Contact: Tom Hillman  
Animation / SP/FX / compositing / miniatures

### AEVISUAL EFFECTS

2461 Pandora St.  
Vancouver, BC V5K 1V5  
(604) 215-9944  
Fax: (604) 215-9945  
Contact: Roberto Biagi  
Supervision, coordination, graphics, CGI, matte painting

### BLACK TUSK VIDEO

3009 Murray St., Unit 2  
Port Moody, BC V3H 1X3  
(604) 469-0881  
Fax: (604) 469-2609  
E-mail: btv@istar.ca  
President: Mark Rohmann  
3-D animation. Film/video compositing

### CALIBRE DIGITAL PICTURES

4 Pardee Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 531-8383  
Fax: (416) 531-8083  
E-mail: lewin@calibre-dd.com  
Contact: Lewin Webb  
Full post services/Commercials/TV & film/Flint/Flame/Infemo

### CALIGARI STUDIO

18 Ripley Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6S 3N9  
(416) 604-2260  
Fax: (416) 604-0024  
E-mail: caligari@iprimus.ca  
Louise Mackintosh, Russell Cate, Raymond Mackintosh  
Special makeup/silicone prosthetics/replicas

### CARERE SPECIAL EFFECTS

P.O. Box 5818, Str. A  
Toronto, ON M5W 1P2  
(416) 463-6656  
(416) 460-0034 (mobile)  
Co-ordinator: Frank C. Carere  
Visual effects including wind / rain / snow / mechanical / pyrotechnics. Mobile lab

### CINE-BYTE IMAGING INC.

543 Richmond St. W., Ste. 220  
P.O. Box 107  
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y6  
(416) 504-1010  
Fax: (416) 504-9910  
E-mail: info@cinebyte.com  
President: Alan Bak  
High resolution scanning / film recording and video out to film

**CINEMATRONICS**

Studio:  
344 Dupont St., Ste. 304  
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9  
Tel. & Fax: (416) 927-7679  
E-mail: cineltron@passport.ca  
Mail:  
258 Salem Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6H 3C7  
Contact: Jim Ruxton  
Electronics / animatronics / motion control /  
lighting effects / props / machining

**CINE SOUND & PROJECTION  
INC.**

258 Raleigh Ave.  
Scarborough, ON M1K 1A8  
(416) 269-1066  
(800) 811-3611 (Can. & USA)  
Fax: (416) 269-7991  
President: Doug Mahaney  
Technical Consulting & Service: Chuck  
Nascimento  
All 35mm equipment - sales / service /  
installation

**C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES**

488 Wellington St. W., Ste. 600  
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3  
(416) 599.2673  
Fax: (416) 599.1212  
E-mail: info@coredp.com  
Website: www.coredp.com  
Exec. Producer/Feature Film: Shane Kinnear  
Exec. Producer/Television: Kirsten Marshall  
Corp. Communications: Stephanie Allen  
Compositing, CGI, 2D/3D Animation, Visual  
Effects Supervision

**CREATIVE PROPS INC.**

5262 Granville St.  
Vancouver, BC V6M 3B8  
(604) 261-4388  
Fax: (604) 261-8353  
Propmaking / molds / casting / breakaway glass

**FILM EFFECTS INC.**

21 Phoebe St.  
Toronto, ON M5T 1A8  
(416) 598-3456  
Fax: (416) 598-7895  
Contacts: George Furniotis, John Furniotis

**FILM OPTICALS OF CANADA  
LTD.**

181 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 300  
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1  
416-465-3530  
Fax: 416-465-1014  
E-mail: FOC@interlog.com  
President: K.S. White  
V.P. Production: M. Smith  
General Manager: R. Hannigan

**GAJDECKI VISUAL EFFECTS**

29 Booth Ave., Ste. 205  
Toronto, ON M4M 2M3  
(416) 463-6753  
Fax: (416) 463-7312  
E-mail: inquiries@gvfx.com

Contacts: Tom Tumbull, Mike Borrett  
Effects direction / digital compositing / motion  
control / models & miniatures / 3-D animation

1145 W. 7th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6H 1B5  
(604) 736-4839  
Fax: (604) 736-4838  
Contact: Bruce Turner  
E-mail: inquiries@gvfx.com

**GRAND UNITED THEORIES -  
G.U.T. FX**

110 Spadina Ave., Ste. 903  
Toronto, ON M5V 2K4  
(416) 762-9707  
E-mail: leni@sprint.ca  
Contacts: A. Scott Hamilton, Leni Hamilton  
Special make-up, special props, forensic and  
trauma simulation

**JJAMB PRODUCTIONS INC.**

11 Carlaw Ave., #4  
Toronto, ON M4M 2R6  
(416) 535-3730  
Fax: (416) 535-8064  
E-mail: jjamb@attcanada.net  
Contact: Monica Babic  
Hero props / miniatures / electro-mechanicals /  
animatronics

**LAIRDFX**

32 Logan Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4M 2M8  
(416) 463-5468  
Fax: (416) 463-5503  
Website: www.lairdfx.com  
Contacts: Laird McMurray, Ken Whitmore  
Props / special effects / specialty rigging

**NORTHERN EFFECTS  
LIMITED**

P.O. Box 5911, Stn. A  
Toronto, ON M5W 1P3  
(800) 856-1806  
E-mail: trifun@attglobal.net

P.O. Box 1187  
Studio City, CA 91604 USA  
(310) 285-9390  
Contact: Neil N. Trifunovich  
Powder licence / fully equipped mobile unit /  
U.S. work permits

**PALLER SPECIAL EFFECTS**

13413 Harris Rd.  
Pitt Meadows, BC V3Y 1Z1  
(604) 465-3996 (Res./Office)  
Fax: (604) 465-4450  
Cell: (604) 644-6080

**Shop:**

106A - 1776 Broadway St.  
Port Coquitlam, BC V3C 2M8  
(604) 941-6610  
Contact: Gary Paller

**PAUL JONES EFFECTS  
STUDIO**

501 King St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1L9  
(416) 861-0262  
Fax: (416) 861-0267  
E-mail: jonesfx@globalserve.net  
Creative Director: Paul Jones  
Prosthetic make-up & creature effects

**PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS  
INC.**

29 Basin St.  
Toronto, ON M4M 1A1  
(416) 410-1102  
Fax: (416) 461-0770  
Website: www.performancesolutions.net  
Full range of design, co-ordination & on-set  
services; atmospheric, pyrotechnic, mechanical,  
stunt rigging, props construction, breakaway  
glassware. Manufacturers of JC smoke  
generators / Trister & Tornado fans. Complete  
rental department. Catalogue available.

**THOMAS SPECIAL EFFECTS  
LTD.**

140 Riverside Dr.  
N. Vancouver, BC V7H 1T9  
(604) 929-5455  
(877) 929-5455  
Fax: (604) 929-6653  
Betty Thomas, Stewart Bradley  
Portable steam & hot water boilers, hoses &  
equip. for warm rain, snow removal, warehouse  
& pool heating, special effects.

**STUNT  
PERFORMERS /  
WRANGLERS**

**ALLIANCE OF STUNT  
ARTISTS (A.S.A.) INC.**

C.P. 127  
Howick, QC J0S 1G0  
Tel. & Fax: (514) 825-2164  
President: Jérôme Tiberghien  
Rigging / stunt performers / animal wrangling &  
co-ordination

**ALL W STUNTS**

18 Branch Ave.  
Toronto, ON M8W 1M7  
(416) 251-6149  
Pager: (416) 812-8008  
Contact: Walter Masko  
Stunt co-ordinator / precision drivers / stunt  
performers and extreme athletes for film &  
television  
Est. 1986

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE  
  
TALENT/  
CREATIVE



<p><i>Live</i></p> <p><i>Print</i></p> <p><i>Features</i></p> <p><i>Television</i></p> <p><i>Commercials</i></p>	<h1 style="font-family: serif; letter-spacing: 0.5em;">STUNTS</h1> <p>est. 1986</p> <p>Walter Masko 416-251-6149</p>	<p><i>Safety Rigging</i></p> <p><i>Stunt Performers</i></p> <p><i>Precision Drivers</i></p> <p><i>Stunt Coordinators</i></p> <p><i>Equipment Rentals</i></p>
--	--	--

**RANDY BOLIVER**

R.R. #4, Conquerall Bank  
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W3  
(902) 543-7548  
Fax: (902) 527-1226  
Falls / jumps / explosions / water work, etc.

**FIRST DASH INC.**

1732 Greenvale Cr.  
Pickering, ON L1V 4X7  
(905) 420-2047  
Cell: (416) 712-0595  
Contact: Dan Belley  
Film / TV / Video

**WILLIAM & HILARY FLOWER**

R.R. #1, 619 Blue Rocks Rd.  
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0  
(902) 634-4833  
Cell: (902) 521-0251  
E-mail: flower@ns.sympatico.ca  
Sheep dogs / sheep / livestock / wranglers /  
divers / marine co-ordinator / safety / marine  
stunts / special FX

**GUARDIAN STAR STUNTS**

R.R. #4, Conquerall Bank  
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W3  
(902) 543-7548  
Fax: (902) 527-1226  
Group of specially trained men & women

**ROBERT LANCELEVE**

R.R. #2  
Marion Bridge, NS B0A 1P0  
(902) 562-2200  
Truck: (902) 565-9403  
Animal handler / trainer / wrangler

**MOVIE MARINE CANADA**

6189 Young St.  
Halifax, NS B3K 2A5  
(902) 455-DIVE (3483)  
Fax: (902) 455-3482  
E-mail: shipwrecked@ns.sympatico.ca  
President: Terry Dwyer  
Rescue / safety divers / underwater video

**PAM THORNTON SERVICES**

R.R. #1, Centre Rawdon  
Mount Uniacke, NS B0N 1Z0  
Tel. & Fax: (902) 632-2963  
Horse wrangler / rider / driver

**RADICAL STUNTS**

35 Tumberry Cres.  
Unionville, ON L3R 0R6  
(905) 940-5555  
Cell: (416) 417-5555  
Pager: (416) 521-8989  
Fax: (905) 940-9079  
Contact: Marco Bianco  
Film / TV / video

**REEL STUNTS PRODUCTIONS**

842 Berkshire Dr.  
Woodstock, ON N4S 8R5  
(519) 539-0083  
Pager: (800) 867-5553  
Fax: (519) 421-3461  
E-mail: butcher@reelstunts.on.ca  
Website: www.reelstunts.on.ca  
Contact: Randy Butcher

**SURVIVAL SYSTEMS  
TRAINING LIMITED**

40 Mount Hope Ave.  
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4K9  
(902) 465-3888  
Fax: (902) 466-2929  
E-mail: sst@atcon.com  
President: John Swain  
Training/Operations Manager: Peter Gibbs  
Boats / pool / marine / aviation / safety &  
survival

**TRALEE HORSE AND  
CARRIAGE SERVICE**

19933 Mountainview Rd., R.R. 2  
Caledon E., ON L0N 1E0  
(519) 941-6541  
Fax: (519) 941-9251  
Contact: Sherrie O'Connor  
Horses, ponies, extensive carriage collection,  
location

**THE YAZER GROUP**

918 Caribou Marsh Rd.  
Sydney, NS B1M 1B4  
(902) 562-6017  
Fax: (902) 562-3393  
E-mail: yazer@canada.com  
Brendon Yazer - Car stunts  
Auto/motorcycle stunts



**FAMOUS DEAD PEOPLE**

Jason Carter as Andrew Jones  
Friend of a Friend Pictures Inc.  
Distributor: Cinema Esperança

*Film and television inspires us  
as a mirror, interpreter and  
narrator of our culture.*

*The DGC exists as the collective  
voice of this industry.*



**DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA  
LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES RÉALISATEURS**

**DGC NATIONAL OFFICE**

One Eglinton Ave. E, Ste 604  
Toronto, Ontario M4P 3A1  
**Pamela Brand, Leah Bazian**  
Tel: 416-482-6640 Fax: 416-482-6639

**ALBERTA DISTRICT COUNCIL**

2526 Battleford Avenue S.W., Suite 133  
Calgary, Alberta T3E 7J4  
**Catherine Middleton**  
Tel: 403-217-8672 Fax: 403-217-8678

**ATLANTIC REGIONAL COUNCIL**

1657 Barrington Street, Ste 333  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2A1  
**Leslie J. Adamson**  
Tel: 902-492-3424 Fax: 902-492-2678

**BRITISH COLUMBIA DISTRICT COUNCIL**

1152 Mainland Street, Suite 430  
Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 4X2  
**Rhonda Monteith, Neil Haggquist**  
Tel: 604-688-2976 Fax: 604-688-2610

**MANITOBA DISTRICT COUNCIL**

44 Princess Street, Suite 704  
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 1K2  
**Helen Dilworth**  
Tel: 204-946-0913 Fax: 204-942-2610

**ONTARIO DISTRICT COUNCIL**

890 Yonge Street, 9th Floor  
Toronto, Ontario M4W 3P4  
**Marcus Handman, Ron Haney**  
Tel: 416-925-8200 Fax: 416-925-8400

**QUÉBEC DISTRICT COUNCIL**

4067 Boulevard St-Laurent, Suite 200  
Montreal, Québec H2W 1Y7  
**Fortner Anderson**  
Tel: 514-844-4084 Fax: 514-844-1067

**SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT COUNCIL**

1808 Smith Street, Suite 213  
Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2N4  
**Contact: Dwayne Dreher**  
Tel: 306-757-8000 Fax: 306-757-8001

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

Orchestrator  
AGENCIES

FILM COURSES/

**Industry, Artistry, Technique, Synergy, Energy**  
**We specialize in Pilots, TV Movies,**  
**Series, Indies, Blockbusters, and Epics**



**ACCOUNTING, ART, ALLIED TRADES**  
**CONSTRUCTION, FIRST AID, CRAFT SERVICES**  
**COSTUME, EDITING, GREENS, GRIPS, HAIR, LIGHTING**  
**MAKEUP, PAINT, PRODUCTION OFFICE, PROPS**  
**PUBLICITY, SCRIPT, SECURITY, SET DECOR, SFX MAKEUP**  
**SPECIAL EFFECTS, SOUND, VIDEO**

**LOCAL 891**

**1640 Boundary Road**  
**Burnaby, B.C. V5K 4V4**

**[www.iatse.com](http://www.iatse.com)**

**604-664-8912 Phone**

**604-298-3456 Fax**

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE

TALENT/  
CREATIVE

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS

# UNIONS, GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS

## UNIONS, GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS

### ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA AND TELEVISION / ACADEMIE CANADIENNE DU CINEMA ET DE LA TELEVISION

Annual Genie, Gemini, and Géméaux Awards, as well as year-round educational, professional development and promotional services and programs, publications, information and research.

#### National Office

172 King St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1J3  
(416) 366-2227 / (800) 644-5194  
Fax: (416) 366-8454  
Website: [www.academy.ca](http://www.academy.ca)  
President & C.E.O.: Maria Topalovich  
Managing Director: Jeanette Slinger  
Director of Finance & Development: Cynthia Dron  
Membership Manager: Francis Domingue  
Senior Manager, Programming: Carmen Celestini  
Program Co-ordinator: Jennifer Enright  
Special Projects Co-ordinator: Christine Maloney

#### Montreal

3575 boul. St-Laurent, bur. 709  
Montréal, QC H2X 2T7  
(514) 849-7448  
Télécopieur: (514) 849-5069  
Director: Patrice Lachance  
Awards Co-ordinator: Jocelyne Dorris  
Administration & Special Projects, Quebec:  
Danièle Gauthier

#### Vancouver

1385 Homer St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 5M9  
(604) 684-4528  
Fax: (604) 684-4574  
Manager, Western Division: Judy Jackson-Rlink

#### National Board of Directors

Chairman: Rudy Buttignol  
President & C.E.O.: Maria Topalovich  
Immediate Past Chair: Ann Medina  
Vice-Chair Cinema: Paul Gratton  
Vice-Chair West: Brigitte Prochaska  
Vice-Chair East: Bill Niven  
Vice-Chair Ontario: Pamela Wallin  
Vice-Chair Québec: Robert Roy  
Treasurer: John Vandervelde  
Advisor to the Board: Ron Cohen

#### Representatives

Executives: Bill Mustos  
Creative Support: Tom Allwood  
Art Department: Louise Jobin  
Broadcast Journalist: Peter Kent  
Cinematography: Bob Brooks  
Directors: Stuart Margolin  
Editors: Peter Svab  
Music: Christopher Dedrick  
Performers: Anthony Sherwood  
Producers: Kevin Tierney  
Screenwriters: Jefferson Lewis  
Sound: Jane Tattersall  
Theatrical Short & Documentary: Barbara Doran  
Visual Effects & Animation: Clive Smith

### THE ACTORS' FUND OF CANADA

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 860  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9  
(416) 975-0304  
Fax: (416) 975-0306  
President: Gary Goddard  
Vice-President: Judy Richardson  
Treasurer: Celia Hamilton  
Directors: Bruce Clayton, Penelope Doob, Alison MacLeod, Kenneth Wickes, Todd Stewart, William Webster, Vanessa Harwood  
Exec. Director: David Hope  
Charitable organization providing emergency financial assistance for entertainment industry professionals who are in crisis.

### ACTRA PERFORMERS GUILD (CLC, FIA)

National Office  
2239 Yonge St.  
Toronto, ON M4S 2B5  
(416) 489-1311 / (800) 387-3516  
Fax: (416) 489-8076  
E-mail: [apg@actra.com](mailto:apg@actra.com)  
Website: [www.actra.com](http://www.actra.com)

#### Staff

National Exec. Director: Stephen Waddell  
Director, Finance & Administration: Anna Buccì  
Director, Management Information Services:  
Bernie F. Metzner  
National President: Brian Gromoff

#### Branches:

Union of B.C. Performers  
400 - 856 Homer St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 2W5  
(604) 689-0727  
Fax: (604) 689-1145

ACTRA Southern Alberta  
Mount Royal Place  
1414 - 8th St. S.W., Ste. 260  
Calgary, AB T2R 1J6  
(403) 228-3123  
Fax: (403) 228-3299

E-mail: [actra@telusplanet.net](mailto:actra@telusplanet.net)  
Website: [www.actracalgary.com](http://www.actracalgary.com)

ACTRA Northern Alberta  
10324-82nd Ave.  
Edmonton, AB T6E 1Z8  
(403) 433-4090  
Fax: (403) 433-4099  
E-mail: [actraedm@ab.sympatico.ca](mailto:actraedm@ab.sympatico.ca)

ACTRA Saskatchewan  
212 - 1808 Smith St.  
Regina, SK S4P 2N4  
(306) 757-0885  
Fax: (306) 359-0044  
E-mail: [actrask@sk.sympatico.ca](mailto:actrask@sk.sympatico.ca)

ACTRA Winnipeg  
Phoenix Building  
110 - 388 Donald St.  
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2J4  
(204) 943-1307  
Fax: (204) 947-5664  
E-mail: [actrawin@mb.sympatico.ca](mailto:actrawin@mb.sympatico.ca)

ACTRA Toronto  
2239 Yonge St.  
Toronto, ON M4S 2B5  
(416) 489-1311  
Fax: (416) 489-1435  
E-mail: [atp@actra.com](mailto:atp@actra.com)

ACTRA Ottawa  
1A Springfield Rd  
Ottawa, ON K1M 1C8  
(613) 742-7720  
Fax: (613) 742-8211  
E-mail: [actraott@sympatico.ca](mailto:actraott@sympatico.ca)

ACTRA Montréal  
530 - 1450 City Councillors St.  
Montréal, QC H3A 2E6  
(514) 844-3318  
Fax: (514) 844-2068  
E-mail: [actramtl@sympatico.ca](mailto:actramtl@sympatico.ca)

ACTRA Maritimes  
103 - 1660 Hollis St.  
Halifax, NS B3J 1V7  
(902) 420-1404  
Fax: (902) 422-0589  
E-mail: [actramar@ns.sympatico.ca](mailto:actramar@ns.sympatico.ca)

ACTRA Newfoundland/Labrador  
127 Queen's Rd.  
P.O. Box 575  
St. John's, NF A1C 5K8  
(709) 722-0430  
Fax: (709) 722-2113  
E-mail: [actranfld@nf.sympatico.ca](mailto:actranfld@nf.sympatico.ca)

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
ENTERTAINMENT  
SERVICES  
FILM COURSES/

**ACTRA Performers' Rights Society (PRS)**  
2239 Yonge St.  
Toronto, ON M4S 2B5  
(416) 489-1311 / (800) 387-3516  
Fax: (416) 489-8076  
E-mail: prs@actra.com

**ACTRA Fraternal Benefit Society**  
1000 Yonge St.  
Toronto, ON M4W 2K2  
(416) 967-6600 / (800) 387-8897  
Fax: (416) 967-4744  
E-mail: benefits@actrafrat.com

## ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION

Suite 606, Merrill Lynch Tower  
Edmonton Centre  
Edmonton, AB T5J 2Z2  
(780) 944-0707  
Fax: (780) 426-3057  
E-mail: ampia@compusmart.ab.ca  
Website: www.ampia.org  
Exec. Director: Leon Lubin  
President: Josh Miller  
The Alberta Motion Picture Industries Association (AMPIA) is a non-profit professional service association serving the independent motion picture production community in the province of Alberta. AMPIA was founded in 1973 with the single aim of furthering the independent motion picture industry as a viable economic and cultural force within the province.

Historically, AMPIA has been recognized and called upon to serve as a voice for the Alberta film and video industries. In 1994 the Association strengthened this voice by expanding its membership to include a broader base of industry professionals within its voting membership. Likewise, the organization expanded the size and scope of the AMPIA Board of Directors to reflect the various sectors of this dynamic industry.

A monthly newsletter, "Moving Pictures", goes out to more than 500 people in the film industry, both members and non-members of AMPIA. Other Association activities include industry advocacy, professional development and information services.

## ALBERTA RECORDING INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION (ARIA)

Ste. 1205 Energy Sq.  
10109 - 106 St.  
Edmonton, AB T5J 3L7  
(780) 428-3372 / (800) 465-3117  
Fax: (780) 426-0188  
E-mail: albrek@telusplanet.net  
Website: www.aria.ab.ca  
Exec. Director: Maryanne Gibson  
Admin. Assistant: Audrey Synowec  
The 400-member professional association conducts workshops and seminars and annual ARIA Awards.

## ALLIANCE FOR CHILDREN & TELEVISION (ACT)

60 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 1002  
Toronto, ON M4T 1N5  
(416) 515-0466  
Fax: (416) 515-0467  
E-mail: acttv@interlog.com  
Website: www.act-canada.com  
National Director: Kealy Wilkinson  
Director, Projects & Operations: Rebecca Shay

## AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS OF THE UNITED STATES & CANADA (AFM)

75 The Donway West, Ste. 1010  
Don Mills, ON M3C 2E9  
(416) 391-5161  
Fax: (416) 391-5165  
E-mail: afmcan@ican.net  
Vice-President, Canada: David J. Jandrisch

### AFM - Vancouver Musicians Assn., Local 145

#100 - 925 W. 8th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V5Z 1E4  
(604) 737-1110  
Fax: (604) 734-3299  
E-mail: wmorris@afm.org  
Website: www.vanma.org

### AFM - Toronto, Local 149

101 Thorncliffe Park Dr.  
Toronto, ON M4H 1M2  
(416) 421-1020  
Fax: (416) 421-7011

### AFM - Québec, Local 406

2021 Union Ave., bur. 800  
Montréal, QC H3A 2S9  
(514) 842-2866  
Fax: (514) 842-0917  
President: Emile Subirana

### AFM - Atlantic Federation of Musicians, Local 571

15 Northern Head Rd.  
Portuguese Cove, NS B3V 1K3  
(902) 479-3200  
Pager: (902) 453-2640, #479  
President: John Alphonse

### AFM - U.S. Office (Hollywood)

7080 Hollywood Blvd., Ste. 1020  
Hollywood, CA 90028-6937, U.S.A.  
(363) 461-3441  
Fax: (323) 462-8340

### AFM - U.S. Office (New York)

1501 Broadway, Ste. 600  
New York, N.Y. 10036, U.S.A.  
(212) 869-1330  
Fax: (212) 764-6134

## ASIFA-CANADA / ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DU FILM D'ANIMATION

CP 5226  
St-Laurent, QC H4L 4Z8  
Fax: (514) 496-1895  
President: Marcel Jean  
Contact: Lucie Charbonneau (514) 283-9806

## ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA ANIMATION PRODUCERS (ABCAP)

101 - 480 Smithe St.,  
Vancouver, BC V6B 5E4  
(604) 689-0702  
Fax: (604) 689-0715  
President: Mark Freedman  
Vice-President: Chris Delaney  
Member's Liaison: Chris Bartleman

## ASSOCIATION DES PRODUCTEURS DE FILMS ET DE TELEVISION DU QUEBEC (APFTQ)

740 St-Maurice, bur. 400  
Montréal, QC H3C 1L5  
(514) 397-8600  
Fax: (514) 392-0232  
Website:  
www.quebec.audiovisuel.com/eng/core.asp  
Présidente/Directrice-générale: Claire Samson  
Fondée en 1966, l'Association des producteurs de films et de TV dans tous les secteurs de la majeure partie des maisons de production de films et de TV dans tous les secteurs de la production. Ses buts sont de représenter les maisons membres auprès des organismes d'État, d'encourager une coopération étroite entre tous ceux qui font partie de l'industrie cinématographique et télévisuelle, et de faire tous les efforts afin de corriger tout abus qui pourrait survenir dans l'industrie cinématographique et télévisuelle. Ses membres, de par leur situation géographique et culturelle et leur capacité de produire en anglais et en français, comptent parmi les plus prestigieux intervenants du milieu cinématographique et télévisuel canadien et un grand nombre d'entre eux sont reconnus internationalement pour la qualité de leur production

## ASSOCIATION QUEBECOISE DES CRITIQUES DE CINEMA (AQCC)

C.P. 1134, Succ. Place d'Armes  
435 rue Saint-Antoine Ouest  
Montréal, QC H2Z 1H0  
(514) 847-0178  
E-mail: phlgaj@odyssee.net  
President: Philippe Gajan  
Association affiliée à la Fédération internationale de la presse cinématographique (FIPRESCI)

## ASSOCIATION DES REALISATEURS ET REALISATRICES DU QUEBEC

3480 rue Saint-Denis  
Montréal, QC H2X 3L3  
(514) 842-7373  
Fax: (514) 842-6789  
E-mail: realiser@arrq.qc.ca  
Website: www.quebec.audiovisuel.com  
Président: Phillip Bay Laucq  
Directrice-générale: Lucette Lupien

**BLACK FILM AND VIDEO NETWORK**

2 College St., Ste. 213  
Toronto, ON M5G 1K3  
(416) 925-2407  
Fax: (416) 925-7820  
E-mail: bfvn@interlog.com  
Website: www.bfvn.com  
President: David Sealy  
Exec. Director: Elizabeth Kerr

The Black Film and Video Network is a non-profit organization of professional film and video makers actively supporting and promoting the development of Black film and video production. Its aims are to increase public awareness of the work of Black film and video makers in Canada and worldwide; to work as an advocacy group on all issues that affect film and video makers; to work with other film and video organizations and individuals internationally; and to promote the increased production and distribution of film and video.

**CANADIAN ACTORS' EQUITY ASSOCIATION**

44 Victoria St., 12th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5C 3C4  
(416) 867-9165  
Fax: (416) 867-9246  
Exec. Director: Susan Wallace

**CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS (CAB)**

P.O. Box 627, Stn. B  
Ottawa, ON K1P 5S2  
(613) 233-4035  
Fax: (613) 233-6961  
Website: www.cab-acr.ca  
President & C.E.O.: Michael McCabe

**CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF FILM DISTRIBUTORS AND EXPORTERS / L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES DISTRIBUTEURS ET EXPORTATEURS DE FILMS**

30 Chemin des trilles  
Laval, QC H7Y 1K2  
(450) 689-9950  
Fax: (450) 689-9822  
E-mail: cic@total.net  
Co-Chairman/Président: Victor Loewy, Stephen Greenberg  
President/C.E.O.: Richard J. Paradis  
Secretary/Secrétaire: Helena Cynamon  
Treasurer/Trésorier: Michel Mosca

**CANADIAN BROADCASTERS RIGHTS AGENCY INC.**

155 Queen St., Ste. 1204  
Ottawa, ON K1P 6L1  
Mailing address:  
Box 1196, Stn. B  
Ottawa, ON K1P 5R2  
(613) 232-4370  
Fax: (613) 236-9241  
E-mail: tscap@cbra.ca  
Exec. Director: Tony Scapillati  
Represents claims to Canadian retransmission

royalties on behalf of privately owned Canadian broadcasters.

**CANADIAN BROADCAST STANDARDS COUNCIL (CBCS)**

P.O. Box 3265, Stn. D  
Ottawa, ON K1P 6H8  
(613) 233-4607  
Fax: (613) 238-1734  
Email: info@cbcs.ca  
Website: www.cbcs.ca  
National Chair: Ron Cohen

**CANADIAN CABLE TELEVISION ASSOCIATION**

360 Albert St., Ste. 1010  
Ottawa, ON K1R 7X7  
(613) 232-2631  
Fax: (613) 232-2137  
Website: www.ccta.ca  
President & C.E.O.: Janet Yale  
Vice-President, Legal & Regulatory Affairs: Chris Taylor  
Vice-President, Regulatory Affairs: Michèle Beck  
Vice-President, Economic Research: Suzanne Blackwell  
Vice-President, Industry Relations: Harris Boyd  
Vice-President, Regulatory Engineering: Michèle Beck  
Director, Policy & Regulatory Research: Mary Lemon  
Director, Conventions & Meetings: Christiane Thompson  
Manager, Research: Lisa Pirie  
Controller & Vice-President, Administration: Micheline Dubé  
Community Channel Co-ordinators: Virginie Mongeon, Raymonde Rochon

**Toronto Office:**  
333 Bloor St. E., 8th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M4W 1G9  
(416) 935-4771  
Fax: (416) 935-4773  
Exec. Director: Roy O'Brien

**THE CANADIAN CONFERENCE OF THE ARTS**

130 Albert St., Ste 804  
Ottawa, ON K1P 5G4  
(613) 238-3561  
Fax: (613) 238-4849  
President: Pat Bradley  
National Director: Megan Williams  
The CCA is Canada's major advocacy group and artists' network. A national, non-governmental, non-profit association, it endeavours to strengthen public and private support to the arts and enhance the awareness of the role and value of the arts through communication, information, research, promotion and consultation activities. As part of its information program, the CCA publishes various bilingual policy papers and reports on the arts, as well as a handbook - The Directory of the Arts - a selective guide to federal and provincial departments, agencies and people with responsibility for arts and culture and a guide to more than 150 national associations, service organizations and unions in the fields of

broadcasting, copyright, crafts, dance, education, film, heritage, music, publishing, recording, theatre, visual arts and writing. The Directory, which is updated bi-annually, also features a listing of provincial arts associations across Canada.

The CCA also publishes BLIZZART, a quarterly newsletter on current arts issues.  
Contact: Sharon Griffiths, Sr. Production Officer

**CANADIAN FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION (CFTPA) / ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DE PRODUCTION DE FILM ET DE TELEVISION (ACPFT)**

151 Slater St., Ste. 605  
Ottawa, ON K1P 5H3  
(613) 233-1444 / (800) 656-7440  
Fax: (613) 233-0073  
E-mail: ottawa@cftpa.ca

20 Toronto St., Ste. 830  
Toronto, ON M5C 2B8  
(416) 304-0280 / (800) 267-8208  
Fax: (416) 304-0499  
E-mail: toronto@cftpa.ca

**BC Producers Branch:**  
1140 Homer St., Suite 250  
Vancouver, BC V6B 2X6  
(604) 682-8619  
Fax: (604) 684-9294  
E-mail: vancouver.cftpa.ca

The CFTPA/ACPFT is a non-profit association representing over 300 companies involved in Canada's independent production industry. The Association promotes the general interest of independent Canadian film and television industry by lobbying government on policy matters, negotiating labour agreements on behalf of independent producers, offering mentorship programs, seminars, an annual conference, and producing industry publications such as The Guide, a concise and complete picture of the Canadian film and television industry.

**Staff**  
President & C.E.O.: Elizabeth McDonald (Ottawa)  
Exec. Vice-President: Guy Mayson (Ottawa)  
National Vice-President, Industrial Relations and Counsel: John Barrack (Toronto)  
Vice-President, Industrial Relations BC Branch: Richard Longpre (Vancouver)  
National Director, Industrial Relations: Cara Martin (Toronto)  
Director, Operations and Membership: Margot Lang (Ottawa)  
Communications: Sylvie Powell (Ottawa)

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
ADVANCED  
FILM COURSES

## CANADIAN INDEPENDENT FILM CAUCUS (CIFC)

National Office / Toronto Chapter  
337-517 College St.  
Toronto, ON M6G 4A2  
(416) 599-3844  
Fax: (416) 599-0187  
E-mail: cifc@tvo.org  
Exec. Director: Michale Raske

### Quebec Chapter

201 - 4067 St. Laurent  
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y2  
(514) 426-1431  
Fax: (514) 426-6696  
E-mail: lurek@ael.ca  
Contact: Laura Turek, Coordinator

### Atlantic Chapter

2103 Bauer St.  
Halifax, NS B3K 3W4  
(902) 422-1337  
Fax: (902) 422-4586  
E-mail: clapp@istur.ca  
Co-Chairs: Chuck Lapp, Connie Littlefield

### B.C. Chapter

137-2906 West Broadway  
Vancouver, BC V6K 2G8  
(604) 253-2432 (CIFC)  
E-mail: cifcvancouver@canada.com  
Co-Chairs: Brian Hamilton and Carl Green

The CIFC is a national professional association with close to 500 members. Its mandate is to develop, promote and support the production and distribution of independent Canadian film and video (primarily documentary). An independent production is the creative work of the film or video maker where the maker has control over the production in every phase. The CIFC is a not-for-profit organization. Membership fee: Varies by chapter. (\$125.00 full membership, Toronto chapter) POV Magazine: Individual: \$18/4 issues / Institution: \$24/4 issues

## CANADIAN INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION (CIRPA)

214 King St. W., Ste. 614  
Toronto, ON M5H 3S6  
(416) 593-1665  
Fax: (416) 593-7563  
E-mail: cirpa@cirpa.ca  
Website: www.cirpa.ca  
President: Brian Chater

## CANADIAN MEDIA GUILD

144 Front St. W., Ste. 300  
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7  
(416) 591-5333  
Fax: (416) 591-7278  
E-mail: guild@interlog.com  
Website: www.cmga.ca  
President: Lise Lareau  
Staff Representatives: Dan Oldfield, Kathy Viner, Keith Maskell, Bruce May, Glenn Gray, Gabi Durocher, Gerry Whelan

## CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION (CMPDA)

22 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 1603  
Toronto, ON M4T 2S4  
(416) 961-1888  
Fax: (416) 968-1016

### Member Companies

Buena Vista Pictures Distribution Canada, Inc.,  
Columbia Pictures of Canada Ltd., Disney,  
MGM/UA Entertainment of Canada, Paramount  
Production Picture Corp. (Canada) Ltd.,  
Twentieth Century-Fox (Canada) Ltd., Universal  
Films (Canada), Warner Brothers Distributing  
(Canada) Ltd.  
President: Hon. D.C. Frith, P.C.  
Board of Directors: W. Baker, J. Collins, Bernard  
Mayer  
Committee Chairmen:  
Theatrical - Phil Carlton  
Home Video - Derek Forster

### Mandate

The Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association is one of the country's senior film industry trade associations. It was originally established in Toronto on January 8, 1920, and was formally incorporated on November 22, 1976. It is the Canadian affiliate of the Motion Picture Association, Inc. (MPA) and serves as the voice and advocate of the major U.S. studios whose distribution divisions market feature films, prime time entertainment programming for TV and pay-TV, and pre-recorded videocassettes in Canada.

### Canadian Film and Video Security Offices

Director, Operations: Serge Coriveau

### Eastern Canada

7900 Taschereau, Ste. C210  
Brossard, QC J4X 1C2  
(450) 672-1990  
Fax: (450) 672-1660  
National Directeur: Serge Coriveau

### Central Canada

(416) 496-1843  
Investigator: Max Gordon

### Western Canada

P.O. Box 3368  
Langley, BC V3A 4R7  
(604) 534-1100  
Investigator: Steve Cartland

## CANADIAN MUSICAL REPRODUCTION RIGHTS AGENCY (CMRRA)

56 Wellestey St. W., Ste. 320  
Toronto, ON M5S 2S3  
(416) 926-1966  
Fax: (416) 926-7521  
E-mail: inquiries@cmrra.ca  
Website: www.cmrra.ca  
President: David A. Basskin

## CANADIAN PICTURE PIONEERS

21 Dundas Sq., Ste. 906  
Toronto, ON M5B 1B7  
(416) 368-1139  
Fax: (416) 368-1130

The Canadian Picture Pioneers was formed in 1940 as an organization dedicated to the welfare of all men and women of the motion picture industry. It has grown to its present-day strength of over 900 members in six branches across the country. Original membership requirements called for 25 years of service in the industry. This period of service has now been reduced to 15 years. Anyone qualifies for membership - doorman, cashier, caretaker, manager, projectionist, booker, etc. Its Trust Fund helps members of the film industry by, for example, frequently paying additional costs not covered by a health insurance plan and providing for wheelchairs and special treatments.

### Aims & Objectives

To create and promote friendly relations among those who have been or are engaged in or connected with the motion picture industry. To create and promote friendly relations and understanding between the public and those engaged in or connected with the motion picture industry. To aid those in need who were formerly in the motion picture industry without requiring repayment of any kind from the recipient.

### National Executive

President: Cathy Watson  
Vice-President: Denise James  
Secretary-Treasurer: John Freeborn  
Directors: Nell Campbell, Karen Davis, Michael Goldberg, Jannifer Holley, Ton Kars, Phil May, Sandra Stewart, Paul Wroe

### Branch Presidents

British Columbia: Brian Rogers  
Alberta: Bob MacDonald  
Manitoba: Richard Lothian  
Québec: Mario Fortin  
Maritimes: Greg McNeil

### Trust Fund

Chairman: Michael Taylor  
Treasurer: Paul Wroe  
Trustees: Hector Ross, Barry Myers, Cathy Watson

### Past Presidents

Clair Hague, Leo Devaney, J. Earl Lawson, Ray Lewis, Oscar Hanson, N.A. Taylor, Morris Stein, R.W. Bolstad, Frank H. Fisher, Dan Krendel, Len Bishop, M.L. Axler, A.L. (Pat) Travers, L.C. Pearson, Len Bernstein, Lionel Lester, Donald K. Watts, G.R. Dillon, Orval Fruitman, Jack Bernstein, Ted Hulse, Dudley Dumond, Barry Carmon, Ron Emilio, Barry Silver, Robert Stinson, Michael Taylor, Philip Carlton

Hon. Life Director - Morris Appleby

Pioneer of the Year Award - In 1952 the



Canadian Picture Pioneers marked the Golden Anniversary of the Silver Screen in Canada, dating it from the establishment of the first successful motion picture theatre – the Electric of John Schulberg on Cordova Street, Vancouver, which he opened in the fall of 1902. At the celebration banquet, held in the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Schulberg, Jule Allen of Toronto, George Ganetakos of Montréal, A. J. Mason of Springhill, Nova Scotia, Léo-Ernest Ouimet of Montréal and Fred G. Spencer of Saint John, New Brunswick, were honoured as pre-1910 pioneers who had done the most to advance the motion picture as a popular form of entertainment in its early days.

The next year, the Pioneer of the Year Award was inaugurated.

The two most recent appointees were:

1999 Orval Fruitman  
1998 Philip Carlton

**CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION COLLECTIVE (CRC) / SOCIÉTÉ COLLECTIVE DE RETRANSMISSION DU CANADA (SRC)**

20 Toronto St., Ste. 830  
Toronto, ON M5C 2B8  
(416) 304-0290

Fax: (416) 304-0496

E-mail: info@crc-src.ca

Website: www.crc-src.ca

Executive Director: Carol J. Cooper

Represents claims to Canadian retransmission royalties on behalf of owners of independently produced Canadian content, programs carried on PBS signals, programs owned by non-North Americans and TVOntario.

**CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION RIGHT ASSOCIATION (CRRA)**

c/o CBC/SRC  
P.O. Box 3220, Stn. C  
Ottawa, ON K1Y 1E4

Law Operations:

(613) 724-5373

Fax: (613) 724-5453

Accounting Operations:

(613) 737-0648

Fax: (613) 737-0766

Contact: Teresa Mendes

Represents claims to Canadian retransmission royalties on behalf of CBC, Radio-Canada, Radio Québec, ABC, NBC, CBS, CNBC.

**CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS (CSC)**

3007 Kingston Rd., Ste. 131  
Toronto, ON M1M 1P1  
(416) 266-0591

Fax: (416) 266-3996

President: Joan Hutton, csc

Vice-President: Richard Stringer, csc

Secretary: David Greene, csc

Treasurer: Joseph Sunday

Membership: Philip Eamshaw, csc

Education: Harry Lake, csc

Public Relations: Bill Metcalfe

The CSC publishes an annual directory listing its members and their credits. The Society also

publishes a newsletter ten times a year. Subscriptions are available for non-members for \$75/yr.

**CANADIAN WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS / ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FEMMES EN COMMUNICATIONS**

67 Yonge St., Ste. 804

Toronto, ON M5E 1J8

(416) 363-1880

Fax: (416) 363-1882

(800) 361-2978

E-mail: cwc.afc@sympatico.ca

President: Stephanie MacKendrick

Canadian Women in Communications (CWC) is a national, bilingual, not-for-profit organization comprising women and men in the communications industry including broadcasting, cable, telecommunications and allied fields. Founded in 1991, CWC is a multifaceted association with a strategic and dynamic approach to the promotion of women in communications.

L'Association Canadienne des femmes en communications (AFC) est un organisme national bilingue sans but lucratif composé d'hommes et de femmes qui travaillent dans l'industrie des communications et notamment dans la radiotélévision, le câble, les télécommunications et des domaines apparentés. Fondée en 1991, l'AFC est une association multidimensionnelle qui aborde de façon stratégique et dynamique l'avancement des femmes dans les communications.

**CASTING DIRECTORS OF CANADA (CDC)**

119 Oakwood Ave.

Toronto, ON M6H 2W1

(416) 658-8455

Fax: (416) 658-8572

Co-Chair: Tina Gerussi, Diane Kerbel

Established 1982, CDC is a self-governing body of independent casting directors who strive to maintain the highest standards of business practices within the casting community across Canada.

**COMMUNICATIONS, ENERGY AND PAPERWORKERS UNION (CEP)**

350 Albert St., Ste. 1900

Ottawa, ON K1R 1A4

(613) 230-5200

Fax: (613) 230-5801

Vice-President, Media: Gail Lem

Western Regional Office

1199 W. Pender St., Ste. 510

Vancouver, BC V6E 2R1

(604) 682-6501

Fax: (604) 685-5078

Ontario Regional Office

701 Evans Ave., Ste. 200

Etobicoke, ON M9C 1A3

(416) 622-2740

Fax: (416) 620-0781

Quebec Regional Office

545 boul. Crémazie est., bureau 1401

Montréal, QC H2M 2V1

Atlantic Regional Office

1077 St. George Blvd., Ste. 440

Moncton, NB E1E 4C9

(506) 857-8647

Fax: (506) 858-8313

**COPYRIGHT COLLECTIVE OF CANADA (CCC)**

22 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 1603

Toronto, ON M4T 2S4

(416) 961-1888

Fax: (416) 968-1016

Vice-President: Susan Peacock

Represents claims to Canadian retransmission royalties on behalf of U.S. entertainment program suppliers.

**DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA / LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES REALISATEURS**

National Office:

1 Eglinton Ave. E., Ste. 604

Toronto, ON M4P 3A1

(416) 482-6640 / (888) 972-0098

Fax: (416) 486-6639

E-mail: mail@dgc.ca

Website: www.dgc.ca

President: Alan Goluboff

Calgary: (403) 244-3456

Vancouver: (604) 688-2976

Atlantic Region: (902) 492-3424

Toronto: (416) 925-8200

Montréal: (514) 844-4084

Regina: (306) 757-8000

Manitoba: (204) 946-0913

**FEMA – FILM & ELECTRONIC MEDIA ASSOCIATION**

P.O. Box 308

London, ON N6P 1P9

(519) 850-3000

Fax: (519) 652-1541

E-mail: info@fema.on.ca

Website: www.fema.on.ca

President: Wendy Nesseth

Cooperative of individuals and companies

involved with film and electronic media

production in S.W. Ontario. Call for locations,

production and resources.

**THE FILM CREW ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND (FilmCAN)**

P.O. Box 1602, Stn. C

St. John's, NF A1C 5P3

(709) 726-1501

Fax: (709) 726-4338

E-mail: filmcrew@seascape.com

Website: www.newcomm.net/filmcan

Administrator: Glenys Moss

Representing technical/production personnel in Newfoundland.

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
ONLINE AT  
AMERICA  
FILM COURSES/

## FILM PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND (PAN)

155 Water St.  
P.O. Box 72  
St. John's, NF A1C 5H5  
(709) 579-2308  
Fax: (709) 579-2386  
E-mail: pan@nfd.com  
Website: www.pan.nf.ca

## THE GUILD OF CANADIAN FILM COMPOSERS / LA GUILDE DE COMPOSITEURS DE CANADIENS DE MUSIQUE DE FILM

Box 291, 275 King St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1K2  
(416) 484-4091  
Fax: (416) 484-7409  
President: Paul Hoffert  
Vice-President: Glenn Morley  
The Guild of Canadian Film Composers is a professional association of composers who specialize in film and TV scoring. Membership encompasses composers from across the country and includes people who work in all aspects of the music industry. The Guild represents the interests of film composers to such bodies as the CRTC, the performing rights society SOCAN, and various trade associations in the industry.

## IATSE - INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF THEATRICAL STAGE EMPLOYEES, MOVING PICTURE TECHNICIANS, ARTISTS AND ALLIED CRAFTS OF THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND CANADA

Canadian Office  
258 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 403  
Toronto, ON M5A 1N1  
(416) 362-3569  
Fax: (416) 362-3483  
International Vice-President: James B. Wood

**IATSE, DISTRICT 11**  
(Ont. / Quebec / Atlantic Canada)  
83 - 2111 Montreal Rd.  
Gloucester, ON K1J 8M8  
(613) 748-7622  
Fax: (613) 748-1901  
Secretary-Treasurer: Sean McGuire

**IATSE, LOCAL 63**  
Theatrical Stage Employees  
Motion Picture Projectionists  
P.O. Box 394  
Winnipeg, MB R3C 2H6  
(204) 944-0511  
Fax: (204) 944-0528  
Business Agent: Barny Haines

**IATSE, LOCAL 118**  
Theatrical Stage Employees  
202 - 601 Cambie St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 2P1

(604) 685-9553  
Fax: (604) 685-9554  
President: Mike Phelan  
Business Agent: Bob Bancroft

**IATSE, LOCAL 173**  
Toronto Motion Picture Projectionists  
603A - 15 Gervais Dr.  
North York, ON M3C 1Y6  
(416) 444-0776  
Fax: (416) 444-0846  
Business Manager: Rob McPherson

**IATSE, LOCAL 210**  
Stage and Film Production Members  
210 - 10554 110th St.  
Edmonton, AB T5H 3C5  
(780) 423-1863  
Fax: (780) 426-0307  
President: Peter Gerrie  
Business Agent: Malcolm Kerr

**IATSE, LOCAL 212**  
Building B8  
141 - 2526 Battleford Ave. S.W.  
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4  
(403) 250-2199  
Fax: (403) 250-9769  
E-mail: ia212@cadvision.com  
President: Damian Petti  
Production Business Agent: Dan Routly

**IATSE, LOCAL 262**  
Montreal Motion Picture Projectionists &  
Employees Cinemas  
1610 ouest, rue Ste-Catherine, bur. 407  
Montréal, QC H3H 2S2  
(514) 937-6855  
Fax: (514) 846-0165  
President: Michel Lemire  
Business Agent: Laval Laperrière

**IATSE, LOCAL 295**  
Film, Stage and Projection  
201 - 1808 Smith St.  
Regina, SK S4P 2N4  
(306) 545-6733  
Fax: (306) 545-8440  
Business Agent (Film): Rob Parrell

**IATSE, LOCAL 300**  
P.O. Box 1361  
Saskatoon, SK S7K 3N9  
(306) 343-8900  
Fax: (306) 343-8423  
President: Robert Corrigan, (306) 343-7741  
Secretary: Greg McKinnon, (306) 934-6913  
Business Agent, Stage: Greg Roberts  
(306) 244-9946  
Business Agent, Projection: Mike Melnyk  
(306) 956-1373

**IATSE, LOCAL 302**  
Alberta Projectionists and Video Technicians  
1928 - 14th Ave. N.W.  
Calgary, AB T2N 1M5  
Tel. & Fax: (403) 262-8267  
Calgary Business Manager: Douglas Harkness  
(403) 217-2588  
Edmonton Business Manager: Peter Smith  
(780) 466-6569

**IATSE, LOCAL 303**  
Hamilton Motion Picture Projectionists Union  
897 Cloverleaf Dr.  
Burlington, ON L7T 3Y8  
(905) 639-6178 / 522-9566  
Fax: (905) 639-6178  
Business Agent: Domenico Marcone

**IATSE, LOCAL 348**  
B.C. Projectionists & Video Technicians  
601 Cambie St., Ste. 203  
Vancouver, BC V6B 2P1  
(604) 685-0007  
Fax: (604) 685-9554  
President: Damon Faulkner  
Business Agent: David Jones

**IATSE, LOCAL 411**  
Production Coordinators,  
Assistant Production Coordinators  
and Production Secretaries  
258 Adelaide At. E., Ste. 403  
Toronto, ON M5A 1N1  
(416) 362-3569  
Fax: (416) 362-3483  
Business Agent: Ken Leslie-Smith

**IATSE, LOCAL 667**  
International Photographers  
236 King St. E., Ste. 300  
Toronto, ON M5A 1K1  
(416) 368-0072  
Fax: (416) 368-6932  
President: Claran Copellin  
Business Representative: Rick Perotto

**IATSE, LOCAL 669**  
International Photographers Guild  
Stage 5, Suite 210, 555 Brooksbank Ave.  
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5  
(604) 983-5580  
Fax: (604) 983-5579  
Business Agent: Gery Rutherford

**IATSE LOCAL 680**  
P.O. Box 711  
Halifax, NS B3J 2T3  
(902) 455-5016  
Pager: (902) 458-9552  
Fax: (902) 455-0398  
President: James Hardy  
Business Agent: Colin Richardson

**IATSE LOCAL 849**  
Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians  
c/o West End Mall  
6960 Mumford Rd., Ste. S4  
Halifax, NS B3L 4P1  
(902) 425-2739  
Fax: (902) 425-7696  
President: Maggie Thomas  
Business Agent: Charlotte Shurko

**IATSE, LOCAL 873**  
Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians  
474 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1N6  
(416) 368-1873  
Fax: (416) 368-8457  
President: Paul Harding  
Business Agent: Mimi Wolch

**IATSE, LOCAL 891**

Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians  
1640 Boundary Rd.  
Burnaby, BC V5K 4V4  
(604) 664-8910  
Fax: (604) 298-3456  
President: Gavin Craig  
Business Agent: Elmar Theissen

**ITVA - INTERNATIONAL TELEVISION ASSOCIATION**

Head Office  
9202 N. Meridian St., Ste. 200  
Indianapolis, IN 46260-1810 U.S.A.  
(317) 816-6269  
Fax: (800) 801-8926  
E-mail: [L\\_need\\_help@itva.org](mailto:L_need_help@itva.org)  
Website: [www.itva.org](http://www.itva.org)

Toronto:  
P.O. Box 154, Stn. F  
50 Charles St. E.  
Toronto, ON M4Y 2L5  
(905) 845-0359  
E-mail: [ivatorontochapter@hotmail.com](mailto:ivatorontochapter@hotmail.com)  
President, Toronto Chapter: Erin Carey

Quebec:  
(514) 895-6090  
E-mail: [chettel@videotron.ca](mailto:chettel@videotron.ca)  
President, Quebec Chapter: Christopher Hettel

Vancouver:  
P.O. Box 47101  
19 - 555 West 12th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V5Z 4L6  
(604) 528-2116  
Contact: Wayne Carlo

**INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO ALLIANCE / ALLIANCE DE LA VIDEO ET DU CINEMA INDEPENDANT**

4550 Garnier  
Montréal, QC H2J 3S7  
(514) 522-8240  
Fax: (514) 522-8011  
E-mail: [ifva@cam.org](mailto:ifva@cam.org)  
Website: [www.culturenet.ca/ifva](http://www.culturenet.ca/ifva)  
National Co-ordinator/Coordonnateur Nationale: Peter Sandmark

The Independent Film and Video / Alliance de la vidéo et du cinéma indépendant (IFVA/AVCI) was formed in 1980 to provide a forum for the exchange of information and ideas, and for the purpose of lobbying around issues of common interest to independent film and video makers, exhibitors, and distributors across Canada. With 50 member-groups, the Alliance represents over 7,000 film and video makers.

The Alliance holds its Annual General Meeting and its Showcase in a different province each year. It is a unique opportunity for the public to screen the films and videos from the Alliance membership.

Independent Film and Video / Alliance de la vidéo et du cinéma indépendant (IFVA/AVCI) a été fondée en 1980 dans le but de fournir une

structure permettant des échanges d'idées et d'informations et ayant des activités de lobbying sur les sujets qui touchent les différents domaines du secteur de la vidéo et du cinéma indépendants.

L'Alliance est une association nationale réunissant 50 groupes impliqués dans la production, la distribution et la présentation de vidéos et de films indépendants. Elle représente plus de 7000 personnes.

L'Alliance tient son assemblée générale ainsi que ses Rencontres annuelles dans une province différente à chaque année. À cette occasion, la production des groupes membres de l'Alliance est mise à l'honneur dans le cadre de projections publiques.

**MANITOBA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION**

304 - 100 Arthur St.  
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1H4  
(204) 949-8869  
Fax: (204) 947-9290  
E-mail: [info@mmpia.mb.ca](mailto:info@mmpia.mb.ca)  
Website: [www.mmpia.mb.ca](http://www.mmpia.mb.ca)  
President: Phyllis Laing  
Exec. Director: Richard Horne

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA**

146 Bloor St. W., 2nd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5S 1P3  
(416) 969-7057  
Fax: (416) 969-9852  
E-mail: [mptac@inforamp.net](mailto:mptac@inforamp.net)  
Website: [www.mptac.ca](http://www.mptac.ca)  
President: Ton Kars  
Exec. Director: Dina Lebo  
Secretary: Dean Leland  
Treasurer: Barry Chapman

The Motion Picture Theatre Associations of Canada is a national non-profit association for theatre owners whose purpose is to:

- maintain a national trade association of motion picture theatre exhibitors, consisting of owners, operators, executives and managers;
- to forward and promote the general welfare and prosperity of motion picture exhibitors;
- to gather, receive and disseminate such information as may seem helpful to members and associated organizations; to interchange ideas in rendering mutual assistance and to provide helpful vocational advice and guidance, and in general to act as a group representing national interests.

The Association's head office is in Toronto, and each province has its own organization.

**ShowCanada**

The Association's annual convention and trade show is held at a different location in Canada each year, and member provinces take turns hosting the three-day event. Four hundred delegates participate in the seminars and social activities, which include screenings of new products.

In 2000 the convention will be held in Whistler, BC; in 2001 at Chateau Frontenac Hotel, Quebec City, QC; and in 2002 at Banff Springs Hotel, Banff, AB.

**ShowCanada Showmanship Awards**

The Showmanship Awards, presented at a ceremony during each convention, were devised to encourage managers to create promotions around film product and special showings. The current five categories for theatre-level personnel are:

- Showmanship Award - for the best film promotion
- Audience Development Award - for the best overall promotion of the theatre in general
- Best Concession Award - for the best promotional campaign for food
- Promotions of Canadian Film, French and English

New Awards include:

- Best Director Award - for a Canadian director whose films have contributed to the advancement of the Canadian industry
- Highest Grossing Film Award - each year the Canadian film which has the highest box office gross is recognized with an award

**MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY EDUCATORS ASSOCIATION**

451 St-Jean St.  
Montréal, QC H2Y 2R5  
(514) 845-4141  
Contact: David Leonard

**MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR (MIA)**

155 Water St.  
St. John's, NF A1C 1B3  
(709) 754-2574  
Fax: (709) 754-5758  
E-mail: [dparker@nfd.com](mailto:dparker@nfd.com)  
Website: [www.mia.nf.ca](http://www.mia.nf.ca)  
President: Roger Skinner  
Exec. Director: Denis Parker  
Vice-Presidents: Lyle Drake & John Noonan  
Full music industry information.

**MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NOVA SCOTIA (MIANS)**

P.O. Box 122 Central  
Halifax, NS B3J 2M4  
(902) 423-6271 / (888) 343-6426  
Fax: (902) 423-8841

**NATIONAL ARTS CENTRE / LE CENTRE NATIONAL DES ARTS**

P.O. Box 1534, Stn. B  
Ottawa, ON K1P 5W1  
(613) 996-5051  
Fax: (613) 996-9578  
Deputy Director General: Bernard Geneste

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
DOCUMENTATION  
AGENCIES  
FILM COURSES/  
FILM COURSES

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCAST EMPLOYEES & TECHNICIANS / ASSOCIATION OF FILM CRAFTSPEOPLE LOCAL 700 (NABET/AFC)

Toronto:  
1179-A King St. W., Studio 102  
Toronto, ON M6K 3C5  
(416) 536-4827  
Fax: (416) 536-0859  
Website: www.nabet700.com  
Business Representative: Conor O'Sullivan

## NEW BRUNSWICK PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION

140 Botsford St., Ste. 20  
Moncton, NB E1C 4X4  
Contact & President: Cécile Chevrier  
(506) 857-9941  
Vice-President: Barry Cameron  
A professional organization of film producers in the province of New Brunswick/Une organisation professionnelle des producteurs de film de la province du Nouveau Brunswick.

## NORTH AMERICAN BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION (NABA)

P.O. Box 500, Stn. A  
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6  
(416) 598-9877  
Fax: (416) 598-9774  
E-mail: info@nabanet.com  
Website: www.nabanet.com  
Secretary General: Bill Roberts

## NOVA SCOTIA FILM & VIDEO PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION (NSPA)

1496 Lower Water Street  
Box 36, Brewery Market  
Halifax, NS B3J 1R9  
(902) 492-7172  
Fax: (902) 425-8851  
E-mail: nsipa@ra.isisnet.com  
Website: www.canadaweb.com/nsipa

## OTTAWA-HULL FILM AND TELEVISION ASSOCIATION / L'ASSOCIATION DU FILM ET DE LA TELEVISION D'OTTAWA-HULL

61A York St.  
Ottawa, ON K1N 5T2  
(613) 789-3836  
Fax: (613) 789-4724  
E-mail: office@ohfta.ca  
Website: www.ohfta.ca  
OHFTA/AFTOH is a non-profit trade association promoting the development of the National Capital Region's film, video and TV industry.

## QUICKDRAW ANIMATION SOCIETY

#201 - 351 11th Ave., S.W.  
Calgary, AB T2R 0C7  
(403) 261-5767  
Fax: (403) 261-5644  
E-mail: qas@home.com

## QUEBEC PICTURE PIONEERS

6729 de Châteaubriand  
Montréal, QC H2S 2N9  
(514) 279-1616  
Fax (514) 274-7311  
E-mail: carol.boudreault@alexfilms.com  
President: Guy Beaudoin  
Vice-Pres.: Denis Hurtubise  
Secretary-Treasurer: Carol Boudreault

## QUICKDRAW ANIMATION SOCIETY

#201 - 351 11th Ave., S.W.  
Calgary, AB T2R 0C7  
(403) 261-5767  
Fax: (403) 261-5644  
E-mail: qas@home.com  
Website: www.awn.com/qas  
The Quickdraw Animation Society (QAS) is a non-profit, artist-run film co-op in Calgary. It is the only animation resource centre in Alberta, offering the use of production equipment, personnel, film, video and text resources. Its first objective is the production of new and innovative personal animation by independent filmmakers. QAS offers beginner animation classes as well as workshops and seminars on specific aspects of frame by frame filmmaking so that artists can adapt their previous discipline to animation. The second objective is to build appreciation for all types of animation. QAS provides a variety of activities for the general public, including presentations, lectures, and children's animation classes. QAS also serves as a unique source of information and resources, including videotapes, books, magazines, newsletters and personnel. QAS is there for both members and non-members to promote and encourage this unique type of filmmaking.

Producing Membership fee	\$50
Quick kids Membership fee	\$30
Associate Membership fee	\$25
Subscription (all mailings)	\$15

## SASKATCHEWAN MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION (SMPA)

2425 - 13th Ave., Ste. 200  
Regina, SK S4P 0W1  
(306) 525-9899  
Fax: (306) 569-1818  
E-mail: smpia@sk.sympatico.ca  
Website: www.smpia.sk.ca  
Exec. Director: Rob Dewhirst

## SOCAN / SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND MUSIC PUBLISHERS OF CANADA / SOCIÉTÉ CANADIENNE DES AUTEURS, COMPOSITEURS ET ÉDITEURS DE MUSIQUE

41 Valleybrook Dr.  
Toronto, ON M3B 2S6  
(416) 445-8700 / (800) 55 SOCAN  
Fax: (416) 445-7108  
Website: www.socan.ca  
General Manager: Michael Rock

Manager, Licensing: Gina Pollock  
Manager, Member Services: Lynne Foster

### Branches

1201 W. Pender St., Ste. 400  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2V2  
(604) 669-5569 / (800) 93 SOCAN  
Fax: (604) 688-1142

600 boul. de Maisonneuve O., bur. 500  
Montréal, QC H3A 3J2  
(514) 844-8377 / (800) 79 SOCAN  
Fax: (514) 849-8446

1145 Weber Centre  
5555 Calgary Trail  
Edmonton, AB T6H 5P9  
(780) 439-9049 / (800) 51 SOCAN  
Fax: (780) 432-1555

45 Alderemey Dr., Ste. 802, Queen Sq.  
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2N6  
(902) 464-7000 / (800) 70 SOCAN  
Fax: (902) 464-9696

Each motion picture theatre in Canada, whether individual or a chain, is obligated to pay performing rights licence fees to SOCAN. The right to charge music performance fees on behalf of composers, authors and publishers of music is a right that is provided for in the Copyright Act of Canada. This right has been upheld by the courts. The licence fees which SOCAN may lawfully collect are approved annually by the Copyright Board. This Board is appointed by the Government of Canada under the authority of the Copyright Act. The fees that are payable are set out in the Canada Gazette. Contact any SOCAN office for details.

## SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS (SMPTE)

Head Office  
595 W. Hartsdale Ave.  
White Plains, N.Y. 10607 U.S.A.  
(914) 761-1100  
Fax: (914) 761-3115  
E-mail: fmotts@smpte.org  
Website: www.smpte.org  
President: Charles H. Jablonski (Geocast)  
Exec. Director: Frederick C. Motts  
SMPTE is an international, award-winning technical society devoted to advancing the theory and application of motion imaging, including film, television, video, computer imaging and telecommunications. Headquartered in White Plains, NY, SMPTE currently serves 10,000 members in 85 countries.

SMPTE, Toronto Section  
Fred Benedikt  
c/o CBC  
250 Front St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 3G5  
(416) 205-5787  
Fax: (416) 205-8500  
E-mail: fred\_benedikt@cbc.ca

**SMPTE, Ottawa Section**  
 Ross Mutton  
 c/o Carleton University  
 Instructional Media Service  
 Ottawa, ON K1S 5B6  
 (613) 520-3814  
 Fax: (613) 520-3928

**SMPTE, Montréal/Québec Section**  
 Michel Yeon  
 TVA Inc.  
 (514) 598-2855  
 Fax: (514) 598-6091  
 Email: yeonm@tva.ca

**SMPTE, Director of Education**  
 David Corley  
 DSC Laboratories  
 3565 Nashua Dr.  
 Mississauga, ON L4V 1R1  
 (906) 673-3211

**SMPTE**  
 Yvan Ouellet  
 c/o Lor-Tech International  
 1155 University St., Ste. 1100  
 Montréal, QC H3B 3A7  
 (514) 392-1220  
 Fax: (514) 392-0191  
 E-mail: yo@lor-tech.com  
 Website: www.lor-tech.com

**SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTEURS DE RADIO, TÉLÉVISION ET CINÉMA (SARTEc)**

1229, rue Panet  
 Montreal, QC H2L 2V6  
 (514) 526-9196  
 Fax: (514) 526-4124  
 Website: www.micronet.net/sartec  
 President: Suzanne Aubry  
 Professional association representing writers for film, television and radio in Quebec

**SOCIETY OF TELEVISION LIGHTING DIRECTORS**

46 Ladysbridge Dr.  
 Scarborough, ON M1G 3H7  
 (416) 439-2875  
 Fax: (416) 424-4682  
 Treasurer: Alf Hunter

132 ave. Kingsley  
 Dollard des Ormeaux, QC H9B 1M9  
 (514) 683-2527  
 Area Rep.: Robert Chammas

**SPECIALTY & PREMIUM TELEVISION ASSOCIATION (SPTV)**

46 Elgin St., Ste. 200  
 Ottawa, ON K1P 5K6  
 (613) 233-8690  
 Fax: (613) 236-9546  
 E-mail: info@sptv-tvsp.ca  
 Website: www.sptv-tvsp.ca  
 President & C.E.O.: Jane Logan  
 Director of Legal & Regulatory Affairs: Jay Kerr-Wilson

Manager, Member Services: Julie Carl  
 Administrative Assistant: Lisa Schwartz

**SYNDICAT DES TECHNICIENNES ET TECHNICIENS DU CINÉMA ET DE LA VIDEO DU QUÉBEC (S.T.C.V.Q.)**

4200 boul. St. Laurent, bur. 911  
 Montréal, QC H2W 2R2  
 (514) 985-5751  
 Fax: (514) 985-2227  
 Website: www.stcvq.qc.ca  
 Président: Bernard Aseneau  
 Union Representative: Pierre Lafrance  
 Director: Catherine Louméde

**TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION**

c/o Angela Baldassarre  
 133 Northcliffe Blvd.  
 Toronto, ON M6E 3K5  
 (416) 652-2696  
 Fax: (416) 652-3454  
 President: Bruce Kirkland  
 Contact & Vice-President: Angela Baldassarre  
 Treasurer: Ingrid Randoja  
 Founding Members: Cameron Bailey, Angela Baldassarre, Liz Braun, Marc Glassman, Peter Howell, Brian D. Johnson, Bruce Kirkland, Liam Lacey, Ingrid Randoja, Denis Seguin, Wyndham Wise  
 The Toronto Film Critics Association (TFCA) was formed in August 1997 to promote excellence in both filmmaking and in the criticism of film. At the end of each year the TFCA hosts an Award ceremony honouring the best films released in Toronto that year, including awards for Best Film, Best Actor - male & female, Best Director and Best Canadian Film. The first annual TFCA Awards took place in January 1998.

**LES RENDEZ-VOUS DE CINÉMA QUÉBÉCOIS (RVCQ)**

4545, av. Pierre-de Coubertin  
 Succ. M, C.P. 1000  
 Montréal, QC H1V 3R2  
 (514) 252-3021  
 Fax: (514) 251-8038  
 The Rendez-vous du cinéma québécois offer a yearly review of Quebec audiovisual production: all film production as well as a selection of videos, telefilms and documentaries intended for television. The event, which gathers film goers, Quebec professionals and foreign partners, ensures the promotion of Quebec production

**UNION DES ARTISTES (UDA)**

Siège Social  
 3433 rue Stanley  
 Montréal, QC H3A 1S2  
 (514) 288-6682  
 Fax: (514) 288-1807

**Comité exécutif**

Président: Pierre Curzi  
 Premier vice-président: Raymond Legault  
 Deuxième vice-président: Vincent Champoux

Secrétaire générale: Lise Le Bel  
 Trésorier: Gilles-Philippe Delorme, Katerine Mousseau

**Section de Québec City**

580, av. Grande-Allée E., bur. 350  
 Québec, QC G1R 2K2  
 (418) 523-4241  
 Fax: (418) 523-0168  
 Contact: Nathalie Magnan, Rychard Thériault

**Section de Hull-Ottawa**

98 Blvd. Saint-Joseph  
 Hull, QC J8Y 3W5  
 (819) 778-2658  
 Administrateur et délégué de la région  
 Hull-Ottawa: Denyse Marleau

**Section de Toronto**

2239 Yonge St., 2nd Fl.  
 Toronto, ON M4S 2B5  
 (416) 485-7670  
 Fax: (416) 485-9063  
 Contact: Bernard Leman

**WOMEN IN FILM AND TELEVISION - TORONTO (WIFT-T)**

2300 Yonge St., Ste. 405  
 Box 2386  
 Toronto, ON M4P 1E4  
 (416) 322-3430  
 Fax: (416) 322-3703  
 Executive 1999/2000  
 Exec. Director: Joan Jenkinson  
 Chair: Suzanne Cross  
 Women in Film and Television - Toronto is a non-profit, professional organization founded in 1984 that helps members in screen-based media industries (film, television and digital media) build, advance and sustain their careers nationally and internationally.  
 Membership fees:  
 Full \$187.25  
 Associate \$133.75  
 Friend \$181.90  
 Students & Seniors \$ 53.50  
 Fees include a one-time administration fee and GST.

**WOMEN IN FILM & VIDEO VANCOUVER**

1431 Howe St.  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 1R9  
 (604) 685-1152  
 Fax: (604) 685-1124  
 E-mail: wifvv@idmail.com  
 Website: www.canadafilmm.com/wifvv/  
 President: Joyce Thierry  
 Co-ordinator: Clare Hodge  
 A non-profit organization of professional women founded to support, advance, promote and celebrate the professional development and achievements of women involved in the B.C. film, video, TV and multimedia industry through education, training, networking and advocacy.

Full membership: open to all women working in the creative, technical, administrative and

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 RENTALS/  
 STUDIOS

POST  
 PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

DEVELOPMENT  
 AGENCIES

FILM COURSES/

service fields. Also: Associate; Friends (men and women); Geographically Distant; Seniors; Students.

Activities: workshops, speakers, screenings, industry initiatives.

Publications: Producers Workbook II; Newsletter

Annual fees: \$25 - \$75

### **WRITERS GUILD OF CANADA (WGC)**

123 Edward St., Ste. 1225

Toronto, ON M5G 1E2

(416) 979-7907 / (800) 567-9974

Fax: (416) 979-9273

E-mail: [info@writersguildofcanada.com](mailto:info@writersguildofcanada.com)

Website: [www.writersguildofcanada.com](http://www.writersguildofcanada.com)

Exec. Director: Maureen Parker

Director, Policy & Communications: Jim McKee

Manager, Member and Information Services:

Doris Tay

The WGC is the guild representing writers working in film, TV, radio, corporate video and multimedia. The Guild has over 1,300 members across Canada, from Newfoundland to B.C. The WGC belongs to the North American Council of Writers Guilds, to the International Affiliation of Writers Guilds and is a member of the Coalition of Creators and Copyright Owners.

# LINEUPS ARE HISTORY



Total  
Point-of-Sale  
Solutions  
for the  
Entertainment  
Industry

## FAST | POWERFUL | FLEXIBLE

- Touch Screen Box Office and Concession Systems
- Ticketing and Concession kiosks
- MovieFone®, Web Ticketing and IMAX® compatible
- Total Back Office Solution with Home Office integration (includes Cash, Labor, Movie and Inventory management)
- Customizable Windows 95/98/NT applications
- Credit and Debit Card acceptance
- 24-hour, 7-day-a-week Help Desk

FAMOUS PLAYERS

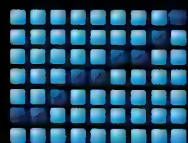


IMAX  
THEATERS

CENTURY  
THEATERS

Goodrich  
Quality Theaters, Inc.

RDS DATA GROUP INC., Simcoe, Ontario, Canada  
Offices in Burbank and Montreal



## RDS DATA GROUP INC.

CALL FOR A  
FREE INTRO CD

(888) RDS-DATA  
[www.rdsdata.com](http://www.rdsdata.com)

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

ADVERTISING  
AGENCIES

FILM COURSES/  
TRAINING

# CINEX<sup>TM</sup>

**PROJECTION SYSTEMS LTD.**

Canada's leading  
supplier of ORC  
Xenon Bulbs

Crowd Control

We stock many parts  
for most popular  
brands of equipment

Preferred Installation  
Company for  
Famous Players Inc.

THX Certified  
&  
Dolby Trained Technicians

Offices in Napanee & Montreal  
with plans for future expansion  
in most Canadian cities!!



## **Servicing Canada's Cinema Needs**



**From Coast to Coast!**

**Please Call us Toll Free:**

**1-877-277-3611**



**or visit our website...WWW.CINEX.NET**

**EMAIL:office@cinex.net FAX:(613)354-9130**

All trademarks are property of their respective companies.

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
INSURANCE

TALENT/  
CREATIVE

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS



# EQUIPMENT SALES & RENTALS / STUDIOS

## EQUIPMENT SALES & RENTALS

### ANDREW CANADA INC.

606 Beech St. W.  
Whitby, ON L1N 5S2  
(905) 668-3348  
Fax: (905) 668-8590  
V.P. Gov't Antenna Systems: G. Tong  
Manufacturer of ATC radar, weather radar & HF antenna systems, present weather sensors, coaxial cable

### APPLIED ELECTRONICS LTD.

5170B Timberlea Blvd.  
Mississauga, ON L4W 2S5  
(905) 625-4321  
Fax: (905) 625-4333  
President: Paul Stechly  
Manager Broadcast Division: Kim Edmonds  
Director, Engineering: Gord Ballantyne  
Salesmen: Bob Norton, Dave Muscat, Mike Dalton, Bill Archibald, Trevor Joyce, Eugene McEleney, Jim Goessinger

#### Branches:

3741 Dellbrook Ave.  
N. Vancouver, BC V7N 3Z4  
(604) 998-7228  
Fax: (604) 998-7217  
Contacts: Michael Brennan

2900 rue de Miniac  
St.-Laurent, QC H4S 1N5  
(514) 333-3324  
Fax: (514) 333-1512  
Contacts: Michel Gauthier, J.P. Berardini, Michel Bedard, Jean Laverdiere

1815 - 27th Ave. N.E., Ste. 3  
Calgary, AB T2E 7E1  
(403) 291-5143  
Fax: (403) 291-5188  
Contact: Julian Fraser

#102, 4104 - 97th St.  
Edmonton, AB T6E 5Y6  
(780) 462-8275  
Fax: (780) 462-8238  
Contact: Jerry Grossman

### ARRI CANADA LTD.

415 Homer Ave., Unit 11  
Etobicoke, ON M8W 4W3  
(416) 255-3335  
(800) 379-2774  
Fax: (416) 255-3399  
Contact: Penny Watier

### ASH-STEVENSON INC.

21 Progress Ave, Units 10 & 11  
Scarborough, ON M1P 4S8  
(416) 321-1412  
Fax: (416) 321-1086  
E-mail: tony@ash-stevenson.com  
Website: www.ash-stevenson.com  
President: Alex Stevenson  
General Manager: H.A. Lautenbach  
Dimming equipment

### AUDIO CINE SERVICES

468 Pape Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4K 3P8  
(416) 461-5025  
Fax: (416) 461-6779  
Contact: Peter Noddle  
Audio sales / rentals / service

### AVR COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

8 - 595 Middlefield Rd.  
Scarborough, ON M1V 3S2  
(416) 297-9377  
(888) 297-9377  
Fax: (416) 297-4757  
E-mail: avr@mail.avr.ca  
Contact: Paul Lico

#### Branch Office

2615 - 126 Ave. S.W.  
Calgary, AB T2W 3V5  
(403) 251-0707  
(888) 297-9377  
Fax: (403) 281-2695  
E-mail: avr@mail.avr.ca

### CANADIAN THEATRE CHAIR & SCREEN INSTALLATION INC.

258 Raleigh Ave.  
Scarborough, ON M1K 1A8  
(416) 264-1505  
Fax: (416) 269-7991  
President: Stan MacEachen  
All equipment sales / service / installation / supplies / screens

### CANON CANADA INC.

6390 Dixie Rd.  
Mississauga, ON L5T 1P7  
(905) 795-1111  
Fax: (905) 795-2020  
Website: www.canon.ca  
Director & Assistant General Manager: Ian MacFarlane  
Photographic products group

### CENTURY AUDIO VISUAL LTD.

1773 Mattawa Ave.  
Mississauga, ON L4X 1K5  
(905) 275-6010  
Fax: (905) 275-6004  
(800) 933-0075  
President: Colin Tyler  
Rentals Manager: Rohan S. Nathan  
Customer Service Co-ordinator: Paul Harris  
Audio visual & video equipment

### CINE AUDIO VISUAL LTD.

10251 - 106th St.  
Edmonton, AB T5J 1H5  
(780) 423-5081  
Fax: (780) 424-0309

2520 - 23rd St. N.E., Bay 15  
Calgary, AB T2E 8L2  
(403) 777-1070  
Fax: (403) 777-1074  
Pro / Broadcast video production equipment

### CINEMA STAGE INC.

8655 10th Line Essa  
R.R. #2  
Barrie, ON L4M 4S4  
(705) 733-8740  
Fax: (705) 733-8742  
E-mail: mail@cinemastage.ca  
Website: www.cinemastage.ca  
General Manager: Brian Hergert  
Audio visual & video equipment.  
Cinema projection / sound & acoustics, sales / service / installation

### CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC.

258 Raleigh Ave.  
Scarborough, ON M1K 1A8  
(416) 269-1066  
(800) 811-3611 (Can. & USA)  
Fax: (416) 269-7991  
President: Doug Mahaney  
Technical Consulting & Service: Chuck Nascimento  
All 35mm equipment - sales / service / installation

### COMPLETE FILM EQUIPMENT RENTALS INC.

14 Dohme Ave.  
East York, ON M4B 1Y9  
(416) 755-3330  
Fax: (416) 755-4590  
Website: www.completefilm.com  
Contacts: Philip Good, Mike Brown

POST PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
OVERSEAS MARKETING  
FILM COURSES

## CORPAV PRESENTATION GROUP

45 Esandar Dr.  
Toronto, ON M4G 4C5  
(416) 696-6000  
Fax: (416) 696-5511  
Toll free: (800) 387-0373  
Director of Sales: Geoffrey Batten  
Halifax: (902) 423-5800  
Québec City: (418) 688-0807  
Montréal: (514) 842-1440  
Calgary: (403) 258-0948  
Winnipeg: (204) 989-2592  
Vancouver: (604) 872-4229

## DSC LABORATORIES

3565 Nashua Dr.  
Mississauga, ON L4V 1R1  
(905) 673-3211  
Fax: (905) 673-0929  
E-mail: dsc@dscslabs.com  
Illuminators / Optical signal Generators, and  
front-lit test charts for video camera

## ELECTRONIC SURPLUS INDUSTRIES LTD.

53 Sheffield St.  
Toronto, ON M6M 3E5  
(416) 240-1950  
Fax: (416) 240-1970  
Contact: Sid Lipkowitz  
Sales/rental - optical & electronic equipment, etc.

## EXCELL BATTERY COMPANY

13290 - 78th Ave., Ste. 33  
Surrey, BC V3W 0H6  
(604) 591-6588  
Fax: (604) 591-8779  
V.P. Sales & Marketing: Brian Larsen  
National Sales Manager: Randy Peters  
All battery/charger products

2625 - 18th St. N.E., Unit 1  
Calgary, AB T2E 7E6  
(403) 250-5988  
Fax: (403) 250-5901

7025 Tomken Rd., Unit 3  
Mississauga, ON L5S 1R6  
(905) 565-0751  
(800)667-8448  
Fax: (905) 565-0755  
Branch Manager: Sathy R. Sathyavan

## FUJI PHOTO FILM CANADA INC.

275 Britannia Rd. E.  
Mississauga, ON L4Z 2E7  
(905) 890-6611  
Fax: (905) 890-6446  
Professional Videotape: Richard Bradley,  
Dennis Tuer, Morris Campbell  
Motion Picture Film: Taylor Ogston, Stephanie  
Fagan

Branches:  
4900 rue Levy  
St-Laurent, QC H4R 2P9  
(514) 331-3854  
Fax: (514) 331-4373

Professional Videotape: François Sylvain (X 224)  
Motion Picture Film: Denise Langis (X 229)

11784 Hammersmith Way  
Richmond, BC V7A 5E3  
(604) 271-2512  
Fax: (604) 271-9211  
Professional Videotape/Motion Picture Film:  
Nora Spencer (X 232)

## GAJDECKI VISUAL EFFECTS

Toronto Office:  
29 Booth Ave., Ste. 205  
Toronto, ON M4M 2M3  
(416) 463-6753  
Fax: (416) 463-7312  
E-mail: inquiries@gvfx.com  
Contacts: Tom Turnbull, Mike Borrett

Vancouver Office:  
1145 W. 7th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6H 1B5  
(604) 736-4839  
Fax: (604) 736-4838  
E-mail: inquiries@gvfx.com  
Contact: Bruce Turner  
Portable real time motion control

## HART ENTERTAINMENT & CARNIVAL RENTALS

130 Industry St., Unit 14  
Toronto, ON M6M 4L8  
(416) 762-2200  
Website: www.hartentertainment.com  
President: David R. Hart  
Antique vending carts / street carts / carnival  
equipment / tents / game booths, etc.

## HEADS UP CAMERA, INC.

3755 Dundas St.  
Burnaby, BC V5C 1A1  
(604) 985-1338  
Call: (604) 454-4177  
Fax: (604) 320-3386  
Contacts: Steve Lingard, Marion Kohut  
Remote head & crane rentals

## H. ROY GRAY LIMITED

135 Anderson Ave.  
Markham, ON L6E 1A4  
(905) 294-4833  
Fax: (905) 294-7670  
E-mail: higher.fidelity@sympatico.ca  
President: J.A. Gray

## IDEAL INDUSTRIES CANADA

33 Fuller Rd.  
Ajax, ON L1S 2E1  
(905) 683-3400  
Fax: (905) 683-0590  
Sr. Product Manager: John Fisco  
Audio / electrical / telecommunications tools &  
supplies

## INTELLIPROMPT

44 Tecumseth St.  
Toronto, ON MSV 2R8  
(416) 504-9535  
Fax: (416) 504-5047  
Chairman: Ernest Boyden

Bookings Manager: Trish Devine  
Full-service, computerized teleprompting  
Film / TV series/ infomercials/ speaker support

## JVC CANADA INC.

21 Finchdene Sq.  
Scarborough, ON M1X 1A7  
(416) 293-1311  
Fax: (416) 293-8208  
Sales Manager, Professional Products:  
Cameron Morrison  
Professional S-VHS cameras / editing systems /  
medical imaging / duplication systems

## KILCULLEN MARKETING INC.

P.O. Box 64545  
Unionville, ON L3R 0M9  
(905) 655-8633  
Fax: (905) 655-5873  
President: John Kilcullen

## KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.

11507 - 120th St.  
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y4  
(403) 455-1622  
Fax: (403) 455-0663  
(800) 561-3581  
General Manager: Terry Yushchynshyn  
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson

## KODAK CANADA INC.

3500 Eglinton Ave. W.  
Toronto, ON M6M 1V3  
Orders and/or inquiries please call 1-800-621-  
FILM (3456)  
For additional information, visit our website at:  
www.kodak.ca/go/kcimotion  
Manufacturer of camera negative film and print  
stock serving the Feature Film, Television,  
Advertising & Information and Distribution  
businesses.

## L. G. BLUNT LIMITED

15 Heritage Rd., Unit 13  
Markham, ON L3P 3T1  
Tel. & Fax: (905) 294-9611

## MACKENZIE EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.

4500 Sheppard Ave. E., Unit 14  
Scarborough, ON M1S 3R6  
(416) 299-4686  
Fax: (416) 463-2551  
President: David M. Kelk  
Film / TV equipment / audio & video supplies

## MAJOR TECHNOLOGIES INC.

232 Britannia Rd. E.  
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1S6  
(905) 890-6338  
Fax: (905) 890-4551  
President: Ken Stelmakowich  
Vice-President, Finance: Gary Brocklesby

## MATRIX PROFESSIONAL VIDEO SYSTEMS INC.

123 W. 7th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1L8  
(604) 875-6301  
Fax: (604) 875-0543

# Break out of the box.



Toronto 905-890-6611 ext. 256

Vancouver 604-271-2512 ext. 232

Montreal 514-331-3854 ext. 229

Motion Picture Film



 **FUJIFILM**  
www.fujifilm.ca

Let our science improve your art.

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

ADVERTISING  
AGENCIES

FILM COURSES



**EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD.**

LIGHTING - GRIP - SOUND  
MOBILE GENERATORS  
DOLLIES - SET BUILDING  
LAMPS - GELS - TAPES

525 MCKNIGHT BLVD. N.E.  
(403) 276-1505  
Fax: (403) 277-0554  
CALGARY, ALBERTA  
T2E 5S9



Features, Series & Ads  
Film and Video Shoots  
Corporate and Video  
Presentations  
Infomercials, Live  
Broadcasts & Speaker  
Support

Rental Package Includes Skilled  
technician and equipment

- \* Camera Mounts
- \* Podium Prompters
- \* Jib Mounts
- \* LCD Flat Screens



416.504.9535

toronto@intelliprompt.com www.intelliprompt.com

TORONTO/MONTREAL/OTTAWA/CALGARY/LOS ANGELES/NEW YORK

Website: www.matrixvideo.ca  
President: Jon Raby  
Vice-President, Sales: Mark Driscoll  
Service Manager: John Savage

**Matrix Video Communications**

#9 - 6120 - 3rd St. S.E.  
Calgary, AB T2H 1K4  
(403) 640-4490  
Fax: (403) 640-9012  
Glen Burgess  
17430 - 106 A Avenue  
Edmonton, AB T5S 1E6  
(403) 489-8787  
Fax: (403) 489-4496  
Ron Kusick  
320 Gardiner Park Court  
Regina, SK S4V 1R9  
(306) 757-5902  
Fax: (306) 522-6272  
Don Stephens  
Sales / services / rentals

**MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD.**

525 McKnight Blvd. N.E.  
Calgary, AB T2E 5S9  
(403) 276-1505  
Fax: (403) 277-0554  
Contact: Mel Merrells

**MULTI ELECTRONIC SERVICES LTD.**

190 Don Park Rd., Unit 5  
Markham, ON L3R 2V8  
Tel. & Fax: (905) 475-5068  
E-mail: mes\_ltd@home.com  
Manager: Audie Chan  
Video systems design / installation / video  
equipment services / VCR camcorder and  
monitor

**MVI - MULTIVISION INC.**

94 Scarsdale Rd.  
North York, ON M3B 2R7  
(416) 449-7801  
Fax: (416) 449-5131  
Contact: Peter Penkala

**90TH PARALLEL FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

Business Office:  
112 Parliament St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2Y8  
(416) 364-9090  
Fax: (416) 364-0590  
President/Producer: Gordon S. Henderson  
Rentals and Sales of location protection / Safety  
equipment and supplies

Warehouse:  
3660 Vanness Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V5R 5T8  
(604) 436-1418  
Fax: (604) 436-1461

**ONTARIO STAGING LIMITED**

78 Mack Ave.  
Scarborough on M1L 1M9  
(416) 694-8980  
Fax: (416) 694-2979  
E-mail: info@ontariostaging.com  
Website: www.ontariostaging.com  
Contact: Maria Physentzou  
Sales / rentals / installations. Blackout drapes,  
portable staging, set accessories / lighting and  
audio.

**OPTIKON CORP. LTD.**

1099 Guelph St.  
Kitchener, ON N2B 2E4  
(519) 745-4115  
Fax: (519) 745-6922  
E-mail: sales@optikon.ca  
Website: www.optikon.ca  
President: Steve Dalcos  
Light measuring equipment

**OSRAM SYLVANIA LTD.**

2001 Drew Rd.  
Mississauga, ON L5S 1S4  
(905) 673-6171  
Fax: (905) 671-5608  
(800) LIGHTBULB  
Contact: Steve Duff

**PANASONIC CANADA INC.**

5770 Ambler Dr.  
Mississauga, ON L4W 2T3  
(905) 238-2115  
Fax: (905) 238-2362  
Vice-President, Broadcast TV Systems Divisions  
(BTSD): Nick Mori  
Manager, Professional Audio Video Systems  
Dept. (PAVSD): Larry Lavoie  
Product Manager, AVSD: Gordon Stephen  
National Sales Manager, BSD: Denis Orendt  
National Sales Manager, AVSD: Larry Lavoie

Branch Offices:  
Western Regional Manager, BSD: Gary  
Shumyla  
(604) 278-4211 x 3203

Manager, Government Relations, BTSD: Mike  
Hooper  
(613) 247-1501

Eastern Regional Manager, BSD: Jacques  
Proulx  
(514) 633-8684 x 3505

Regional Sales Manager, PAVSD: Gates Fortini  
(514) 633-8684 x 3509

**PANAVISION (CANADA) CORP.**

900A Don Mills Rd.  
Don Mills, ON M3C 1V6  
(416) 444-7000  
Fax: (416) 444-0192  
Chairman: Glen Ferrier  
President & C.O.O.: Bill Zacharak

5258 Lougheed Highway  
Burnaby, BC V5B 2Z6  
(604) 291-PANA (7262)  
Fax: (604) 291-0422  
Manager: Jeff Flowers

**PARALLEL FILMS INC.**

Business Office  
7677 French St.  
Vancouver, BC V6P 4V5  
(604) 263-6729  
Fax: (604) 263-7784

FINANCIAL/LEGAL /  
 TALENT /  
 ASSOCIATIONS /  
 EQUIPMENT SALES /  
 RENTALS /  
 STUDIOS

Warehouse  
3660 Vanness Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V5R 5T8  
(604) 436-1418  
Fax: (604) 436-1461  
Contact: Andrew McLean, Linda McLean  
Sales & rentals of location protection / safety  
equip. & supplies

#### PRECISION CAMERA INC.

181 Carlaw Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1  
(416) 461-3411  
Fax: (416) 461-4869  
President: Gerd Kurz  
National Sales Manager: Bill Long  
Sales: Ted Mitchener, Drew Bolland, Leighton  
Wong  
Service Manager: Jim Thornton  
Audio/video production equipment

Branch Office  
315 W. 5th Ave  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1J6  
(604) 875-6500  
Fax: (604) 875-6555  
Western Sales Manager: Peter Fraser  
Sales: Phil Cudmore

#### P.S. PRODUCTION SERVICES

80 Commissioners St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1A8  
(416) 466-0037  
(800) 461-0037  
Fax: (416) 466-9612  
Website: www.psp.com/~ps  
President: Doug Dales  
General Manager: Rae Thurston  
Full inventory of lighting/grip/electrical  
distribution systems, generators and camera  
equipment

**PS Vancouver**  
4008 Myrtle St.  
Burnaby, BC V5C 4G2  
(604) 434-4008  
Fax: (604) 434-4066  
Manager: Jeff Ramsey

**PS Regina**  
2928 Quinn Dr.  
Regina, SK S4P 2W1  
(306) 569-3876  
Fax: (306) 565-2729  
Contact: Peter La Rocque

**PS Manitoba**  
#5 - 130 Midland St.  
Winnipeg, MB R3E 3R3  
(204) 632-6813  
Fax: (204) 632-6820  
Manager: Michael Drabot

**PS Halifax**  
30 Oland Ct., Ste. #104  
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2  
(902) 468-4747  
(800) 450-5009  
Fax: (902) 468-3535  
Manager: Rob Riselli

Demand EXCELLENCE, Specify

**ROSCO**

Creativity,  
Imagination & Service  
for Film, Video and Theatre

Colour Lighting Filters • Colour Correction  
Diffusion • Lighting Design Software  
Scenic Paints • Day/Night Backdrops  
Fog & Haze • Dimming & Control  
Custom Steel & Glass Gobos • Cookies  
Blue/Green Screen Products

ROSCO CANADA

1241 Denison Street, Unit #44, Markham, Ontario L3R 4B4  
Tel: (905) 475-1400 • (888) 767-2686 • Fax: (905) 475-3351

WWW.ROSCO-CA.COM

**PS Vietnam**  
212 Ly Chinh Thang  
District No. 3  
Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam  
011-84-8-844-5600  
Manager: Long Nguyen  
Contact: Doug Dales

#### ROSCO CANADA

1241 Denison St., Unit 44  
Markham, ON L3R 4B4  
(905) 475-1400 / (888) 767-2686  
Fax: (905) 475-3351  
E-mail: info@rosco-ca.com  
Website: www.rosco-ca.com  
President: Tom Swartz  
Product Marketing Manager: Stephen Spendif

#### SERVICES DE CINEMA D.P. INC.

605 LeBreton  
Longueuil, QC J4G 1R9  
(450) 679-1283  
Fax: (450) 679-1319  
Purchasing Director: Gates Plamondon

#### SET / RESET

21 Bathurst St.  
Toronto, ON M5V 3J9  
(416) 703-0550  
Fax: (416) 703-5043  
E-mail: setreset@setreset.com  
Website: www.setreset.com  
Contacts: Grant Heggie, Christine Plunkett  
Rent/sell used scenery & sets

#### SIM VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.

456 Wellington St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3  
(416) 979-9958  
Fax: (416) 979-7770  
E-mail: info@simvideo.ca  
Contact: Rob Sim  
Sony broadcast equipment rentals / crewing /  
non-linear editing

#### SIM VIDEO WEST LTD.

555 Brooksbank Ave.  
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5  
(604) 983-5258  
Fax: (604) 983-5260  
Contact: Darren Robertson  
Sony broadcast equipment rentals / 24-frame  
video / non-linear editing

**THE SOURCE SHOP**

18 Mowat Ave., Unit 103F  
Toronto, ON M6K 3E8  
(416) 588-6712 / (888) 516-3333  
Fax: (416) 588-6869  
E-mail: info@sourcecshop.com  
Website: www.sourcecshop.com  
President: Adrian Goldberg  
Sales Representatives: Louise Nardella  
Equipment / expendables / accessories / grip

**THE TAPE COMPANY CANADA**

35 Valleywood Dr.  
Markham, ON L3R 5L9  
(800) 851-3113  
Website: www.thetapeco.com  
Contact: Steve Grandy  
Professional recording media / supplies & accessories sales

**TARGET RESOLUTION CHARTS**

Owned by R.A. Stringer Cinematography Inc.  
196 Hallam St.  
Toronto, ON M6H 1X7  
(416) 533-5847  
Fax: (416) 533-5210  
E-mail: rastring@compuserve.com  
President: Richard Stringer

**TECHNIQUE MICROSYSTEMS**

1300 Shawson Dr., Unit 4  
Mississauga, ON L4W 1C3  
(905) 564-5722  
(800) 267-5722  
Fax: (905) 564-9269  
Website: www.techniquemicro.com  
Sales: Nick Angel  
Technical Support: Shawn Connolly  
Hard disk drives for non-linear video & audio editing. Rent / purchase / lease / rent-to-own

**TIM MERKEL STEADICAM**

129 Sylvan Ave.  
Scarborough, ON M1M 1J9  
(416) 261-8621  
Steadicam III. Film/video production bookings

**TOSHIBA OF CANADA LTD.**

191 McNabb St.  
Markham, ON L3R 8H2  
(905) 470-5400  
Fax: (905) 470-5410  
Marketing Director, Consumer Electronic  
Products: Patrick Costello

**TRINITY SQUARE VIDEO**

35 McCaul St.  
Toronto, ON M5T 1V7  
(416) 593-1332  
Fax: (416) 593-0958  
Website: www.Trinitysquarevideo.com  
Exec. Director: Michael Malone  
Artistic Director: Jorge Lazano  
Technical Facilitator: Jason Ebanks  
Non-profit, artist-run charity providing public access & training to equipment used in video production & post-production

**VIDCOM COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**

1721 Fir St.  
Vancouver, BC V6J 5J9  
(604) 732-9711  
Fax: (604) 732-8814  
Manager: R. de Waayer  
Sales: P. Wells, E. Keir  
Graphic Artist: S. Jones  
Video & computer products

**VIDEOSCOPE**

31 Prince Andrew Pl.  
Don Mills, ON M3C 2H2  
(416) 449-3030  
Fax: (416) 449-5230  
E-mail: admin@videoscope.com  
Website: www.videoscope.com  
Industrial/Broadcast Production & Communication Equipment Sales: Gord Haas, Larry Au  
Rentals Manager: Sam Ferranti

**Videoscope (London)**

1106 Dearness Dr., Unit 4  
London, ON N6E 1N9  
(519) 668-0660  
Fax: (519) 668-0019  
E-mail: admin@videoscope.com  
Website: www.videoscope.com  
Industrial/Broadcast Production & Communication Equipment Sales: Rodd Rossoni

**WILLIAM F. WHITE LIMITED**

1030 Islington Ave.  
Toronto, ON M8Z 6A4  
(416) 239-5050  
(800) 268-2200  
Fax: (416) 207-2777  
Website: www.whites.com  
President: Bill White  
Chairman: Paul Bronfman  
Director of Marketing: Keith Danby

**North Shore Studios**

555 Brooksbank Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5  
(604) 983-5300  
Toll free: (800) 663-1733  
Fax: (604) 983-5309  
Vice-President/General Manager: George Margellos

**3015 - 58th Ave. S.E.**

Calgary, AB T2C 0B4  
(403) 279-2693  
Fax: (403) 279-8683  
General Manager: Paul Roscorla

**Moli-Flex / White Inc.**

5523 chemin de la Côte St. Paul  
Montréal, QC H4C 1X3  
(514) 939-1989  
Fax: (514) 939-3681  
President: Emmanuel Lepine

**10 Ragged Lake Blvd.**

Halifax, NS B3S 1C2  
(902) 450-1284  
Fax: (902) 450-1281  
General Manager: Scott Brooke

**STUDIOS**

**AGINCOURT STUDIOS**

P.O. Box 9, Station "O"  
Toronto, ON M4A 2M9  
(416) 332-5272  
Fax: (416) 332-5301  
Director of Production: Sam Dynes

**ALLARCOM STUDIOS**

5305 Allard Way  
Edmonton, AB T6H 5X8  
(780) 438-8466  
Fax: (780) 438-8495  
Contact: Doug Steeden  
100' x 150' soundstage / support facilities

**THE ANNEX STUDIOS LTD.**

176 Bedford Rd.  
Toronto, ON M5R 2K9  
Studio: (416) 922-8270  
Fax: (416) 922-7100  
President: Ed Zernia  
Studio Manager, Bookings: Rohan Roopnarine

**THE BRIDGE STUDIOS**

2400 Boundary Rd.  
Burnaby, BC V5M 3Z3  
(604) 482-2000  
Fax: (604) 482-2007  
Website: www.bridgestudios.com  
6 soundstages on 15 acres / production offices / wardrobe / props / mill & workshop

**CARDINAL STUDIO**

43 Rainside Rd.  
Don Mills, ON M3A 3L9  
(416) 447-9126  
Fax: (416) 444-9524  
President: William Hullah

**THE CHURCH @ BERKELEY / MOXI STUDIOS**

315 Queen St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1S7  
(416) 361-9666  
Fax: (416) 361-1849  
E-mail: sskinner@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Shannon Skinner; (416) 405-8809

**CINÉ CITÉ MONTRÉAL**

4801, rue Leckie, B-121  
Saint-Hubert, QC J3Z 1H6  
(450) 926-2463  
Fax: (450) 926-3937  
Website: www.cinecit Montreal.com  
5 studios / production offices / costume & set construction workshops / wardrobe & dressing rooms / honeywagon & vehicle rentals / rifle range / adjacent airstrip

**CINESPACE STUDIOS**

345 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 100  
Toronto, ON M4M 2T1  
(416) 406-4000  
Fax: (416) 469-5975  
Contact: Sherrrie Cameron, Nick Mirkopoulos

FUNDING / FINANCIAL / LEGAL /  
TALENT / CREATING  
UNIONS / GUILDS / ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES / RENTALS / STUDIOS

## We're all set for your scene

Planning a production? Toronto Film Studios is one of Canada's largest film and television studio complexes with 16 stages (1,500-24,500 sq. ft.) spread over nine acres, construction shop areas, production

support services, office space, The Hanger – featuring Canada's only airplane cabin/cockpit and air traffic control set – plus a recently acquired full prison set, all competitively priced.



TO R O N T O F I L M S T U D I O S

629 Eastern Avenue Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4M 1E4  
tel: 416.406.1235 fax: 416.406.6964  
tfs@rosecorp.com www.torontofilmstudios.com

### CINEVILLAGE

65 Heward Ave., Bldg. C  
Toronto, ON M4M 2T5  
(416) 461-8750  
Fax: (416) 466-9612  
Contact: Renato Dumlao  
Production & studio complex

### DANFORTH STUDIOS INC

490 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 100  
Toronto, ON M5V 1T2  
(416) 504-6059  
Fax: (416) 504-4843  
Contacts: G. Philip Jackson, Daniel D'or

### ELECTROPOLIS MOTION PICTURE STUDIOS INC.

5091 Terminal Rd.  
Halifax, NS B3J 3Y1  
(902) 429-1971  
Fax: (902) 429-1471  
Website: www.electropolis-studios.com  
Four waterfront studios / production offices / art department / make up / wardrobe rooms / actor suites / extra rooms / green room / 30,000 sq. ft. carp shop / floodability / ship mooring capability / tallest soundstage in North America – clean & comfortable

### FREEDOM STUDIOS INC.

38 McGee St.  
Toronto, ON M4M 2K9  
(416) 778-1358  
Fax: (416) 778-1819  
E-mail: freedomstudios@hotmail.com  
Website: www.freedomstudiosinc.com  
Owner: Aaron Goldman  
Studio Manager: Jocelyn Paris  
Film & TV studio rental facility

### HOOPLA INCORPORATED

366 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 129  
Toronto, ON M5A 3X9  
(416) 364-9901  
Fax: (416) 364-6788  
Casting Facility

### LIONSGATE STUDIOS

555 Brooksbank Ave.  
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5  
(604) 983-5555  
Fax: (604) 983-5554  
Website: www.lionsgatestudios.com  
General Manager: Peter Leitch  
Seven sound stages / long term & temporary offices / support services

### THE MASONIC TEMPLE

888 Yonge Street  
Toronto, ON M4W 2J2  
Phone: (416) 332-5272  
Fax: (416) 332-5301  
Director of Production: Sam Dynes

### THE POWER PLANT RECORDING STUDIOS

25 Toronto St.  
Barrie, ON L4N 1T8  
(705) 725-1604  
Fax: (705) 725-1347

### ROGERS PRODUCTIONS

333 Bloor St. E., 7th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M4W 1G9  
(416) 935-4758 / (416) 935-4754  
Fax: (416) 935-4777  
E-mail: crosbie@rci.rogers.com  
External Client Relations: Charles Crosbie  
Sales & Promotions: Adam B. Christie  
60 x 60 studio with cyc / support facilities & services

### SOUND STROKES STUDIOS

Recording and Production House  
154A Main St. N.  
Markham, ON L3P 1Y3  
(905) 472-3168  
Fax: (905) 472-4928  
E-mail: soundstrokes@soundstrokes.com  
Website: www.soundstrokes.com  
Contacts: Cory Paganini, Andrew V. Paganini  
Films/TV: music / sound effects / designs

### STUDIOASIS MEDIA CORPORATION

793 Pharmacy Ave.  
Scarborough, ON M1L 3K2  
(416) 285-1111  
Fax: (416) 285-9617  
E-mail: studio@studioasis.com  
Studio Manager: Gord Brodie  
Operation Manager: Gary Butler  
Sales & Marketing: Mike Kelly  
3 studios / production offices / dressing rooms / wardrobe & makeup rooms / carpentry shop / scissor lift / truck & mobile bays / screening

### TORONTO FILM STUDIOS

629 Eastern Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4  
(416) 406-1235  
Fax: (416) 406-6964  
E-mail: tfs@rosecorp.com  
Website: www.torontofilmstudios.com  
Contact: Ken Ferguson  
16 film / TV stages (1,500 - 24,500 sq. ft.). Full services & support. Airplane cabin/cockpit / air traffic control / full prison set / luxury New York City apartment set

### TOUR TECH EAST

170 Thornhill Dr.  
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S3  
(902) 468-2800  
Fax: (902) 468-8833  
Website: www.tourtecheast.com  
President: Peter Hendrickson  
Atlantic Canada's first soundstage

### VANCOUVER FILM STUDIOS

3505 E. 11th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V5M 2B8  
(604) 434-1191  
Fax: (604) 434-1166  
Website: www.vfstudios.com

POST PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
AGENCIES  
FILM COURSES/

**WALLACE AVENUE STUDIOS  
INC.**

258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 100  
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9  
(416) 537-3471  
Fax: (416) 532-3132  
Website: [www.wallacestudios.com](http://www.wallacestudios.com)  
Vice-President, Marketing: Lillyann Goldstein  
Studio Co-ordinator: Paula Pimpao  
Three sound studios - film / video / photography

**WSM STUDIOS INC.**

RR#3 King St. North  
Alliston, ON L9R 1V3  
(705) 434-2291 / (888) 714-4790 (Canada only)  
Fax: (705) 434-2292  
E-mail: [rmorton@sportymorty.com](mailto:rmorton@sportymorty.com)  
Website: [www.wsmstudios.com](http://www.wsmstudios.com)  
Contacts: Robert Morton, Stephen Milne  
TV Series, documentaries, animation & post  
production. Historical country estate with indoor  
& outdoor shoot locations.

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/

TALENT/  
CREATIVE

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS



**LONDON • TORONTO • HOLLYWOOD**



**35mm Laboratory Services  
Telecine and Editorial  
Sound Post Production**

<b>LONDON</b>	<b>David Dowler</b>	<b>011 44 1895 832 323</b>	<b>email: david_dowler@rank.com</b>
<b>TORONTO</b>	<b>Stan Ford – Sound</b>	<b>(416) 957-6202</b>	<b>email: stan_ford@rank.com</b>
	<b>Paul Norris – Lab</b>	<b>(416) 957-6203</b>	<b>email: paul_norris@rank.com</b>
<b>HOLLYWOOD</b>	<b>David Hagberg</b>	<b>(323) 960-8631</b>	<b>email: david_hagberg@rank.com</b>

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

OVERSEAS  
AGENCIES

FILM COURSES/

POST PRODUCTION  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
TALENT/  
AGENTS  
FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL



**Command Post The Film Leader**



[www.commandpost.ca](http://www.commandpost.ca)

Five strategically-located, totally integrated divisions. Each outfitted with the latest in technology and the best in creative talent. Each dedicated to the art of creative storytelling with maximum impact. Bring us your next project. Because the best ideas on film always start with the leader.

*Post, Editorial, Visual Effects, Transfer, Film Lab, Motion Control, Audio Post*

- TOYBOX
- AlphaCine
- Manta Sound
- Medallion-PFA
- TOYBOX West

COMMAND POST TRANSFER CORPORATION

# POST PRODUCTION

## POST PRODUCTION FACILITIES

### ADELAIDE FILM

77 Howard St., Unit 1401  
Toronto, ON M4X 1J9  
Tel. & Fax: (416) 929-6054  
Contact: Kristina Nikolic  
Negative cutter

### AIRWAVES SOUND DESIGN LTD.

25 E. 2nd Ave., 2nd Fl.  
Vancouver, BC V5T 1B3  
(604) 875-0114

Fax: (604) 876-1087

President: Alex Downie  
Production Manager: Leanne Dennis  
Sound Designer: Gael MacLean  
Sound design / editing / mixing

### ALCHEMY

850 Adelaide St. W.  
Toronto, ON M6J 2T1  
(416) 703-4385

E-mail: alchemy@wiznet.ca

Contact: Gary Justice

Original music-to-picture scoring and sound design.

### ALPHA CINE MOTION PICTURE LABORATORY

A Division of Command Post & Transfer Corp.

916 Davie St.  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1B8  
(604) 688-7757

Fax: (604) 688-0127

Website: www.compt.com

Contact: Rick Cooper

### ALTIMAGE INC.

721 Walker Ave., Ste. 100  
Montréal, QC H4C 2H5  
(514) 935-5418

Fax: (514) 935-4008

President: William Lee

Audio-visual / computer graphics / video editing

### ASTRALTECH INC.

An Astral Communications Company  
2101 rue Sainte-Catherine ouest, bureau 300  
Montréal, QC H3H 1M6  
(514) 939-5060

Fax: (514) 939-5070

President, Astral Technical Services Group:

Sidney Greenberg

President / General Manager: Hubert Harel

Vice-President, Operations: Michel Delisle

### AXYZ

425 Adelaide St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1S4

(416) 504-0425

Fax: (416) 504-0045

E-mail: js@axyzfx.com

Owner / Sr. Editor: Bruce Copeman

General Manager: John Stollar

### BARBARA SWIFT NEGATIVE CUTTING SERVICE

181 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 256

Toronto, ON M4M 2S1

(416) 462-0395

Fax: (416) 462-0612

Negative cutting service / 16 and 35 mm editing suites

### BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY

40 Cawthra Ave.

Toronto, ON M6N 5B3

(416) 763-0750

Fax: (416) 763-0847

Lab Manager: Dragan Stojanovic

Full black & white service / 16mm colour

reversal / film to video transfer

### BLACKMAN

4004 97th St., Ste. 32

Edmonton, AB T6E 6N1

(780) 435-5859

Fax: (780) 436-6234

E-mail: pblack9976@aol.com

President: Perry Blackman

Office Manager: Donna Blackman

Audio post - TV and film

### BROCK SOUND POST AUDIO

576 Manning Ave.

Toronto, ON M6G 2V9

(416) 534-7464

Fax: (416) 535-4477

Manager / Engineer: Brock Fricker

Post audio for video / original music & sound effects for films & TV. Video editing services (see Dreamscape)

### CASABLANCA SOUND SERVICES INC.

22 Boston Ave.

Toronto, ON M4M 2T9

(416) 461-2550

Fax: (416) 461-9709

Technical Director: Tom Virostek

Sound Manager: Robert Hrycyna

Sound & picture editing - features, MOWs, television

### CHANNELS AUDIO & POST PRODUCTION

697 Sargent Ave.

Winnipeg, MB R3E 0A8

(204) 786-5578

Fax: (204) 772-5191

Engineers: John Schritt, Howard Rissin, Greg Boboski

### CINAR STUDIOS

1207 rue St-André

Montréal, QC H2L 3S8

(514) 843-9000

Fax: (514) 843-9587

Dubbing / audio & video recording & mixing / re-packaging / special effects

### CINE-BYTE IMAGING INC.

543 Richmond St. W., Ste. 220

P.O. Box 107

Toronto, ON M5V 1Y6

(416) 504-1010

Fax: (416) 504-9910

E-mail: info@cinebyte.com

President: Alan Bak

High resolution scanning / film recording and video out to film

### CINE GROUPE POST PRODUCTION INC.

1151 Alexandre-DeSève St.

Montréal, QC H2L 2T7

(514) 524-7567

Fax: (514) 524-7354

E-mail: postprod@cinegroupe.ca

Contact: André-Gilles Gagné

Dubbing studio / sound recording & mixing / film & video editing

### COAST MOUNTAIN

1168 Hamilton St., Ste. 305

Vancouver, BC V6B 2S2

(604) 682-6578

Fax: (604) 682-3548

E-mail: edit@coastmntnpost.com

Editors: Deb Tregale, Ian Jenkins, Melanie

Snagg, Viggo Der Merwe

Editing - commercials / documentaries / music videos. Offline.

### COMET POST PRODUCTION

1040 Hamilton St., Ste. 207

Vancouver, BC V6B 2R9

(604) 689-8063

Fax: (604) 689-8163

E-mail: village@direct.ca

President: Fredrik Thorsen

Independent filmmakers rates

## POST PRODUCTION

### C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES

488 Wellington St. W., Ste. 600  
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3  
(416) 599-2673  
Fax: (416) 599-1212  
E-mail: info@coredp.com  
Website: www.coredp.com  
Exec. Producers: Shane Kinneer (Film), Kirsten Marshall (TV)  
Corporate Communications: Stephanie Allen  
Compositing, CGI, 2D/3D Animation, Visual Effects Supervision

### COTE POST PRODUCTION LTEE./LTD.

218, rue St-Paul o.  
Montréal, QC H2Y 1Z9  
(514) 284-0674  
Fax: (514) 284-6712  
Président: Bob Côté

### CRUNCH RECORDING

157 Princess St., 3rd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1S4  
(416) 504-0425  
Fax: (416) 504-0045  
Contact: Joe Serafini, Steve Pecile  
Post audio / music production - commercials / feature films

### CRUSH INC.

439 Wellington St. W., 3rd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1E7  
(416) 345-1936  
Fax: (416) 345-1965  
E-mail: joann@crushinc.com  
Managing Director / Exec. Producer: Jo-ann Cook  
Producer: Nancy McCreight  
Producer / Client Services: Patty Bradley  
Design & post - commercials / film / broadcast

### DAVE

49 Ontario St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2B1  
(416) 364-1422  
Fax: (416) 364-7400  
General Manager, Audio: Peter Mann  
Exec. Producer, Video: Michael Lambertson  
Sales & Marketing: Cathy MacMillan  
Commercial audio / TV series / MOWs / Imax films / audio & video duplication & distribution

### DELUXE TORONTO

Laboratory  
380 Adelaide St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1R7  
(416) 364-4321

### Post Production Services

424 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1N4  
(416) 364-4321  
President: Cyril R. Drabinsky  
Executive Vice-President & General Manager: Des Henry  
Executive Vice-President & General Manager, Sound & Video: Tom Allwood  
Vice-President, Laboratory Operations: Joe Micek

Vice-President, Sales: Stan Ford  
Vice-President, Sales & Services: Paul Norris  
Vice-President, Video Sales & Operations: Rod Haykin

### DESCHAMPS RECORDING STUDIOS

314 Dundas St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5T 1G5  
(416) 977-5050  
Fax: (416) 977-6945  
Contact: Claude Deschamps, John de Nottbeck  
Audio post - TV / radio / corp. video

### EDITCOMM INC.

100 Lombard St., Ste. 104  
Toronto, ON M5C 1M3  
(416) 864-1780  
Fax: (416) 864-1664  
E-mail: editcomm@editcomm.com  
Website: www.editcomm.com  
President: Derek Baker-Lodge  
Vice-President/General Manager: Bob Chuter  
Operations Manager: Neil Williamson  
Office Manager: Linda Pope  
Video Editor: Stephen Granger  
Complete video production center

### EXCLUSIVE FILM & VIDEO SERVICES INC.

50 Portland St.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2M7  
(416) 598-2700  
Fax: (416) 598-2910  
Contact: Margaret Wagner  
Full service Super-8

### EYES POST GROUP

320 King St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1K6  
(416) 363-3073  
Fax: (416) 363-6335  
E-mail: diane@eyespostgroup.com  
President: Izhak Hlinitz  
Vice-President: Diane Cuthbert  
Director of Operations: Joe Scrivo  
Sales: Gary Robichaud  
Post & effects - commercials / TV / MOWs / features / documentaries / music videos

### THE FEARLESS FILM & VIDEO CORPORATION

141 Bathurst St., Ste. 202  
Toronto, ON M5V 2R2  
(416) 504-9694  
Fax: (416) 504-9693  
President: Al Maciulis  
Sr. Editor: Andrew Mandziuk  
Co-ordinator: Carolyn Foster  
Editing

### FLASHCUT EDITING

504 Wellington St. W., 3rd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3  
(416) 977-2401  
Fax: (416) 977-4910  
General Manager: Mary Beth Odell  
Exec. Producers: Gord Koch, Pamela Swedko  
Commercial post

### FRANCONT FILM & VIDEO CONFORM CO.

48 Stewart St.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1H6  
(416) 504-6400  
Fax: (416) 703-0675

### FREELANCE F/X

45 Charles St. E., Lower level  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2  
(416) 922-9760  
Fax: (416) 922-9964  
President: Todd Morgan  
Office Manager: Jo Bradley  
Special effects graphics / digital compositing / animation

### GRAYSON MATTHEWS

468 Queen St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1S7  
(416) 681-9330  
Fax: (416) 681-9331  
E-mail: elizabeth@graysonmatthews.com  
Website: www.graysonmatthews.com  
Contacts: Elizabeth Taylor, Dave Sorbara, Tom Westin  
Music & sound design

### GREAT BIG MUSIC

483 Eastern Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4M 1C2  
(416) 461-3915  
Fax: (416) 461-4405  
President: Tom Thomey  
Producers: Tim Thomey, Carl Lenox  
Music & sound design

### GRIFFITHS GIBSON & RAMSAY PRODUCTIONS

201 W. 7th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1L9  
(604) 873-3811  
Fax: (604) 873-5880  
Website: www.ggrp.com  
Contacts: Brian Griffiths, Miles Ramsay, Gord Lord, Peter Clarke  
Music & sound design / audio post

### JAVA POST PRODUCTION

2345 Smith St.  
Regina, SK S4P 2P7  
(306) 777-0160  
Fax: (306) 352-8858  
E-mail: javapost@sk.sympatico.ca  
Post Supervisor: Jack Tunnicliffe

### KEEN MUSIC VOICE & SOUND DESIGN

119 Spadina Ave., 7th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2L1  
(416) 977-9845  
Fax: (416) 977-4412  
Directors: Thomas Neuspiel, John Tucker  
Production Manager: Ophira Eisenberg  
Music / voice / sound design

# NUMBERS FILM SUPPLY CO.

## 16 / 35 MM

### EDGE CODING & EDITING SUPPLIES

90 ADELAIDE ST. E., TORONTO, ON M5C 2R4 (416) 941-9412 FAX (416) 941-9413

#### KITCHEN SYNC DIGITAL AUDIO

45 Charles St. E., Lower level  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2  
(416) 926-1444  
Fax: (416) 926-0259  
Contact: Russell Walker  
Sound editing, Mixing, Voice-over

#### KRYSTAL MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN

317 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 401  
Toronto, ON M5V 2P9  
(416) 217-0488  
Fax: (416) 217-0484  
E-mail: dkrystal@interlog.com  
President: David Krystal  
Production Co-ordinator: Natalie Hodgins  
Audio production / original music – film, TV, commercials

#### LONESOME PINE STUDIOS

260 King St. E., Ste. 507  
Toronto, ON M5A 1K3  
(416) 368-6525  
Fax: (416) 360-1789  
Contact: Robert Armes  
Audio – commercials, TV, radio

#### MAGNETIC NORTH

70 Richmond St. E., Ste. 100  
Toronto, ON M5C 1N8  
(416) 365-7622  
Fax: (416) 365-2188  
E-mail: sales@magpost.com  
Website: www.magpost.com  
COO: K. Bruce Grant  
Vice-President & General Manager Video  
Services: Tony Mearakker  
Vice-President & General Manager Audio  
Services: David Greene  
Sales & Marketing Manager: Ross Robertson  
Operations Manager: Peter Armstrong  
Sales Representative: Peter Campbell  
Post production for film & TV

#### MANTA EASTERN SOUND

A Division of Command Post & Transfer Corp.  
311 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1N2  
(416) 863-9316

Fax: (416) 863-1448  
Website: www.compt.com  
Vice-President / General Manager: Kevin Evans  
Vice-President / Operations Manager: Sy Potma  
Assistant Manager, Scheduling: Christie Friesen  
Audio recording & post production for radio & TV  
commercials / orchestral recording for film and  
long-form TV / digital patch & digital audio  
distribution

#### MASTER'S

306 Rexdale Blvd., Suite 7  
Toronto, ON M9W 1R6  
(416) 741-1312  
Fax: (416) 741-1894  
E-mail: mastersworkshop@canada.com  
Creative Director: Tim Archer  
General Manager: Andy Parisien

#### MCCLEAR DIGITAL

225 Mutual St.  
Toronto, ON M5B 2B4  
(416) 977-9740  
Fax: (416) 977-7147  
E-mail: instudio@mcclear.com  
Website: www.mcclear.com  
Bookings: Pamela Brookes & Karen Murphy  
Sales & Marketing: Mike Kelly  
General Manager: Rob Yale  
Music, audio post & recording studios

#### MCS RECORDING STUDIOS

Media Communication Services Limited  
550 Queen St. E., Ste. G-100  
Toronto, ON M5A 1V2  
(416) 361-1688  
Fax: (416) 361-5088  
Website: www.mcsrecording.com  
President: Wm. (Bill) Walker  
Recording & mixing audio for radio / TV/  
industry. Audio duplication / distribution / music  
production

#### MEDALLION / PFA FILM- VIDEO-AUDIO

A Division of Command Post & Transfer  
Corp.  
111 Peter St., 9th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2H1  
(416) 593-0556  
Fax: (416) 593-7201

Website: www.compt.com  
Manager / Post Services: Dave Bruner  
Operations Manager: Louis Major  
Lab & Administration Manager: John Walsh  
Full lab services, component digital film transfer,  
on-line editorial, audio-post mixing – long form  
TV and film

#### MULTI-TRACK DIGITAL INC.

793 Pharmacy Ave.  
Scarborough, ON M1L 3K2  
(416) 752-1510  
Fax: (416) 752-8684  
Contact: Jim Hopkins

#### NUMBERS

90 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5C 2R4  
(416) 941-9412  
Fax: (416) 941-9413  
Edge coding 16-35mm / editing supplies

#### PANIC & BOB

567 Queen St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2B6  
(416) 504-2020  
Fax: (416) 504-0266  
Exec. Producers: Janice May, Barbara  
Rondinelli  
Post / creative editorial – commercials

#### PEGASUS PRODUCTIONS LTD.

11313 - 123 St.  
Edmonton, AB T5M 0G1  
(780) 452-8719  
E-mail: pegasusproduction@compuserve.com  
Contact: Marke Slipp

#### PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION

260 King St. E., Ste. 507  
Toronto, ON M5A 1K3  
(416) 594-3784  
Fax: (416) 360-1789  
Partners: Rick Shurman, Terry O'Reilly, Tom  
Eymundson, Kerry Crawford, Robert Armes  
Associate: Chris Tait  
Marketing Promotions Director: Bob Johnston  
Sound / music

**POST MODERN SOUND INC.**

1720 W. 2nd Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6J 1H6  
(604) 736-7474  
Fax: (604) 738-7768  
Website: www.postmodernsound.com  
President: David Hoole  
Vice-President: Mark Scott  
Sales/Marketing: Megan Baxter  
Audio post / TV & film

**THE POWER PLANT  
RECORDING STUDIOS**

25 Toronto St.  
Barrie, ON L4N 1T8  
(705) 725-1604  
Fax: (705) 725-1347

**PREMIER POST**

409 King St. W., Ste. 300  
Toronto, ON M5V 1K1  
(416) 598-2100  
Fax: (416) 598-1496  
E-mail: premier@interlog.com  
Website: www.premierpost.com  
President: Bill Cooke Jr.  
Vice-President, Video Operations: Gord Stoddard  
Vice-President, Audio Operations: George Novotny  
Client Liaison / Scheduling: Marisa DeBartolo

**PRISMA-LIGHT LTD.**

762 Queen St. W  
Toronto, ON M6J 1E9  
(416) 504-4321  
Fax: (416) 504-7325  
Website: www.prismalight.com  
Vice-President, Production: Les Zawadzki  
Producers: Mark Wright, Peggy Shannon,  
Romano D'Andrea, Jeff Preyra  
Post-Production Supervisor: Christiane Galley  
Graphics: Al Piazza

**PRODUCER'S CHOICE**

179 John St.  
Toronto, ON M5T 1X4  
(416) 977-1132  
Fax: (416) 977-2529  
E-mail: producer@netrover.com  
President: Steve Hurej  
Studio Manager: Barbara Hurej  
Audio post

**RAINMAKER DIGITAL  
PICTURES**

50 W. 2nd Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1B3  
(604) 872-8700  
Fax: (604) 872-1719  
Website: www.rainmaker.com  
President / CEO: Bob Scarabelli  
Gen. Manager: Barry Chambers  
Director of Operations: Katie McFadden  
Lab General Manager: Dave Hardon  
Lab Manager: Alex Clarkson  
Lab, post, visual effects, MPEG compression  
services - film, MOWs, TV, documentaries,  
commercials

**RED SHIFT PRODUCTIONS  
INC.**

225 Mutual St.  
Toronto, ON M5B 2B4  
(416) 977-9740  
Fax: (416) 977-7147  
E-mail: dubbing@mcclclear.com  
Contact / Bookings: Pamela Brookes  
Sales & Marketing: Mike Kelly  
Translation / Dubbing / Rythmoband / Complete  
language versioning services

**RESTORATION HOUSE FILM  
GROUP INC.**

P.O. Box 298  
Belleville, ON K8N 5A2  
(613) 966-4076  
Fax: (613) 966-8431  
President: Arnold C. Schieman  
Vice-President: Wesley W. Heeney

**ROBERT BOCKING  
PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

75 Hucknall Rd.  
Downsview, ON M3J 1W1  
(416) 631-9845  
E-mail: 105441.3040@compuserve.com  
Direct to disc computerized / stereo digital audio  
editing for any format / stereo digital audio EFX  
library support / stock shot library / non-linear  
editing

**ROGERS PRODUCTIONS**

333 Bloor St. E., 7th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M4W 1G9  
(416) 935-4758 / (416) 935-4754  
Fax: (416) 935-4777  
E-mail: ccrosbie@rci.rogers.com  
External Client Relations: Charles Crosbie  
Sales & Promotions: Adam B. Christie  
Full service film & video production house / post-  
production services & creative concepts

**ROSNICK MACKINNON**

555 Church St.  
Toronto, ON M4Y 2E2  
(416) 323-3511  
Fax: (416) 323-3647  
CEO / Producer: Ted Rosnick  
President / Composer / Producer: Steve  
MacKinnon  
Production Co-ordinator: Tommy Boyling  
Audio production - TV & radio commercials / TV  
series / films, shorts, documentaries

**ROUND SOUND STUDIOS INC.**

60 Pippin Rd., Unit 44 & 45  
Concord, ON L4K 4M8  
(905) 660-5815  
Fax: (416) 463-8233  
President: Gina Troiano  
Music writing & production / audio post-  
production / audio-video sync

**SIGNAL INC.**

12 Carlaw Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4M 2R7  
(416) 461-8181  
Fax: (416) 469-2299  
Contact: Stan Picha

Basic photographic chemicals for B&W and  
colour processes to processing labs

**SOHO DIGITAL FILM**

26 Soho St.  
Toronto, ON M5T 1Z7  
(416) 591-8408  
(888) SOHO DIG  
Fax: (416) 591-3979  
E-mail: inquiries@sohodigital.com  
President / Director, Operations: Brian Hunt  
Vice-President, Marketing & Sales: Nick  
Paulozza  
Digital film lab / film scanning & imaging / video  
to film

**SOLARUS**

1751 Richardson, Ste. 3147  
Montréal, QC H3K 1G6  
(514) 932-2980  
Fax: (514) 932-7667  
Post-production & special effects / film editing /  
digital suite

**SOUND DOGS**

424 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1N4  
(416) 364-4321  
Fax: (416) 364-1310  
Contacts: Nelson Ferreira, Steve Barden  
Sound editing

**SPENCE-THOMAS AUDIO  
POST**

320 King St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1K6  
(416) 361-6383  
Fax: (416) 361-2970  
E-mail: info@spence-thomas.com  
Website: www.spence-thomas.com  
President: Patrick Spence-Thomas

**STARGATE STUDIOS**

530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4  
(416) 504-2555  
Fax: (416) 504-4545  
President: Wayne Trickett  
Vice-President: Robin Trickett  
Computer animation / Flame / Platinum edit box

**STUDIO POST**

5305 Allard Way  
Edmonton, AB T6H 5X8  
(780) 436-4444  
Fax: (780) 438-8520  
Contacts: Bill Hamilton, Dean Langille  
Film-to-tape / tape-to-tape colour correction  
Negative / processing / 16mm / Super 16mm /  
35mm

**STUDIO 306**

17 Central Hospital Lane  
Toronto, ON M5A 4N4  
(416) 968-2306  
Fax: (416) 968-7641  
Contact: Brian Mitchell  
Music / effects / dialogue recorded to picture

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL  
TALENT/  
CASTING  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
POST  
PRODUCTION



**SUNDOG FILMS**

530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4  
(416) 504-5335  
Fax: (416) 504-4545  
Contact: Robin Trickett  
Feature films / special effects

**TATTERSALL SOUND**

424 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1N4  
(416) 957-6221 / (416) 364-4321  
Fax: (416) 368-0690  
Website: www.tatsound.com  
President: Jane Tattersall  
Administration: Peter E. Gibson  
Audio post / sound design – film / TV / MOWs / documentaries

**THIRD FLOOR EDITING**

116 Spadina Ave., Ste. 100  
Toronto, ON M5V 2K6  
(416) 504-6004  
Fax: (416) 504-5650  
Owner / Editor: Richard Unruh  
Exec. Producer: Jane Broadfoot  
Editing

**TOPIX / MAD DOG**

35 McCaul St., Ste. 200  
Toronto, ON M5T 1V7  
(416) 971-7711  
Fax: (416) 971-9277  
Website: www.topix.com  
President: Chris Wallace  
Exec. Producers: Sylvain Taillon, Anne Deslauriers  
Digital compositing / Design/ special effects / Flame & Inferno

**TOYBOX**

A Division of Command Post & Transfer Corp.  
179 John St., 8th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5T 1X4  
(416) 585-9995  
Fax: (416) 979-0428  
Website: www.compt.com

Partners: Andy Sykes, Steve Robinson  
Visual Effects Manager: Dennis Berardi  
Director of Animation: Derek Grime  
Visual effects / motion control / editorial / transfer / high-resolution imaging

**WAYNE KOZAK AUDIO PRODUCTIONS**

1525 W. 8th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6J 1T5  
(604) 736-8667  
Fax: (604) 739-8661  
Producer / Owner: Wayne Kozak  
Co-ordinator: Janice Bulger  
Audio post / music

**VANCOUVER STUDIOS**

3955 Gravely St.  
Burnaby, BC V5C 3T4  
(604) 291-0978  
Fax: (604) 291-6909  
E-mail: studios@greenhouse-studios.com  
Website: www.greenhouse-studios.com  
Studio Manager: Bruce Levens  
Complete audio post

**WHALLEY-ABBEY DIGITAL STUDIOS, INC.**

1303 Greene Ave., Ste. 305  
Westmount, QC H3Z 2A7  
(514) 846-1940  
Fax: (514) 846-1550  
E-mail: andy@painted-house.com  
Contact: Andrew Kemp  
Non-linear digital post-production/Avid suites

**WOLF WILLOW SOUND INC.**

#4, 10878 - 97 St.  
Edmonton, AB T5H 2M5  
(780) 448-9653  
Fax: (780) 428-3985  
E-mail: contact@wolfwillowsound.com  
Website: www.wolfwillowsound.com  
Contacts: Ian Armstrong, John Blerot  
Complete audio post, location sound

**ZAZA SOUND PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

322 Dufferin St.  
Toronto, ON M6K 1Z6  
(416) 534-4211  
Fax: (416) 534-9520  
Contact: Paul Zaza

**FILM TITLE DESIGN**

**BARKINHOTSTUDIO INC.**

26 Phoebe St., Ste. 002  
Toronto, ON M5T 1A8  
(416) 595-5257  
Fax: (416) 595-9771  
E-mail: barknhot@inforamp.net  
Website: www.barkinhotstudio.com  
Creative Director: Liam Greenlaw  
Director of Marketing: Aynne Farmer  
Entertainment design for print / new media / motion graphics for film & video

**INTV INTERNATIONAL INC.**

6 Dartnell Ave.  
Toronto, ON M5R 3A4  
(416) 922-9381  
Fax: (416) 922-9566  
E-mail: intv@tcn.net  
Creative Director: Mike McNeil  
Film & TV title sequences / trailers / promotion / TV branding

**VIDEO POST PRODUCTION**

**THE ASHLAND VIDEO DUPLICATION CORPORATION**

Toronto Film Studios - Stage 13  
629 Eastern Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4  
(416) 405-9881  
Fax: (416) 405-9941  
Website: www.ashlandvideo.com  
President: Brian Ash  
General Manager: Mike Ball  
Duplication / closed captioning / international digital standards conversions / distribution & fulfillment / master storage / CD replication

**ASTRALTECH VIDEO DUPLICATION CENTRE**

5555, rue Royalmount  
Ville Mont-Royal, QC H4P 1J3  
(514) 737-2777  
Fax: (514) 737-1427  
Vice-President & General Manager: Armand Coumoyer  
Assistant General Manager: André Pagotto

**BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY**

40 Cawthra Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6N 5B3  
(416) 763-0750  
Fax: (416) 763-0847  
Contact: Dragan or Sebastjan  
Film to video transfer / duplication / conversion

**BLACK TUSK VIDEO**

3009 Murray St., Unit 2  
Port Moody, BC V3H 1X3  
(604) 469-0881  
Fax: (604) 469-2609  
E-mail: btv@istar.ca  
President: Mark Rohmann  
Non-linear editing and operators

**BLUE HIGHWAY**

26 Soho St., Ste. 303  
Toronto, ON M5T 1Z7  
(416) 597-2474  
Fax: (416) 597-2594  
E-mail: Eblues2@netcom.ca  
Sr. Editors: Andy Attalal, Leo Zaharatos  
Video post - commercials

**CALGARY 7 TELEVISION-CICT**

222 - 23rd St. N.E.  
Calgary, AB T2E 7N2  
(403) 235-7734  
E-mail: daver@cict.wic.ca  
Production enquiries: David Ryan

**CAMBIUM FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

18 Dupont St.  
Toronto, ON M5R 1V2  
(416) 964-8750

Executive Producer: Arnie Zipursky  
Off line & CMX edit suites

**CFA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**

786 King St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1N6  
(416) 504-5071  
Fax: (416) 504-7390  
Contacts: André Desroches, Maria Kelenc, Michael Walker  
Editing / Duplication / Sound pro-tool / production / Multi-media / CD-ROM / DVD / Distance learning / 1", 3/4" and 1/2" Dubbing / Video editing / Linear / Non-Linear / Softimage / DPS

**CHARLES STREET VIDEO (CSV)**

65 Bellwoods Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6J 3N4  
(416) 603-6564  
Fax: (416) 603-6567  
Contact: Greg Woodbury  
A professional media centre for artists. 24-hr. post-production facility for members. Avid, BetaSP, audio & off-line suites.

**CHROMAVISION INTERNATIONAL (1995) INC.**

1172 Rainbow St.  
Gloucester, ON K1J 6X7  
(613) 748-5335  
Fax: (613) 748-1073  
E-mail: jhovvey@chromavision.ca  
President: John E. Hovey  
1", 3/4", 1/2" broadcast production & post production

**CINE-BYTE IMAGING INC.**

543 Richmond St. W., Ste. 220  
P.O. Box 107  
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y6  
(416) 504-1010  
Fax: (416) 504-9910  
E-mail: info@cinebyte.com  
President: Alan Bak  
High resolution scanning / film recording & video out to film

**CODES PRO MEDIA**

123 Niagara St.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1C6  
(416) 504-2400  
Fax: (416) 504-2848  
Contacts: John Eligh, John DeCarlo, Mick Dobran  
Blank video, audio & computer media

**COMPREHENSIVE DISTRIBUTORS**

635 Queen St. E.  
Toronto, ON M4M 1G4  
(416) 778-9800  
Fax: (416) 778-9799  
Website: www.mljo.ca  
Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler  
Senior Vice-President, Managing Director: Isabella Middleton  
Associate, Sales & Marketing: Sean Noble

Video & audio duplication & distribution, closed captioning, storage, broadcast standards conversion

**CUSTOM VIDEO SERVICES**

10 Meleor Dr.  
Toronto, ON M9W 1A4  
(416) 675-1155  
Fax: (416) 675-1154  
Duplication - all formats

**DAVE**

49 Ontario St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2B1  
(416) 364-1422  
Fax: (416) 364-7400  
General Manager, Audio: Peter Mann  
Exec. Producer, Video: Michael Lambermont  
Sales & Marketing: Cathy MacMillan  
Commercial audio / TV series / MOWs / Imax films / audio & video duplication & distribution

**DOTCOM VIDEO PRODUCTIONS**

141 Hardisty St.  
Thunder Bay, ON P7C 3G7  
(807) 623-5338  
Fax: (807) 622-8497  
Manager: Peggy Garriock  
Digital production / post-production house

**DREAMSCAPE VIDEO EDITING**

645 Manning Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6G 2W2  
(416) 534-7464  
Fax: (416) 535-4477  
Video Editors: Brock Fricker, John Broughton  
Betacam / VX1000 / Media 100 non-linear editing. Post audio services (see Brock Sound)

**EAST END POST PRODUCTION**

955 Brock Road, Unit 2A  
Pickering, ON L1W 2A1  
(905) 983-1887  
Fax: (905) 839-1677  
Contact: Doug Bruce

**EDITCOMM INC.**

100 Lombard St., Ste. 104  
Toronto, ON MSC 1M3  
(416) 864-1780  
Fax: (416) 864-1664  
E-mail: editcomm@editcomm.com  
Website: www.editcomm.com  
President: Derek Baker-Lodge  
Vice-President/General Manager: Bob Chuter  
Operations Manager: Neil Williamson  
Office Manager: Linda Pope  
Video Editor: Stephen Granger  
Complete video production center



**EXCLUSIVE FILM & VIDEO LABORATORIES**

50 Portland St.  
Toronto, ON M5V 2M7  
(416) 598-2700  
Fax: (416) 598-2910  
Contact: Margaret Wagner  
Film-to-video transfers / video-to-film transfers

**GLOBAL TELEVISION**

81 Barber Greene Rd.  
Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2  
(416) 446-5456  
Fax: (416) 446-5372  
Manager, Production: Roger Ivey  
Full production / post-production facilities / studios & remotes

**GLOBAL VISION**

300 rue Léo-Pariseau, Ste. 1500  
Montréal, QC H2W 2P3  
(514) 982-0020  
(800) 667-7690  
Fax: (514) 982-0796  
E-mail: global@videotron.ca  
Sales & Marketing Director: Jean-Yves Deschênes

**GROUPE COVITEC INC.**

An Astral Media Company  
4 Westmount Square, Ste. 201  
Westmount, QC H3Z 2S6  
(514) 933-1161  
Fax: (514) 933-5693  
President, Astral Technical Services Group:  
Claude V. Changnon

**IMUSON RECORDING STUDIOS**

451 St-Jean St.  
Montréal, QC H2Y 2R5  
(514) 845-4141  
President: David P. Leonard  
Audio recording - 24 track/studio post-production

**INTERNATIONAL IMAGE SERVICES INC.**

23 Prince Andrew Pl.  
Toronto, ON M3C 2H2  
(416) 449-3033  
Fax: (416) 449-3150  
E-mail: solutions@intl-image.com  
President: Dan McLellan  
C.E.O.: Charles Ferkanus  
Standards Conversions: duplication; program rejuvenation; aspect ratio transfers; new media services.

**JAZZY POST LIMITED**

45 Charles St. E., Lower level  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2  
(416) 922-9760  
Fax: (416) 922-9964  
President: Jesse Mills  
Office Manager: Jo Bradley  
Linear/non-linear editing facilities, audio post & animation

**MAGNETIC NORTH**

70 Richmond St. E., Ste. 100  
Toronto, ON M5C 1N8  
(416) 365-7622  
Fax: (416) 365-2188  
E-mail: sales@magpost.com  
Website: www.magpost.com  
COO: K. Bruce Grant  
Vice-President & General Manager Video Services: Tony Mearakker  
Vice-President & General Manager Audio Services: David Greene  
Sales & Marketing Manager: Ross Robertson  
Operations Manager: Peter Armstrong  
Sales Representative: Peter Campbell  
Video Post Production

**MEDIA HOUSE PRODUCTIONS INC.**

420 McDonald St.  
Regina, SK S4N 6E1  
(306) 359-0977  
Fax: (306) 569-2240  
E-mail: media.house@dicwest.com  
President: Bruce Solilo  
D-3 mastering from Betacam SP / AVID  
McXpress / captioning / duplication & tape supplies

**MIJO CORPORATION**

1491 Yonge St., Ste. 201  
Toronto, ON M4T 1Z4  
(416) 964-7539  
Fax: (416) 964-5920  
Website: www.mijo.ca  
Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler  
Senior Vice-President / Managing Director: Isabella Middleton  
Associate, Sales & Marketing: Sean Noble  
Video & audio duplication & distribution, closed captioning, storage, broadcast standards conversion. Digital print ad production & delivery

**M.V. VIDEO PUBLISHING GROUP**

1955 Wylie St., 2nd Fl.  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3N7  
(604) 874-2000  
(800) 667-7718  
Fax: (604) 874-5005  
E-mail: mvvideos@mvvideo.com  
President: Peter Sara  
Sales Co-ordinator: Colin Logan  
Vice-President & Director, Operations: Susanna Sara  
Marketing & Sales Manager: Dennis Powers  
Advertising Manager: Morgan Marshall  
Manager, Video & TV sales: Ernie Chan  
Duplication / Off-line suites / Digital video editing / DVD Pre-Mastering / Hi-Definition Transfer Services / Screening

**NORTHWEST IMAGING & F.X.**

2339 Columbia St., Ste. 100  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3Y3  
(604) 873-9330  
Fax: (604) 873-9339  
Vice President: Alex Tkach

**PMT VIDEO**

1755 est boul. René Lévesque, Ste. 001  
Montréal, QC H2K 4P6  
(514) 522-5553  
Fax: (514) 522-5971  
Contact: Isabelle Gratton

**PREMIER POST**

409 King St. W., Ste. 300  
Toronto, ON M5V 1K1  
(416) 598-2100  
Fax: (416) 598-1496  
E-mail: premier@interlog.com  
Website: www.premierpost.com  
President: Bill Cooke Jr.  
Vice-President, Video Operations: Gord Stoddard  
Client Liaison / Scheduling: Marisa DeBartolo  
Full service video post: Episodic / made for TV movies / documentary / features

**PRISMA-LIGHT LTD.**

762 Queen St. W.  
Toronto, ON M6J 1E9  
(416) 504-4321  
Fax: (416) 504-7325  
Website: www.prisma-light.com  
Vice-President, Production: Les Zawadzki  
Producers: Mark Wright, Peggy Shannon, Romano D'Andrea, Jeff Preyra  
Post-Production Supervisor: Christiane Galley  
Graphics: Al Piazza

**ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND**

635 Queen St. E., 2nd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M4M 1G4  
(416) 778-6852  
Fax: (416) 778-9926  
Website: www.mijo.ca  
Senior Vice-President, Production: Clinton Young  
Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler  
Associate, Sales & Marketing: Sean Noble  
Digital video editing, Digital audio recording & mixing, Quicktime™ Video for Multimedia Web, Extensive sound FX and music libraries

**ROGERS PRODUCTIONS**

333 Bloor St. E., 7th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M4W 1G9  
(416) 935-4758 / (416) 935-4754  
Fax: (416) 935-4777  
E-mail: ccrosbie@rci.rogers.com  
External Client Relations: Charles Crosbie  
Sales & Promotions: Adam B. Christie  
Full service film & video production house / post-production services & creative concepts

**SONOPTIC TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

Hilyard Place, Bldg. A, Ste. 120  
560 Main St.  
Saint John, NB E2K 1J5  
(506) 633-6038  
Fax: (506) 633-7493  
1-800-595-MPEG (6734)  
E-mail: mpeg@sonoptic.com  
Website: www.sonoptic.com



**THE SOUND KITCHEN INC.**

1682 W. 7th Ave., Ste. 100  
 Vancouver, BC V6J 4S6  
 (604) 681-6068  
 Fax: (604) 687-2387  
 E-mail: [avenuemusic@telus.net](mailto:avenuemusic@telus.net)  
 Website: [www.soundkitchen-bc.com](http://www.soundkitchen-bc.com)  
 Principals: Judy Harnett, Paul Airey  
 Audio post for video

**SPENCE-THOMAS AUDIO POST**

320 King St. E.  
 Toronto, ON M5A 1K6  
 (416) 361-6383  
 Fax: (416) 361-2970  
 E-mail: [info@spence-thomas.com](mailto:info@spence-thomas.com)  
 Website: [www.spence-thomas.com](http://www.spence-thomas.com)  
 President: Patrick Spence-Thomas

**STAR FILM AND VIDEO PRODUCTIONS INC.**

447 W. 2nd Ave.  
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 1E3  
 (604) 879-1777  
 Fax: (604) 879-1778  
 Website: [www.starfilmmandvideo.com](http://www.starfilmmandvideo.com)  
 Digital Betacam / Betacam SP production / post / duplication

**STUDIO POST**

5305 Allard Way  
 Edmonton, AB T6H 5X8  
 (780) 436-4444  
 Fax: (780) 438-8520  
 Contacts: Bill Hamilton, Dean Langille  
 URSA / digital on-line / compositing / DCT / Dbcam DCT / D-Beta / Beta SP / bulk VHS

**STUDIO 306**

17 Central Hospital Lane  
 Toronto, ON M5A 4N4  
 (416) 968-2306  
 Fax: (416) 968-7641  
 Contact: Brian Mitchell  
 Music/effects/dialogue recorded to picture

**SUPER SUITE VIDEO POST**

750 W. 6th Ave., Ste. 1  
 Vancouver, BC V5Z 1A5  
 (604) 877-2299  
 Fax: (604) 877-2298  
 Contact: Andy Nathani  
 Post-production / duplication

**TELEGENIC ASIVA CANADA**

20 Holly St., Ste. 300  
 Toronto, ON M4S 3B1  
 (416) 484-8000  
 Fax: (416) 484-8001  
 Website: [www.telegenic.com](http://www.telegenic.com)  
 Press & C.O.O.: Michael J. Taylor

**TELEPOST**

Boundary Rd.  
 Burnaby, BC V5M 3Z3  
 (604) 875-0444  
 Fax: (604) 875-1715  
 President/General Manager: Crawford Hawkins  
 Video post-production / video duplication / graphics

**TORONTO VIDEO**

67 Lombard St.  
 Toronto, ON M5C 1M2  
 (416) 368-1935  
 Fax: (416) 368-5163  
 E-mail: [llittle@globalserve.net](mailto:llittle@globalserve.net)  
 Website: [www.globalserve.net/~llittle](http://www.globalserve.net/~llittle)  
 Contact: Len Little  
 Digital non-linear on-line/off-line / 2-D & 3-D animation / graphics

**TOYBOX WEST**

A Division of Command Post & Transfer Corp.  
 500-1090 Homer St.  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 2W9  
 (604) 689-1090  
 Fax: (604) 689-1003  
 Website: [www.compt.com](http://www.compt.com)  
 Vice-President, Vancouver Operations: John Robertson  
 Visual Effects Producer: Joanna Bisley  
 Video post-production

**TV2GO INC.**

250 Ferrand Dr., Ste. 402  
 Toronto, ON M3C 3G8  
 1-800-305-2999  
 Fax: (416) 696-9640  
 Mobile Betacam editing / Mobile satellite uplink / Satellite earth station

**ANIMATION**

**AL SENS ANIMATION LTD.**

155 - 1020 Mainland St.  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 2T4  
 (604) 681-9728  
 Fax: (604) 681-9758  
 President: Lynka Bélanger

**ANIGRAPH PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

P.O. Box 13490, Stn. A  
 St. John's, NF A1B 4B8  
 (709) 722-2820  
 Fax: (709) 739-4801  
 E-mail: [anigraph@avalon.nf.ca](mailto:anigraph@avalon.nf.ca)  
 President: C. Anne MacLeod  
 Producer: Paul G. MacLeod

**ANIMATION GROUP LIMITED**

142 Islington Ave., Ste. 115  
 Toronto, ON M8V 3B6  
 (416) 703-7860  
 Fax: (416) 253-0757  
 E-mail: [agroup@lstar.ca](mailto:agroup@lstar.ca)  
 President: Andrew Reid

**ANIMETTE CANADA**

210 Romfield Circuit  
 Thornhill, ON L3T 3J1  
 (905) 881-2099  
 Contacts: Alice & Milo Kubik  
 3-D animation / children's puppet films

**ARDEE PRODUCTIONS COMPUTER ANIMATION**

492 Dunkirk Ave.  
 Oshawa, ON L1H 3G7  
 Tel. & Fax: (905) 438-1659  
 Cel: (416) 414-9379  
 E-mail: [dolish@interlog.com](mailto:dolish@interlog.com)  
 Website: [www.interlog.com/~dolish](http://www.interlog.com/~dolish)  
 Creative Director: Rick Dolishny

**ATOMIC PRODUCTIONS**

263 Adelaide St. W., B30  
 Toronto, ON M5H 1Y2  
 (416) 979-1200  
 E-mail: [Atomic\\_animation@hotmail.com](mailto:Atomic_animation@hotmail.com)  
 Contact: Tom Hillman  
 Animation / SP/FX / compositing / miniatures

**AVARD**

275 Lancaster W.  
 Kitchener, ON N2H 4V2  
 (519) 745-5044  
 Fax: (519) 745-0690  
 President: Bill Moffatt  
 Creative Director: David Lacey  
 Artistic Director: Paul Watson  
 Nonlinear video / 3-D animation / infomercials / commercials

**AXYZ**

425 Adelaide St. W.

Toronto, ON M5V 1S4  
 (416) 504-0425  
 Fax: (416) 504-0045  
 E-mail: js@axyzfx.com  
 Owner / Sr. Editor: Bruce Copeman  
 General Manager: John Stollar

**BARDEL ANIMATION LTD.**

509 Richards St., Ground Fl.  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 2Z6  
 (604) 669-5589  
 Fax: (604) 669-9079  
 E-mail: bardel@bardelanimation.com  
 President: Barry Ward  
 C.E.O.: Delna Bhesania  
 Development, production for film/ television/  
 direct to video/ interactive media

**BARKING BULLFROG  
 CARTOON COMPANY INC.**

480 Smith St., Ste. 101  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 5E4  
 (604) 689-0702  
 Fax: (604) 689-0715  
 Website: www.barkingbullfrog.com  
 President: Ian Freedman  
 Supervising Producer: Mark Freedman  
 Classical animation

**CALIBRE DIGITAL PICTURES**

4 Pardee Ave.  
 Toronto, ON M6K 3H5  
 (416) 531-8383  
 Fax: (416) 531-8083  
 E-mail: pete@calibre-dd.com  
 Website: www.calibredigital.com  
 Contact: Pete Denomme  
 2D / 3D / CGI / CEL / mixed media

**CANUCK CREATIONS INC.**

401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 111  
 Toronto, ON M5V 3A8  
 (416) 979-5687  
 Fax: (416) 979-5570  
 E-mail: kanuck@total.net  
 Website: www.privateworld.com/canuck

**CARTOONAN FILMS**

C-19 Bayview Dr.  
 Mayne Island, BC V0N 2J0  
 Tel. & Fax: (250) 539-3379  
 Contact: Gail Noonan

**CINAR ANIMATION**

1055 boul. René Lévesque E., Ste. 700  
 Montréal, QC H2L 4S5  
 (514) 843-8889  
 Fax: (514) 843-7488  
 Children's animated series

**CINE-GROUPE ANIMATION  
 INC.**

1151 Alexandre-Desève St.  
 Montréal, QC H2L 2T7  
 (514) 524-7567  
 Fax: (514) 524-7354  
 E-mail: distribution@cinogroupe.ca  
 President & C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew  
 Vice-President, Production: Michel Lemire  
 Executive Producer: Hubert Gariépy

**PRAIRIE SURVIVOR**

**Enterprises Inc.**

Children's Programs \* Animation \* Comedy

Vera Saar **Producer/Creative Head**  
 Ph: 403-242-2866 sarve@prairie-survivor.com  
 Box 34173, Westbrook RPO, Calgary, AB. T3C 3W2

Director, Business Affairs: Louise Perron St-Louis  
 Specializing in animated TV series

**Los Angeles:**  
 Cine-Groupe L.A.  
 9000 Sunset Blvd., #715  
 West Hollywood, CA 90069, U.S.A.  
 (310) 276-7190  
 Fax: (310) 276-2976  
 Sr. Vice-President, Children & Family  
 Programming: Men Katsumoto,

**CINE-GROUPE TOONTECK  
 INC.**

1151 Alexandre-Desève St.  
 Montréal, QC H2L 2T7  
 (514) 524-7567  
 Fax: (514) 524-7354  
 E-mail: toonteck@cinogroupe.ca  
 Director: Hubert Gariépy  
 3-D computerized animation / TV openings /  
 commercials / 2-D computer colourisation

**C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES**

488 Wellington St. W., Ste. 600  
 Toronto, ON M5V 1E3  
 (416) 599.2673  
 Fax: (416) 599.1212  
 E-mail: info@coredp.com  
 Website: www.coredp.com  
 Exec. Producers: Shane Kinnear (Film), Kirsten  
 Marshall (TV)  
 Corp. Communications: Stephanie Allen  
 Compositing, CGI, 2D/3D Animation, Visual  
 Effects Supervision

**DELANEY & FRIENDS  
 CARTOON PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

105 W. 3rd Ave.  
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 1E6  
 (604) 877-8585  
 Fax: (604) 877-1614  
 E-mail: delaney@axiom.net  
 President/Exec. Producer: Chris Delaney  
 Complete commercial, TV & film animation  
 production services

**EYES POST GROUP**

320 King St. E.  
 Toronto, ON M5A 1K6  
 (416) 363-3073  
 Fax: (416) 363-6335  
 E-mail: diane@eyespostgroup.com  
 President: Izhak Hinitz  
 Vice-President: Diane Cuthbert  
 Director of Operations: Joe Scriver  
 Sales: Gary Robichaud  
 Post & effects - commercials / TV / MOWs /  
 features / documentaries/ music videos

**EVENING SKY PRODUCTIONS  
 / THE ANIMATION HOUSE**

162 Parliament St.  
 Toronto, ON M5A 2Z1  
 (416) 364-3556  
 Fax: (416) 364-1664  
 Exec. Producer: Susie Rucska  
 Directors: Terry Godfrey, Bob Fortier  
 Stop Motion Director: Philip Marcus

**Los Angeles:**

4181 Sunswep Dr., Second floor  
 Studio City, CA 91604, U.S.A.  
 (818) 755-4778  
 Fax: (818) 755-4785  
 President/C.E.O.: David Corbett  
 Exec. Vice-President, Production: Mary Corbett  
 Exec. Vice-President, Creative: Bob Fortier

**IAN FREEDMAN  
 PRODUCTIONS**

2946 Keets Dr.  
 Coquitlam, BC V6C 4R6  
 (604) 464-5218  
 Fax: (604) 689-0715  
 President: Ian Freedman  
 Managing Producer: Mark Freedman  
 Classical animation

**FREELANCE F/X**

45 Charles St. E.  
 Lower Level  
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2  
 (416) 944-3881  
 Fax: (416) 922-9964  
 Owner: Todd Morgan  
 Office Manager: Jo Bradley  
 Special effects, animation & graphics - film & TV

## ICARI

85 rue Saint-Paul o., Ste. 31  
Montréal, QC H2Y 3V4  
(514) 982-0922  
Fax: (514) 982-0288  
E-mail: info@icari.com  
Training: 2-D/3-D / Desktop publishing

## INTERNATIONAL ROCKETSHIP LTD.

1338 W. 6th Ave., Ste. 203  
Vancouver, BC V6H 1A7  
(604) 738-1778  
Fax: (604) 738-0009  
Contacts: Marv Newland, Dieter Mueller

## LIGHTBOX STUDIOS INC.

422 Dundas St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2A8  
(416) 929-1948  
Fax: (416) 323-9295  
Creative/Animation Director: Greg Duffell  
Commercials / theatrical & educational films

## MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT INC.

2025 West Broadway, Ste. 500  
Vancouver, BC V6J 1Z6  
(604) 714-2600  
Fax: (604) 714-2641  
Website: www.mainframe.ca  
President: Ian Pearson  
Computer animation

## MICHAEL MILLS PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

4492 Ste-Catherine St. W.  
Westmount, QC H3Z 1R7  
(514) 931-7117  
Fax: (514) 931-7099  
President: Michael Mills  
Traditional & computer animation

## NELVANA

32 Atlantic Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6K 1X8  
(416) 588-5571  
Fax: (416) 588-5588  
Website: www.nelvana.com  
Sr. Vice-President, Production: Stephen Hodgins  
Vice-President, Production: Patricia Burns  
Vice-President, Production & Information  
Technologies: Scott Dyer  
Animation service production in TV series,  
specials, features, interactive CD-ROMs, in  
children's and family entertainment

## PHOENIX ANIMATION STUDIOS INC.

An associate of The Brick Allcroft Group of  
Companies  
77 Mowat Ave., Ste. 202  
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3  
(416) 516-7972  
Fax: (416) 516-7979  
E-mail: phoenix@phoenixanimation.com  
Vice-President, Animation: Michael B. Hefferon  
Animation / special effects for film/video

## POLAR BEAR ENTERTAINMENT INC.

4144 Ramsay Rd.  
Edmonton, AB T6H 5R2  
(780) 988-6397  
Fax: (780) 438-4054  
E-mail: info@polarbear.ab.ca  
Contact: Rick Bremness  
Character cel animation

## PRAIRIE SURVIVOR ENTERPRISES INC.

34173 Westbrook R.P.O.  
Calgary, AB T3C 3W2  
(403) 242-2866  
E-mail: sarevna@prairie-survivor.com  
Website: www.prairie-survivor.com  
Producer / Creative Head: Vera Saar  
Children's programs, animation, comedy

## SOLARUS

1751 Richardson, Ste. 3147  
Montréal, QC H3K 1G6  
(514) 932-2980  
Fax: (514) 932-7667  
Post-production & special effects / film editing /  
digital suite

## SPIN PRODUCTIONS

620 King St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1M6  
(416) 504-8333  
Fax: (416) 504-3876  
E-mail: connie@spinpro.com  
President: Connie Dercho  
Vice-President, Sales: Hesty Leibtag  
Visual effects / animation - commercials / TV /  
film

## STARGATE STUDIOS

530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4  
(416) 504-2555  
Fax: (416) 504-4545  
President: Wayne Trickett  
Vice-President: Robin Trickett  
Commercial production / special effects

## STUDIO B PRODUCTIONS

190 Alexander St., Ste. 600  
Vancouver, BC V6A 1B5  
(604) 684-2363  
Fax: (604) 684-7290  
Website: www.studiobproductions.com  
Partners: Chris Bartleman, Blair Peters  
Line Producer: Pamela Taylor

## SUPERFILMS OF CANADA

With Nostalgia Films  
236 Millwood Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4S 1J7  
(416) 486-5789  
E-mail: wcollins@netcom.ca  
Director: Warren Collins

## TOPIX / MAD DOG

35 McCaul St., Ste. 200  
Toronto, ON M5T 1V7  
(416) 971-7711  
Fax: (416) 971-9277

Website: www.topix.com  
Contacts: Chris Wallace, Sylvain Taillon, Anne  
Deslauriers  
3-D Animation / Design / Inferno-Flint / Post-  
Production

## TOYBOX

### A Division of Command Post & Transfer Corp.

179 John St., 8th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5T 1X4  
(416) 585-9995  
Fax: (416) 979-0428  
Website: www.compt.com  
Partners: Andy Sykes, Steve Robinson  
Visual Effects Manager: Dennis Berardi  
Director of Animation: Derek Grime  
Visual effects / motion control / editorial /  
transfer / high-resolution imaging

## TVI PRODUCTIONS

1810 - 1305 Ontario St.  
Burlington, ON L7S 1Y1  
Tel. & Fax: (905) 632-2813  
E-mail: tvi@oanet.com  
President: Greg Thurston  
Max, Digital Fusion, paint\*, effect\*, Fractal  
Painter

## WARREN-ANIMATION PRODUCTIONS

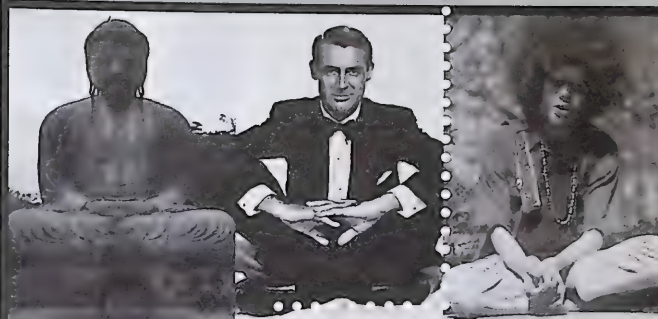
31 Alexander St., Ste. 902  
Toronto, ON M4Y 1B2  
(416) 927-8408  
Contact: Neil H. Warren  
Clay animation / AV & design

## STOCK & ARCHIVE FOOTAGE

### BBC LIBRARY SALES

130 Spadina Ave., Ste. 401  
Toronto, ON M5V 2L4  
(416) 362-3223  
Fax: (416) 362-3553  
E-mail: tols@bbcfootage.com  
Manager, Library Sales: Bailey Daniels  
Sales Associate: Renée Ruel  
Production Co-ordinator: Allison Atkinson  
Licensing footage from the 50 year programme  
and stockshot holdings of the largest, most  
comprehensive TV archive in the world. A wide-  
ranging collection of genre and subject matter is  
available, with more than 8 million topic  
headings found in over 400 million feet of film  
and 250,000 hours of tape.

The icons of a millennium  
await your CONTEMPLATION.



Meditate on this: we offer a transcendental selection of stock footage and photos. Our wondrous range of images projects the cultural diversity of mankind — a multitude of attitudes, from reverent to retro and back.

Want to add the true spirit of the times to your next film or multimedia project? Consider our selection of over 30,000 phenomenal hours of historical, lifestyle and entertainment footage, plus over 20 million historical and news photographs. All computer-cataloged and copyright-cleared, with thousands of images already available in digital form. Finished meditating? Give us a call!

Fax us on your letterhead for a free brochure and sample reel. And check out our on-line database: [www.archivefilms.com](http://www.archivefilms.com)

ARCHIVE FILMS™  
ARCHIVE PHOTOS

8 0 0 - 5 3 6 - 9 5 8 5

THE TOTAL PICTURE OF HUMAN EXPERIENCE



530 W. 25th Street, Dept. FC, New York, NY 10001 USA  
Phone (212) 822-7800 • Fax (212) 645-2137  
e-mail: [sales@archivefilms.com](mailto:sales@archivefilms.com)

**CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION**

Mail:  
Visual Resource Centre  
P.O. Box 500, Stn. A  
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6

205 Wellington St. W., Rm. 4F100  
Toronto, ON M5V 3G7  
(416) 205-3311  
Fax: (416) 205-6257

Manager, Visual Resources: Geoffrey Hopkins  
(416) 205-6368  
E-mail: [hopkingsg@toronto.cbc.ca](mailto:hopkingsg@toronto.cbc.ca)  
Stock Footage Sales/Arts & Entertainment: Roy Harris  
(416) 205-7608  
Fax: (416) 205-6736  
E-mail: [royharris@toronto.cbc.ca](mailto:royharris@toronto.cbc.ca)  
Stock Footage Sales: Paul McIntyre  
News, Current Affairs, Newsworld, CBLT News  
(416) 205-6361  
Fax: (416) 205-2758  
E-mail: [pmcintyre@toronto.cbc.ca](mailto:pmcintyre@toronto.cbc.ca)  
Website: [www.cbc.ca/archives](http://www.cbc.ca/archives)  
Archival news material from 1952 to present  
Arts & entertainment - historical to present  
Current affairs footage & CBLT (local news)  
Documentary, science & nature footage

**CHISHOLM ARCHIVES INC.**

99 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 50  
Toronto, ON M6K 3J8  
(416) 588-5200  
Fax: (416) 588-5324  
E-mail: [chisholm@istar.ca](mailto:chisholm@istar.ca)  
President: Mary DiTursi  
Library Manager: Brooke Stevenson  
Stock shots (film & video) - 3/4", 1", 1/2"  
Betacam, 1/2" SVHS / Archival to present day.  
Film: 35mm / 16mm.

**CTV ARCHIVE SALES**

9 Channel Nine Court  
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5  
(416) 332-7389 / (800) 628-7780  
Fax: (416) 332-7384  
E-mail: [jbaird@ctv.ca](mailto:jbaird@ctv.ca)  
Website: [www.ctv.ca](http://www.ctv.ca)  
Stock Shot Facilitator: Jennifer M. Baird  
CTV has been building its archive since 1962. The network's productions continue to expand the collection on a daily basis.  
News: fed by bureaus across Canada as well as in Moscow, Beijing, Washington, London and Jerusalem; a wide-ranging collection of Canadian and international stock shots.  
Documentaries and News Magazines: award-winning programs such as W-FIVE and Canada AM provide a wealth of material; in-depth interviews / Incredible scenics / generic stox.

Sports: national and international event coverage / interviews / outtakes and B-roll / one of the best Figure Skating collections in Canada. Variety: interviews / performances ranging from zany segments of the entertainment magazine Live It Up to historical Pierre Berton interviews.

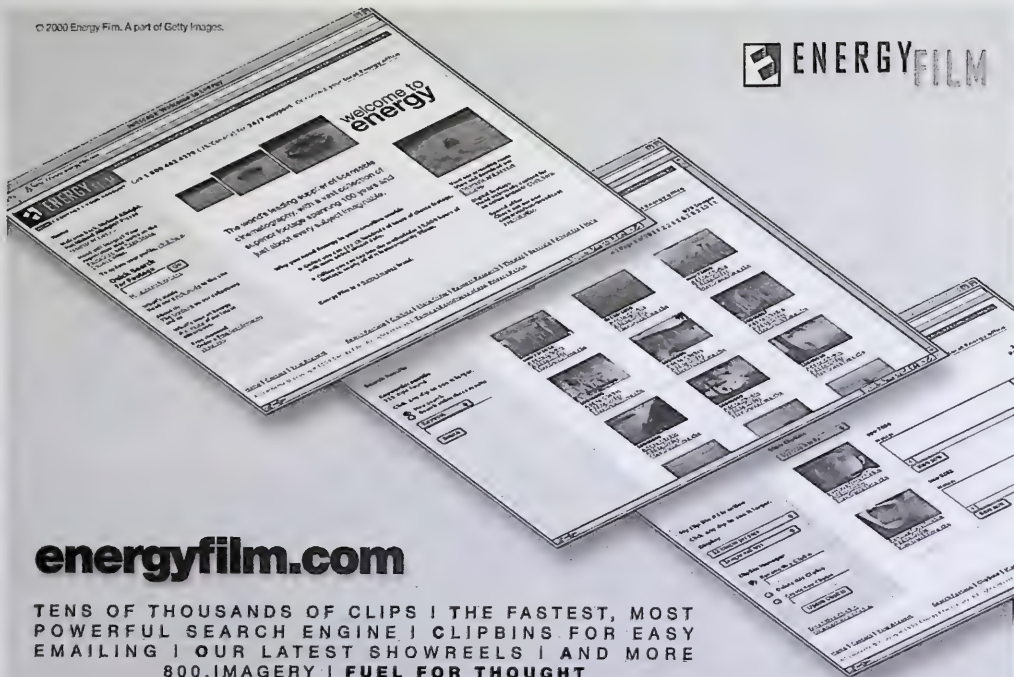
**ENERGY FILM / GETTYONE**

33 Bloor St. E., Ste. 805  
Toronto, ON M4W 3H1  
(416) 923-0155 / (800)-IMAGERY  
Fax: (416) 923-9645  
Website: [www.energyfilm.com](http://www.energyfilm.com)  
Contacts: Steve Race, Jim Pascale, Belinda Kuipers  
Every subject imaginable. Providing the stock imagery you need, the quality you want and the service you expect. Demo reel available.

**HOTSHOTS**

215 Glen Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4W 2X2  
(416) 967-3696  
Fax: (416) 967-4722  
Director/Cameraman: D. Evans  
Extensive footage - animals & underwater

© 2000 Energy Film. A part of Getty Images.



**energyfilm.com**

TENS OF THOUSANDS OF CLIPS | THE FASTEST, MOST POWERFUL SEARCH ENGINE | CLIPBINS FOR EASY EMAILING | OUR LATEST SHOWREELS | AND MORE 800.IMAGERY | FUEL FOR THOUGHT

**IMAGE BANK**

307 - 40 Eglinton Ave. E.  
Toronto, ON M4P 3A8  
(416) 322-8840 / (800) TIB-IMAGES  
Fax: (416) 322-8855  
Website: [www.theimagebank.com](http://www.theimagebank.com)  
Contacts: Wenda Thomson, Katherine Bruce Laing

**Montréal:**

1055 - 2055 rue Peel  
Montréal, QC H3A 1V4  
(514) 849-8840  
Fax: (514) 849-8055  
Contact: Ann Ross

**Vancouver:**

512 - 470 Granville St.  
Vancouver, BC V6C 1V5  
(604) 893-8840  
Fax: (604) 893-8835  
Contact: Mary Louise MacDonald

**NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA**

Stock Shot Library  
3155 Côte de Liesse  
Saint-Laurent, QC H4N 2N4  
(514) 283-9170 - Marquise Tessier

**(514) 283-9169 - Danielle St-Cyr**

Fax: (514) 283-5729  
Website: <http://www.nfb.ca/stockshots>  
Dating from 1897 the collection includes film images reflecting Canadian history and many other subjects including material shot around the world.

**THE SEARCH PARTY**

1315 Gallant Court  
Pickering, ON L1W 3W7  
(905) 837-0245  
Fax: (905) 837-2245  
Contact: Kelly Steele  
Researcher - footage, permissions, subject, documentaries, unusual props, background, fact/info verification

**VALAN PHOTOS**

263 Clayton Lake Rd., R.R. #2  
Clayton, ON K0A 1P0  
(613) 256-5294  
Fax: (613) 256-5296  
E-mail: [images@valanphotos.com](mailto:images@valanphotos.com)  
Website: [www.valanphotos.com](http://www.valanphotos.com)  
Contact: Valerie Wilkinson  
Stock photo agency

**YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD.**

5021 - 53rd St.  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1V5  
(867) 873-8610  
Fax: (867) 873-9405  
E-mail: [ykfilms@theEdge.ca](mailto:ykfilms@theEdge.ca)  
Contact: Alan Booth  
Documentaries / film / video / non-linear editing / stock footage

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL  
  
TALENT/  
  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS  
  
POST  
PRODUCTION

compelling

REASONS

to think

BBC

**BBC StockVisions**

The most eye-popping nature, travel and lifestyle footage on earth.

**BBC News Archives**

The most distinguished coverage from the undisputed leader in international news.

**BBC Broadcast Archives**

The best of the best from over fifty year's worth of stellar factual and entertainment TV.

Want more? Contact our talented research staff at:

**New York** 212 705 9300

**Burbank** 800 966 5424

**Toronto** 416 362 3223

[www.bbcfootage.com](http://www.bbcfootage.com)

BBC Library Sales

DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
DISTRIBUTION AGENCIES  
FILM COURSES/  
AGENCIES



**YEAR OF THE SHEEP**

Patrushka Sarakula

Directors: John Detwiler & Renee Duncan

Distributor: Cinema Esperança



UNIVERSAL<sup>®</sup>

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS CANADA

UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS HOME VIDEO CANADA

UNIVERSAL TELEVISION CANADA

UNIVERSAL MUSIC

UNIVERSAL CONSUMER PRODUCTS CANADA

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

AGENCIES

FILM COURSES/  
PUBLICATIONS

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL

TALENT/

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION



# DISTRIBUTION

## FILM DISTRIBUTORS

### ACTION FILM LIMITEE

467 est boul. St-Joseph  
Montréal, QC H2J 1J8  
(514) 845-5572  
Fax: (514) 286-2313  
E-mail: actionfilm@qc.dirtd.com  
President: André Monette  
35mm / 16mm / vidéo

### ALLIANCE ATLANTIS MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTION

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1400  
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5  
(416) 967-1174  
Fax: (416) 967-0044  
Chairman, Motion Picture Group: Victor Loewy  
— (416) 966-7233  
President, Motion Picture Distribution: Patrice Theroux — (416) 966-7703  
President, Alliance Atlantis Vivafilm: Guy Gagnon — (514) 878-228  
President, Odeon Films Inc.: Brian Gliserman — (416) 966-6955  
Sr. Vice-President, General Manager, Motion Picture Distribution: Jim Sherry (416) 966-7206  
Canada's largest producer and distributor of motion pictures. Through its three distribution labels, Alliance Atlantis Releasing, Alliance Atlantis Vivafilm, and Odeon Films, the organization leads the industry at the box office for 1999 with Box Office receipts in excess of \$100 million dollars. With a 21% market share for the first quarter of 2000, Alliance Atlantis is well positioned to deliver another outstanding year.

### ASKA FILM DISTRIBUTION INC.

1600 ave. de Lorimier, Ste. 211  
Montréal, QC H2K 3W5  
(514) 521-7103  
Fax: (514) 521-6174  
E-mail: askafilm@login.net  
Contacts: Samuel Gagnon, Natasha Rybina

### ATLANTIC THEATRE SERVICES LTD.

P.O. Box 2419  
114 Dresden Ave.  
Saint John, NB E2L 3V9  
(506) 696-6618  
Fax: (506) 696-4472

### AUDIO CINE FILM

8462 Sherbrooke St. E.  
Montréal, QC H1L 1B2  
(514) 493-8887  
(800) 289-8887  
Fax: (514) 493-9058

Sales Representatives: Christian Bergeron, J.F. Cormier, Sal Gallo  
35mm / 16mm / video - schools & public performance rights  
Distributing: Walt Disney, MCA-Universal, Buena Vista, Hollywood, Metro Goldwyn Mayer, United Artists, Orion, Touchstone, Turner Entertainment, France Film, Alliance Vivafilm, Allegro, Action Films, Aska Film, C/FP, Evolution Video, Film Tonic, Lapointe Films, Prima Film/Video, Prisma Films, Mar-An, Melenny, Universal Studios, Paramount Pictures, Polygram Filmed Entertainment, New Line Cinema, Miramax Films

### BACCHUS ENTERTAINMENT LTD.

402 - 1959 West 2nd Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6J 1J2  
(604) 728-2522  
Fax: (604) 728-2512  
E-mail: blakston@direct.ca  
President: Penny O. Green  
Film and music distribution. Specializing in online distribution.

### BAYVIEW FILM DISTRIBUTION INC.

8 Mandel Cr.  
North York, ON M2H 1B9  
Bus: (416) 362-5890  
Fax: (416) 362-1218  
Res: (416) 223-0716  
President: Orval Fruitman

### BEVEL PROGRAMS INC.

285 Forest Hill Rd.  
Toronto, ON M5P 2N3  
(416) 484-8000  
Fax: (416) 484-8001  
President: Beverley Fein  
Vice-President: Michael J. Taylor

### BLACKWATCH RELEASING INC.

180 Bloor Street West, Ste. 1102  
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2V6  
(416) 934-9419  
Fax: (416) 934-9420  
Executive V.P. & General Manager: Andy Myers  
V.P. Marketing: Robin Smith  
Director, Theatrical Distribution: Adrian Herscovici  
Distribution Manager: Jean Paradis  
V.P. International Sales: Lina Marrone

1410 Stanley, Ste. 606  
Montreal, QC H3A 1P8  
(514) 844-6655  
Fax: (514) 844-6886  
President: Yves Dion  
V.P. Marketing & Distribution: Johanne Pelletier  
Co-ordinator: Josée Bélanger

### BONDED SERVICES INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

517 Wellington St. W., Ste. 211  
Toronto, ON M5V 1G1  
(416) 703-1740  
Fax: (416) 703-7075  
Comm. TV Manager: Don Casemore

Head Office:  
288 Judson St., Unit 10  
Toronto, ON M8Z 5T6  
(416) 252-5081  
Fax: (416) 252-3955  
E-mail: darm@bondedservices.com  
Vice-President: Dan Armstrong  
Syndication Manager: Scott Buchanan  
Warehouse Manager: Peter deJong  
Storage & distribution of TV media

### BRIGHTSTAR DISTRIBUTION

100 Yonge St., Ste. 1205  
Toronto, ON M5C 2W1  
(416) 362-5890  
Fax: (416) 362-1218

### BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA, INC.

Distributors of Walt Disney Pictures, Touchstone Pictures and Hollywood Pictures Sales:

1235 Bay St., Ste. 901  
Toronto, ON M5R 3K4  
(416) 964-9275 / (800) 263-2853  
Fax: (416) 964-8537  
Vice-President: Anthony Macina  
Sales Manager: Tony Schittona  
Booking/Sales: Karen Burke  
Marketing Coordinator: Antonella Zappone

Publicity & Promotions:  
21 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 701  
Toronto ON M4T 1L9  
(416) 413-0966, ext 227  
Fax: (416) 416-7909  
Director, Publicity & Promotions: Jane Elliott

### Buena Vista Pictures Distribution

350 S. Buena Vista St.  
R.O.D. Bldg.  
Burbank, CA 91521-0021 USA  
(818) 567-5000  
President: Chuck Viane  
Sr. Vice-President/General Sales Manager: Rod Rodriguez

EXHIBITION  
FILM COURSES/  
AGENCIES



**CINÉMA ESPERANÇA**  
INTERNATIONAL INC.

96 Spadina Avenue  
Suite 301  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5V 2J6  
CANADA  
Phone: (416) 703-5000  
Fax: (416) 703-5002  
Toll free: 1-877-525-3776  
jakeprod@on.aibn.com

**André Bennett**  
Chair, President & C.E.O.

**CAMBIUM RELEASING INC.**

18 Dupont St.  
Toronto, ON M5R 1V2  
(416) 964-8750  
Fax: (416) 964-1980  
Director, Sales: David Piperni  
Director, Operations: Steve Marinelli  
Chairman: Arnie Zipursky  
General Manager & General Counsel: Annette Frymer

**CANADIAN FILMMAKERS' DISTRIBUTION CENTRE**

37 Hanna Ave., Ste. 220  
Toronto, ON M6K 1W8  
(416) 588-0725  
Fax: (416) 588-7956  
E-mail: cfmdc@cfmdc.org  
Webiste: www.cfmdc.org  
Director: Alan McNaim  
35 & 16mm / Video / Super 8  
An artist-run organization specializing in the distribution of independently made, primarily Canadian films to the non-theatrical and broadcast markets

**CANADIAN LEARNING COMPANY INC.**

95 Vansittart Ave.  
Woodstock, ON N4S 6E3  
(519) 537-2360 / (800) 267-2977  
Fax: (519) 537-1035  
E-mail: info@canlearn.com  
Website: www.canlearn.com  
Contact: Mike Harding  
Educational film / video / CD-ROM

**CANAMEDIA**

1670 Bayview Ave., Ste. 408  
Toronto, ON M4G 3C2  
(416) 483-7446  
Fax: (416) 483-7529  
E-mail: canamed@ibm.net  
President: Les Harris  
Secretary/Treasurer: Jane Harris  
Vice-President, Distribution/North America:  
David W. Jackson  
International Sales & Acquisitions: Michèle Dal-Cin  
Office Administrator: Heidi Chan  
Series/movies/documentaries - TV worldwide plus pre-sales

**CATALYST DISTRIBUTION INC.**

67 Mowat Ave., Ste. 200  
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3  
(416) 533-6767  
Fax: (416) 533-2070  
E-mail: distribution@catalystdistribution.com  
CEO: Charles Falzon  
President: Nancy Chapelle  
Vice-President, Group Head of Distribution: Jill Keenleyside  
Head of International Sales: Stephen Kelley

**New York:**

Gullane Pictures  
1133 Broadway, Ste. 1520  
New York, NY 10010 USA  
(212) 463-9623  
Fax: (212) 463-9626  
Vice-President, Distribution: Cindy Bernstein

**CBC INTERNATIONAL SALES**

P.O. Box 500, Stn. A  
Toronto, ON M5W 1E5  
(416) 205-3500  
Fax: (416) 205-3482  
E-mail: cbcis@toronto.cbc.ca  
Director, International Co-Productions, Sales & Acquisitions: Criss Hajek  
Manager, Broadcast Sales (Toronto): Jennifer Stewart  
Distributing CBC productions and independent productions worldwide.

1950 Sawtelle Blvd., Ste. 333  
Los Angeles, CA 90025 USA  
(310) 478-0212  
Fax: (310) 478-6364  
E-mail: cbcia@ix.netcom.com  
Head of Sales & New Business Development:  
Sandra Sarciada-Naughton  
Sales & Administration Co-ordinator: Aurora Hernandez

43/51 Great Titchfield St.  
London, UK W1P 8DD  
011-44 (207) 9200  
Fax: 011-44 (207) 323-5658  
Head of Sales & New Business Development:  
Susan Hewitt

**CHARLES CHAPLIN ENTERPRISES INC.**

318 Hillhurst Blvd.  
Toronto, ON M6B 1N2  
(416) 781-0131 / 5600  
Fax: (416) 781-0834  
E-mail: jeff.carp@path.com  
President: Charles S. Chaplin  
35mm / 16mm / videotapes  
Worldwide theatrical / TV / home video

**CHESTNUT PARK PRODUCTIONS**

1 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 103  
Toronto, ON M6K 3E7  
(416) 537-5004  
Fax: (416) 537-8984  
E-mail: mail@microtainment.com  
President/Executive Producer: Garry Blye  
Distributor of Super Dave Osborne, Bizarre, The David Steinberg Show, Daring & Grace—Teen Detectives, Urban Angels of Medicine and Hunting Arrows.

**CINAR CORPORATION**

1055 René Lévesque Blvd. E.  
Montréal, QC H2L 4S5  
(514) 843-7070  
Fax: (514) 843-7080  
Syndication / international sales / co-production / pre-sales

**Cinar Europe Inc.**

59/61 Kensington High St.  
London W8 5ED, England  
(011) 44-171-591-7500  
Fax: (011) 44-171-937-2657  
International Sales: David Ferguson

**CINE-GROUPE**

1151 Alexandre-Desève St.  
Montréal, QC H2L 2T7  
(514) 524-7567  
Fax: (514) 524-7354  
E-mail: distribution@cinegroupe.ca  
Sr. Vice-President, Distribution & Development:  
Derek McGillivray  
Director, International Sales & Marketing: Sylvie Bélanger

**CINEMA ESPERANCA INTERNATIONAL INC.**

96 Spadina Ave., Ste. 301  
Toronto, ON M5V 2J6  
(416) 703-5000 / (877) 525-3776  
Fax: (416) 703-5002  
E-mail: jakeprod@on.aibn.com  
Chairman/President/CEO: André Bennett

**COLUMBIA TRISTAR FILMS OF CANADA**

A Division of Columbia Pictures Industries Inc.  
1303 Yonge St., 1st Fl.  
Toronto, ON M4T 2Y9  
(416) 922-5740  
Canadian General Manager: Michael Skewes  
Managing Director: Michael Brooker  
Western Sales Manager: Neil Campbell  
Eastern Sales Manager: Bill Robinson

THE WINSLOW BOY • TWIN  
FALLS IDAHO • JOE THE KING  
• ALL ABOUT MY MOTHER •  
THE MINUS MAN • AMERICAN  
MOVIE • BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE •  
SWEET AND LOWDOWN • THE  
EMPEROR AND THE ASSASSIN •  
ME MYSELF I • DEAD SILENT  
• NOT ONE LESS • GROOVE •  
THE WAR ZONE • MICHAEL  
ANGEL • JUDY BERLIN •  
A PORNOGRAPHIC AFFAIR •  
THE COLOUR OF PARADISE •  
TRIXIE • YOU CAN COUNT  
ON ME • BOSSA NOVA •  
CROUCHING TIGER • HIDDEN  
DRAGON • SHOWER • THE  
BUMBLEBEE FLIES ANYWAY •  
JUST A LITTLE HARMLESS SEX

# Celebrating our First Anniversary



 **Blackwatch**

PRODUCTION • FINANCING • DISTRIBUTION  
HOME VIDEO • INTERNATIONAL SALES

#### MONTREAL

1410 Stanley Street, Suite 606  
Montreal, Quebec, H3A 1P8  
Phone: 514-844-6655 Fax: 514-844-6886

#### TORONTO

180 Bloor Street, Suite 1102  
Toronto, Ontario, M5S 2V6  
Phone: 416-934-9419 Fax: 416-934-9420

EXHIBITION

AGENCIES

FILM COURTESY

Québec Sales Manager: Claude Chene  
 Western Canada Sales Representative: Denise James  
 Eastern Canada Sales Representative: Peter Wertelecky  
 Québec Sales Representative: Sylvie Kenny  
 Vice-President, Media: Donna Slack  
 Canadian Field Director, Publicity/Promotions: Eliza Fernandes

Montréal: c/o Alliance Viva Film  
 5 Place Ville Marie, Ste. 1435  
 Montréal, QC H3B 2G2  
 (514) 878-2282  
 Fax: (514) 878-2419

## COMPAGNIE FRANCE FILM INC.

505 rue Sherbrooke est., Ste. 2401  
 Montréal, QC H2L 4N3  
 (514) 844-0680  
 Président/CEO: Pierre René  
 Directeur Div. Film: Michael Mosca

## CREATIVE EXPOSURE

2236 Queen St. E.  
 Toronto, ON M4E 1G2  
 Tel. & Fax: (416) 690-0755  
 President: Tom Litvinskis  
 35mm / 16mm / TV / video

## CRESWIN FILM DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

18 Corwin Cr.  
 Downsview, ON M3H 2A1  
 (416) 633-9079  
 Fax: (416) 638-5282  
 President: Larry Rittenberg

## CRITERION PICTURES

41 Homer Ave., Unit 3  
 Toronto, ON M8Z 4X4  
 (514) 252-4151 / (800) 565-1996  
 Fax: (416) 251-3720  
 President: John W. Fisher  
 16mm & public performance video cassettes.  
 Representing over 90 feature film producers, including: Columbia Pictures Industries Inc., Fox Searchlight, Janus Films, New Yorker Films, Norstar Releasing Inc., Savoy Pictures, Sony Pictures, Sony Classics, Tri-Star Pictures, 20th Century Fox Film Corp. and Warner Bros.

Branch Offices  
 7801 Louis-H LaFontaine, Suite 104  
 Anjou, QC H1K 4E4  
 (514) 356-0050 / (800) 361-2788  
 Program Consultant: Tony DiPaolo

200 - 5000 Bridge St.  
 Delta, BC V4K 2KT  
 (604) 940-9540 / (800) 663-0991  
 Program Consultant: Carole Burgoyne

## CRITICAL MASS PRODUCTIONS

77 Mowat Ave., Ste.110  
 Toronto, ON M6K 3E3  
 (416) 538-2535  
 Fax: (416) 538-3367

E-mail: cmass@netcom.ca  
 President: Stephen Maynard

## CRITICAL MASS RELEASING

77 Mowat Ave., Ste.110  
 Toronto, ON M6K 3E3  
 (416) 538-2535  
 Fax: (416) 538-3367  
 E-mail: cmass@netcom.ca  
 President: William Alexander  
 Sales Executive: Lisa-Marie Doorey

## DARK HORSE ENT.

102 - 2935 Spruce St.  
 Vancouver, BC V6H 3N3  
 (604) 734-0390  
 Fax: (604) 734-0380  
 Contacts: Janine McCaw, Paul Busch

## DISTR'ACTION DISTRIBUTION INTERNATIONALE INC.

261 rue du St-Sacrement  
 Montréal, QC H2Y 3V2  
 (514) 844-5800  
 Fax: (514) 844-8210  
 E-mail: kbobby@distraction.com  
 President: Michel Rodrigue  
 Distribution / format rights / world markets

## DISTRIBUTION LA FÊTE

387 Saint-Paul St. W.  
 Montréal, QC H2Y 2A7  
 (514) 848-0417  
 Fax: (514) 848-0064  
 E-mail: info@lafete.com  
 President: Rock Demers

## DOMINO FILM & TELEVISION INTERNATIONAL LTD.

4002 Grey Ave.  
 Montréal, QC H4A 3P1  
 (514) 484-0446  
 Fax: (514) 484-0468  
 President: Jeanne Ritter  
 Domestic & international distribution of motion pictures and TV programming

## DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED

212 James St.  
 Ottawa, ON K1R 5M7  
 (613) 230-9769  
 Fax: (613) 230-6004  
 Contacts: Ramona Macdonald, Tony Kelleher

## DREAMWORKS DISTRIBUTION CANADA CO.

2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 2510  
 Toronto, ON M4W 3E2  
 (416) 513-0312  
 Fax: (416) 513-0316  
 Website: www.dreamworks.com  
 Distribution: Don Popow  
 Sales: Jennifer Hofley  
 Booker: Sandra Reinholds  
 Accounts Receivable: Venka Galic

## ELLIS RELEASING

1300 Yonge St., Ste. 300  
 Toronto, ON M4T 1X3  
 (416) 924-2186  
 Fax: (416) 924-6115  
 E-mail: sales@ellisent.com  
 Chairman: Ralph C. Ellis  
 President: Stephen Ellis  
 Sales Executive.: Reg McGuire  
 Manager, Client Services: Grace Lo  
 TV / video

## ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED

2 Lake St.  
 St. Catharines, ON L2R 5W6  
 (905) 685-8336

## THE FILM CIRCUIT

A division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG)  
 2 Carlton St., Ste. 1600  
 Toronto, ON M5B 1J3  
 (416) 967-7371  
 Fax: (416) 967-9477  
 Director (TIFFG): Piers Handing  
 Managing Director (TIFFG): Michèle Maheux  
 Film Circuit Director: Cam Haynes  
 Film Circuit Manager: Blair Haynes  
 The Film Circuit, a division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group, was launched in the fall of 1995 to create a broader-based network for Canadian and significant international films. The Film Circuit has launched multiple successful screenings of such films as The Red Violin, Last Night and The Hanging Garden. These films would not have the opportunity to be shown in the smaller sized centres of Ontario and British Columbia without the Circuit. The Circuit is proving to be a viable network for helping to deliver Canadian films to a broader public spectrum. Currently The Film Circuit consists of 44 active communities.

## FILMOPTION INTERNATIONAL

3401 St-Antoine St. W.  
 Westmount, QC H3Z 1X1  
 (514) 931-6180  
 Fax: (514) 939-2034  
 E-mail: filmopt@total.net  
 President: Maryse Rouillard  
 Vice-President: Lizanne Rouillard  
 National Sales Exec.: Marie-Pierre Rodier

144 Front St. W., Ste. 760  
 Toronto, ON M5J 2L7  
 (416) 598-1557  
 Fax: (416) 593-0013  
 E-mail: mrosilio@filmoption.com  
 Senior Exec., Sales & Co-productions: Muriel Roslilo

## FILMS TRANSIT INTERNATIONAL INC.

402 est rue Notre-Dame, Ste. 100  
 Montréal, QC H2Y 1C8  
 (514) 844-3358  
 Fax: (514) 844-7298  
 E-mail: filmtran@odyssee.net

BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA INC.



1235 BAY STREET • SUITE 901 TORONTO, ONTARIO M5R 3K4  
PHONE (416) 964-9275 FAX (416) 964-8537

©Disney

EXHIBITION

AGENCIES

FILM COURSES/  
AREA OF SERVICE

**FILM TONIC INC.**

5130 boul. St-Laurent, 4e étage  
 Montréal, QC H2T 1R8  
 (514) 272-4425  
 Fax: (514) 274-0214  
 Contacts: Pierre Latour, Joanne Senécal,  
 Andrew Nobel

Film Tonic International Inc.  
 Ventres à l'étranger - Foreign Sales  
 Contacts: Pierre Latour, Joanne Senécal,  
 Andrew Nobel

**FILMWEST ASSOCIATES  
 DISTRIBUTION LTD.**

2399 Hayman Rd.  
 Kelowna, BC V1Z 1Z8  
 (250) 769-3399  
 Fax: (250) 769-5599  
 E-mail: info@filmwest.com  
 Website: www.filmwest.com  
 Contacts: Merrie Christoff, Lynn D'Albertanson

U.S. Office:  
 300 W. Second St.  
 Carson City, NV 89703 USA  
 (775) 883-8090  
 Fax: (800) 570-5505  
 E-mail: sales@filmwest.com  
 Contact: George Christoff

**FOREFRONT  
 ENTERTAINMENT GROUP**

700 - 402 W. Pender St.  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 1T6  
 (604) 682-7910  
 Fax: (604) 682-8583  
 E-mail: generalinfo@forefront-ent.com  
 Website: www.shirleyholmes.com  
 Contact: Mickey Rogers

**FREMANTLE OF CANADA LTD.**

23 Lesmill Rd., Ste. 201  
 Toronto, ON M3B 3P6  
 (416) 443-9204  
 Fax: (416) 443-8685  
 Contacts: Randy H. Zalken, Marshall B. Kesten

**FUNFILM DISTRIBUTION**

5146 boul. St-Laurent  
 Montréal, QC H2T 1R8  
 (514) 272-4956  
 Fax: (514) 272-9841  
 Contact: Robert Meunier

**GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

1409 Mailbou Ter.  
 Mississauga, ON L5J 4B9  
 (905) 855-1510  
 Contacts: John Goldi, csc, Joan Goldi  
 Educational / documentary / TV

**GREAT NORTH  
 INTERNATIONAL**

3720 - 76 Ave.  
 Edmonton, AB T6B 2N9  
 (780) 440-2022  
 Fax: (780) 440-3400  
 Contact: Sandra Green

**GREYSTONE INTERNATIONAL  
 INC.**

490 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 100  
 Toronto, ON M5A 1T2  
 (416) 504-6059  
 Fax: (416) 504-4843  
 Contacts: G. Philip Jackson, Daniel D'or  
 Worldwide sales

**HEARTLAND RELEASING INC.**

1102 - 8th Ave., 3rd Fl.  
 Regina, SK S4R 1C9  
 (306) 777-0888  
 Fax: (306) 586-3537  
 Sales Exec.: Brent Evans

**IDERA FILM & VIDEO**

1037 W. Broadway, Ste. 400  
 Vancouver, BC V6H 1E3  
 (604) 732-1495  
 Film line: (604) 738-8815  
 Fax: (604) 738-8400  
 Website: www.vcn.bc.ca/idera  
 Exec. Director: Stuart Black  
 Director of Film, Video & Programming: Karen  
 Wegler  
 16mm / video / 35mm  
 Specializing in international development & 3rd  
 world film

**IMAX CORPORATION**

2525 Speakman Dr., Sheridan Park  
 Mississauga, ON L5K 1B1  
 (905) 403-6500  
 Fax: (905) 403-6450  
 Co-Chairman & Co-CEO: Bradley J. Wechsler  
 Co-Chairman & Co-CEO: Richard L. Gelfond  
 Exec. Vice-President & COO: John Davison  
 Senior Vice-President, Film: Andy Gellis  
 Distributing the largest available library of 15/70  
 films in the industry, including entertainment,  
 space, science and natural history films.

**INDO CANADIAN FILMS  
 INTERNATIONAL**

4500 boul. de Maisonneuve O., bur. 21  
 Montréal, QC H3Z 1L7  
 (514) 935-6888  
 Fax: (514) 935-8588  
 E-mail: indocdn.films@ibm.net  
 President: Gotham Hooja

**INTERNATIONAL TELE-FILM**

41 Horner Ave., Unit 3  
 Etobicoke, ON M8Z 4X4  
 (416) 252-1173 / (800) 561-4300  
 Fax: (416) 252-1676  
 E-mail: info@itf.ca  
 Website: www.itf.ca  
 President: Stuart Grant

**KALEIDOSCOPE  
 ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

23 Lesmill Rd., Ste. 201  
 Toronto, ON M3B 3P6  
 (416) 443-9200  
 Fax: (416) 443-8685

President: Randy H. Zalken  
 Exec. Vice-President & C.E.O.: Marshall B.  
 Kesten

**KENSINGTON  
 COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

20 Maud St., Ste. 402  
 Toronto, ON M5V 2M5  
 (416) 504-9822  
 Fax: (416) 504-3608  
 Contact: Robert Lang  
 TV

**K FILMS AMERIQUE**

P.O. Box 2  
 Beaubien Postal Office  
 Montréal, QC H2G 3C8  
 (514) 277-2613  
 Fax: (514) 277-3598  
 Président: Louis Dussault  
 35mm / home video

**KING MOTION PICTURE  
 CORPORATION**

10104 - 103rd Ave., Ste. 1702  
 Canada Trust Tower  
 Edmonton, AB T5J 0H8  
 (780) 424-2950  
 Fax: (780) 420-0518  
 E-mail: kingpict@planet.eon.net  
 President: Douglas Hutton  
 Creates, develops, produces and distributes  
 quality programs for prime-time television.

**LIONS GATE  
 ENTERTAINMENT CORP.**

2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 1901  
 Toronto, ON M4W 3E2  
 (416) 944-0104  
 Fax: (416) 944-2212  
 Website: www.lionsgate-ent.com  
 Website: www.lionsgatefilms.com  
 President: Jeff Sackman

3 Bentall Centre, Ste. 3123  
 595 Burrard St., P.O. Box 49139  
 Vancouver, BC V7X 1J1  
 (604) 609-6100  
 Fax: (604) 609-6149

3600 boul. Timens  
 St. Laurent, QC H4R 1V6  
 (514) 336-9696  
 Fax: (514) 336-6606

561 Broadway, Ste. 12B  
 New York, NY 10012, USA  
 (212) 966-4670  
 Fax: (212) 966-2544  
 Co-President of US Releasing: Mark Uman

5750 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 501  
 Los Angeles, CA 90036, USA  
 (323) 692-7300  
 Fax: (323) 692-7373  
 President/Lions Gate International: Joe Drake  
 Co-President of US Releasing: Tom Ortenberg

FUNDCING/  
 FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
 TALENT/  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 ASSOCIATIONS  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 RENTALS/  
 STUDIOS  
 POST  
 PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION





Columbia TriStar Films of Canada

EXHIBITION

DOVER Publications  
AGENCIES

FILM COURSES/  
AGENCIES

**L.M. MEDIA MARKETING SERVICES LTD.**

115 Torbay Rd., Unit 8  
 Markham, ON L3R 2M9  
 (905) 475-3750  
 Fax: (905) 475-3756 / (800) 268-2380  
 Fax: (800) 689-1067  
 President: C. Lynn Meek  
 Vice-President: Kaya Meek

**LYNX IMAGES RELEASING**

P.O. Box 5961, Str. A  
 Toronto, ON M5W 1P4  
 (416) 925-8422  
 Fax: (416) 925-8352  
 E-mail: info@lynximages.com  
 Website: www.lynximages.com  
 President: Russell Floren  
 Educational Director: Andrea Gutschel  
 Non-theatrical / TV / home video

**MARVIN MELNYK ASSOCIATES LTD.**

P.O. Box 220  
 Queenston, ON L0S 1L0  
 (416) 262-4964  
 Fax: (905) 262-4974  
 President: Marvin Melnyk

**MGM DISTRIBUTION OF CANADA**

20 Queen St. W., Ste. 3500  
 Toronto, ON M5H 3R3  
 (416) 260-9680  
 Vice-President/Division Manager, Canada:  
 Marisa Contardi  
 Vice-President Media/Co-op Advertising: Sandra Crann  
 Bookers: Danish Vahidy, Simone Konieczny

666 Sherbrooke W., Ste. 1002  
 Montréal, QC H3A 1E7  
 (514) 284-5113  
 District Manager: Robert Montplaisir  
 35mm

**MONGREL MEDIA INC.**

109 Melville Ave.  
 Toronto, ON M6G 1Y3  
 (416) 516-9775  
 Fax: (416) 516-0651  
 E-mail: mongrelmedia@compuserve.com  
 President: Hussain Amarshi  
 Theatrical / Educational / Home Video / TV  
 markets

**MOVING IMAGES DISTRIBUTION**

402 W. Pender St., Ste. 606  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 1T6  
 (604) 684-3014  
 Fax: (604) 684-7165  
 TTY: (604) 684-3018  
 E-mail: mailbox@movingimages.bc.ca  
 Website: www.movingimages.bc.ca  
 Specializing in the non-theatrical and broadcast  
 distribution of Canadian independent film &  
 video productions since 1979

**THE MULTIMEDIA GROUP OF CANADA**

Head office:  
 261 du St-Sacrement St.  
 Montréal, QC H2Y 3V2  
 (514) 844-3636  
 Fax: (514) 844-4990  
 E-mail: mgc@the-mgc.com  
 President: Jacques Bouchard

Toronto office:  
 2 College St., Ste. 107  
 Toronto, ON M5G 1K3  
 (416) 968-2075  
 Fax: (416) 927-1956  
 E-mail: themgc@istar.ca  
 VP, Acquisitions & Development: David Seeler

**NELVANA ENTERPRISES INC.**

32 Atlantic Ave.  
 Toronto, ON M6K 1X8  
 (416) 588-5571  
 Fax: (416) 588-5588  
 Website: www.nelvana.com  
 Co-CEO: Patrick Loubert  
 Co-CEO: Michael Hirsh  
 Co-CEO: Clive Smith  
 Children's and family animated and live-action  
 programming.

22 Kingly Court  
 London, UK W1R 5LE  
 011-44-207-287-2770  
 Fax: 011-44-207-287-2740  
 E-mail: cathy@uk.nelvana.com  
 Contact: Cathy Laughton

55 rue de Bretagne  
 Paris, France 75003  
 33-1-42-71-08-28  
 Fax: 33-1-42-71-01-44  
 Contact: Emmanuèle Petry

**NORTH AMERICAN RELEASING INC.**

808 Nelson St., Ste. 2105  
 Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H2  
 (604) 681-2165  
 Fax: (604) 681-5538  
 E-mail: group@nar.bc.ca  
 Website: www.nar.bc.ca  
 Principal: Lloyd A. Simandl  
 International Sales: Sharla Bullard  
 Film marketing / international sales

**OASIS PICTURES INC.**

6 Pardee Ave., Ste. 104  
 Toronto, ON M6K 3H5  
 (416) 588-6821  
 Fax: (416) 588-7276  
 Website: www.oasispictures.com  
 President: Peter Emerson  
 Ext. 24 / E-mail: peter@oasispictures.com  
 Vice-President International: Valerie Cabrera  
 Ext. 23 / E-mail: valerie@oasispictures.com  
 International Sales & Development: Steven  
 Murphy  
 Ext. 22 / E-mail: steve@oasispictures.com  
 Director, Operations: Liz Bradford  
 Ext. 21 / E-mail: liz@oasispictures.com

Director, Acquisitions & Development: Mike  
 Souther  
 Ext. 34 / E-mail: michaele@oasispictures.com  
 Development & Acquisitions: Leigh Elliott  
 Ext. 25 / E-mail: leigh@oasispictures.com  
 TV / Video distribution & production

**OASIS SHAFESBURY RELEASING**

6 Pardee Ave., Ste. 104  
 Toronto, ON M6K 3H5  
 (416) 588-6821  
 Fax: (416) 588-7276  
 Vice-President, Theatrical: Halina Marie  
 Jakowenko  
 Ext. 26 / E-mail: halina@oasispictures.com  
 Director, Marketing: Wendy Boylan  
 Ext. 27 / E-mail: wendy@oasispictures.com

**ODEON FILMS INC.**

An Alliance Atlantis Company  
 121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1500  
 Toronto, ON M4W 3M5  
 (416) 967-1141  
 Fax: (416) 934-6999  
 President: Bryan Gliserman

**OPTIMA PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1253 McGill College Ave., Ste. 452  
 Montréal, QC H3B 2Y5  
 (514) 397-9988  
 Fax: (514) 954-1237  
 Président: Jean Zaloum

**OWEN-STEWART PERFORMANCE RESOURCES INC.**

20 Valleywood Dr., Ste. 100  
 Markham, ON L3R 6G1  
 (905) 474-9898 / (800) 263-3399  
 Fax: (905) 474-0834  
 E-mail: sales@owenstewart.com  
 Website: www.owenstewart.com  
 Distributors for CFM films, Video Arts,  
 Charthouse, Fenman, Media Partners, Right  
 Brain, Mentor Media, Telephone Doctor, Video  
 Communicators and many more.

**PACIFIC CINEMATHEQUE PACIFIQUE**

1131 Howe St., Ste. 200  
 Vancouver, BC V6Z 2L7  
 (604) 688-8202  
 Fax: (604) 688-8204  
 16mm

**PAPILLON PRODUCTIONS**

R.R. #2  
 Priceville, ON N0C 1K0  
 Tel. & Fax: (519) 369-3494  
 E-mail: bluesky@bmts.com  
 Contact: George Ritter  
 Financial services / Distribution - Film/TV  
 production

FINANCIAL / LEGAL /  
 TALENT /  
 UNIONS / GUILDS /  
 ASSOCIATIONS  
 EQUIPMENT SALES /  
 RENTALS /  
 STUDIOS  
 POST  
 PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION



---

Viacom Enterprises Canada Ltd.

---

PARAMOUNT PICTURES CANADA

LES FILMS PARAMOUNT CANADA

---

**TORONTO**

146 Bloor St. West, M5S 1M4  
(416) 969-9901

---

**MONTREAL**

1255 University Avenue,  
Suite 912, H3B 3W4  
(514) 866-2010

---

**PARAMOUNT PICTURES CANADA**

Viacom Enterprises Canada Limited  
146 Bloor St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5S 1M4  
(416) 969-9901  
Fax: (416) 922-0287

**Officers**

President: Gino Campagnola  
Sr. Vice-President: Chris Sullivan  
Vice-President/Controller: Anne Shaw  
Motion Picture Group  
Theatrical 35mm:  
(English & French)  
President: Gino Campagnola  
Sr. Vice-President: Chris Sullivan  
Vice-President/Controller: Anne Shaw

**Marketing:**

Sr. Vice-President, Marketing: Greg Ferris  
Director of Publicity: Anne Davidson-Muru  
Director of Advertising: Leigh Higgins

**Branches:**

146 Bloor St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5S 1M4  
(416) 969-9901  
Fax: (416) 922-0287

**Managers:**

Alberta / BC Sales: Derek Boulet  
Ontario Sales: Bob Cowan  
Atlantic Canada / Manitoba / Saskatchewan  
Sales: Jean White

1255 University Ave., Ste. 112  
Montréal, QC H3B 9W4  
(514) 866-2010

Fax: (514) 866-2411  
Manager: Lise Bertrand / Québec Sales

**Television Group**

(416) 969-9901  
Fax: (416) 922-4743  
Vice-President & General Manager: Bruce Swanson  
Exec. Director Sales, Canada: Kevin Keelley  
Administration & Distribution Supervisor: Kathy Case

**PEERLESS FILMS LIMITED**

2277 Noel St.  
St. Laurent, QC H4M 1S1  
(514) 747-2226 / 747-5176  
Fax: (514) 747-5781  
President/General Manager: Lottie Roher

**PICTURE PLANT RELEASING LTD.**

P.O. Box 2465  
Halifax, NS B3J 3E4  
(902) 455-3901  
Fax: (902) 455-5704  
E-mail: p1xplant@istar.ca  
Website: www.pictureplant.com  
President: William MacGillivray  
Vice-President: Terry Greenlaw

**RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL**

238 Davenport Rd., Ste. 122  
Toronto, ON M5R 1J6  
(416) 485-3406  
Fax: (416) 487-3820  
President: Bruce Raymond

**RED SKY ENTERTAINMENT**

Ste. 635 - The Landing  
375 Water St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 5C6  
(604) 899-0609  
Fax: (604) 899-0619  
President & CEO: Mike Smallwood  
Vice-President, Marketing & Canadian Film  
Development: Mary-Pat Gleeson  
Vice-President, Sales & Acquisitions: Dave Forget  
Booker: Darryl Croft  
Marketing Assistant: Steve Jin

**REMSTAR DISTRIBUTION**

85 St-Paul St. W., Ste. 530  
Montréal, QC H2Y 3V4  
(514) 847-1136  
Fax: (514) 847-1163  
E-mail: remstar@remstarcorp.com  
President: Julien Rémillard  
Vice-President: Maxime Rémillard  
Exec. Director (English Canada): Andrew Austin  
Exec. Director (French Canada): Armand Lafond  
Exec. Director (Home Video): Nicky Lapenna

**RHOMBUS INTERNATIONAL**

489 King St. W., Ste. 102  
Toronto, ON M5V 1L3  
(416) 971-7856  
Fax: (416) 971-9647  
E-mail: rhombus@total.net  
President: Sheena Macdonald  
Vice-President: Niv Fichman  
Vice-President, Head of Business & Legal  
Affairs: Danny Iron  
North America's leading distributor of films on  
the performing arts. Also representing outside  
drama and arts productions.

**THE ROKE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP**

522 - 11th Ave., S.W.  
Calgary, AB T2R 0C8  
(403) 264-4660  
Fax: (403) 264-6571  
Contacts: Hector Ross, Frank Kettner, Syd  
Sniderman, Lloyd Fedor  
35mm

**RON HASTINGS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**

20 Holly St., Ste. 300  
Toronto, ON M4S 3B1  
(416) 484-8000  
Fax: (416) 484-8001  
President: Ron Hastings

**R.S.M. PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONALES INC.**

720 Montpellier, Ste. 912  
Ville St. Laurent, QC H4L 5B5  
(514) 748-2678  
Fax: (514) 748-7560  
Contact: Rafik M. Murad

**SALTER STREET FILMS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**

1668 Barrington St., Ste. 500  
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2  
(902) 420-1577  
Fax: (902) 425-8260  
E-mail: salter@salter.com  
Website: www.salter.com  
Vice-President, 3rd Party & Acquisitions: Liliana Vogt  
Director of Business Affairs: Allison Outhit  
Sales Executive: Clarence LeBlanc  
Latin American Sales: Sonia Ormeachea  
Catalogue includes feature films, TV movies,  
comedy, drama, family/children, & music.

**SATURDAY PLAYS LIMITED**

965 Bay St., Ste. 2409  
Toronto, ON M5S 2A3  
(416) 964-7284  
Fax: (416) 964-7997  
President: Allan King  
Vice-President: Colleen Murphy  
Executive Assistant: Elisa Suppa

**SEVILLE PICTURES INC.**

147 St. Paul St. W., 2nd Fl.  
Montréal, QC H2Y 1Z5  
(514) 841-1910  
Fax: (514) 847-8030  
Contacts: David Reckziegle / Pierre Brousseau

2221 Yonge St., Ste. 400

Toronto, ON M4S 2B4  
(416) 480-0453  
Fax: (416) 480-0501  
Contact in Toronto: Jeff Grottlick  
Distribution of feature films / TV programs /  
interactive products worldwide

**SOIETE DE DISTRIBUTION CINEMA LIBRE INC.**

460 Ste-Catherine o. bur. 500  
Montréal, QC H3B 1A7  
(514) 861-9030  
Fax: (514) 861-3634  
E-mail: clibre@cam.org  
Website: www.cinemalibre.com  
Directeur général: Claude Forget  
Directeur administratif: Michel Gélinas

**SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC.**

110 Davenport Rd.  
Toronto, ON M5R 3R3  
(416) 921-7177  
Fax: (416) 921-7538  
President: Trudy Grant  
Director of Home Video & Acquisitions: Tara Gascho

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/  
TALENT/  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS/  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS/  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION



RED SKY ENTERTAINMENT LTD.

Suite 635, The Landing, 375 Water Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, V6B 5C6  
 Telephone: 604-899-0609 • Fax: 604-899-0619 • www.redskyent.com

**TELEGENIC LICENSING INC.**

20 Holly St., Ste. 300  
 Toronto, ON M4S 3B1  
 (416) 484-8000  
 Fax: (416) 484-8001  
 President: Michael R. Carlisle

**TELEVISION NETWORK  
 MEDIA CORPORATION INC.**

39 Baywood Rd.  
 Toronto, ON M9V 3Y8  
 (416) 745-6270  
 Fax: (416) 745-7179  
 Contact: Ronald Convey  
 TV & educational films distribution

**TELEGENIC PROGRAMS INC.**

20 Holly St., Ste. 300  
 Toronto, ON M4S 3B1  
 (416) 484-8000  
 Fax: (416) 484-8001  
 E-mail: telegenic@aol.com  
 President/C.E.O.: H. Lawrence Fein  
 Exec. Vice-President/C.O.O.: Michael J. Taylor  
 Program Co-ordinator: Linda LePage  
 Controller, Finance & Contract Management:  
 Aide Smit  
 Booking & Promotion: Ronda Fein  
 Exec. Assistant: Agape Ouroumis

**THA MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS  
 LTD.**

307 - 1200 West Pender  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2S9  
 (604) 687-4215  
 Fax: (604) 688-8349  
 E-mail: tha.sales@thamedia.com  
 Managing Director: Roberta Colombin

**TVA INTERNATIONAL INC.  
 (Formerly Motion International Inc.)**

465 McGill St.  
 Montréal, QC H2Y 4A6  
 (514) 284-2525  
 Fax: (514) 284-0640  
 President, Distribution: Stephen Greenberg  
 Vice-President, International Distribution: Jean  
 Bureau

101 Bloor St. W., Ste. 400  
 Toronto, ON M5S 2Z7  
 (416) 968-0002  
 Fax: (416) 643-3900  
 Exec. Vice-President, Distribution & Marketing:  
 Daniel Lyon  
 Senior Vice-President & Managing Director,  
 Fox/Motion Television Distribution: Michael  
 Murphy

Headquartered in Montréal, with offices in Los Angeles and Toronto, TVA International is the filmed entertainment production and distribution division of Québec broadcaster TVA Group. TVA Group recently made a friendly takeover of Motion International, the second largest independent producer in Canada and the leading Canadian distributor of television programs.

Handles exclusive distribution in Québec of films produced by DreamWorks. The number one distributor of TV programming to Canadian broadcasters, providing both foreign and Canadian-produced product. Through a joint-venture sales company (Fox/Motion), 4000 hours of programming was sold to national broadcasters in 1998-1999, including Ally McBeal, The Simpsons, The X Files, NYPD Blue, Nash Bridges and The Sopranos.

EXHIBITION  
 AGENCIES  
 PUBLISHERS  
 FILM COURSES/  
 PUBLISHERS

**TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX  
FILM CORPORATION**

33 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1106  
Toronto, ON M4W 3H1  
Sales: (416) 921-0001  
Publicity: (416) 515-3365  
(800) 668-9927  
Fax: (416) 921-9062  
Vice-President/General Manager: Barry  
Newstead  
Comptroller: Rosemarie Marshall  
Branch Manager: Damian O'Regan  
Sales Manager: Darlene Elson  
Head Booker: Sharon Irwin  
English Media Advertising: Joanna Smith (Media  
Express)  
(416) 484-5306  
Fax: (416) 484-5308  
Print Advertising/French Media Advertising:  
Joanna Smith (Media Express)  
(416) 484-5306  
Fax: (416) 484-5308  
Manager, Publicity & Promotion: Julia Perry

**UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA**

2450 Victoria Park Ave.  
Willowdale, ON M2J 4A2  
(416) 491-3000  
Fax: (416) 502-0323  
Fax Publicity: (416) 494-3587  
Fax Advertising: (416) 491-5180  
Vice-President/General Manager: Eugene  
Arnodo  
Director, Publicity & Promotion: Janice Luke  
Exec. Director, Advertising: Janice Doyle  
Accounting, 35mm/16mm: Linda Allen

35mm Branches  
2450 Victoria Pk. Ave.  
Willowdale, ON M2J 4A2  
Toronto/St. John Branch Manager: Peter Doody  
Calgary/Vancouver/Winnipeg Branch Manager:  
Gail Shiffman  
(For Maritime and Western bookings, refer to  
Toronto office)

1430 rue Peel  
Montréal, QC H3A 1S9  
(514) 987-5233  
Fax: (514) 849-8270  
Manager, 35mm: Louise Palmos

Non-theatrical  
Audio Ciné Films  
8462 Sherbrooke E.,  
Montréal, QC H1L 1B2  
(514) 493-8887  
Representative: Benoît Lachance

**VIACOM ENTERPRISES  
CANADA**

See Paramount Pictures Canada

**VIDEO EL CANADA LIMITED**

583 William St.  
London, ON N6B 3E8  
(519) 434-9939  
Fax: (519) 434-8182  
E-mail: joemara@home.com  
President: Josef Mara

Films (35mm) / TV programs / video / Czech &  
Slovak

**WARNER BROS.  
ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

4576 Yonge St., 2nd Fl.  
North York, ON M2N 6P1  
(416) 250-8384  
Fax: (416) 250-1898 (Advertising)  
Fax: (416) 250-8930 (Sales)  
President & Canadian Division Manager: Philip  
R. Carlton  
Vice-President, Canadian District Mgr: Florent  
Boulet  
Sr. Vice-President, Advertising & Publicity:  
Dianne Schwalm

**Branches:**

4576 Yonge St., 2nd Fl.  
North York, ON M2N 6P1  
(416) 250-8384

9900 Cavendish, Ste. 205  
Ville Saint-Laurent, QC H4M 2V2  
(514) 333-6400  
Fax: (514) 333-1460  
Sales rep.: Susan Karam  
35mm

For Maritimes & Manitoba bookings, refer to  
Margaret Ramsay in Toronto office  
(800) 263-2876 (35mm)  
For British Columbia & Alberta bookings, refer to  
Amam Dumond in Toronto office  
(800) 668-4961 (35mm)

**WESTON WOODS CANADA**

60 Briarwood Ave.  
Port Credit, ON L5G 3N6  
(905) 278-0566  
Fax: (905) 278-2801  
E-mail: westonwood@homerom.com  
Videocassettes / filmstrips / cassettes / records

**WILLIAM F. COOKE  
TELEVISION PROGRAMS**

890 Yonge St., Ste. 800  
Toronto, ON M4W 3P4  
(416) 967-6141  
Fax: (416) 967-5133  
President / CEO: William Cooke  
President, TV Distribution: Alex McWilliams  
CFO: David Fraser

**WINNIPEG FILM GROUP  
DISTRIBUTION OFFICE**

304 - 100 Arthur St.  
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1H3  
(204) 925-FILM  
Fax: (204) 942-6799  
E-mail: marlene@winnipegfilmgroup.mb.ca  
Website: www.winnipegfilmgroup.mb.ca  
Distribution Co-ordinator: Marlene James

**VIDEO  
DISTRIBUTORS**

**ACTION FILM LIMITEE**

467 est boul. St-Joseph  
Montréal, QC H2J 1J8  
(514) 845-5572  
Fax: (514) 286-2313  
E-mail: actionfilm@qc.dird.com  
President: André Monette  
Vidéo

**ART METROPOLE**

788 King St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5V 1N6  
(416) 703-4400  
Fax: (416) 703-4404  
E-mail: artmet@interlog.com  
Website: www.artmetropole.org  
Book Store Manager: Jordan Sonnenberg  
Publishers & distributors of artist videotapes

**ASTRAL DISTRIBUTION &  
LOGISTICS**

44/46 Dufflaw Rd.  
North York, ON M6A 2W1  
(416) 785-5580  
Fax: (416) 785-1219  
Vice-President & General Manager: Charles  
Boyce  
Vice-President, Finance & Administration: Mark  
Pereira

**ASTRAL HOME  
ENTERTAINMENT /  
CINE-MAISON ASTRAL**

An Astral Media Company  
Head Office  
889 Montée de Liesse  
Ville Saint-Laurent, QC H4T 1P5  
(514) 734-2500  
Fax: (514) 734-2501  
President, Astral Video Group: Sidney  
Greenberg  
Vice-President, Finance & Administration: Mark  
Pereira  
Director, Purchasing: Randi Greenberg  
Branch Manager: Carole Côté

**Branches**

44/46 Dufflaw Rd.  
North York, ON M6A 2W1  
(416) 785-5580 / (800) 263-2974  
Fax: (416) 785-1219  
Branch Manager: Myles Toop

889 Montée de Liesse  
Ville Saint-Laurent, QC H4T 1P5  
(514) 734-2500 / (800) 361-3320  
Fax: (514) 734-2503  
Branch Manager: Carole Côté

2050 Alpha Ave.  
Burnaby, BC V5C 5K7  
1-800-427-8725  
Fax: (877) 278-7650

FINANCIAL / LEGAL /  
 TALENT /  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 ASSOCIATIONS  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 RENTALS/  
 STUDIOS  
 POST  
 PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION



**TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION**

33 Bloor St. E., Suite 1106  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4W 3H1

SALES: (416) 921-0001  
PUBLICITY: (416) 515-3365  
FAX: (416) 921-9062  
TOLL FREE: (800) 668-9927

EXHIBITION

AGENCIES

FILM COURSES/  
PUBLICATIONS

11486 - 149th St.  
Edmonton, AB T5M 1W8  
(403) 453-3007 / (800) 252-7907  
Fax: (403) 452-8026  
Branch Manager: Tim Heinze

6130 - 4th St. E., Unit 12  
Calgary, AB T2H 2H9  
(403) 258-2131 / (800) 661-1545  
Fax: (403) 253-3455  
Branch Manager: Sherri Westlake

1555 Dublin Ave., Unit 7  
Winnipeg, MB R3E 3M8  
(204) 772-0050 / (800) 665-8012  
Fax: (204) 786-0076  
Branch Manager: Sherra Papaioannou

201 Brownlow Ave, Ste. 16  
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2  
(902) 468-3393  
1-800-565-1778 (Nfld. only)  
1-800-565-1681 (NS, NB, PE)  
Fax: (902) 468-3197  
Branch Manager: Barbara Sullivan

**AUDIO CINE FILM**  
8462 Sherbrooke St. E.  
Montréal, QC H1L 1B2  
(514) 493-8887 / (800) 289-8887  
Fax: (514) 493-9058  
Sales Representatives: Christian Bergeron,  
J.F. Comier, Sal Gallo  
35mm / 16mm / video - schools & public  
performance rights  
Distributing: Walt Disney, MCA-Universal,  
Buena Vista, Hollywood, Metro Goldwyn Mayer,  
United Artists, Orion, Touchstone, Turner  
Entertainment, France Film, Alliance Vivafilm,  
Allegro, Action Films, Aska Film, C/FP, Evolution  
Video, Film Tonic, Lapointe Films, Prima  
Film/Video, Prisma Films, Mar-An, Melenny,  
Universal Studios, Paramount Pictures,  
Polygram Filmed Entertainment, New Line  
Cinema, Miramax Films

**BLACKWATCH RELEASING INC.**  
180 Bloor Street West, Ste. 1102  
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2V6  
Tel: (416) 934-9419  
Fax: (416) 934-9420  
Executive VP and General Manager: Andy  
Myers  
VP Sales: Dave Jones  
Western Sales Manager: Janice Gillespie  
VP Marketing: Robin Smith

**BUENA VISTA HOME  
ENTERTAINMENT**  
Distributors of Walt Disney Pictures,  
Touchstone Pictures and Hollywood Pictures  
2000 Front St., Ste. 2900  
Toronto, ON M5V 3L4  
(416) 596-7000  
Fax: (416) 596-7943  
Vice-President, Managing Director: Charles  
Oliver  
Director of Sales: Scott Guthrie

**CBC HOME VIDEO /  
EDUCATIONAL SALES**  
P.O. Box 500, Stn. A  
Toronto, ON M5W 1E5  
(416) 205-6384  
Fax: (416) 205-3482  
E-mail: edsale@toronto.cbc.ca  
Manager, Non-Broadcast Sales: Karen Bower  
Distributes CBC programming to the home  
entertainment and educational marketplaces.

**CHARLES CHAPLIN  
ENTERPRISES INC.**  
318 Hillhurst Blvd.  
Toronto, ON M6B 1N2  
(416) 781-0131 / 5600  
Fax: (416) 781-0834  
E-mail: jeff.carp@path.com  
President: Charles S. Chaplin  
35mm / 16mm / videotapes  
Worldwide theatrical / TV / home video

**CHROMAVISION  
INTERNATIONAL (1995) INC.**  
1172 Rainbow St.  
Gloucester, ON K1J 6X7  
(613) 748-5335  
Fax: (613) 748-1073  
E-mail: jhovvey@chromavision.ca  
President: John E. Hovey  
1", 3/4", 1/2" broadcast production & post-  
production

**CINE-GROUPE DISTRIBUTION  
INC.**  
1151 Alexandre-DeSève  
Montréal, QC H2L 2T7  
(514) 524-7567  
Fax: (514) 524-1997  
Worldwide distributor of animated TV series.

**COLUMBIA TRI-STAR HOME  
VIDEO CANADA LTD.**  
5650 Yonge St., Ste. 2300  
P.O. Box 122  
Toronto, ON M2M 4G3  
(416) 221-8660  
Fax: (416) 221-8649  
Website: www.cthv.com  
Vice-President, Operations: Derrick Forster  
Exec. Director, Rentals: Elliott Chusid  
Regional Sales Managers, Rentals: Ken Dixon  
(Ontario/Eastern Canada), Ben Saragosa  
(Québec), Terry Ford (Western Canada)  
Exec. Director, "Sell-Thru" Sales: Stuart Segal  
Regional Sales Managers, "Sell-Thru": Richard  
Fluxgold (Ontario/Eastern Canada), Ben  
Saragosa (Québec), David Holmes (Western  
Canada).  
Mass Merchants Account Manager: Bruce Vemum

**COMPAGNIE FRANCE FILM  
INC.**  
505 rue Sherbrooke Est., Ste. 2401  
Montréal, QC H2L 4N3  
(514) 844-0680  
Président/CEO: Pierre René  
Directeur Div. Film: Michael Mosca  
Directeur Div. Video: Marc Beausejour

**CRITERION PICTURES**  
41 Homer Ave., Unit 3  
Toronto, ON M8Z 4X4  
(416) 252-4151 / (800) 565-1996  
Fax: (416) 251-3720  
President: John W. Fisher  
16mm & public performance video cassettes.  
Representing over 90 feature film producers,  
including: Columbia Pictures Industries Inc.,  
Searchlight, Janus Films, New Yorker Films,  
Norstar Releasing Inc., Savoy Pictures, Sony  
Pictures, Sony Classics, Tri-Star Pictures, 20th  
Century Fox Film Corp. and Warner Bros.

**Branch Offices**  
7801 Louis-H LaFontaine, Suite 104  
Anjou, QC H1K 4E4  
(514) 356-0050 / (800) 361-2788  
Program Consultant: Tony DiPaolo

200 - 5000 Bridge St.  
Delta, BC V4K 2K7  
(604) 940-9540 / (800) 663-0991  
Program Consultant: Carole Burgoyne

**CYCLOPS COMMUNICATIONS  
CORPORATION**  
44 Gibson Ave.  
Toronto, ON M5R 1T5  
(416) 926-8981  
Fax: (416) 926-9878  
E-mail: cyclopscorp@sprint.ca  
President: Samuel C. Jephcott

**DISTRACTION DISTRIBUTION  
INTERNATIONALE INC.**  
261 rue du St-Sacrement  
Montréal, QC H2Y 3V2  
(514) 844-5800  
Fax: (514) 844-8210  
E-mail: kbobby@distraction.com  
President: Michel Rodrigue  
Distribution / format rights / world markets

**IMAVISION 21 LTEE.  
PENTAGON ENTERTAINMENT**  
4012 Côte Vertu  
St-Laurent, QC H4R 1V4  
(514) 333-7635  
Fax: (514) 333-7639  
President: Gabor Kertesz  
Video / TV / distribution

**IDERA FILM & VIDEO**  
1037 W. Broadway, Ste. 400  
Vancouver, BC V6H 1E3  
(604) 732-1496  
Film lines: (604) 738-8815  
Fax: (604) 738-8400  
Website: www.vcn.bc.ca/idera  
Exec. Director: Stuart Black  
Director of Film, Video & Programming: Karen  
Wegglar  
16mm / video / 35mm  
Specializing in international development & 3rd  
world film





MGM DISTRIBUTION OF CANADA



©2008 METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

UNITED ARTISTS

EXHIBITION

AGENCIES

FILM COURSES/  
FILM PATRONS

**IMAVISION DISTRIBUTION INC.**

1313 St. Jacques W.  
Montréal, QC H3C 4K2  
(514) 333-7635  
Fax: (514) 333-7639  
President: Gabor Kertesz  
Video / TV / distribution

**INSTRUCTIONAL COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE**

McGill University  
680 Sherbrooke St. W., Ste. 1600  
Montréal, QC H3A 2M7  
(514) 398-7200  
Director: John Roston  
Film Reference Consultant: Peggy Greene  
Video

**K FILMS AMERIQUE**

P.O. Box 2  
Beaubien Postal Office  
Montréal, QC H2G 3C8  
(514) 277-2613  
Fax: (514) 277-3598  
Président: Louis Dussault  
Home Video / 35mm

**KINETICVIDEO\*COM**

511 Bloor St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5S 1Y4  
(416) 538-6613 / (800) 263-6910  
Fax: (416) 538-9984  
President: Frances M. Broome

255 Delaware Ave.  
Buffalo, N.Y. 14202  
(716) 856-7631 / (800) 466-7631  
Fax: (716) 856-7838  
Manager, USA: Gary Malloy  
Educational videos / CD-ROM

**LYNX IMAGES INC.**

104 Scollard St.  
Toronto, ON M5R 1G2  
(416) 925-8422  
Fax: (416) 925-8352  
E-mail: info@lynximages.com  
Website: www.lynximages.com  
President: Russell N. Floren  
Home video / documentary / books / CD-ROM

**MAGIC LANTERN COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**

10 Meteor Dr.  
Toronto, ON M9W 1A4  
(416) 675-1155 / (800) 263-1717  
Fax: (416) 675-1154  
E-mail: video@magiclantern.ca

8755 Ash St., Unit 3  
Vancouver, BC V6P 6T3  
(604) 324-2600 / (800) 263-1818  
Fax: (604) 324-4855  
E-mail: bill@lanternimages.com

**MARDEN FILM DISTRIBUTORS INC.**

Video Division  
369 Yonge St.  
Toronto, ON M5B 1S1

(416) 860-2600  
Fax: (905) 707-1636  
TV/Pay-TV

**MARLIN MOTION PICTURES LTD.**

211 Watline Ave., Ste. 200  
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1P3  
(905) 890-1500  
Fax: (905) 890-6550  
President: John L. Taylor  
Educational Sales Coordinator: Sholome Johnston  
Manager, Video Training Division: Zena Thomas  
16mm / video / TV

**McINTYRE MEDIA LIMITED**

6845 Rexwood Rd., Unit 2  
Mississauga, ON L4V 1S5  
(905) 678-9866 / (800) 565-3036  
Fax: (905) 678-2403  
President: Peter J. Whyte  
Video / non-theatrical

**McNABB & CONNOLLY**

60 Briarwood Ave.  
Mississauga, ON L5G 3N6  
(905) 278-0566  
Fax: (905) 278-2801  
Specialty / Educational Video  
E-mail: mcnabbconnolly@homeroom.on.ca

**MONGREL MEDIA INC.**

109 Melville Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6G 1Y3  
(416) 516-9775  
Fax: (416) 516-0651  
E-mail: mongrelmedia@compuserve.com  
President: Hussain Amarsi  
Theatrical / Educational / Home Video / TV markets

**M.V. VIDEO PUBLISHING GROUP**

1955 Wylie St., 2nd Fl.  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3N7  
(604) 874-2000 / (800) 667-7718  
Fax: (604) 874-5005  
E-mail: mvvideos@mvvideo.com  
President: Peter Sara  
Sales Co-ordinator: Colin Logan  
Vice-President & Director, Operations: Susanna Sara  
Marketing & Sales Manager: Dennis Powers  
Advertising Manager: Morgan Marshall  
Manager, Video & TV sales: Ernie Chan  
Home video / TV / documentary / CD-ROM / DVD

**NORTH AMERICAN RELEASING INC.**

808 Nelson St., Ste. 2105  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H2  
(604) 681-2165  
Fax: (604) 681-5538  
E-mail: group@nar.bc.ca  
Website: www.nar.bc.ca  
Principal: Lloyd A. Simandl  
International Sales: Sharla Bullard  
Domestic/international sales

**NORTHLAND HOME VIDEO**

Box 549, Station Adelaide  
Toronto, ON M5C 2J6  
(416) 526-3456  
Fax: (416) 207-0331  
E-mail: streamliner@sympatico.ca  
Contact: Colin Strayer  
Specializing in archival presentations featuring Americana, aviation, rail & urban transportation

**OASIS PICTURES INC.**

6 Pardee Ave., Ste. 104  
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5  
(416) 588-6821  
Fax: (416) 588-7276  
Website: www.oasispictures.com  
President: Peter Emerson  
Ext. 24 / E-mail: peter@oasispictures.com  
Vice-President International: Valerie Cabrera  
Ext. 23 / E-mail: valerie@oasispictures.com  
International Sales & Development: Steven Murphy  
Ext. 22 / E-mail: steve@oasispictures.com  
Director, Operations: Liz Bradford  
Ext. 21 / E-mail: liz@oasispictures.com  
Director, Acquisitions & Development: Mike Soutter  
Ext. 34 / E-mail: michael@oasispictures.com  
Development & Acquisitions: Leigh Elliott  
Ext. 25 / E-mail: leigh@oasispictures.com  
TV / Video distribution & production

**OCTAPIXX WORLDWIDE**

23 Lesmill Rd., Ste. 400  
Toronto, ON M3B 3P6  
(416) 449-9400  
Fax: (416) 449-9498  
E-mail: octapixx@ldirect.com  
President: J. Gary Gladman  
Vice-President: Allan G. Kent  
Director, Business Affairs: Alan Diner  
Distributing television programming internationally.

**PARAMOUNT PICTURES CANADA**

**Video Group**  
2 Sheppard St. E., Ste. 1400  
Toronto, ON M2N 5Y7  
(416) 733-8060  
Fax: (416) 733-8063  
Sr. Vice-President: Felice Fleisher  
Manager, French/Sales Promotion: Joe Della Fortuna  
Regional Sales Manager, Central Canada: Rick Dymon  
Director of Sales, Sell Through: Barb Estey  
Regional Sales Manager, Sell Through: Wayne Robertson, Dawn Madgett  
Director of Sales, Distribution: Michael Price

**Branches:**

4370 Dominion St., Ste. 400  
Burnaby, BC V5G 4L7  
(604) 430-8436  
Fax: (604) 430-8488  
Regional Sales Manager, Western Canada:  
Jennifer Ion

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL /LEGAL /  
TALENT/  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STRUCTURE  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION

1255 University Ave., Ste. 912  
 Montréal, QC H3B 9W4  
 (514) 866-1154  
 Fax: (514) 866-2411  
 Regional Sales Manager, Eastern Canada:  
 Rose Muhr

**PENTAGON ENTERTAINMENT**

1333 St. Jacques W., Ste. 110  
 Montréal, QC H3C 4K2  
 (514) 335-4461  
 Fax: 335-9767

**PORTFOLIO INTERNATIONAL INC.**

124 Merton St., Ste. 202  
 Toronto, ON M4S 2Z2  
 (416) 483-9773  
 Fax: (416) 483-6537  
 E-mail: portfolio@porfolio-ent.com  
 Presidents: Lisa Olfman, Joy Rosen  
 Vice-President, Distribution: Marina Cordoni  
 Vice-President, Development: Lila Rose  
 Specializing in television programming; high-quality children's, lifestyle and adventure/travel.

**ROBERT'S HARD TO FINDVIDEO**

107 Tucker Cr.  
 Saskatoon, SK S7H 3H7  
 (800) 440-2960  
 Fax: (306) 955-3763  
 E-mail: sales@robertsvideos.com  
 Website: www.robertsvideo.com  
 Distribution / programming / advertising consultant / video sales

**R.O.W. ENTERTAINMENT**

255 Shields Ct.  
 Markham, ON L3R 8V2  
 (905) 475-3550  
 Fax: (905) 475-4163  
 President: Vito Ierullo  
 Video Manager: Bob Kerr

**SEVILLE PICTURES INC.**

147 St. Paul St. W., 2nd fl.  
 Montréal, QC H2Y 1Z5  
 (514) 841-1910  
 Fax: (514) 847-8030  
 Contact: David Reckziegle

2221 Yonge St., Ste. 400

Toronto, ON M4S 2B4  
 (416) 480-0453  
 Fax: (416) 480-0501  
 Contact in Toronto: Jeff Grottlich  
 Video/movie distribution

**SMA DISTRIBUTION**

5600 Ambler Dr.  
 Mississauga, ON L4W 2K9  
 (905) 624-4840 / (800) 267-1216  
 Fax: (905) 624-4737  
 Account Executive: Jim Fotheringham

**TELEGENIC ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

88 Wingold Ave.  
 Toronto, ON M6B 1P5

(416) 783-8383  
 Fax: (416) 783-8384  
 Website: www.telegenic.com  
 President: Jeff Deverett

**TELEGENIC PROGRAMS INC.**

20 Holly St., Ste. 300  
 Toronto, ON M4S 3B1  
 (416) 484-8000  
 Fax: (416) 484-8001  
 Website: www.telegenic.com  
 President & COO: Michael J. Taylor  
 Television program distribution

**TVA INTERNATIONAL INC.**

(Formerly Motion International Inc.)  
 465 McGill St.  
 Montréal, QC H2Y 4A6  
 (514) 284-2525  
 Fax: (514) 985-4461  
 President, Distribution: Stephen Greenberg  
 Vice-President, International Distribution: Jean Bureau

101 Bloor St. W., Ste. 400  
 Toronto, ON M5S 2Z7  
 (416) 968-0002  
 Fax: (416) 643-3900  
 Exec. Vice-President, Distribution & Marketing:  
 Daniel Lyon

Headquartered in Montréal, with offices in Los Angeles and Toronto, TVA International is the filmed entertainment production and distribution division of Québec broadcaster TVA Group. TVA Group recently made a friendly takeover of Motion International, the second largest independent producer in Canada and the leading Canadian distributor of television programs. Handles exclusive distribution in Québec of films produced by DreamWorks. The leading supplier of TV programming to Canadian broadcasters, providing both foreign and Canadian-produced product. Through a joint-venture sales company (Fox/Motion) 4,000 hours of programming was sold to national broadcasters in 1998-1999, including Ally McBeal, The Simpsons, The X Files, NYPD Blue, Nash Bridges and The Sopranos. Also a leader in Canada in merchandise licensing (the Barney property licensing program resulted in excellent retail sales in the publishing, home video, audio and plush toy categories.)

**VIDEO GLOBE I**

398 Isabay St.  
 Ville St.-Laurent, QC H4T 1V3  
 (514) 738-6665 / (800) 361-7151  
 Fax: (514) 738-3923  
 Vice-President, Eastern/Central Canada: Jean Trudel  
 General Manager: Jean Bérard

**VIDÉOGRAPHE**

504 - 460 rue Ste.-Catherine ouest  
 Montréal, QC H3B 1A7  
 (514) 866-4720  
 Fax: (514) 866-4725  
 E-mail: info@videographe.qc.ca  
 Distribution Coordinator: Jean Mailloux

**VIDEO ONE CANADA LTD.**

89 Queensway, Ste. 500  
 Mississauga, ON L5B 2V2  
 (905) 276-8008  
 Fax: (905) 276-8076  
 President: Bob McCloskey

**Branches:**

766 Cliveden Place, Unit 150  
 Delta, BC V3M 6C7  
 (604) 517-3500 / (800) 665-9767  
 Fax: (604) 517-3505  
 Sr. Vice-President, Western Region: Uwe Schnack

6023 - 4th St. S.E.  
 Calgary, AB T2H 2A5  
 (403) 258-3880 / (800) 352-8245  
 Fax: (403) 252-3176  
 General Manager: Michael Glossop

16860 - 114 Ave. N.W.  
 Edmonton, AB T5M 3S2  
 (780) 451-9060 / (800) 661-9635  
 Fax: (780) 452-1763  
 General Manager: Dianne King

Bay D - 2220 Northridge Dr.  
 Saskatoon, SK S7L 6X8  
 (306) 933-4930 / (800) 667-2084  
 Fax: (306) 933-4139  
 General Manager: Cory Madey

401-B Weston St.  
 Winnipeg, MB R3E 3H4  
 (204) 694-6007 / (800) 665-1330  
 Fax: (204) 694-0928  
 General Manager: Mark Jones

647 Wilton Grove Rd. W., Units 1 & 2  
 London, ON N6N 1N7  
 (519) 685-1502 / (800) 265-6054  
 Fax: (519) 668-2059  
 General Manager: Rudy Eysen

5600 Ambler Dr.  
 Mississauga, ON L4W 2K9  
 (905) 624-4330 / (800) 668-3700  
 Fax: (905) 624-9077  
 Vice-President, General Manager, Central Region: Sue McArthur

380 Terminal Ave.  
 Ottawa, ON K1G 0Z3  
 (613) 244-0000 / (800) 387-0343  
 Fax: (613) 244-1230  
 General Manager: Jack LaFramboise

900 Windmill Rd., Unit 301  
 Dartmouth, NS B3B 1P7  
 (902) 468-6661 / (800) 667-6661  
 Fax: (902) 468-2260  
 Regional Manager: Kathy McNab

21 Mews Pl.  
 St. John's, NF A1B 4N2  
 (709) 754-3437 / (800) 563-6060  
 Fax: (709) 754-3230  
 General Manager: Barry James

EXHIBITION  
 DISTRIBUTORS  
 AGENCIES  
 FILM COURSES/  
 FILM LOCATIONS


**GALBRAITH PHOTO DIGITAL**


416-531-6913

[www.galbraithphotodigital.com](http://www.galbraithphotodigital.com)

- slides dupes
- B&W/colour photos
- imprinting on mounts
- from digital file or film

call or visit our website for a free brochure

Montreal – Videoglobe 1  
398 Isabey  
Ville St. Laurent, QC H4T 1V3  
(514) 738-6665 / (800) 361-7151  
Fax: (514) 738-3923

**VIDEOVILLE SHOWTIME INC.**

4610 Côte Vertu  
Ville St.-Laurent, QC H4S 1C7  
(514) 336-0038  
Fax: (514) 745-4274  
Home video marketing/distribution

**VISUAL EDUCATION CENTRE LIMITED**

41 Homer Ave., Unit 3  
Toronto, ON M8Z 4X4  
(416) 252-5907  
Fax: (416) 251-3720  
President: John Fisher

**V TAPE**

401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 452  
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8  
(416) 351-1317  
Fax: (416) 351-1509  
E-mail: wandav@vtape.org  
Website: www.vtape.org  
Contacts: Wanda Vanderstoop, Kim Tomczak,  
Lisa Steele, Chris Kennedy, Cynthia Lickers  
Information/distribution for independent video

**WARNER HOME VIDEO (CANADA) LTD.**

Sales & Marketing  
4576 Yonge St., Ste. 304  
North York, ON M2N 6P1  
(416) 250-8384  
Fax: (416) 250-8929  
Director: Shane Cawley

**FILM MARKETING SERVICES**

**AD EXPRESS CANADA INC. / MEDIA EXPRESS**

20 Eglinton Ave. W.  
Toronto, ON M4R 1K8  
(416) 484-5300  
Tom Plunkett; Direct (416) 484-4762

**ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS CANADA INC.**

21 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 701  
Toronto, ON M4T 1L9  
(416) 413-0557  
Fax: (416) 413-0737  
Director, Advertising & Operations: Dave Pinder

**AZIMUTH ARTS LTD.**

71 Gall Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4M 2Z2  
(416) 465-6789 / (888) 461-2472  
Fax: (416) 465-0467  
E-mail: rscoper@azimutharts.com  
Website: www.azimutharts.com  
Contact: Scott Cooper  
Web Site/Interactive Media Design & Management; Production and Script Software

**BARKINHOTSTUDIO INC.**

21 Phoebe St., Ste. 002  
Toronto, ON M5T 1A8  
(416) 595-5257  
Fax: (416) 595-9771  
E-mail: barknhot@inforamp.net  
Website: www.barkinhotstudio.com  
Creative Director: Liam Greenlaw  
Director of Marketing: Aynne Farmer  
Entertainment design for print / new media / motion graphics for film & video

**BUZZMEDIA INC.**

111 Yonge St., Ste. 201  
Toronto, On M4W 2L6  
(416) 920-3800  
Fax: (416) 920-3998  
Contacts:  
Jenna Donohue-Bourdeau, E-mail: taxi.jdb@sympatico.ca  
Natalie Vinet, E-mail: nataliev@istar.ca

**THE CANADA ROADSHOW**

57 Reese Ave.  
Ajax, ON L1T 3V8  
(905) 426-1542  
Fax: (905) 426-2396  
E-mail: jange@sprint.ca  
President and C.O.E.: Deborah Lobban  
Vice-President, Canadian Operations: Jadie Wright  
Vice-President, Foreign Operations: Kinga Budy

**CAPRICORN PRODUCTIONS**

2669 Thornton Rd. N.  
Oshawa, ON L1H 7K4  
(905) 655-3849  
E-mail:  
CreativeTeam@CapricornProductions.com  
Website: www.CapricornProductions.com  
Graphic design / packaging / marketing

**CINEMA SERVICES, CANADA**

31 Parkview Rd.  
St. Andrews, MB R1A 3B7  
(204) 339-6015  
Fax: (204) 339-6015  
E-mail: cineserve@escape.ca  
Manager: Florence Watson  
Theatre showbills, studio promotions, screening reports, exit polls

**CINEMOTION**

145 St-Pierre St., Ste.202  
Montréal, QC H2L 2Y6  
(514) 288-3555  
Fax: (514) 288-9102  
President: Luce Dandois  
Vice-President: Julie St-Jean

**CREATIVE RESOURCE**

(905) 843-0464  
Fax: (905) 843-0432  
E-mail: creative.resource@sympatico.ca  
Supply and creation of custom designed promotional products

**ECHO ADVERTISING & MARKETING INC.**

115 George St.  
Toronto, ON M5A 2N4  
(416) 367-1115  
Fax: (416) 367-8735  
Website: www.echoadvertising.com  
President & CEO: Len Gill  
Vice-President: Steve Pulver  
Vice-President: Barry Avrich  
Vice-President, Media Director: Marilyn Sherman  
General Manager, Echo Direct: Ronni Muskat

**FORBES DESIGN GROUP INC.**

495 King St. W., Ste. 200  
Toronto, ON M5V 1K4  
(416) 593-5040  
Fax: (416) 593-6721  
President: Tim Forbes  
Creative / print campaigns / title design

**GALBRAITH PHOTO DIGITAL**

169 Dufferin St.  
Toronto, ON M6K 1Y9  
(416) 531-6913  
Fax: (416) 588-2289  
E-mail: galimage@interlog.com  
Website: www.galbraithphotodigital.com  
President: Lisa Galbraith  
B&W / colour / slide photographic reproductions / digital/ scanning

**JONES & MORRIS PHOTO DIGITAL IMAGING LIMITED**

24 Carlaw Ave.  
Toronto, ON M4M 2R7

FINANCIAL / LEGAL /  
 UNION / GUILDS / ASSOCIATIONS  
 EQUIPMENT SALES / RENTALS / STUDIOS  
 POST PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION



**ALLIED Advertising • Public Relations Canada Inc.**

21 St. Clair Ave. East, Suite 701  
 Toronto, Ontario M4T 1L9  
 TEL 416.413.0557 • FAX 416.413.0730

(416) 465-5466  
 Fax: (416) 465-6423  
 Toll free: (800) 561-5466  
 Contact: Tim Morris  
 Custom made translite scenes

**LORNE MERKUR & SISTER INC.**

**ADWEAR & PROMOSTUFF**  
 801 Eglinton Ave. W., Ste. 404  
 Toronto, ON M5N 1E3  
 (416) 785-0777  
 Fax: (416) 785-6016  
 Toll free: (800) 668-2107  
 President: Lorne Merkur  
 Account Execs.: Risa Worth, Cary Ernest  
 Custom printed T-shirts / sweats / hats / mugs / bags / magnets / pens / mouse pads/ etc.

**POPCORN COMMUNICATION**

2388 Beaubien St. E.  
 Montréal, QC H2G 1N2  
 (514) 374-5228  
 Fax: (514) 374-9115  
 Director of Communications: Anna Leroux  
 Promotions Director: Marie-Eve Dury  
 Director of Media Services: Pierre Bourassa

**PROMOTIONAL SERVICES**

81 Green Bush Rd.  
 Willowdale, ON M2M 1P2  
 (416) 733-8338  
 Fax: (416) 733-0495  
 Contact: Victoria Galati-Radford  
 Promotional merchandise / desktop publishing / photography

**RAZOR INC.**

327 Brunswick Ave.  
 Toronto, ON M5R 2Z1  
 (416) 922-4401  
 Fax: (416) 975-0904  
 Contact: Sheree Tams or Liam Sharp  
 Graphic design & photography services

**REACTOR ART & DESIGN**

51 Camden St.  
 Toronto, ON M5V 1V2  
 (416) 703-1913  
 Fax: (416) 703-6556  
 E-mail: inquiry@reactor.ca  
 Website: www.reactor.ca  
 Contact: Ron Bala, ext. 238  
 Graphic design & illustration for titles/posters/promotions/ identities

**WOOD PRINTING AND GRAPHICS**

136 Geary Ave., Ste. 110  
 Toronto, ON M6H 4H1  
 (416) 535-2040  
 Fax: (416) 535-3661  
 Contact: Peter Brenze

**INDEPENDENT BOOKING COMPANIES**

**ATLANTIC THEATRE SERVICES LTD.**

P.O. Box 2419  
 114 Dresden Ave.  
 Saint John, NB E2L 3V9  
 (506) 696-6618  
 Fax: (506) 696-4472

**INDEPENDENT BOOKING & THEATRE SERVICES LTD.**

61 Renwick Ave.  
 Cambridge, ON N3C 2T5  
 (519) 658-6920  
 Fax: (519) 658-5684  
 President: Eric Ball  
 Booking services for cinemas in Canada

**CREATIVE RESOURCE**

Supply and creation of custom designed promotional products for film and television.

tel: 905.843.0464      e-mail: creative.resource@sympatico.ca      fax: 905.843.0432

EXHIBITION  
 AGENCIES  
 FILM COURSES/  
 PUBLICATIONS

**VICTORIA FILM SERVICES LIMITED**

**DEPENDABLE SHIPPING, REVISING, STORING,  
FOR 35mm and 16mm FILMS**

Suppliers of Cans, Reels, Leader, etc. for 35mm

**Coast-To-Coast**

TORONTO: Head Office - 40 Lesmill Rd., Don Mills, Ontario M3B 2T5  
Vancouver: 1644 West 75th Ave. Winnipeg: 2315 Logan Ave.  
Calgary: 3904 - 1st St. N.E. Montreal: 708 Walnut St.

Saint John: 55 Bentley St.

**100% Canadian-Owned and Operated**

Contact: Jim Matsumoto, Canadian General Manager  
Toronto (416) 449-8597

**PRAIRIE ALLIED BOOKING  
ASSOCIATION**

A division of Theatre Agencies Ltd.

522 - 11th Ave. S.W.  
Calgary, AB T2R 0C8  
(403) 264-4660

Fax: (403) 264-6571

Contacts: Frank Kettner, Ellen Smeltzer, Donna Campbell

**THUNDER NORTH  
BROADCAST SERVICES**

39 Baywood Rd.  
Toronto, ON M9V 3Y8  
(416) 745-6533

Fax: (416) 745-7179

E-mail: ron@thunder-north.com

Vice-President: Ronald Convey

Film & tape distribution for theatrical/TV/  
educational

**WEST COAST THEATRE  
SERVICE LTD.**

788 Beatty St., Ste. 401  
Vancouver, BC V6B 1A2  
(604) 669-4738

Fax: (604) 669-9640

Contacts: Doug Isman, Hector Ross

**FILM CARTAGE,  
DELIVERY,  
BROKERAGE**

**EMERY CUSTOMS  
BROKERAGE**

6500 Silverdard Dr.  
Toronto AMF, ON L5P 1B1  
(905) 676-8964 / (800) 363-0825  
Fax: (905) 672-8677

Centralization Manager: Catherine Douglas

Calgary (403) 221-1986

Dorval (514) 636-3480

Edmonton (780) 890-4478

Fort Erie (905) 871-1290

London (519) 453-4040

Ottawa (613) 526-1020

Vancouver (604) 278-7361

Windsor (519) 969-0411

**EMERY WORLDWIDE**

6500 Silverdard Dr.  
P.O. Box 251  
Mississauga, ON L5P 1B1  
Sales & Administration: (905) 676-8872  
Fax: (905) 673-5761

**Branches**

Calgary (403) 221-1981  
Dorval (514) 636-1333  
Edmonton (780) 890-4475  
Halifax (902) 873-3545  
London (519) 452-0088  
Ottawa (613) 733-9650  
Regina (306) 352-9046  
Saskatoon (306) 931-1110  
Vancouver (604) 273-9077  
Winnipeg (204) 775-2676

**THE INTERNATIONAL COURIER**

344 Dupont St., Ste. 100  
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9  
(416) 968-2000  
(888) 274-RUSH (7874)  
Fax: (416) 968-3556  
Website: www.internationalcourier.com  
24 hrs. a day / 7 days a week

**MAVETY FILM DELIVERY**

40 Lesmill Rd.  
Don Mills, ON M3B 2T5  
(416) 447-5167  
General Manager: Jim Matsumoto

**ODP CUSTOM BROKERS LTD.**

Operating as O'Reilly Deane & Power  
P.O. Box 22  
Toronto AMF, ON L5P 1A2  
(416) 676-3357  
Fax: (416) 676-9613  
Contacts: Joseph G. Deane, Alexis T. Power

**PREFERRED SERVICE  
CUSTOMS BROKERS INC.**

130 - 5980 Miller Rd.  
Richmond, BC V7B 1K2  
(604) 270-6607  
Fax: (604) 270-8983  
Contact: Jack Peterson

Calgary, AB  
(403) 250-3408  
Fax: (403) 250-1872

Coutts, AB  
(403) 344-3030  
Fax: (403) 344-3793

Edmonton, AB  
(403) 986-7880  
Fax: (403) 986-7809

**RUSSELL A. FARROW LIMITED**

5397 Eglinton Ave. W., Ste. 220  
Etobicoke, ON M9C 5K6  
(416) 622-3777  
Fax: (416) 622-2217

5200 Miller Rd., Ste. 2040  
Vancouver Intl. Airport  
Richmond, BC V7B 1K5  
(604) 270-3131  
Fax: (604) 270-9741

751 Stuart Graham Blvd. N., Ste. 118  
Dorval, QC H4Y 1E7  
(514) 636-1941  
Fax: (514) 636-3222

**SAMEDAY RIGHT-O-WAY**

6975 Menkes Dr.  
Mississauga, ON L5S 1Y2  
(905) 676-3750 (Switchboard)  
(905) 676-1888 (Pick-up)  
(905) 677-9722 (Customer Service)  
President: Bob Brogan  
Vice-President, Operations: Bruce Rodgers  
Vice-President, Sales: Brian Kohut  
Courier / express / cargo services

**VICTORIA FILM SERVICES  
LIMITED**

40 Lesmill Rd.  
Don Mills, ON M3B 2T5  
(416) 449-8597  
President: Paul Wroe  
Canadian General Manager: Jim Matsumoto

**Branches**

1644 W. 75th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6P 6G2  
(604) 263-2551  
Manager: Rick Williston

3904 - 1st St. N.E.  
Calgary, AB T2E 3E3  
(403) 276-6696  
Manager: Susan Piotrowski

2315 Logan Ave.  
Winnipeg, MB R2R 2S7  
(204) 633-1203  
Manager: Allan Laschuk

708 rue Walnut  
Montréal, QC H4C 2M4  
(514) 931-6212  
Manager: Marie-Claude Boudreau

55 Bentley St.  
St. John, NB E2K 1B2  
(506) 634-1018  
Manager: Kevin McDermott

# ShowCanada 2001

Join us for  
our spring  
fling and  
enjoy all  
Quebec has  
to offer.

We look  
forward to  
seeing you  
there!

- **Exciting  
Speakers**
- **Great Events**
- **Special  
Entertainment**
- **Trade Show**
- **Screenings**
- **Educational  
Seminars**



# Vive le Quebec

## ShowCanada 2001

April 28 - May 2, 2001 Quebec City, Quebec

For more information, contact Adina Lebo (416) 969-7057 Fax (416) 969-9852  
Visit our website at: [www.mptac.ca](http://www.mptac.ca) E-mail [mptac@inforamp.net](mailto:mptac@inforamp.net)



## CAPRICE SHOWCASE

THE SHOW STARTS ON THE SIDEWALK!



ALL STADIUM — ALL DIGITAL SOUND



## CAPRICE SHOWCASE

# GRAND

NOW IN KELOWNA and NANAIMO!  
Coming Soon to Duncan Showcase GRAND 8



Serving Key Markets  
On Canada's West Coast

- ☆ Vancouver
- ☆ West Vancouver
- ☆ Surrey
- ☆ White Rock
- ☆ Delta
- ☆ Kelowna
- ☆ Langford-Victoria
- ☆ Duncan
- ☆ Nanaimo
- ☆ Courtenay
- ☆ Campbell River

Coming Soon to a City Near You!



## CAPRICE SHOWCASE

Head Offices

L-100, 560 Beatty Street ☆ Vancouver, B.C. ☆ V6Z 1L3  
Phone (604) 683-8038 ☆ Fax (604) 683-8077

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL /LEGAL /

TALENT/

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
REGISTRATION

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION



# EXHIBITION

## EXHIBITORS

### ALLIANCE ATLANTIS CINEMAS

#200 - 1788 W. 5th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6J 1P2  
(604) 734-8700  
Fax: (604) 734-7489  
President: Leonard Schein  
Director of Theatre Operations: Jennifer Gee

### AMC THEATRES OF CANADA

33 William Kitchen Rd.  
Scarborough, ON M1P 5B7  
(416) 291-2204  
Fax: (416) 291-8173  
Website: [www.amctheatres.com](http://www.amctheatres.com)  
Regional Operations Manager, Canada: Larry Whittenberger  
Film Buyer: Eric Bauman  
Marketing Coordinator: Jack Gardner

### A THEATRE NEAR YOU, (CANADA) INC.

c/o Dolphin Cinema II  
4555 E. Hastings St.  
N. Burnaby, BC V5C 2K3  
Tel. & Fax: (604) 293-0332

Head Office  
17215 Smokey Pt. Dr., Ste. B  
Arlington, WA 98223, USA  
(360) 653-9899  
Fax: (360) 653-1720  
Chairman & President: Al Dabestani

### BOULEVARD CINEMA LTD.

113 Richmond Blvd., Unit 2  
Napanea, ON K7R 3Z8  
(613) 373-2188  
Fax: (613) 373-0050  
President/General Manager: Paul Peterson  
General Manager: David Remington

### CAPRICE SHOWCASE THEATRES INC.

Head Office  
Unit L-100, 560 Beatty St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 2L8  
(604) 683-8038  
Fax: (604) 683-8077  
President: Terrence L. Weir  
Sr. Vice-President & General Manager: William (Bill) Nowrie  
Vice-President, Development & Theatre Operations: Michael Mah  
Vice-President, Island District Operations: Christopher C. Weir  
Head Booker & Film Buyer: Dene Joyal  
Advertising & Publicity: James Evans  
Caprice Entertainment also operates theatres

within its group that are owned by Paradise Capital Inc., a public company traded on the Canadian Venture Exchange.

### CARNIVAL CINEMAS

5402 - 47 St.  
Red Deer, AB T4N 6Z4  
(403) 341-6565  
Fax: (403) 341-4355  
Website: [www.carnivalcinemas.net](http://www.carnivalcinemas.net)  
CEO: Bill Ramji

### CINEMA CITY INC.

Box 172  
9944 - 33rd Ave.  
Edmonton, AB T6N 1E8  
(780) 463-5783  
Fax: (780) 463-5893  
Contacts: Lamar E. Gwaltney, Lamar A. (Andy) Gwaltney

### CINEMA GUZZO

1055 Chemin de Coteau  
2<sup>e</sup>me étage  
Terrebonne, QC J6W 5Y8  
(450) 961-2945  
Fax: (450) 961-9349  
Président: Angelo Guzzo  
Vice-président exécutif: Vincenzo Guzzo  
Directeur des opérations: Mario Quattrocchio  
Publicité: Linda Sévigny  
Comptabilité: Ginette Noiseux

### CINEMA PARALLELE

3536 boul. St-Laurent  
Montréal, QC H2X 2V1  
(514) 847-9272  
Fax: (514) 847-0732  
Director: Claude Chamberlain  
Founded in 1967. A non-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of independent cinema and video in Québec and across Canada. A 100-seat film and video theatre and a café.

### LES CINEMAS CINE-ENTREPRISE

2540 boul. Daniel Johnson  
Ste. 406 - Tour de Triomphe  
Laval, QC H7T 2S3  
(450) 681-1200  
Fax: (450) 681-9772  
Président: Raffaele Papalia

### CINEPLEX ODEON CORPORATION

1303 Yonge St.  
Toronto, ON M4T 2Y9  
(416) 323-6600  
Fax: (416) 323-6677  
Website: [www.loewscineplex.com](http://www.loewscineplex.com)  
A subsidiary of Loews Cineplex Entertainment; headquartered in Toronto. Operating 127

theatres with more than 800 screens in British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario and Quebec.

### Officers:

Chairman: Senator E. Leo Kolber  
President & CEO: Allen Karp  
CFO: Michael Brandt  
Sr. Vice-President, Real Estate: Sam DiMichele  
Sr. Vice-President, Film: Anthony Cianciotta  
Sr. Vice-President, Marketing & Communications: Marci Davies  
Sr. Vice-President, Operations: Dan McGrath  
Vice-President, Popcorn Communications: Claude Chabot

### EMPIRE THEATRES LIMITED

Head Office  
610 East River Rd.  
New Glasgow, NS B2H 3S2  
(902) 755-7620  
Fax: (902) 755-7640  
President: Stuart G. Fraser  
Vice-President, Operations: Kevin J. MacLeod  
Director, Concessions & Purchasing: Brian MacLeod  
Comptroller: Jean Rundle  
Manager, Employee Relations: Daron Wong

Regional Office:  
190 Chain Lake Dr.  
Halifax, NS B3S 1C5  
(902) 876-4848  
Fax: (902) 876-4849  
E-mail: [empire@empiretheatres.com](mailto:empire@empiretheatres.com)  
Website: [www.empiretheatres.com](http://www.empiretheatres.com)  
Director, Marketing: Dean Leland  
Booker/Buyer: Greg MacNeil  
Advertising: Robert Goguen  
IMAX Sales Manager: Beth MacGillivray  
Systems Programmer: Angela Conrad

### ENCORE CINEMAS INC.

131 Speers Rd.  
Oakville, ON L6K 2E8  
(905) 337-3717  
Fax: (905) 337-0458  
President: Douglas Stoll  
Vice-President: Jeff Knoll  
Operations Manager: Chris Gauthier

### FAMOUS PLAYERS INC.

146 Bloor St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5S 1P3  
(416) 969-7800 General Information  
Fax: (416) 964-3924  
Website: [www.famousplayersmovie.com](http://www.famousplayersmovie.com)  
Famous Players is a part of the entertainment operations of Viacom Inc. and operates 110 theatres with 856 screens and over 225,000 seats across Canada. Famous Players began exhibition films in Canada in 1920 under the name Famous Players - Lasky Corporation. Up-to-date information is available online.

## Key Executives:

President: John Bailey  
 Sr. Exec. Vice-President and General Manager: Roger Harris  
 Sr. Exec. Vice-President and CFO: Ton Kars  
 Sr. Exec. Vice-President, Film: Michael D. McCartney  
 Exec. Vice-President, Film: Michael Kennedy  
 Sr. Vice-President, Business Planning: Damien Cheng  
 Sr. Vice-President, Design & Construction Development: Brian Holberton  
 Sr. Vice-President, Secretary & General Counsel: Michael Scher  
 Sr. Vice-President, Film: Joe Strebing  
 Vice-President, IMAX Operations & Marketing: Laura Brillinger  
 Vice-President, New Theatres Central Operations: Nigel Bullers  
 Vice-President, Finance & Controller: Dean Einarson  
 Vice-President, Corporate Public Affairs: Joanne Fraser  
 Vice-President, Marketing: Stuart Pollock  
 Vice-President, West Coast Theatre Operations: David Polny  
 Vice-President, Eastern Operations: Jean Rickli  
 Vice-President, Concessions: Jeff Rush  
 Vice-President, Human Resources & Industrial Relations: Doug Smith  
 Vice-President, Business Planning: Winston Young

## Public Relations:

Vice-President, Corporate Public Affairs: Joanne Fraser (416) 969-6523  
 Vice-President, Corporate Public Relations: Dennis Kucherawy (416) 969-1735  
 National Media Relations Manager: Barry Patterson (416) 934-7606  
 Coordinator, Corporate Public Relations: Karen Bradt (416) 969-6523  
 Department Fax: (416) 969-6499

## Famous Players Inc.

15821 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 545  
 Encino, CA 91436 USA  
 (818) 808-1605  
 Sr. Exec. Vice-President, Film: Michael D. McCartney

## FESTIVAL CINEMAS

Head Office  
 2236 Queen St. E.  
 Toronto, ON M4E 1G2  
 (416) 690-0667  
 Fax: (416) 690-0755  
 Principals: Tom Litvinkas, Jerry Szczur  
 Festival Cinemas Group/Toronto: Fox Theatre, Kingsway Theatre, The Music Hall, Revue Cinema, Royal Cinema and Paradise Cinema.  
 24-hour movie listings hotline: (416) 690-2600

## GALAXY ENTERTAINMENT INC.

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 910  
 Toronto, ON M4W 3M5  
 (416) 966-7227  
 Fax: (416) 966-7228  
 Website: www.galaxycinemas.com  
 Chief Executive Officer: Ellis Jacob  
 President: Norman Stern

Chief Financial Officer: Steve Brown  
 Director, Operations: Brad LaDouceur  
 Film Booking: Shellie Goldberg

## GALLERY CINEMAS INC.

4351 Morgan Cres.  
 W. Vancouver, BC V7V 2P1  
 (604) 922-3765  
 Fax: (604) 922-3725  
 E-mail: info@gallerycinemas.com  
 Website: www.gallerycinemas.com  
 President: Chris Van Snellenberg

## GALLERY CINEMAS (WOODSTOCK) INC.

15 Perry St.  
 Woodstock, ON N4S 3C1  
 (519) 658-6920  
 Film Buyer: Eric Ball  
 Seven screens

## GOLDEN CLASSICS CINEMA INC.

186 Spadina Ave.  
 Toronto, ON M5T 2C2  
 (416) 504-0012  
 Fax: (416) 504-9869

## GOLDEN THEATRES LTD.

2800 John St., Ste. 16  
 Markham, ON L3R 0E2  
 (905) 940-3994  
 Fax: (905) 940-3997  
 Website: www.atnymovie.com  
 Contact: Eddie Dehmoubery

## HARRIS ROAD ENTERTAINMENT GROUP LTD.

19190 Lougheed Highway  
 Pitt Meadows, BC V3Y 2H6  
 (604) 465-0528  
 Fax: (604) 485-0587  
 President: Joanne Bondar  
 General Manager: Paul Bondar  
 Business Manager: Bill Bondar  
 Manager - Harris Rd. 3 Cinemas: Josef Muller  
 Manager - Cottonwood 4 Cinemas: Kevin Morris  
 Manager - Mission City Cinema: Julie Ouellette  
 Manager - Lucky Star Drive-In: Mark Delmage

## LANDMARK CINEMAS OF CANADA LTD.

Head Office - All Departments  
 522 - 11th Ave. S.W., 4th Fl.  
 Calgary, AB T2R 0C8  
 (403) 262-4255  
 Fax: (403) 266-1529

## Directors

Hector H. Ross, Philip H. May, Frank Kettner, Charles D. K. May, Barry Myers, Brian F. McIntosh

## Officers

Chairman: Hector H. Ross  
 President: Brian F. McIntosh  
 Secretary: Philip H. May  
 Vice-President: Charles D. K. May  
 Vice-President: Frank Kettner  
 Vice-President: Barry Myers

## Management

Manager, Construction & Development: D.C. (Chuck) Bradley  
 Manager, Film Buying & Booking: Kevin Norman  
 Manager, Advertising & Creative Services: Donald D. Langkaas  
 Manager, Marketing & Promotion: Gordon Imlach  
 Accounting Manager: Ian Harwood  
 Administration Manager: Sherry Chappell  
 Operations Managers: Kevin Graham, Geoff Linquist

## MAGIC LANTERN THEATRES

14306 - 115 Ave.  
 P.O. Box 3707, Stn. D  
 Edmonton, AB T5L 4J7  
 (780) 482-1611  
 Fax: (780) 482-3520  
 E-mail: mlt@powersurf.com  
 President: Tom Hutchinson  
 Secretary: Bill Booth

## MAGIC THEATRES INC.

1564 Wyandotte St. E  
 Windsor, ON N9A 3L2  
 (519) 977-7700  
 Fax: (519) 974-9265  
 President: Jim Shaban

## MAY THEATRES INC.

4905 - 50 Ave.  
 Lloydminster, SK S9V 0P7  
 (306) 825-3884  
 Fax: (306) 825-6172  
 President: Phil May

## THE MOVIE MILL INC.

1710 Mayor Magrath Dr. S.  
 Lethbridge, AB T1K 2R6  
 (403) 381-1251  
 Fax: (403) 381-1256  
 E-mail: themill@moviemill.com  
 Website: www.moviemill.com  
 President: Leonard Binning  
 Seven screens

## MULTIPLEX CINEMAS OF CANADA LTD.

369 Yonge St.  
 Toronto, ON M5B 1S1  
 (416) 860-2600  
 Fax: (905) 707-1636  
 Contact: Marvin Miller  
 Large screen video cinemas

## NIAGARA PALACE THEATRES LTD.

Operating Town Cinemas 1 & 2  
 280 St. Paul St.  
 St. Catharines, ON L2R 3M9  
 (905) 688-0286  
 Tel. & Fax: (905) 682-8244  
 President: Arthur Lefstein

YOU FILL THE SCREEN.  
WE'LL FILL THE  
SEATS.

amc  
THEATRES

CHANGING THE WAY CANADA SEES MOVIES!

#### OAKBURN INVESTMENTS LTD.

Consky Theatres  
425 Walmer Rd., Unit 6A  
Toronto, ON M5P 2X9  
(416) 515-8506  
President: Lou Consky

#### ONTARIO CINEMAS INC.

745 Mt. Pleasant Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4S 2N4  
(416) 481-1186  
Fax: (416) 481-5244  
President: Norman Stern  
Exec. Assistant to N. Stern: D. Doody

#### PREMIER OPERATING CORPORATION, LIMITED

1262 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 92  
Don Mills, ON M3B 2W7  
(416) 443-1645  
Fax: (416) 443-1760  
President: Barry Allen  
Vice-President/Secretary: Brian Allen

#### THE PRINCESS CINEMA INC.

6 Princess St.  
Waterloo, ON N2L 2X8  
(519) 885-2950  
Fax: (519) 885-1048  
Website: <http://princess.sentex.net>  
Owner: John Tutt

#### RPL FILM THEATRE


Central Library  
2311 - 12th Ave.  
Regina, SK S4P 3Z5  
(306) 777-6104  
Fax: (306) 777-6221  
Website: [www.rpl.regina.sk.ca](http://www.rpl.regina.sk.ca)  
Programmer: Belinda New

#### STINSON THEATRES LTD.

Box 142  
Barrie, ON L4M 4S9  
(705) 726-8190  
Fax: (705) 721-9579  
President: Robert Stinson  
Booker/Buyer: Cathy Watson

#### TARRANT ENTERPRISES LIMITED


56 Charles St.  
Newmarket, ON L3Y 3V9  
(905) 898-4072  
Fax: (905) 898-7629  
President: June Tarrant



Presenting  
the best of  
world  
cinema for  
25 years.

PH: 306.777.6104  
FAX: 306.777.6221

Central Library, 2311-12th Ave  
Regina, SK. Canada S4P 3Z5



Regina Public Library  
[www.rpl.regina.sk.ca](http://www.rpl.regina.sk.ca)

*Canadian Moviegoing News*

[www.adfilms.com](http://www.adfilms.com)

**TILLSONBURG BROADWAY CINEMAS INC.**

518 Broadway North  
Tillsonburg, ON N4G 3S7  
(519) 688-0923  
Fax: (519) 688-2362  
President: Len Walker  
Vice-President: Mary LePage  
Secretary-Treasurer: Kathy VanDenBrink

**THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS**

**ASSOCIATION DES PROPRIETAIRES DE CINEMA ET CINE-PARCS DU QUEBEC INC.**

6729 de Châteaubriand  
Montréal, QC H2S 2N9  
(514) 278-3458  
Fax: (514) 274-7311  
E-mail: apccq@alexfilms.com  
Exec. Director: Carole Boudreault

**ATLANTIC INDEPENDENT THEATRE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION**

President: Don McKelvie  
P.O. Box 2419  
Saint John, NB E2L 3V9  
(506) 696-6618

**ATLANTIC MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION**

c/o Empire Theatres Limited  
190 Chain Lake Dr.  
Halifax, NS B3S 1C5  
(902) 876-4848  
Fax: (902) 876-4849  
President: Dean Leland

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA**

May Theatres Ltd.  
4905 - 50 Ave.  
Lloydminster, SK S9V 0P7  
(306) 825-3884

Fax: (306) 825-6172  
President: Michael May  
Secretary-Treasurer: Ian Harwood  
Landmark Cinemas of Canada Ltd.  
522 - 11th Ave. S.W.  
Calgary, AB T2R 0C8  
(403) 262-4255  
Fax: (403) 266-1529

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF B.C.**

Famous Players  
15051 - 101st Ave.  
Surrey, BC V3R 7Z1  
(604) 588-3663  
Fax: (604) 588-4722  
President: David Polny  
Treasurer: William (Bill) Nowrie  
Caprice Entertainment Ltd.  
963 Granville St., 2nd Fl.  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1L3  
(604) 683-8038

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF MANITOBA**

c/o Cinema Services, Canada  
31 Parkview Rd  
St. Andrews, MB R1A 3B7  
(204) 339-9190  
Fax: (204) 339-6015  
E-mail: cineserve@escape.ca  
President: Florence Watson

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRES ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO**

21 Dundas Sq., Ste. 906  
Toronto, ON M5B 1B7  
(416) 368-1139  
Fax: (416) 368-1130  
President: Norman Stern  
Secretary-Treasurer: Barry Chapman

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF SASKATCHEWAN**

c/o Rainbow Theatres  
3806 Albert St.  
Golden Mile Centre  
Regina, SK S4S 3R2  
(306) 359-6353  
Fax: (306) 359-6362  
President: Wilf Runge

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA**

146 Bloor St. W., 2nd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5S 1P3  
(416) 969-7057  
Fax: (416) 969-9852  
E-mail: mptac@inforamp.net  
Website: [www.mptac.ca](http://www.mptac.ca)  
Exec. Director: Dina Lebo  
President: Ton Kars  
Secretary: Dean Leland  
Treasurer: Barry Chapman

**CONSULTING SERVICES**

**ALEXFILMS.COM**

6729 de Châteaubriand  
Montréal, QC H2S 2N9  
(514) 279-1616  
Fax: (514) 274-7311  
E-mail: alexfilm@microtec.net  
Website: [www.alexfilms.com](http://www.alexfilms.com)  
President: Carole Boudreault  
E-mail: carole.boudreault@alexfilms.com  
Vice-President: Simon Beaudry  
E-mail: simon.beaudry@alexfilms.com  
Provides services, such as Québec's box office statistics, screen tests, researches, etc.

**CANADIAN THEATRE CHAIR & SCREEN INSTALLATION INC.**

258 Raleigh Ave.  
Scarborough, ON M1K 1A8  
(416) 264-1505  
Fax: (416) 269-7991  
President: Stan MacEachen  
All equipment sales / service / installation / supplies / screens

**CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC.**

258 Raleigh Ave.  
Scarborough, ON M1K 1A8  
(416) 269-1066 / (800) 811-3611  
Fax: (416) 269-7991  
President: Doug Mahaney  
Technical Consulting & Service: Chuck Nascimento

**KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.**

11507 - 120th St.  
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y4  
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581  
Fax: (780) 455-0663  
General Manager: Terry Yushchysyn  
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson

**THEATRE CONSULTING SERVICES CANADA**

A division of Independent Booking & Theatre Services Ltd.  
61 Renwick Ave.  
Cambridge, ON N3C 2T5

FUNDING /  
FINANCING /  
ASSOCIATIONS  
TALENT /  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS /  
POST  
PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION



**IRWIN SEATING COMPANY INC.**  
CANADIAN CHAIR SERVICES

## MOVIE THEATRE SEATING

NORTH AMERICA'S LEADING MANUFACTURER  
OF NEW THEATRE AND AUDITORIUM CHAIRS  
COMPLETE RENOVATION SERVICES OFFERED



National Sales Manager: Gary Langdon

165 Cityview Drive, Etobicoke, Ontario M9W 5B1 Telephone (416) 614-1066 Fax (416) 614-1069

(519) 658-6920  
Fax: (519) 658-5684  
President: Eric Ball

### ON-SCREEN ADVERTISING

#### ADFILMS

181 Eglinton Ave. E., Ste. 302  
Toronto, ON M4P 1J4  
(416) 483-3551  
Fax: (416) 483-2401  
E-mail: cinema@adfilms.com  
Website: www.adfilms.com  
President: Keith Stinson  
Specializing in the placement of advertising on independent movie screens throughout Canada.

#### CINEPLEX

1303 Yonge St.  
Toronto, ON M4T 2Y9  
(416) 323-6600  
Fax: (416) 323-6677  
E-mail: pbolle@cineplex.com  
National Director of Sales Advertising: Paul Bolté  
Direct: (416) 323-6614

#### FAMOUS PLAYERS MEDIA

1314 Britannia Rd. E.  
Mississauga, ON L4W 1C8  
(905) 564-1033  
Fax: (905) 564-3398  
E-mail: famous@interlog.com  
Vice-President (Sales) & General Manager:  
Wayne R. Carter

#### NATIONAL CINEMA NETWORK

4211 Yonge St., Ste. 317  
Toronto, ON M2P 2A9  
(416) 229-9412 / (888) 255-2615  
Fax: (416) 229-6120  
Website: www.ncninc.com  
Executive Director of Sales (Canada): Janice Montrossor

#### SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT INC.

61 Renwick Ave.  
Cambridge, ON N3C 2T5  
Business Office: (519) 658-6920  
Fax: (519) 658-5684  
President: Eric Ball  
Slide screen advertising for independent exhibitors

### REFRESHMENT SERVICES

#### COCA-COLA BEVERAGES LTD.

42 Overlea Blvd.  
Toronto, ON M4H 1B8  
(416) 424-6000  
Director of Sales, Food service: David Scapillati  
National Account Exec.: Cam Haygarth

#### FAMOUS PLAYERS INC.

146 Bloor St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5S 1P3  
(416) 969-7800  
Fax: (416) 964-3924  
Distribution Coordinator: Elaine McCorkell  
(416) 969-6511

#### KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.

11507 - 120th St.  
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y4  
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581 (Can.)  
Fax: (780) 455-0663  
General Manager: Terry Yushchysyn  
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson

#### MARIPLEX CONFECTIONS

A Division of Empire Theatres Limited  
610 East River Rd.  
New Glasgow, NS B2H 3S8  
(902) 755-7820  
Fax: (902) 755-7640  
Director: Brian Macleod  
Sales Manager: Gerald Smith

#### PEPSI-COLA CANADA LTD.

5205 Satellite Dr.  
Mississauga, ON L4W 5J7  
(905) 212-7377  
National Account Sales Manager: Jeff Schneckeburger  
Direct line: (905) 212-4270  
E-mail: jeff.schneckeburger@ca.pepsi.com

#### SUPER PUFF'T POPCORN CORP.

880 Gana Ct.  
Mississauga, ON L5S 1N8  
(905) 564-1180  
Fax: (905) 564-9038  
Vice-Presidents: Rolly Levasseur, Yahya Abbas  
Concession Sales Manager: Ted Collins

### THEATRE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS

#### ASH-STEVENSON INC.

21 Progress Ave., Units 10 & 11  
Scarborough, ON M1P 4S8  
(416) 321-1412  
Fax: (416) 321-1086  
E-mail: tony@ash-stevenson.com  
Website: ash-stevenson.com  
President: Alex Stevenson  
General Manager: H.A. Lautenbach  
Stage drapery manufacturers

#### CANADIAN CHAIR SERVICES LIMITED

A division of Irwin Seating Company Inc.  
165 Cityview Dr.  
Etobicoke, ON M9W 5B1  
(416) 614-1066  
Fax: (416) 614-1069  
National Sales Manager: Gary Langdon

GOVERNMENT  
AGENCIES  
FILM COURSES/  
PUBLICATIONS

**CANADIAN THEATRE CHAIR & SCREEN INSTALLATION INC.**

258 Raleigh Ave.  
Scarborough, ON M1K 1A8  
(416) 264-1505  
Fax: (416) 269-7991  
President: Stan MacEachen  
All equipment sales / service / installation / supplies / screens

**CINEMA SERVICES, CANADA**

31 Parkview Rd.  
St. Andrews, MB R1A 3B7  
(204) 339-3278  
Fax: (204) 339-6015  
E-mail: cineserve@escape.ca  
Manager: Florence Watson  
Theatre showbills / Studio promotions / Screening reports / Exit polls

**CINEMA STAGE INC.**

8655 - 10th Line Essa  
R.R. #2  
Barrie, ON L4M 4S4  
(705) 733-8740  
Fax: (705) 733-8742  
E-mail: mail@cinemastage.ca  
Website: www.cinemastage.ca

3297 Automobile Rd.  
Muskegon MI 49445, USA  
(800) 387-6205 (North America)  
Contact: Brian Hergert  
Audio visual & video equipment / cinema projection / sound acoustics / sales / service / installation anywhere

**CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC.**

258 Raleigh Ave.  
Scarborough, ON M1K 1A8  
(416) 269-1066 / (800) 811-3611  
Fax: (416) 269-7991  
President: Doug Mahaney  
Technical Consulting & Service: Chuck Nascimento  
All 35mm equipment sales / service / installation / supplies / crown control posts / screens

**CINEX PROJECTION SYSTEMS LTD.**

140 Goodyear Road  
Napanea, ON K7R 3M3  
(613) 354-4272 / (877) 277-3611  
Fax: (613) 354-9130  
E-mail: office@cinex.net  
Website: www.cinex.net

**D. ENGLISH INCORPOREE**

2520 Blvd. St. Joseph est  
Montréal, QC H1Y 2A2  
(514) 890-1745  
Owner: Art Levitt  
Reserved & admission tickets

**DOMINION THEATRE EQUIPMENT LTD.**

3123 West Broadway  
Vancouver, BC V6K 2H2  
Tel. & Fax: (604) 682-1848  
Theatre seating / complete projection equipment / screens / xenon lamps / rectifiers. Serving all of Canada

**HARLAN FAIRBANKS CO. LTD.**

Head Office:  
12031 No. 5 Rd.  
Richmond, BC V7A 4E9  
Sales & Service: (604) 275-8445  
Fax: (604) 275-8450  
Wholesale concession equipment & supplies

Alberta:  
Edmonton: (780) 454-3333  
Fax: (780) 451-0104  
Calgary: (403) 253-9214  
Fax: (403) 252-0920  
Saskatchewan:  
Regina: (306) 757-2490  
Saskatoon: (306) 249-2676  
Manitoba:  
Winnipeg: (204) 697-1779

**HUSSEY SEATING CO. (CANADA) LTD.**

6200 Dixie Rd., Unit 5  
Mississauga, ON L5T 2E1  
(905) 670-0226  
Fax: (905) 670-0010  
General Manager: Barry Pickell  
3700 - 19th St. N.E., Ste. 6  
Calgary, AB T2E 6V2  
(403) 291-3166  
Fax: (403) 291-4774  
Contact: Ken Kilroe

**INDEPENDENT BOOKING AND THEATRE SERVICES LTD.**

61 Renwick Ave.  
Cambridge, ON N3C 2T5  
(519) 658-6920  
Fax: (519) 658-5684  
President: Eric Ball  
Used seating, projection & sound equipment

**INDEPENDENT THEATRE SUPPLY LTD.**

14306 - 115 Ave.  
P.O. Box 3707, Stn. D  
Edmonton, AB T5L 4J7  
(780) 482-1611 / (877) 454-1575  
Fax: (780) 482-3520  
E-mail: mlit@powersurfr.com  
President/General Manager: T. Hutchinson

**IRWIN SEATING COMPANY INC.**

General Office / Factory  
165 Cityview Dr.  
Etobicoke, ON M9W 5B1  
(416) 614-1066  
Fax: (416) 614-1069  
National Sales Manager: Gary Langdon

**KILCULLEN MARKETING**

Shipping:  
7 Watford St.  
Brooklin, ON L0B 1C0  
Mail:  
P.O.Box 64545  
Unionville, ON L3R 0M9  
(905) 655-8633  
Fax: (905) 655-5873  
President: John Kilcullen

**KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.**

11507 - 120th St.  
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y4  
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581 (Can.)  
Fax: (780) 455-0663  
General Manager: Terry Yushchyn  
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson  
Theatre equipment / full range of concession supplies

**LUMITROL LIMITED**

2310 Mohawk Trail  
Campbellville, ON L0P 1B0  
(416) 424-4284  
Bruce Whitehead, P.Eng.  
Studio lights / dimmers / drapes / antique theatre lighting props / engineering services

**MARIPLEX CINEMA SUPPLY**

Division of Empire Theatres Limited  
610 East River Road  
New Glasgow, NS B2H 3S8  
(902) 755-7620  
Fax: (902) 755-7640  
General Manager: Kevin Macleod

**MARITIME POSTER EXCHANGE LIMITED**

55 Bentley St.  
Saint John, NB E2K 1B2  
(506) 693-9275  
Fax: (506) 634-7412

**MOVIE POSTER WAREHOUSE**

1875 Leslie St., Unit 17  
North York, ON M3B 2M5  
(416) 391-0133  
Fax: (416) 391-0438  
Website: www.movieposter.com  
Manager: Shelly Candel  
Poster suppliers

**OMNITERM DATA TECHNOLOGY LTD.**

2785 Skymark Ave., Unit 11  
Mississauga, ON L4W 4Y3  
(905) 629-4757  
Fax: (905) 629-8590  
E-mail: info@omnitem.com  
Website: www.omnitem.com  
President: E.S. (Ed) Coman  
Sales: David Langdon  
Software: Mike Richards  
Operations: Greg Coman  
Computerized ticketing / concession systems  
ATMs / teleticketing / showtime display monitors

FUNDING / FINANCING / INVESTMENT  
TALENT / CASTING  
UNIONS/GUILDS/ASSOCIATIONS  
EQUIPMENT SALES/RENTALS/ASSOCIATIONS  
POST PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION

**PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS  
INC.**

29 Basin St.  
Toronto, ON M4M 1A1  
(416) 410-1102  
Fax: (416) 461-0770  
Website: [www.performancesolutions.net](http://www.performancesolutions.net)  
Project coordination and execution.  
Manufacturers of theatrical rigging systems.  
Winch systems. Motorized and custom installed.  
Portable stages. Drapery supplier. Set design  
and construction. Rentals. Catalogue available.

**RDS DATA GROUP INC.**

101 Donly Dr. S.  
P.O. Box 421  
Simcoe, ON N3Y 4L5  
(519) 428-2400  
Fax: (519) 428-0131  
Website: [www.rdsdata.com](http://www.rdsdata.com)  
President: Steve Jackson  
Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: Brad  
DePoorter  
Director of Entertainment Sales: John Freeborn  
Theatre ticketing / concession systems

**SERVICES DE CINEMA DP  
INC.**

605 LeBreton  
Longueuil, QC J4G 1R9  
(450) 679-1283  
Fax: (450) 679-1319  
Purchasing Director: Gates Plamondon

**VAST CANADA**

11772 Sorrento Valley Rd., Unit 100  
San Diego, CA 92121 USA  
(858) 350-3999  
Fax: (858) 350-3993  
E-mail: [sfrench@vastcanada.com](mailto:sfrench@vastcanada.com)  
President: Scott French  
V.P. Sales: Dino Bernardino

Government  
AGENCIES  
FILM COURSES/  
PUBLICATIONS

## BOX OFFICE STATISTICS

During 1996 there were 656 motion picture theatres (658 in 1995) of which 587 were regular motion picture theatres (584 in 1995) and 69 were drive-in theatres (74 in 1995). Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) amounted to \$440.8 million, an increase from the amount of \$417.3 million reported in 1995. Receipts from regular motion picture theatres accounted for \$427.9 million of this amount. Amusement taxes increased to \$19.7 million from \$18.5 million in 1995. The number of paid admissions was reported at 91.8 million, an increase from 87.3 million in 1995.

Source: Statistics Canada

TABLE 1

YEAR	REGULAR THEATRES	NET RECEIPTS FROM ADMISSIONS	AMUSEMENT TAXES	PAID ADMISSIONS
1971 (1)	...	...	...	...
1972	1,128	122,492,513	8,906,625	81,240,532
1973	1,135	129,876,000	9,665,000	77,438,000
1974	1,116	149,720,000	11,184,000	79,020,000
1975	1,173	182,139,000	13,406,000	84,161,000
1976	1,129	192,462,000	14,094,000	82,328,000
1977	1,094	197,813,000	12,529,000	76,455,000
1978	1,079	218,358,000	9,777,000	81,597,000
1979	1,070	239,349,000	9,303,000	86,010,000
1980	1,037	271,128,000	8,653,000	88,980,000
1981	1,036	279,219,000	14,416,000	84,855,000
1982	983	316,741,000	17,409,000	87,603,000
1983	899	298,411,000	16,496,000	78,139,000
1984	860	302,648,000	15,123,000	73,515,000
1985	788	299,762,000	18,396,000	74,581,000
1986*	714	286,416,000	16,964,000	71,764,000
1987	675	345,214,000	19,734,000	81,489,000
1988	657*	360,662,000*	21,796,000*	75,770,000*
1989	650	409,489,000	25,903,000	78,911,000
1990	633	424,824,000	27,200,000	76,275,000
1991	620	367,334,000	22,933,000	69,195,000
1992	598	364,966,000	18,124,000	71,678,000
1993	581	387,857,000	17,678,000	76,510,000
1994	582	409,540,000	19,028,000	81,090,000
1995	584 <sup>a</sup>	404,255,000 <sup>a</sup>	17,786,000 <sup>a</sup>	84,867,000 <sup>a</sup>
1996	588 <sup>a</sup>	428,716,000 <sup>a</sup>	18,417,333 <sup>a</sup>	89,024,000
1997	617	490,123,000	20,922,387	97,686,000

(1) Comparable data for 1971 not available as the annual survey was not undertaken in that year. Limited data available from the 1971 Census of Merchandising (catalogue no. 97-742)

\* = Amended

R = Revised



TABLE 2A

## PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF REGULAR MOTION PICTURE THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1997

PROVINCE	NO. OF THEATRES	NO. OF SEATS	ADMISSION RECEIPTS (\$,000) (1)	AMUSEMENT TAXES (\$,000)	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	AVERAGE ADMISSION PRICE \$(2)
Canada	617	584,607	490,123	20,922	97,686	5.02
Newfoundland (3)	15	7,941	4,353	390	877	4.96
Prince Edward Island	4	2,525	2,249	251	457	4.92
Nova Scotia	20	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
New Brunswick	15	13,080	7,734	710	1,614	4.79
Québec	121	118,992	114,457	7,068	22,564	5.07
Ontario	195	204,086	181,983	10,055	35,710	5.10
Manitoba	29	16,975	13,595	690	3,317	4.10
Saskatchewan	39	20,564	10,742	427	2,315	4.64
Alberta	81	(3)	(3)	...	(3)	(3)
British Columbia (4)	93	76,996	80,165	...	15,101	5.31
Yukon & Northwest Territories	5	1,552	1,586	...	312	5.08

TABLE 2B

## PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF REGULAR MOTION PICTURE THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1996

PROVINCE	NO. OF THEATRES	NO. OF SEATS	ADMISSION RECEIPTS (\$,000) (1)	AMUSEMENT TAXES (\$,000)	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	AVERAGE ADMISSION PRICE \$(2)
Canada	588 <sup>R</sup>	493,207 <sup>R</sup>	428,716 <sup>R</sup>	18,417 <sup>R</sup>	89,024 <sup>R</sup>	4.82 <sup>R</sup>
Newfoundland (3)	17	8,203	3,806	480	849	4.48
Prince Edward Island	4	2,588	2,070	229	441	4.69
Nova Scotia	19	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
New Brunswick	14	10,750	6,018	642	1,252	4.81
Québec	107 <sup>R</sup>	102,554 <sup>R</sup>	95,300 <sup>R</sup>	6,006 <sup>R</sup>	19,951 <sup>R</sup>	4.78 <sup>R</sup>
Ontario	189 <sup>R</sup>	182,121 <sup>R</sup>	163,171 <sup>R</sup>	8,800 <sup>R</sup>	33,504 <sup>R</sup>	4.87 <sup>R</sup>
Manitoba	28	17,132	12,424	597	3,044	4.08
Saskatchewan	37	17,163	8,379	413	1,810	4.63
Alberta	79	(3)	(3)	...	(3)	(3)
British Columbia (4)	89 <sup>R</sup>	71,934 <sup>R</sup>	74,879 <sup>R</sup>	...	14,706 <sup>R</sup>	5.09 <sup>R</sup>
Yukon & Northwest Territories	5	1,522	1,523	...	316	4.82

(1) Admission Receipts excluding taxes

(2) Excluding taxes

(3) Included in Canada

R = Revised

**TABLE 3A**  
**PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF DRIVE-IN THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1997**

PROVINCE	NO. OF THEATRES	CAR CAPACITY	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	ADMISSION RECEIPTS (\$,000) (1)	AMUSEMENT TAXES (\$,000)
Canada	71	51,738	2,209	12,535	849
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	3	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
New Brunswick	5	1,530	54	296	47
Québec	19	23,156	907	4,737	284
Ontario	23	15,603	776	4,822	445
Manitoba	5	3,215	100	534	32
Saskatchewan	6	1,421	35	174	1
Alberta	3	(2)	(2)	(2)	...
British Columbia	7	1,694	124	752	...

**TABLE 3B**  
**PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF DRIVE-IN THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1996<sup>a</sup>**

PROVINCE	NO. OF THEATRES	CAR CAPACITY	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	ADMISSION RECEIPTS (\$,000) (1)	AMUSEMENT TAXES (\$,000)
Canada	68 <sup>a</sup>	48,467	2,303 <sup>a</sup>	12,454 <sup>a</sup>	776 <sup>a</sup>
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	3	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
New Brunswick	5	1,500	65	291	40
Québec	18 <sup>a</sup>	20,117 <sup>a</sup>	956 <sup>a</sup>	4,728 <sup>a</sup>	247 <sup>a</sup>
Ontario	23	15,506	828	4,857 <sup>a</sup>	431
Manitoba	5	3,190	109	563	34
Saskatchewan	5	1,486	31	161	1
Alberta	3	(2)	(2)	(2)	...
British Columbia	6	1,544	117	701	...

Note: The sum of the items does not always add up to the total due to rounding

(1) Admission Receipts excluding taxes

(2) Included in Canada

... = Nil or Zero

**TABLE 4A**  
**SUMMARY OF MOTION PICTURE THEATRE EXHIBITION IN CANADA, 1997**

	REGULAR THEATRES	DRIVE-IN THEATRES	TOTAL: ALL THEATRES
Number of theatres	617	71	688
Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) (\$,000)	490,123	12,535	502,658
Amusement taxes (\$,000)	17,786	760	18,546
Number of paid admissions (,000)	97,686	2,209	99,895

**TABLE 4B**  
**SUMMARY OF MOTION PICTURE THEATRE EXHIBITION IN CANADA, 1996<sup>a</sup>**

	REGULAR THEATRES	DRIVE-IN THEATRES	TOTAL: ALL THEATRES
Number of theatres	588 <sup>a</sup>	68 <sup>a</sup>	656
Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) (\$,000)	428,716	12,454 <sup>a</sup>	441,170 <sup>a</sup>
Amusement taxes (\$,000)	18,866	851	19,717
Number of paid admissions (,000)	89,024 <sup>a</sup>	2,303 <sup>a</sup>	91,327 <sup>a</sup>

**TABLE 5**  
SUMMARY STATISTICS OF DRIVE-IN THEATRES, 1988 - 1997

YEAR	NO. OF THEATRES	CAR CAPACITY	ADMISSION RECEIPTS (\$,000)	AMUSEMENT TAXES (\$,000)	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	PAID EMPLOYEES (1)	SALARIES & WAGES (\$,000)
1988	132	69,609	14,874	1,006 <sup>R</sup>	3,099 <sup>R</sup>	1,100 (2) <sup>R</sup>	3,935 (3)
1989	123	66,429	16,449	1,246	3,197	1,087 (2)	4,009 (3)
1990	109	59,288	14,583	1,022	2,732	924	3,842 (3)
1991	103	56,937	13,101	969	2,430	937	3,506 (3)
1992	88	51,760	10,768	742	2,049	781	3,064 (3)
1993	83	52,115	12,627	847	2,302	861 <sup>R</sup>	3,159 (3) <sup>R</sup>
1994	77	53,941 <sup>R</sup>	14,362	874	2,676	909 <sup>R</sup>	3,734 (3)
1995	74 <sup>R</sup>	51,770 <sup>R</sup>	13,059 <sup>R</sup>	760 <sup>R</sup>	2,437 <sup>R</sup>	945 <sup>R</sup>	3,534 (3) <sup>R</sup>
1996	68 <sup>R</sup>	48,467 <sup>R</sup>	12,454 <sup>R</sup>	776 <sup>R</sup>	2,303 <sup>R</sup>	909 <sup>R</sup>	4,625 (3) <sup>R</sup>
1997	71	51,738	12,535	849	2,209	829	4,216 (3)

- (1) Not including unpaid family members and working proprietors of unincorporated firms.  
 (2) As of last week of September or closest pay period  
 (3) Includes employee benefits  
 R = Revised

**TABLE 6**  
PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (1) ON MOVIE THEATRE ADMISSIONS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1988 - 1997

PROVINCE	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Canada	17.36	17.28	17.57	14.98	13.99	14.57	15.17	14.72 <sup>R</sup>	14.87 <sup>R</sup>	16.75
Newfoundland	9.91 (3)	9.50 (3)	10.17 (3)	10.15 (3)	9.16 (3)	9.29 (3)	10.32 (3)	7.38 (3) <sup>R</sup>	6.79 <sup>R</sup>	7.85
Prince Edward Island								15.25	15.20 <sup>R</sup>	16.44
Nova Scotia								(4)	(4)	(4)
New Brunswick								8.46	8.38 <sup>R</sup>	10.65
Québec	12.04	12.95	13.16	10.95	10.19	11.71	13.64	12.98 <sup>R</sup>	13.75 <sup>R</sup>	16.31
Ontario	20.87	20.88	21.44	17.90	16.92	16.95	16.44	15.83 <sup>R</sup>	15.14 <sup>R</sup>	16.59
Manitoba	16.72	15.57	15.72	13.07	12.28	13.05	13.17	11.49 <sup>R</sup>	11.45 <sup>R</sup>	11.55
Saskatchewan	12.82	11.70	11.43	10.20	9.18	9.69	10.40	9.26 <sup>R</sup>	8.38 <sup>R</sup>	10.68
Alberta	23.06	21.60	21.87	18.68	16.68	16.71	17.30	(4)	(4)	(4)
British Columbia)	20.98 (2)	20.28 (2)	19.71 (2)	17.17 (2)	16.24 (2)	16.93 (2)	17.94 (2)	19.14 <sup>R</sup>	19.47 <sup>R</sup>	20.44
Yukon & Northwest Territories								13.73	15.31 <sup>R</sup>	15.86

- (1) Per capita is calculated from admission receipts (including amusement taxes) of regular theatres and drive-ins and also from postcensus annual population estimates (Cat. no 91-210) and Annual Demographics Statistics, 1996 (Cat. no. 91-213)  
 (2) Figure for both British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories  
 (3) Figure includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick  
 (4) Included in Canada  
 R = Revised

## FILM CLASSIFICATION

### BRITISH COLUMBIA

Film Classification  
 Ministry of Attorney-General  
 800 Hornby St., Ste. 290, Level 2  
 Vancouver, BC V6Z 2C5  
 (604) 660-6821  
 Fax: (604) 660-1110  
 Director: Mary-Louise McCausland

The Film Classification Office regulates the public exhibition, rental and distribution of films and videos in British Columbia. All films shown publicly and all adult videos sold or rented through video retail outlets must be viewed and classified by the Film Classification Office, which has the authority to:

- approve or refuse the exhibition or distribution of a film or adult video
- order removal of prohibited material
- assign advisory captions that appear in all newspaper advertising of a film

The Film Classification Office also:

- licenses theatres, films and video distributors, and video retailers, and conducts regular inspections of theatres and video outlets
- is responsible for maintaining community standards in film and video products distributed in B.C.
- monitors legislation, programs and court cases relating to film classification, censorship and obscenity across Canada

The Film Classification Office was the first province in Canada to adopt the new classification nomenclature developed by provincial classification authorities for the Canadian film and home video industry. On October 1, 1997, the Province of British Columbia entered into an agreement under which the Province of Saskatchewan recognizes the classifications of films and approvals of adult video products issued by the B.C. Film Classification Office.

#### Classification

- (a) **General** — Suitable for viewing by persons of all ages. Occasional violence, swearing and coarse language and the most innocent of sexually suggestive scenes and nudity are permitted in this category.
- (b) **Parental Guidance** — Parental guidance advised. Theme or content may not be suitable for all children although there is no age restriction. Motion pictures in this category may contain less subtle sexually suggestive scenes and nudity and a more realistic portrayal of violence than in the General category; coarse language may occur more often than in the General category.
- (c) **14A** — Suitable for persons 14 years of age or older. Persons under the age of 14 must view these motion pictures accompanied by an adult. Motion pictures in this category may contain violence, coarse language or sexually suggestive scenes, or any combination of them.

- (d) **18A** — Persons under 18 years of age must view these motion pictures accompanied by an adult. Motion pictures in this category will contain horror, explicit violence, frequent coarse language, or scenes that are more sexually suggestive than in the 14A category, or any combination of them.
- (e) **Restricted** — Restricted to persons 18 years of age and over. Persons under 18 years of age are not permitted to attend under any circumstances. These motion pictures are "adult motion pictures", as defined in the Motion Picture Act, and may contain explicit sexual scenes, violence or scenes referred to in section 5(3) of the Act, or any combination of them. The director will assign this classification to motion pictures if the director considers that the theme, subject matter or plot of the adult motion picture is artistic, historical, political, educational or scientific.
- (f) **Adult** — Restricted to persons 18 years of age and over. Persons under 18 years of age are not permitted to attend under any circumstances. These motion pictures are "adult motion pictures", as defined in the Act, and may contain explicit sexual scenes or scenes of brutality or torture to persons or animals, or any combination of them, that are portrayed in a realistic and explicit manner; however, the scenes would, in the director's opinion, be tolerable to the community.

#### Licensing

- (1) Unless the director otherwise orders, no person shall carry on the business of a motion picture distributor, adult film distributor, video distributor, adult film retailer, video retailer or theatre unless licensed to do so by the director in respect of each location from which the business is carried on.
- (2) Where a licensee
  - (a) contravenes this Act, the Regulations or a decision of the Director made under this Act or under the Regulations, or
  - (b) is convicted of an offence under this Act, the director may suspend or cancel a licence that has been issued.
- (3) A motion picture distributor shall not distribute a film to a person who carries on business as a theatre unless that person holds a valid licence issued under subsection (1).
- (4) An adult film distributor shall not distribute an adult film to an adult film retailer unless that retailer holds a valid licence issued under subsection (1).

#### Licensing Fees — Schedule 1

- (a) For review of a motion picture, other than an adult motion picture, on 35mm film or larger and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: \$12.00 for the first 10 minutes plus \$1.20 for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and \$6.00 for the first 10 minutes plus 60¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.
- (b) For review of a motion picture, other than an adult motion picture, on under 35mm film

and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: \$5.50 for the first 10 minutes plus 55¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and \$2.75 for the first 10 minutes plus 28¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.

- (c) For review of an adult motion picture (Restricted or Adult) intended for exhibition to more than one person at a time and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: \$19.00 for the first 10 minutes plus \$1.90 for each additional minute or part thereof, and \$11.50 for the first 10 minutes plus \$1.16 for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.
- (d) For review of an adult motion picture intended for exhibition to only one person at a time and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: \$19.00 for the first 10 minutes plus \$1.90 for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and \$11.00 for each additional copy.
- (e) For review of a motion picture submitted under section 2(1) of the Act for a single performance in the Province: \$25.00.
- (f) For review of a motion picture intended for distribution to video retailers: \$40.00.
- (g) For review of an adult motion picture submitted under section 3(1) of the Act: \$37 for the first 10 minutes plus \$3.70 for each additional minute or part thereof.
- (h) For each decal, certificate or other evidence of approval for each copy of an adult motion picture that was approved under section 5(6) of the Act: \$2.00.
- (i) For replacement of the certificate, licence or other evidence of approval for any type of film if the certificate or evidence has been lost or destroyed: \$10.00.
- (j) For each stand-in approval: \$10.00.
- (k) For review of each advertising trailer: \$10.00.
- (l) For amendment of any record of a film kept by the Film Classification Branch of the Ministry of Attorney General: \$25.00 for the first record change or amendment, and for each subsequent record change or amendment, \$10.00 each.
- (m) For review of an adult motion picture in any electronic digital format including, without limitation, a CD-ROM, floppy disk and laser disk, submitted under section 3(1) of the Act: \$111.00 for the first one-half hour, plus \$55.50 for each additional 15 minutes or part thereof of time spent by a classifier in reviewing the adult motion picture, to a maximum of \$400.00.

#### Licensing Fees — Schedule 2

- (a) For a motion picture distributor's licence with no limitation on the annual number of films submitted, per year: \$525 on or before licence expiry date / \$575 after licence expiry date.
- (b) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted to the submission and distribution of the 6 title subjects, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (c) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted to the submission and distribution

- of a single title subject, per year: \$25.
- (d) For a motion picture distributor's licence with no limitation on the annual number of films submitted, but restricted to 16mm films, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
  - (e) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted only to the distribution of pre-recorded video tapes, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
  - (f) For an adult film distributor's licence, per year: \$525 on or before licence expiry date / \$575 after licence expiry date.
  - (g) For an adult film retailer licence (includes a video retailer's licence), per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
  - (h) For a video distributor's licence, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
  - (i) For a video retailer's licence, per year: \$58 on or before licence expiry date / \$80 after licence expiry date.
  - (j) For a licence to operate a theatre, per year: \$58 on or before licence expiry date / \$80 after licence expiry date.
  - (k) For a licence to operate a theatre that exhibits to more than one person at a time motion pictures that are classified as restricted designated, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
  - (k.1) For a licence to operate a theatre that exhibits to only one person at a time motion pictures that are classified as restricted designated, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date for the first licence / \$200 after licence expiry date for the first licence, and \$26 on or before licence expiry date for each additional licence at the same location / \$35 after licence expiry date for each additional licence at the same location.
  - (l) For a multi-purpose distributor's licence for the purposes of paragraphs (a), (d), (e), (f) and (h) of this schedule, per year: \$575 on or before licence expiry date / \$625 after licence expiry date.

**Video Distribution and Retail**

The Motion Picture Act 1986 requires licensing of both video distributors and retailers. Certain material (described in section 5(3) of the Motion Picture Act and section 2 of the Motion Picture Act Regulations) is prohibited in British Columbia. All adult videotapes offered to the public for sale or rental must have a decal which indicates that the contents have been approved by the Director of Film Classification. All adult video titles must be physically and visually separate from general release sections in stores. Please consult Film Classification staff for further details on requirements.

**ALBERTA**

Film Classification Services  
5th Fl., Beaver House  
10158 - 103 St.  
Edmonton, AB T5J 0X6  
(780) 427-2006

Fax: (780) 427-0195  
E-mail: smccann@mcd.gov.ab.ca  
Minister: Hon. Stan Woloshyn  
Manager: Sharon McCann

**Film Classification**

- G — Suitable for viewing by all ages.
- PG — Parental guidance is advised. Theme or content may not be suitable for all children.
- 14A — Suitable for viewing by persons 14 years of age or older. Persons under 14 must be accompanied by an adult. May contain violence, coarse language, and/or sexually suggestive scenes.
- 18A — Suitable for viewing by persons 18 years of age or older. Persons under 18 must be accompanied by an adult. May contain explicit violence, frequent coarse language, sexual activity and/or horror.
- R — Admittance restricted to persons 18 years of age or older. Content not suitable for minors. Contains frequent use of sexual activity, brutal/ graphic violence, intense horror and/or other disturbing content.
- A — Admittance restricted to persons 18 years and older. Content not suitable for minors. Contains predominantly sexually explicit activity.

**Screening Fees**

35mm: First copy \$2 per minute; second and subsequent copies \$1 per minute. \$10 for each trailer. Trailers used for advertising purposes \$10 per minute or portion thereof.  
16mm: First copy 60¢ per minute; second 40¢ per minute. \$5 for each trailer.

**Licence Fees**

The Film Exchange annual licence fee is \$450 to distribute both 35mm and 16mm films, and \$150 annually to distribute 16mm films only. Theatres and projectionists do not require a licence.

**Amusement Tax**

There are no amusement taxes.

**SASKATCHEWAN**

Film Classification Board  
Dept. of Justice  
1871 Smith St.  
Regina, SK S4P 3V7  
(306) 787-5884  
Website: www.saskjustice.gov.sk.ca  
Minister of Justice: Hon. Chris Axworthy  
Chair: Al Dwyer

**Film Classification**

All films intended for public exhibition in Saskatchewan must indicate a classification and warnings, if applicable, in all advertisements and at the theatre box office as follows:  
Categories:

- General — Movies suitable for all ages.
- Parental Guidance — Movies where parents may want to exercise discretion on behalf of their children. (However, all ages may attend.) The movies may contain scenes of a mature nature requiring parental guidance.
- 14A — Movies where an adult must accompany those under 14 years of age.

These films have a mature theme and may contain cruelty, violence, strong language or other scenes which may offend. Parents cautioned.

- 18A — Movies which are suitable for viewing by those over 18 years of age. Those under 18 years of age must be accompanied by an adult as the film will contain explicit violence, frequent coarse language, sexual activity or horror. Parents strongly cautioned.
- Restricted — Movies which no person under the age of 18 years may attend. The movies contain scenes which may be objectionable or offensive, and often contain brutal or graphic violence, intense horror, sexual activity or other disturbing content.
- Adult — The films is not suitable for viewing by anyone under 18 years of age as the film will consist predominantly of explicit sexual scenes.

Warning Captions — In addition to the classification, the following may be used: "Not suitable for young children"; "Coarse language"; "Violence"; "Horror"; "Explicit sex".

**Screening Fees**

\$400 flat fee for theatrical classification; \$30 per title of classification by documentation.

**Registration**

Theatre owners and distributors are required to register with the Board on an annual basis, at no charge.

**MANITOBA**

Film Classification Board  
Dept. of Culture, Heritage & Tourism  
301 Weston St., Rm. 216  
Winnipeg, MB R3E 3H4  
(204) 945-8962  
Fax: (204) 945-0890  
Minister: Hon. Diane McGifford  
Presiding Member: Pending

**Class A - Commercial Public Exhibition Classification**

The fees payable for classifying a film for the purposes of commercial public exhibition are as follows:

- (a) for a film of 35mm or over, per reel \$33.00
- (b) for a film not over 16mm, per reel \$5.00
- (c) for each trailer film of 35mm or over \$50.00
- (d) for a videotape or videodisc per minute or any part thereof \$2.00
- (e) for each videotape or videodisc trailer for each five minutes or less \$50.00
- (f) for a film, videotape or videodisc of a size or type other than the above, the nearest appropriate rate.

**General Licence**

A person distributing film for commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class A General Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

- (a) for film 35mm or over, per annum \$450.00
- (b) for film not over 16mm, per annum \$35.00
- (c) for film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate.

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES / FILM COURSES / PUBLICATIONS

- (d) for videotape or videodisc of any size, per annum \$450.00

**One-Event Licence**

A person distributing film for a one-event, one-film commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class A One-Event Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

- (a) for film 35mm or over per program of 16 reels \$35.00
- (b) for film not over 16mm, per program of 16 reels or under, \$35.00
- (c) for film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate.
- (d) for videotape or videodisc of any size, per program \$35.00

**Class B - Non-Commercial Public Exhibition Classification**

The fees payable for classifying a film for the purposes of non-commercial public exhibition are as follows:

- (a) for a film, videotape or videodisc of any size or type submitted by a person holding a Class A licence No fee
- (b) for a film, videotape or videodisc of any size or type submitted by a person holding a Class B licence \$2.50

**General Licence**

A person distributing film for non-commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class B General Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

- (a) for a film 35mm or over, per annum \$35.00
- (b) for film not over 16mm, per annum \$35.00
- (c) for film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate
- (d) for videotape or videodisc of any size, per annum \$35.00

**One-Event Licence**

A person distributing film for a one-event, one-film non-commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class B One-Event Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

- (a) for film 35mm or over, per program of 16 reels \$15.00
- (b) for film not over 16mm, per program of 16 reels or under \$15.00
- (c) for film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate
- (d) for videotape or videodisc of any size, per program \$15.00

**Class C - 18+ Home Use**

Film or videotape classified as 18+ is \$2.00 per minute or portion of a minute.

A video distributor may obtain a Class C Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, per annum, as follows:

- (a) for distributing film other than film classified as 18+ \$250.00
- (b) for distributing film classified as 18+ \$450.00

**Class D - Video Retailer Licence**

A video retailer may obtain a Class D Video Retailer Licence for each location where the video retailer carries on business, upon payment in advance of a fee, per annum, per location, of \$95.00.

Where the fee referred to in subsection (1) is paid before April 1, for a one-year term beginning April 1, a reduction of \$20.00 per annum shall be allowed.

**General Fees**

- (1) Notice of appeal of a classification \$500.00
- (2) Notice of appeal of an inspector's decision \$250.00
- (3) Notice for review of an order or decision of the board \$250.00
- (4) For a copy of a record of classification, or for examining a record of classification \$5.00
- (5) For a copy of any order or rule made by the board \$15.00

Please check specific questions with the Film Classification office.

**Amusement Tax**

There is no provincial sales tax, but it can be imposed at the discretion of municipalities. City of Winnipeg: Extract from By-law No. 3107/81 - "...every person attending a place of amusement shall, upon his every attendance thereat whether he is admitted for cash, by regular ticket, season or other periodic ticket, pass, complimentary ticket or voluntary contribution or without the payment of any fee, charge or contribution, pay to the City for the raising of a revenue of the City, a tax in accordance with Schedule "A" Sec. 3(1).

1. On an admission of Five Dollars (\$5) or more, the tax shall be ten per cent (10%) of the admission price, but, if in making the computation of the tax the result includes a fraction, the tax shall be the whole number that is nearest to one-eleventh of the total charge made to include the admission price and the tax.
2. On passes, complimentary, season or periodic tickets, or where the person is admitted without payment of the usual or any price of admission, the tax shall be based on the admission price payable at the amusement for that accommodation".

**ONTARIO**

Ministry of Consumer & Commercial Relations  
Theatres Section  
1075 Millwood Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4G 1X6  
(416) 314-3626  
(800) 268-6024  
Chairperson: Robert Warren  
Director, Theatres Act: Laurinda Gorgulho

**Film Classification**

The Theatres Act gives the Ontario Film Review Board the responsibility of reviewing all films publicly exhibited or distributed in the Province of Ontario and to assign a classification it feels reflects the content. To do this, the Board uses guidelines which in their opinion accurately reflect the level of tolerance indicated by the community standards of the Ontario public. These guidelines are under continual reassessment and review.

The Board classifies film into four categories:

- Family - Should be suitable for unattended children in the theatre.
  - Parental Guidance - Parents cautioned that content may not be suitable for all children.
  - Adult Accompaniment - Film appropriate for 14 and over and also suitable for viewing by children under 14 accompanied by an adult.
  - Restricted - Film restricted to persons 18 years of age and over.
- Eliminations - Each film is judged on its own merit. The Board may prohibit or require eliminations in a film based on the criteria set out in the regulations to the Theatres Act.

**Fee Schedule**

1. For Class A or B theatre licence or renewal thereof:  
Population of municipality (cost per seat)
  - (a) under 10,000 \$0.32
  - (b) 10,001 - 50,000 \$0.63
  - (c) 50,001 - 100,000 \$0.95
  - (d) over 100,000 \$1.26
2. For a Class C theatre licence or renewal thereof, for each vehicle space \$1.26
3. For a licence or renewal thereof to carry on the business of,
  - (a) a film exchange-distributor that distributes standard film \$75.00
  - (b) a film exchange-distributor other than one that distributes standard film \$575.00
  - (c) a film exchange-retailer \$100.00
4. For the transfer of a film exchange-retail licence \$100.00
5. For the transfer of a film exchange-distributor licence \$75.00
6. For a licence or renewal thereof as an apprentice projectionist \$25.00
7. For a licence issued for the first time as a first-class or second-class projectionist per year or part thereof that the licence will be in force \$21.66
8. For the renewal of a licence as a first-class or second-class projectionist \$65.00
9. For each examination and test for any class of projectionist licence \$25.00
10. For a licence to exhibit standard film under subsection 51(1) of the Act No fee
11. For screening film wholly produced in Canada No fee
12. Subject to item 14, for screening film other than film wholly produced in Canada for unlimited exhibition or distribution (per minute of screening) \$4.20
13. For screening film, other than film wholly produced in Canada, where the dialogue is spoken in a language other than English or French (per film) \$78.75
14. For the issue of additional certificates of approval for copies of a film approved for exhibition, other than a film wholly produced in Canada (per certificate) \$26.25
15. For the issue of additional certificates of approval for copies of a film wholly produced in Canada approved for exhibition No fee
16. For issuing a permit for the limited exhibition of a film, other than a film wholly produced in Canada, based on documentation submitted \$63.00

FINANCING/  
 TALENT/  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 ASSOCIATIONS/  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 RENTALS/  
 ATTORNEYS/  
 POST  
 PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION

17. For issuing a permit for the limited exhibition of a film wholly produced in Canada based on documentation submitted No fee
18. For the issue of a certificate of approval for distribution of a film wholly produced in Canada No fee
19. For the issue of a certificate of approval for the distribution of a film, other than a film wholly produced in Canada, that has previously been approved by the Board for exhibition \$26.25
20. For the issue of a certificate of approval for the distribution of a film, other than a film wholly produced in Canada, based on documentation submitted \$63.00
21. For screening film other than film wholly produced in Canada to be used only for advertising purposes in connection with the exhibition or distribution of a film \$7.35
22. For issuing certificates of approval for additional copies of film referred to in item 22 (per certificate) \$7.35
23. For reviewing advertising matter to be used in connection with any film or the exhibition thereof \$21.00
24. For screening or issuing a certificate of approval for a film produced and distributed by a non-profit religious organization No fee
25. For screening or issuing a permit for the exhibition of a film at a film festival or public art gallery No fee
26. For screening or issuing a permit for the distribution of a film by a public art gallery No fee

**Tax on the Price of Admissions**

Retail sales tax is computed at the rate of 10% of the price of admission exceeding \$4, excluding GST. Admissions \$4 and under are exempt from provincial sales tax only.

For the 12-month period commencing April 1/99 a vendor holding a valid permit will be paid as compensation for collecting the tax \$1,500 or the total of (1) 5% of the tax collected and shown on a return where the amount is \$400 or more, (2) \$20 per return where the amount collected exceeds \$20 and is less than \$400 and (3) the tax collected where the amount is \$20 or less. A vendor is only entitled to a maximum of \$1,500 per legal entity during the 12-month period April 1/99 to March 31/2000. Further information available from local sales tax offices.

**QUEBEC**

Régie du cinéma  
455, rue Ste-Hélène  
Montréal, QC H2Y 2L3  
(514) 873-2371  
Présidente: Jeanne L. Blackburn  
Secrétaire: France Dionne  
Directeur du classement des films: Paul Simard  
Directeur de l'administration et du contrôle des droits: Jean-Pierre Gagnon

**General Principles**

**Film Classification**

The Régie authorizes a film, unless its showing in its opinion could be prejudicial to public order or good morals and assigns one of the four

following age categories:

- (a) for all
- (b) spectators at least 13, or accompanied by an adult
- (c) spectators at least 16
- (d) spectators at least 18

**Distributor's Licence**

General licence (per year) \$440  
Special licence (per film) \$330

**Public Viewing**

Duties payable for obtaining a visa 16mm:  
Québec-produced films regardless of length, per film \$1.10  
French \$0.39/minute  
Dubbed or sub-titled \$0.61/minute  
Others \$0.72/minute  
Other than 16mm:  
Québec-produced films regardless of length, per film \$1.10  
French \$0.77/minute  
Dubbed or sub-titled \$1.21/minute  
Others \$1.49/minute  
Trailer of Québec-produced films \$1.10  
Other Trailers \$28.00

**Exhibitor's Licence Annual Fees**

Theatre \$138  
Outdoor Theatre \$121  
Multiple purpose halls \$55

**Home or Domestic Viewing**

Duties payable for obtaining an attestation  
Per title \$55  
Per video material \$0.50

**Video Licence**

A retail video store licence is \$55 (per year).

**NEW BRUNSWICK**

Film Classification Board  
Dept. of Finance  
P.O. Box 3000  
Fredericton, NB E3B 5G5  
(506) 444-4966  
Fax: (506) 453-3043  
E-mail: mackinnon@gov.nb.ca

**Film Classification**

- General — Suitable for all ages
- Parental Guidance
- Adult Accompaniment under 14 years
- Restricted — Parental Accompaniment
- Explicit Material — Adults 18 and over

**Exchange Licences**

Film/Video Distributor - \$500  
Video Retail  
(a) 300 titles & over - \$200  
(b) Under 300 titles - \$50

**NOVA SCOTIA**

Nova Scotia Alcohol & Gaming Authority  
Film Classification Division  
40 Aldemey Dr., Ste. 108  
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Y8  
(902) 424-4498  
Fax: (902) 424-8127  
Program Administration Officer: Cédric N. MacLeod

**Film Classification**

General — Suitable for all ages  
Parental Guidance  
Adult Accompaniment under 14 years  
Restricted — Parental Accompaniment  
Explicit Material — Adults 18 and over

**Theatre Licences**

The annual licence fee is \$100 per theatre screen.

**NEWFOUNDLAND**

There is no Film Classification Board or Board of Censors in Newfoundland.

**Entertainment Tax**

No entertainment tax is imposed by the Government of Newfoundland. Under the City of St. John's Act, Section 284, an entertainment tax may be levied, and a 20% tax is presently levied on movie theatres.

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**

Dept. of the Provincial Treasury  
Taxation and Property Records Division  
P.O. Box 1330  
Charlottetown, PE C1A 7N1  
(902) 368-4070  
Fax: (902) 368-6164

**Film Classification**

Movies exhibited in Prince Edward Island are those passed by the Film Classification Board of New Brunswick. There is no Board of Censors in P.E.I.

**Licence Fee**

The annual licence fee is \$200 for each coin-operated entertainment device.

**Sales Tax on Admission Charges**

The Entertainments Act has been repealed so a vendor must now register under the Revenue Tax Act and collect sales tax on admission charges in excess of 25¢ at the rate of 10%. Where the admission charge is not shown on the admission ticket or where tickets are not issued, a notice that clearly outlines the tax must be posted. Vendors must record the admission charges collected and the tax remitted. In places of entertainment, the owner is responsible for the collection of admission charges. Some admission charges are exempt of tax under the Act.  
For further enquiries, please consult the Taxation and Property Records Division as above.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA  
AGENCIES  
FILM COURSES/  
PUBLICATIONS

## INDOOR CINEMAS

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	
Abbotsford	Towne Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas	14,495	304	
	Towne Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		304	
	Towne Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		362	
	Towne Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		321	
	Towne Cinema Centre 5	Landmark Cinemas		204	
	Towne Cinema Centre 6	Landmark Cinemas		155	
	Towne Cinema Centre 7	Landmark Cinemas		244	
	Towne Cinema Centre 8	Landmark Cinemas		165	
	Towne Cinema Centre 9	Landmark Cinemas		126	
	Alert Bay	Bay	C. Fitch	579	280
Burnaby	FP SilverCity/Metropolis 1	Famous Players Inc.	145,161	513	
	FP SilverCity/Metropolis 2	Famous Players Inc.		474	
	FP SilverCity/Metropolis 3	Famous Players Inc.		292	
	FP SilverCity/Metropolis 4	Famous Players Inc.		254	
	FP SilverCity/Metropolis 5	Famous Players Inc.		154	
	FP SilverCity/Metropolis 6	Famous Players Inc.		312	
	FP SilverCity/Metropolis 7	Famous Players Inc.		376	
	FP SilverCity/Metropolis 8	Famous Players Inc.		268	
	FP SilverCity/Metropolis 9	Famous Players Inc.		261	
	FP SilverCity/Metropolis 10	Famous Players Inc.		220	
	Lougheed Mall 1	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		656	
	Lougheed Mall 2	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		278	
	Lougheed Mall 3	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		456	
	Station Square 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		424	
	Station Square 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		204	
	Station Square 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		208	
	Station Square 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		313	
Station Square 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		437		
Station Square 1	Famous Players Inc.		498		
Station Square 2	Famous Players Inc.		406		
Station Square 3	Famous Players Inc.		285		
Station Square 4	Famous Players Inc.		202		
Station Square 5	Famous Players Inc.		202		
Station Square 6	Famous Players Inc.		202		
Station Square 7	Famous Players Inc.		196		
Burns Lake	Beacon	D. Montaldi/G. Anderson	1,723	350	
Campbell River	Caprice Showcase #1	Caprice Entertainment	31,038	210	
	Caprice Showcase #2	Caprice Entertainment		192	
	Caprice Showcase #3	Caprice Entertainment		180	
	Caprice Showcase #4	Caprice Entertainment		212	
	Caprice Showcase #5	Caprice Entertainment		293	
	Galaxy Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		300	
Galaxy Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		300		
Castlegar	Castle	R.J. Bennett	6,385	400	
Chetwynd	Red Rock	H. Garbanouski	2,774	400	
Chilliwack	Cottonwood 4 - 1	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.	60,186	170	
	Cottonwood 4 - 2	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		135	
	Cottonwood 4 - 3	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		120	
	Cottonwood 4 - 4	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		150	
Clearbrook	Paramount Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		370	
	Paramount Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		236	
	Clearbrook 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		148	
	Clearbrook 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		177	
	Clearbrook 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		288	
	Clearbrook 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		146	
Coquitlam	Clearbrook 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		175	
	Clearbrook 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		288	
	Pinetree 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	69,291	260	
	Pinetree 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		260	
	Pinetree 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		260	
	Pinetree 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		260	
	Pinetree 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		439	
	Pinetree 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		283	
	Eagle Ridge 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		232	
	Eagle Ridge 2	Famous Players Inc.		283	
	Eagle Ridge 3	Famous Players Inc.		235	
	Eagle Ridge 4	Famous Players Inc.		234	
Eagle Ridge 5	Famous Players Inc.		234		
Eagle Ridge 6	Famous Players Inc.		235		
		Famous Players Inc.		276	
		FP SilverCity 1		Famous Players Inc.	450
		FP SilverCity 2		Famous Players Inc.	198
		FP SilverCity 3		Famous Players Inc.	196
		FP SilverCity 4		Famous Players Inc.	186
		FP SilverCity 5		Famous Players Inc.	158
		FP SilverCity 6		Famous Players Inc.	158
		FP SilverCity 7		Famous Players Inc.	186
		FP SilverCity 8		Famous Players Inc.	196
		FP SilverCity 9		Famous Players Inc.	345
		FP SilverCity 10		Famous Players Inc.	196
		FP SilverCity 11		Famous Players Inc.	196
		FP SilverCity 12		Famous Players Inc.	345
		FP SilverCity 13		Famous Players Inc.	196
		FP SilverCity 14		Famous Players Inc.	186
		FP SilverCity 15		Famous Players Inc.	158
		FP SilverCity 16		Famous Players Inc.	158
		FP SilverCity 17		Famous Players Inc.	186
		FP SilverCity 18		Famous Players Inc.	196
		FP SilverCity 19		Famous Players Inc.	196
		FP SilverCity 20		Famous Players Inc.	450
Courtenay	Caprice Showcase #1	Caprice Entertainment	37,553	274	
	Caprice Showcase #2	Caprice Entertainment		348	
	Palace	Caprice Entertainment		512	
	Rialto Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		310	
	Rialto Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		115	
Cranbrook	Rialto Theatre 3	Landmark Cinemas		125	
	Rialto Theatre 4	Landmark Cinemas		210	
	Armond Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas	15,893	200	
	Armond Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		180	
	Columbia 1	Landmark Cinemas		145	
Dawson Creek	Columbia 2	Landmark Cinemas		210	
	Columbia 3	Landmark Cinemas		195	
	Columbia 4	Landmark Cinemas		160	
	Columbia 5	Landmark Cinemas		130	
	Delta	Center Cinema	Landmark Cinemas	10,544	495
	Bollywood (4 screens)	Bollywood Cinemas		95,930	
	Caprice Showcase	Caprice Entertainment		400	
	Caprice Showcase Grand 1 (THX)	Caprice Entertainment		24,062	
	Caprice Showcase Grand 2 (THX)	Caprice Entertainment		300	
	Caprice Showcase Grand 3	Caprice Entertainment		260	
Duncan	Caprice Showcase Grand 4	Caprice Entertainment		260	
	Caprice Showcase Grand 5	Caprice Entertainment		235	
	Caprice Showcase Grand 6	Caprice Entertainment		235	
	Femie	Vogue (2 screens)		5,188	
	Fort Nelson	Phoenix	Doug Roper	4,401	
Fort St. John	Lido	Landmark Cinemas	13,355	465	
	Ganges Island	Ganges Island			
Gibsons	Twilight				
	Golden	Yoho	R.V. Boothroyd	2,675	
	Grand Forks	Gem	Roger Ayles	3,584	
				3,282	
Hazelton	Tri-Town				
		R. Beertema		436	
Invermere	Toby				
		R.W. Peters		1,998	
Kamloops	Aberdeen Mall (8 screens)				
	Northhills	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	61,773	1333	
	Odeon 1	Landmark Cinemas		404	
	Odeon 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		408	
	Odeon 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		312	
	Odeon 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		210	
	Paramount Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		184	
	Paramount Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		648	
	Caprice Showcase Grand 1	Caprice Entertainment		334	
	Caprice Showcase Grand 2 (THX)	Caprice Entertainment		292	
Kelowna	Caprice Showcase Grand 3 (THX)	Caprice Entertainment		279	
	Caprice Showcase Grand 4	Caprice Entertainment		195	
	Caprice Showcase Grand 5	Caprice Entertainment		163	
	Caprice Showcase Grand 6	Caprice Entertainment		163	
	Caprice Showcase Grand 7	Caprice Entertainment		195	



Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Caprice Showcase Grand 8	Caprice Entertainment		195					
	Caprice Showcase Grand 9	Caprice Entertainment		257					
	Caprice Showcase Grand 10	Caprice Entertainment		211					
	Orchard Park 1	Famous Players Inc.		364	N. Vancouver	Dolphin Cinema 2	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		358
	Orchard Park 2	Famous Players Inc.		410		Esplanade 6 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	35,698	356
	Orchard Park 3	Famous Players Inc.		215		Esplanade 6 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		194
	Orchard Park 4	Famous Players Inc.		144		Esplanade 6 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		257
	Orchard Park 5	Famous Players Inc.		251		Esplanade 6 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		348
	Paramount Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		427		Esplanade 6 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		208
	Paramount Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		210		Esplanade 6 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		253
	Paramount Theatre 3	Landmark Cinemas		175		Park & Tilford 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		375
	Uptown Cinema (Red)	Landmark Cinemas		308		Park & Tilford 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		244
	Uptown Cinema (Blue)	Landmark Cinemas		308		Park & Tilford 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		231
Kimberley	Werner	Karen Franz				Park & Tilford 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		230
Klmtat	Nechako	Westcoast Theatre Service Ltd.	10,000			Park & Tilford 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		206
						Park & Tilford 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		386
Langford	Caprice Showcase 1	Caprice Entertainment	11,546	246	Oliver	Oliver	David Lesmeister	1,963	444
	Caprice Showcase 2	Caprice Entertainment		248	100 Mi. House	Rangeland	Lyon Appleby		1,692
	Caprice Showcase 3	Caprice Entertainment		365	Pentlcton	Pen-Mar Cinema			
Langley	Colossus 1	Famous Players Inc.	16,557	242		Centre #1	Landmark Cinemas		269
	Colossus 2	Famous Players Inc.		351		Centre #2	Landmark Cinemas		210
	Colossus 3	Famous Players Inc.		351		Centre #3	Landmark Cinemas		200
	Colossus 4	Famous Players Inc.		230		Centre #4	Landmark Cinemas		100
	Colossus 5	Famous Players Inc.		230	Pitt Meadows	Harris Road - 1	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.	13,612	170
	Colossus 6	Famous Players Inc.		242		Harris Road - 2	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		140
	Colossus 7	Famous Players Inc.		197		Harris Road - 3	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		130
	Colossus 8	Famous Players Inc.		230	Port Alberni	Paramount Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	26,134	699
	Colossus 9	Famous Players Inc.		242	Port Hardy	Hardy Bay	C. Fitch		5,389
	Colossus 10	Famous Players Inc.		449	Powell River	Patricia	Nokomis Holdings	18,374	449
	Colossus 11	Famous Players Inc.		351	Prince George	FP 6 - 1	Famous Players Inc.		67,621
	Colossus 12	Famous Players Inc.		230		FP 6 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Colossus 13	Famous Players Inc.		230		FP 6 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		255
	Colossus 14	Famous Players Inc.		242		FP 6 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		251
	Colossus 15	Famous Players Inc.		197		FP 6 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		253
	Colossus 16	Famous Players Inc.		230		FP 6 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		253
	Colossus / Imax	Famous Players Inc.		260		Magic Shadows	Magic Shadows Theatre Ltd.		322
	Willowbrook 1	Famous Players Inc.		264		Odeon 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		300
	Willowbrook 2	Famous Players Inc.		221		Odeon 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		450
	Willowbrook 3	Famous Players Inc.		209		Odeon 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		236
	Willowbrook 4	Famous Players Inc.		209	Prince Rupert	Prince Rupert 1	Famous Players Inc.	17,581	250
	Willowbrook 5	Famous Players Inc.		225		Prince Rupert 2	Famous Players Inc.		368
	Willowbrook 6	Famous Players Inc.		265		Prince Rupert 3	Famous Players Inc.		312
Mackenzie	Tyee	Dale Bojarski		5,997	Quesnel	Carib Twin 1			23,264
Mission	Mission City	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.	21,985	210		Carib Twin 2			
	FP SilverCity	Famous Players Inc.			R Revelstoke	Roxy	Carl Rankin	8,279	449
	(Opens May 2000)				Richmond	FP Silver City/Riverport 1	Famous Players Inc.		108,492
Nakusp	Arrow Lakes	Bill White	1,736			FP Silver City/Riverport 2	Famous Players Inc.		187
Nanaimo	Avalon Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas	60,420	162		FP Silver City/Riverport 3	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Avalon Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		157		FP Silver City/Riverport 4	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Avalon Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		186		FP Silver City/Riverport 5	Famous Players Inc.		346
	Avalon Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		186		FP Silver City/Riverport 6	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Avalon Cinema Centre 5	Landmark Cinemas		226		FP Silver City/Riverport 7	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Avalon Cinema Centre 6	Landmark Cinemas		275		FP Silver City/Riverport 8	Famous Players Inc.		341
	Avalon Cinema Centre 7	Landmark Cinemas		224		FP Silver City/Riverport 9	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Avalon Cinema Centre 8	Landmark Cinemas		300		FP Silver City/Riverport 10	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Bay Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		500		FP Silver City/Riverport 11	Famous Players Inc.		187
	Bay Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		240		FP Silver City/Riverport 12	Famous Players Inc.		446
	Caprice Showcase Grand 1 (THX)	Caprice Entertainment		290		FP Silver City/Riverport 13	Famous Players Inc.		168
	Caprice Showcase Grand 2 (THX)	Caprice Entertainment		325		FP Silver City/Riverport 14	Famous Players Inc.		168
	Caprice Showcase Grand 3	Caprice Entertainment		200		FP Silver City/Riverport 15	Famous Players Inc.		168
	Caprice Showcase Grand 4	Caprice Entertainment		200		FP Silver City/Riverport 16	Famous Players Inc.		168
	Caprice Showcase Grand 5 (THX)	Caprice Entertainment		305		FP Silver City/Riverport 17	Famous Players Inc.		168
	Caprice Showcase Grand 6	Caprice Entertainment		190		FP Silver City/Riverport 18	Famous Players Inc.		168
	Caprice Showcase Grand 7	Caprice Entertainment		185		FP Silver City/Riverport / Imax	Famous Players Inc.		259
	Caprice Showcase Grand 8	Caprice Entertainment		185		Long Shong Cinema	Derek Wong		
	Roxy	Caprice Entertainment		340		Richmond Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.		265
Nelson	Civic		8,113			Richmond Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.		369
New Westminster	New West Cinema 1	A Theatre Near You, Inc.	49,350	475		Richmond Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.		359
	New West Cinema 2	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		292		Richmond Centre 4	Famous Players Inc.		285
	New West Cinema 3	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		348		Richmond Centre 5	Famous Players Inc.		466
N. Burnaby	Dolphin Cinema 1	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		352		Richmond Centre 6	Famous Players Inc.		234

# EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Salmon Arm Smithers Surrey	Grand (5 screens)	Salmon Arm Community Assoc.	11,199	389	FP Silver City 3 FP Silver City 4 FP Silver City 5 FP Silver City 6 FP Silver City 7 FP Silver City 8 FP Silver City 9 FP Silver City 10 Roxby Cinegog Odeon 1 Odeon 2 Odeon 3 Odeon 4 Odeon 5 Odeon 6 Odeon 7 University 1 University 2 University 3 University 4 Vic Theatre	Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Howie Siegel Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Alliance Atlantis Cinemas Alliance Atlantis Cinemas Alliance Atlantis Cinemas Alliance Atlantis Cinemas Landmark Cinemas	242 242 439 439 351 351 230 230 280 215 276 244 224 402 244 224 266 177 184 219 235		
	Roi		4,713	340					
	Caprice Showcase #1	Caprice Entertainment	181,447	202					
	Caprice Showcase #2	Caprice Entertainment		210					
	Caprice Showcase #3	Caprice Entertainment		290					
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 1	Famous Players Inc.		163					
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 2	Famous Players Inc.		254					
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 3	Famous Players Inc.		370					
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 4	Famous Players Inc.		442					
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 5	Famous Players Inc.		193					
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 6	Famous Players Inc.		214					
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 7	Famous Players Inc.		389					
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 8	Famous Players Inc.		193					
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 9	Famous Players Inc.		443					
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 10	Famous Players Inc.		370					
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 11	Famous Players Inc.		256					
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 12	Famous Players Inc.		163					
Strawberry Hill (12 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		2703						
Terrace	Tillicum Twin 1	W. Young	17,390						
	Tillicum Twin 2	W. Young							
Trail	Royal	M. Rudulovich	20,257	499					
Vancouver	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	1,831,665	1,030					
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.		470					
	Capitol 3	Famous Players Inc.		461					
	Capitol 4	Famous Players Inc.		251					
	Capitol 5	Famous Players Inc.		468					
	Capitol 6	Famous Players Inc.		258					
	Caprice Showcase	Caprice Entertainment		600					
	Denman								
	Fifth Avenue - 1	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		100					
	Fifth Avenue - 2	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		214					
	Fifth Avenue - 3	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		344					
	Fifth Avenue - 4	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		177					
	Fifth Avenue - 5	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		151					
	Fox	Mr. Katar							
	Granville 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		294					
	Granville 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		340					
	Granville 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		329					
	Granville 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		324					
	Granville 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		225					
	Granville 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		230					
	Granville 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		664					
	Haida	Mr. Katar							
	Hollywood	D. Fairleigh		752					
Oakridge 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		648						
Oakridge 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		255						
Oakridge 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		255						
Paradise	Caprice Entertainment		322						
Park	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		640						
Raja Kingsway (1 screen)	Shafiq Rajani								
Raja Commercial (1 screen)	Shafiq Rajani								
Ridge	R. Mainland		845						
Studio	Granville Motion Picture Theatre Co. Ltd.		445						
Vancouver Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.		482						
Vancouver Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.		304						
Varsity			468						
Reo	K. Nissen	3,505	267						
FP 1	Famous Players Inc.	78,000	377						
FP 2	Famous Players Inc.		178						
FP 3	Famous Players Inc.		176						
FP 4	Famous Players Inc.		176						
FP 5	Famous Players Inc.		176						
FP 6	Famous Players Inc.		319						
FP 7	Famous Players Inc.		191						
Victoria	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	255,547	129					
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.		549					
	Capitol 3	Famous Players Inc.		219					
	Capitol 4	Famous Players Inc.		220					
	Capitol 5	Famous Players Inc.		242					
	Capitol 6	Famous Players Inc.		325					
	Cinecenta Theatre	Univ. of Victoria							
	FP Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.		230					
	FP Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		230					
	Westbank	Caprice Showcase 1	Caprice Entertainment	22,901	188				
		Caprice Showcase 2	Caprice Entertainment		178				
		Caprice Showcase 3	Caprice Entertainment		188				
Caprice Showcase 4		Caprice Entertainment		212					
Caprice Showcase 5		Caprice Entertainment		316					
Caprice Park Royal #1		Caprice Entertainment	40,882	364					
Caprice Park Royal #2		Caprice Entertainment		348					
Caprice Park Royal #3		Caprice Entertainment		441					
Whistler		Rainbow		2,002					
White Rock		Caprice Rialto Twin #1		14,387					
W. Vancouver	Caprice Rialto Twin #2	Caprice Entertainment		187					
	Caprice Showcase 1	Caprice Entertainment		174					
	Caprice Showcase 2	Caprice Entertainment		205					
	Caprice Showcase 3	Caprice Entertainment		211					
	Caprice Showcase 4	Caprice Entertainment		207					
	Alton	Caprice Entertainment		257					
	Williams Lake	David Hothi	33,556	372					
	Paradise 1	Paradise Theatres Ltd.		392					
	Paradise 2	Paradise Theatres Ltd.		300					
	Whitehorse	Owanlin Cinema Centre #1	Landmark Cinemas	15,199	196				
Owanlin Cinema Centre #2		Landmark Cinemas		196					
Yukon Cinema Centre #1		Landmark Cinemas		212					
Yukon Cinema Centre #2		Landmark Cinemas		212					
<b>YUKON</b>									
Fort Smith	Park	Fred Daniels	2,441	200					
Hay River	Cinema (2 screens)		3,611						
Yellowknife	Capitol 1	Bellanca Developments Inc.	11,753	225					
	Capitol 2	Bellanca Developments Inc.		161					
	Capitol 3	Bellanca Developments Inc.		125					
<b>N.W.T.</b>									
<b>ALBERTA</b>									
Airdrie	Roxy Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas	14,506	250					
	Roxy Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		250					
Banff	Lux Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas	5,189	300					
	Lux Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		125					
	Lux Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		125					
	Lux Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		200					
Barhead	Roxy	Jim Carnegie	3,991						
Blairmore	Orpheum	Becky Fabro	2,256	350					
Brooks	Oasis	Landmark Cinemas	9,464	275					

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats	
Calgary	Canyon Meadows 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	821,628	234	Sunridge Cinemas 3	Famous Players Inc.	272	
	Canyon Meadows 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	149	234	Sunridge Cinemas 4	Famous Players Inc.	234	
	Canyon Meadows 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	208	214	Sunridge Cinemas 5	Famous Players Inc.	214	
	Canyon Meadows 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	149	3412	Sunridge Mall (14 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	3412	
	Canyon Meadows 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	265	449	Westhills 1	Famous Players Inc.	449	
	Canyon Meadows 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	370	323	Westhills 2	Famous Players Inc.	323	
	Canyon Meadows 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	170	201	Westhills 3	Famous Players Inc.	201	
	Canyon Meadows 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	187	201	Westhills 4	Famous Players Inc.	201	
	Canyon Meadows 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	186	201	Westhills 5	Famous Players Inc.	201	
	Canyon Meadows 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	167	201	Westhills 6	Famous Players Inc.	201	
	Carnival's Moviedome 1	Carnival Cinemas	116	201	Westhills 7	Famous Players Inc.	201	
	Carnival's Moviedome 2	Carnival Cinemas	158	201	Westhills 8	Famous Players Inc.	201	
	Carnival's Moviedome 3	Carnival Cinemas	150	323	Westhills 9	Famous Players Inc.	323	
	Carnival's Moviedome 4	Carnival Cinemas	156	449	Westhills 10	Famous Players Inc.	449	
	Carnival's Moviedome 5	Carnival Cinemas	141	197	Duggan Cinemas 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	197	
	Carnival's Moviedome 6	Carnival Cinemas	176	226	Duggan Cinemas 2	Magic Lantern Theatres	226	
	Carnival's Moviedome 7	Carnival Cinemas	176	151	Duggan Cinemas 3	Magic Lantern Theatres	151	
	Carnival's Moviedome 8	Carnival Cinemas	199	93	Duggan Cinemas 4	Magic Lantern Theatres	93	
	Carnival's Moviedome 9	Carnival Cinemas	161	83	Duggan Cinemas 5	Magic Lantern Theatres	83	
	Centennial Planetarium	City of Calgary	265		Cochrane	Cochrane Movie House (twin)	Hal Wolf	7,424
	Coliseum 1	Famous Players Inc.	139		Cold Lake	Grand Sq. Cinemas (4 screens)	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.	4,089
	Coliseum 2	Famous Players Inc.	157		Coronation	Avon	Barry Walker	1,130
	Coliseum 3	Famous Players Inc.	187					192
	Coliseum 4	Famous Players Inc.	202		<b>Drayton Valley</b>	Cardium	Irvin Janzen	5,885
	Coliseum 5	Famous Players Inc.	202		<b>Drumheller</b>	Napier Theatre	Jeff Larson	6,370
	Coliseum 6	Famous Players Inc.	208					584
	Coliseum 7	Famous Players Inc.	306		<b>Edmonton</b>	Avenue	Mike Bras	862,597
	Coliseum 8	Famous Players Inc.	316		Cinema City 12 - 1	Cinema City		272
	Coliseum 9	Famous Players Inc.	422		Cinema City 12 - 2	Cinema City		196
	Coliseum 10	Famous Players Inc.	421		Cinema City 12 - 3	Cinema City		196
	Crowfoot Crossing 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	164		Cinema City 12 - 4	Cinema City		238
	Crowfoot Crossing 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	164		Cinema City 12 - 5	Cinema City		72
	Crowfoot Crossing 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	164		Cinema City 12 - 6	Cinema City		84
	Crowfoot Crossing 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	193		Cinema City 12 - 7	Cinema City		112
	Crowfoot Crossing 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	213		Cinema City 12 - 8	Cinema City		186
	Crowfoot Crossing 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	217		Cinema City 12 - 9	Cinema City		186
	Crowfoot Crossing 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	193		Cinema City 12 - 10	Cinema City		191
	Crowfoot Crossing 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	226		Cinema City 12 - 11	Cinema City		101
	Crowfoot Crossing 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	237		Cinema City 12 - 12	Cinema City		112
	Crowfoot Crossing 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	237		Citadel Theatre			704
	Crowfoot Crossing 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	237		Clareview 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	Crowfoot Crossing 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	226		Clareview 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	Eau Claire Market 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	289		Clareview 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	Eau Claire Market 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	293		Clareview 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		155
	Eau Claire Market 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	195		Clareview 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		155
	Eau Claire Market 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	213		Clareview 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		155
	Eau Claire Market 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	468		Clareview 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		219
	FP Silver City / Country Hills (opens May 2000)	Famous Players Inc.			Clareview 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		219
	Globe Cinema 1	Landmark Cinemas			Clareview 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		219
	Globe Cinema 2	Landmark Cinemas			Clareview 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		219
	London Town Sq. 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	146		Eaton Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		515
	London Town Sq. 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	173		Eaton Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		654
	London Town Sq. 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	301		Eaton Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		310
	London Town Sq. 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	146		Eaton Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		370
	London Town Sq. 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	183		Eaton Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		206
	London Town Sq. 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	301		Eaton Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		214
	Market Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.	257		Eaton Centre 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		282
	Market Mall 2	Famous Players Inc.	220		Eaton Centre 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		321
	Market Mall 3	Famous Players Inc.	230		Eaton Centre 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		321
	Market Mall 4	Famous Players Inc.	248		FP Silver City/West Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.		276
	Market Mall 5	Famous Players Inc.	248		FP Silver City/West Mall 2	Famous Players Inc.		446
	Market Mall 6	Famous Players Inc.	297		FP Silver City/West Mall 3	Famous Players Inc.		347
	Market Mall 7	Famous Players Inc.	248		FP Silver City/West Mall 4	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Market Mall 8	Famous Players Inc.	248		FP Silver City/West Mall 5	Famous Players Inc.		446
	Northland Village 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	221		FP Silver City/West Mall 6	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Northland Village 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	258		FP Silver City/West Mall 7	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Northland Village 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	403		FP Silver City/West Mall 8	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Northland Village 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	257		FP Silver City/West Mall 9	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Northland Village 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	221		FP Silver City/West Mall 10	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Plaza	M. Brar	350		FP Silver City/West Mall 11	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Southland 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	467		FP Silver City/West Mall 12	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Southland 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	180		FP Silver City/West Mall 12	Famous Players Inc.		347
	Southland 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	182		FP Silver City/West Mall 12x	Famous Players Inc.		260
	Southland 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	207		Gameau	Magic Lantern Theatres		527
	Sunridge Cinemas 1	Famous Players Inc.	629		Gateway Cinema 1	Famous Players Inc.		349
	Sunridge Cinemas 2	Famous Players Inc.	320		Gateway Cinema 2	Famous Players Inc.		333
					Gateway Cinema 3	Famous Players Inc.		282
					Gateway Cinema 4	Famous Players Inc.		298

# EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Gateway Cinema 5	Famous Players Inc.		234		Park Place 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		258
	Gateway Cinema 6	Famous Players Inc.		234		Park Place 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
	Gateway Cinema 7	Famous Players Inc.		215		Park Place 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
	Gateway Cinema 8	Famous Players Inc.		298		Park Place 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		244
	Movies 12-1	Cinema City		234		Park Place 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		195
	Movies 12-2	Cinema City		161					
	Movies 12-3	Cinema City		119	<b>Manning</b>	Aurora		1,144	344
	Movies 12-4	Cinema City		119	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat (10 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	45,381	1453
	Movies 12-5	Cinema City		147		Monarch Theatre	Landmark Cinemas		530
	Movies 12-6	Cinema City		237		Towne Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas		462
	Movies 12-7	Cinema City		336		Towne Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		136
	Movies 12-8	Cinema City		249		Towne Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		130
	Movies 12-9	Cinema City		147					
	Movies 12-10	Cinema City		119	<b>Okotoks</b>	Okotok Twin			
	Movies 12-11	Cinema City		161	Olds	Mayfair	Jack & Louise Craig	5,214	297
	Movies 12-12	Cinema City		189					
	Paramount	Famous Players Inc.		817	<b>Peace River</b>	Cinema 72 - 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	6,288	300
	Princess (2 screens)	Magic Lantern Theatres				Cinema 72 - 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		90
	N. Edmonton (16 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	3412		Pincher Creek	Fox (2 screens)	Larry Becker	3,800	386
	S. Edmonton (16 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	3934		Ponoka	Capitol (2 screens)	Daher Bros. Ltd.	5,473	255
	U of A - Myer	University of Alberta			<b>Red Deer</b>	Carnival Cinemas 1	Carnival Cinemas	54,425	119
	Horowitz Theatre					Carnival Cinemas 2	Carnival Cinemas		240
	West Mall 6 (6 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	1422			Carnival Cinemas 3	Carnival Cinemas		160
	West Mall 8 (8 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	1872			Carnival Cinemas 4	Carnival Cinemas		160
	Westmount Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.	499			Carnival Cinemas 5	Carnival Cinemas		160
	Westmount Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.	332			Carnival Cinemas 6	Carnival Cinemas		155
	Westmount Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.	351			Carnival Cinemas 7	Carnival Cinemas		140
	Westmount Centre 4	Famous Players Inc.	254			Carnival Cinemas 8	Carnival Cinemas		116
	Whitemud Crossing (6 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	1475			Park Plaza 1	Famous Players Inc.		335
	Nova Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	7,323	526		Park Plaza 2	Famous Players Inc.		297
<b>Edson</b>						Park Plaza 3	Famous Players Inc.		197
<b>Fort Macleod</b>	Empress		2,813	398		Park Plaza 4	Famous Players Inc.		194
<b>Fort McMurray</b>	Fort 1	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.	34,949	290		Park Plaza 5	Famous Players Inc.		293
	Fort 2	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		225		Park Plaza 6	Famous Players Inc.		194
	Fort 3	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.				Park Plaza 7	Famous Players Inc.		269
	McCinema 1	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		250		Uptown Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas		414
	McCinema 2	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		250		Uptown Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		109
	McCinema 3	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		150		Uptown Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		143
	McCinema 4	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		150		Uptown Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		120
	McCinema 5	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		110	<b>St. Albert</b>	Village Tree 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	36,710	90
	McCinema 6	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		110		Village Tree 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		65
<b>Fort Saskatchewan</b>	Gemini 1	Fort Theatre Ltd.		150		Village Tree 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		74
	Gemini 2	Fort Theatre Ltd.		250		Village Tree 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		70
	Gemini 3	Fort Theatre Ltd.				Village Tree 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		77
<b>Grande Prairie</b>	Grand Prairie (10 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	26,471	1562		Village Tree 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		112
	Jan Cinema 1	Landmark Cinemas		348		Village Tree 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		110
	Jan Cinema 2	Landmark Cinemas		201		Village Tree 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		76
	Jan Cinema 3	Landmark Cinemas		120		Village Tree 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		70
	Lyric 1	Landmark Cinemas		325		Village Tree 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		75
	Lyric 2	Landmark Cinemas		298		Village Tree 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		66
	Lyric 3	Landmark Cinemas		262		Village Tree 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		90
<b>Hardisty</b>	Vista	Wayne E. Bitzer	642	275	<b>St. Paul</b>	Elite Theatre 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	5,030	268
<b>High River</b>	Wales	Guy Ericson		340		Elite Theatre 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		116
<b>Hinton</b>	Roxy Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	8,629	307		Elite Theatre 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		121
<b>Jasper</b>	Jasper Twin	Bollywood Cinemas		3,742	<b>Sherwood Park</b>	Galaxy (10 screens)	Galaxy Entertainment	30,186	
<b>Killam</b>	Princess	B. Bagdan		1,032		(Opening Oct. 2000)			
<b>Lac La Biche</b>	Aurora	Taha Family	2,553	250		Sword & Shield	Landmark Cinemas		318
<b>Leduc</b>	Gaiety Twin 1	Alendy Theatres Ltd.	13,125	330		Cinema Centre #1	Landmark Cinemas		189
	Gaiety Twin 2	Alendy Theatres Ltd.		225		Cinema Centre #2	Landmark Cinemas		191
<b>Lethbridge</b>	Centre Cinema 1	Famous Players Inc.	58,841	264		Cinema Centre #3	Landmark Cinemas		218
	Centre Cinema 2	Famous Players Inc.		375		Sword & Shield	Landmark Cinemas		355
	The Movie Mill 1	The Movie Mill Inc.		173		Cinema Centre #4	Landmark Cinemas		253
	The Movie Mill 2	The Movie Mill Inc.		182		Sword & Shield	Landmark Cinemas		466
	The Movie Mill 3	The Movie Mill Inc.		196		Cinema Centre #4	Landmark Cinemas		275
	The Movie Mill 4	The Movie Mill Inc.		196	<b>Slave Lake</b>	Rex	A.C.L. Evans	5,030	355
	The Movie Mill 5	The Movie Mill Inc.		110	Spruce Grove	Magic Lantern Cinema	Magic Lantern Theatres	50,015	253
	The Movie Mill 6	The Movie Mill Inc.		122	Stettler	Jewel Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	5,147	466
	The Movie Mill 7	The Movie Mill Inc.		132	Strathmore	Joyland	Bill Crispin	3,544	275
	Paramount 1	Famous Players Inc.		703	<b>Wainwright</b>	Alma 1	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.	4,665	208
	Paramount 2	Famous Players Inc.		483		Alma 2	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		78
	Park Place 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		202		Alma 3	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		86
						Alpine	Larry Becker		133
						Cinema	Alendy Theatres Ltd.	10,071	400
						Whitecourt	Magic Lantern Theatres		260
						Vista			

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>				
Arcola	MacMurray Theatre	Arcola Optimists Club		517
Broadview	Memorial	G. Rink	837	306
Carlyle	Memorial Theatre	Town of Carlyle	1,172	330
Carmuff	Community Theatre	Community Theatre Assoc.	1,090	280
Cut Knife	Elks Theatre Club	B.P.O. Elks #380	583	532
Esterhazy	Maple Leaf	Doug Larson	3,083	300
Estevan	Orpheum		10,161	570
Gainsborough	Memorial Theatre	B. Dobbyn	325	308
Glenworth	Community Theatre	Community Hall Assoc.	90	210
Gravelbourg	Gaiety		1,305	433
Gull Lake	Lyceum	W. Laberge	1,164	240
Humboldt	Golden West 1 Golden West 2	B. Besenski B. Besenski	5,089	305
Indian Head	Nite Hawk	Nitehawk Enterprises	1,885	370
Ituna	Ituna	Paul Butchko	902	240
Kamsack	Kamsack Playhouse	S. Leis	2,264	
Kerobert	Lux		1,109	
Kindersley	Capitol	Bruce May	4,912	300
Langenburg	Community Theatre Gala	Alan O'Byrne	1,371	300
Lloydminster	May Cinema Centre 1 May Cinema Centre 2 May Cinema Centre 3 May Cinema Centre 4 May Cinema Centre 5	May Theatres (1984) Ltd. May Theatres (1984) Ltd. May Theatres (1984) Ltd. May Theatres (1984) Ltd. May Theatres (1984) Ltd.	7,155 150 200 240 130	300 300 332 313 405
Luseland	Kinsmen Theatre	Town of Luseland	691	165
Maryfield	Auditorium Theatre	G. Sandell	363	
Meadow Lake	Dynasty Twin Theatre	Dynasty Theatres	4,813	
Melfort	Jester's Twin	Dave Barratt	6,078	310
Melville	Melville Theatre	F. Cox	4,646	
Moose Jaw	Capital 1 Capital 2 Capital 3	May Theatres (1984) Ltd. May Theatres (1984) Ltd. May Theatres (1984) Ltd.	37,219 215 140	400 215 212
Moosomin	The Mini Theatre Community Theatre	May Theatres (1984) Ltd. B. Fisch	2,420	
Nipawin	Roxy	D. McGill	4,318	
North Battleford	Capitol Frontier Twin Cinema 1 Frontier Twin Cinema 2	Dave Barratt Dave Barratt Dave Barratt	18,709 135 185	325 135 185
Outlook	Lyric	Gary Anholt	2,137	306
Porcupine	Porcupine Community Theatre		918	329
Prince Albert	Cinema (6 screens)	Wm. Mahon	41,706	
Regina	Comwall Centre 1 Comwall Centre 2 Comwall Centre 3 Comwall Centre 4 Coronet 1 Coronet 2 Coronet 3 Coronet 4 Coronet 5 Coronet 6 Rainbow Cinemas 1 Rainbow Cinemas 2 Rainbow Cinemas 3 Rainbow Cinemas 4 Rainbow Cinemas 5 Rainbow Cinemas 6 Rainbow Cinemas 7 Rainbow Cinemas 8 Rainbow Cinemas 9 RPL Film Theatre	Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Magic Lantern Theatres Magic Lantern Theatres Magic Lantern Theatres Magic Lantern Theatres Magic Lantern Theatres Magic Lantern Theatres Magic Lantern Theatres Magic Lantern Theatres Regina Public Library	193,652	328 288 281 222 211 353 168 324 235 230 184 184 154 150 150 150 140 107 127 124

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Sask. Centre of the Arts Southland Mall 1 Southland Mall 2 Southland Mall 3 Southland Mall 4 Southland Mall 5 Southland Mall 6 Southland Mall 7 Southland Mall 8 Southland Mall 9 Southland Mall 10	Sask. Centre of the Arts Bd. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp.		238 256 362 199 199 198 145 145 145 146
Rocanville	Memorial Theatre	Lion/Lioness Hall Bd.		920
Rockglen	Dreamland	Trevor Pyle	565	300
St. Brieux	Midway	J. Perault	429	337
Saskatoon	Broadway Capitol Four 1 Capitol Four 2 Capitol Four 3 Capitol Four 4 Centennial Auditorium Centre 1 Centre 2 Centre 3 Centre 4 Centre 5 Centre 6 Centre 7 Midtown 1 Midtown 2 Pacific 1 Pacific 2 Pacific 3 Pacific 4 Rainbow 8 - 1 Rainbow 8 - 2 Rainbow 8 - 3 Rainbow 8 - 4 Rainbow 8 - 5 Rainbow 8 - 6 Rainbow 8 - 7 Rainbow 8 - 8	Friends of the Broadway Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. City of Saskatoon Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Famous Players Ltd. Famous Players Ltd. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Cineplex Odeon Corp. Rainbow Cinemas Inc. Rainbow Cinemas Inc. Rainbow Cinemas Inc. Rainbow Cinemas Inc. Rainbow Cinemas Inc. Rainbow Cinemas Inc. Rainbow Cinemas Inc. Rainbow Cinemas Inc. Rainbow Cinemas Inc.	219,056 325 325 361 361 2,003 141 141 137 117 109 260 164 390 384 338 332 313 405 213 173 147 108 143 185 185 133	
Shaunavon	Plaza Theatre	H. Goldstein	1,857	
Stoughton	Stoughton Arts & Ent. Centre	Stoughton Arts Council	749	
Strasbourg	Royal Cdn. Legion #100		780	
Swift Current	Cinemas 1 & 2	Kathy Pratt	15,666	476
Tisdale	Falkon	D. Falkner	3,184	425
Unity	Second Ave. Cinema	Kevin Akerlund	2,200	
Vai Marie	Palais Royale Theatre	B. Waldner	157	
Waskeslu	Pine (2 screens)	Merv Weinrauch		400
Watson	Towne	M. Weinrauch		954
Weyburn	Soo Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	10,153	466
Yorkton	Tower Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	15,574	585
<b>MANITOBA</b>				
Arborg	Island Theatre	Sheldon Chudyk		140
Baausejour	Lyric	M. Baxter	2,535	
Boissevain	Community Theatre	M. Clyne	1,572	
Brandon	Capitol Theatre 1 Capitol Theatre 2 Capitol Theatre 3 Capitol Theatre 4 Strand Univ. of Brandon Evans Theatre	Landmark Cinemas Landmark Cinemas Landmark Cinemas Landmark Cinemas Landmark Cinemas Brandon Film Festival	165 300 235 150 592 218	
Churchill	Churchill	John Hrominichuk		1,089

FUNDING/ASSOCIATIONS  
 TALENT  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/ASSOCIATIONS  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/RENTALS/STUDIOS  
 POST PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Dauphin Deloraine	Dauphin Deloraine	Randy Hlady	8,875	
		Winchester Murry	1,134	
Gimli	Gimli	M. Zolkewich	1,681	250
Hartney	Elks	R. La Morline		
Melfta Morden	Strand Morden	B. Holden	1,239	320
			5,004	
Neepawa	Roxy	Dave Hennes	2,914	
Pilot Mound Portage La Prairie	Tivoli		819	
	Cinema Centre (1)	Towering Ent. Ltd.	13,198	200
	Cinema Centre (2)	Towering Ent. Ltd.		100
Reston Rivers Roblin Russell	Memorial	Town of Reston		
	Rivers	B. McLaren	1,157	
	Roblin	Gordon Andrews	1,913	
	Avalon	Hank Smith	1,669	349
St.-Pierre- Jolys	Cinema-Jolys	L. Croteau	912	
	Selkirk	Landmark Cinemas	10,013	483
	Shilo	C.F.B.	1,796	
	Somerset	D.R. Girouard	596	300
	Steinbach	D. Simmans	7,473	
Stonewall Swan River	Flicks	Don J. Smith		282
	Crescent	O. Wintonyk	3,946	364
The Pas Thompson	Lido	G. Rivalin	6,278	498
	Stage 1 Stage 2	A. & M. Green A. & M. Green	14,729	849
Wasagaming	Park	Jim Gowler		
Winnipeg	Cinema City 8 - 1	Cinema City	667,209	220
	Cinema City 8 - 2	Cinema City		220
	Cinema City 8 - 3	Cinema City		198
	Cinema City 8 - 4	Cinema City		198
	Cinema City 8 - 5	Cinema City		170
	Cinema City 8 - 6	Cinema City		198
	Cinema City 8 - 7	Cinema City		171
	Cinema City 8 - 8	Cinema City		198
	Cinema City Northgate 8	Cinema City		
	Cinema Three Festival	W. Holunga		
	FP Silver City/Polo Park 1	Famous Players Inc.		365
	FP Silver City/Polo Park 2	Famous Players Inc.		159
	FP Silver City/Polo Park 3	Famous Players Inc.		229
	FP Silver City/Polo Park 4	Famous Players Inc.		229
	FP Silver City/Polo Park 5	Famous Players Inc.		159
	FP Silver City/Polo Park 6	Famous Players Inc.		451
	FP Silver City/Polo Park 7	Famous Players Inc.		451
	FP Silver City/Polo Park 8	Famous Players Inc.		159
	FP Silver City/Polo Park 9	Famous Players Inc.		229
	FP Silver City/Polo Park 10	Famous Players Inc.		229
	FP Silver City/Polo Park 11	Famous Players Inc.		159
	FP Silver City/Polo Park 12	Famous Players Inc.		159
	FP Silver City/Polo Park 13	Famous Players Inc.		159
	FP Silver City/Polo Park 14	Famous Players Inc.		365
	FP Silver City/St. Vital 1	Famous Players Inc.		450
	FP Silver City/St. Vital 2	Famous Players Inc.		242
	FP Silver City/St. Vital 3	Famous Players Inc.		352
	FP Silver City/St. Vital 4	Famous Players Inc.		230
	FP Silver City/St. Vital 5	Famous Players Inc.		450
	FP Silver City/St. Vital 6	Famous Players Inc.		240
	FP Silver City/St. Vital 7	Famous Players Inc.		350
	FP Silver City/St. Vital 8	Famous Players Inc.		230
	FP Silver City/St. Vital 9	Famous Players Inc.		230
	FP Silver City/St. Vital 10	Famous Players Inc.		270
	Garden City 1	Famous Players Inc.		408
	Garden City 2	Famous Players Inc.		310
	Garrick 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		607
	Garrick 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		778
	Garrick 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		260
	Garrick 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		272

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Grant Park (4 screens)	Imax/Portage Place Kildonan Place 1 Kildonan Place 2 Kildonan Place 3 Kildonan Place 4 Kildonan Place 5 Kildonan Place 6 Northstar 1 Northstar 2 Portage Place 1 Portage Place 2 Portage Place 3 Towne 8 - 1 Towne 8 - 2 Towne 8 - 3 Towne 8 - 4 Towne 8 - 5 Towne 8 - 6 Towne 8 - 7 Towne 8 - 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		1210
		Manitou Theatre Management Ltd.		283
		Famous Players Inc.		400
		Famous Players Inc.		242
		Famous Players Inc.		228
		Famous Players Inc.		244
		Famous Players Inc.		244
		Famous Players Inc.		248
		Famous Players Inc.		621
		Famous Players Inc.		417
		Famous Players Inc.		532
		Famous Players Inc.		371
		Famous Players Inc.		297
		Landmark Cinemas		484
		Landmark Cinemas		273
		Landmark Cinemas		96
		Landmark Cinemas		179
		Landmark Cinemas		196
Landmark Cinemas		182		
Landmark Cinemas		152		
Landmark Cinemas		164		

**ONTARIO**

Ajax	Ajax 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	64,430	151
	Ajax 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		231
	Ajax 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		232
	Ajax 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		168
	Ajax 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		110
	Ajax 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	Ajax 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		127
	Ajax 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		127
	Ajax 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		156
	Ajax 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		173
Aliston Ancaster	Circle	Scott MacDonald	4,844	384
	FP Silver City - 1 FP Silver City - 2 FP Silver City - 3 FP Silver City - 4 FP Silver City - 5 FP Silver City - 6 FP Silver City - 7 FP Silver City - 8 FP Silver City - 9 FP Silver City - 10	Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc. Famous Players Inc.	23,403	222 222 451 242 443 354 222 222 352 230
Barrie	Bayfield 7 - 1	Golden Theatres Ltd.	118,695	260
	Bayfield 7 - 2	Golden Theatres Ltd.		225
	Bayfield 7 - 3	Golden Theatres Ltd.		160
	Bayfield 7 - 4	Golden Theatres Ltd.		125
	Bayfield 7 - 5	Golden Theatres Ltd.		155
	Bayfield 7 - 6	Golden Theatres Ltd.		135
	Bayfield 7 - 7	Golden Theatres Ltd.		140
	Imperial 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		350
	Imperial 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		332
	Imperial 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		200
	Imperial 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		275
	Imperial 5	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		308
	Imperial 6	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		308
Imperial 7	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		250	
Imperial 8	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		185	
Beaverton Belleville	Strand	Vernon King Faherty	3,009	300
	Bellestar 1 Bellestar 2 Bellestar 3		93,442	250 210
Borden Bracebridge Brampton	Famous Players 8-1	Famous Players Inc.		150
	Famous Players 8-2	Famous Players Inc.		224
	Famous Players 8-3	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Famous Players 8-4	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Famous Players 8-5	Famous Players Inc.		354
	Famous Players 8-6	Famous Players Inc.		354
	Famous Players 8-7	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Famous Players 8-8	Famous Players Inc.		159
Terra	C.F.B.		224	
Norwood 1 & 2	Norwood Theatres & Ent. Co.	9,063	488	
Centennial (3 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	268,251	880	

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats	
	410 & 7 Centre - 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	218		Cinema Six 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	300	
	410 & 7 Centre - 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	395		Cinema Six 5	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	200	
	410 & 7 Centre - 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	272		Cinema Six 6	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	200	
	410 & 7 Centre - 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	215	Clarington	Clarington Place 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	60,615	
	FP Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.	469		Clarington Place 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	172	
	FP Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.	159		Clarington Place 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	172	
	FP Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.	229		Clarington Place 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	223	
	FP Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.	159		Clarington Place 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	234	
	FP Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.	229		Clarington Place 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	234	
	FP Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.	159		Clarington Place 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	174	
	FP Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.	159		Clarington Place 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	191	
	FP Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.	366		Clarington Place 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	149	
	FP Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.	366		Clarington Place 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	149	
	FP Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.	159		Clarington Place 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	191	
	FP Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.	159	Cobourg	Northumberland (3 screens)	Ontario Cinemas	16,027	
	FP Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.	229	Cochrane	Empire	493251 Ontario Ltd.	4,662	
	FP Silver City 13	Famous Players Inc.	159	Collingwood	Cinema Four 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	12,172	
	FP Silver City 14	Famous Players Inc.	229		Cinema Four 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	190	
	FP Silver City 15	Famous Players Inc.	159		Cinema Four 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	225	
	FP Silver City 16	Famous Players Inc.	469		Cinema Four 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	300	
	Gateway 1	Famous Players Inc.	289		Gayley	S. Russ/R. Russ	421	
	Gateway 2	Famous Players Inc.	289	Corwall	Brookdale 1	Galaxy Ent.	51,719	
	Gateway 3	Famous Players Inc.	240		Brookdale 2	Galaxy Ent.	225	
	Gateway 4	Famous Players Inc.	246		Brookdale 3	Galaxy Ent.	210	
	Gateway 5	Famous Players Inc.	200		Port	Sonic Amusements Ltd.	636	
	Gateway 6	Famous Players Inc.	200					
	Orion Gate (10 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	2008	Elliot Lake	Lake	705841 Ontario Inc.	17,984	
Brantford	Cinemas 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	100,238	206			557	
	Cinemas 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	285	Fenelon Falls	Fenelon	1,797	300	
	Cinemas 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	506	Forest	Kineto Kiwanis	Kiwanis Club of Forest	2,658	
	Cinemas 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	233				253	
	Cinemas 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	182	Gananoque	1000 Islands Cinema 1	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.	5,219	
	Cinemas 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	220		1000 Islands Cinema 2	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.	110	
	Market Square 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	390	Gloucester	FP Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.	104,022	
	Market Square 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	330		FP Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.	159	
	Market Square 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	280		FP Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.	230	
Brockville	Parkdale Cinema 1	Galaxy Ent.	42,709		FP Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.	159	
	Parkdale Cinema 2	Galaxy Ent.	255		FP Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.	230	
Burk's Falls	Town	Corp./Burk's Falls	927		FP Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.	159	
Burlington	Burlington 8 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	138,976		FP Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.	159	
	Burlington 8 - 2	Famous Players Inc.	249		FP Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.	446	
	Burlington 8 - 3	Famous Players Inc.	221		FP Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.	446	
	Burlington 8 - 4	Famous Players Inc.	189		FP Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.	159	
	Burlington 8 - 5	Famous Players Inc.	189		FP Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.	159	
	Burlington 8 - 6	Famous Players Inc.	221		FP Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.	230	
	Burlington 8 - 7	Famous Players Inc.	249		FP Silver City 13	Famous Players Inc.	159	
	Burlington 8 - 8	Famous Players Inc.	369		FP Silver City 14	Famous Players Inc.	230	
	Burlington Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.	444		FP Silver City 15	Famous Players Inc.	159	
	Showcase Cinemas 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	330		FP Silver City 16	Famous Players Inc.	351	
	Showcase Cinemas 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	333		Gloucester 5 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	89,810	
	Showcase Cinemas 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	138		Gloucester 5 - 2	Famous Players Inc.	330	
	Showcase Cinemas 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	138		Gloucester 5 - 3	Famous Players Inc.	298	
	Showcase Cinemas 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	100		Gloucester 5 - 4	Famous Players Inc.	266	
	Showcase Cinemas 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	100		Gloucester 5 - 5	Famous Players Inc.	234	
					(opening 1999)	Famous Players Inc.		
Cambridge	Cambridge Cinemas 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	101,429	214	Goderich	Park	8,926	
	Cambridge Cinemas 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	213	Guelph	Bookshelf	Bookshelf of Guelph Ltd.	105,420	
	Cambridge Cinemas 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	192		Stone Road Mall (5 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	1200	
	Cambridge Cinemas 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	139		3-Star 1	Tarrant Enterprises	350	
	Cambridge Cinemas 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	161		3-Star 2	Tarrant Enterprises	250	
	Cambridge Cinemas 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	139		3-Star 3	Tarrant Enterprises	175	
	Cambridge Cinemas 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	181		3-Star 4	Tarrant Enterprises	300	
	Centre Cinemas 1	Golden Theatres/ICU Theatres	252		3-Star 5	Tarrant Enterprises	350	
	Centre Cinemas 2	Golden Theatres/ICU Theatres	316		3-Star 6	Tarrant Enterprises	200	
	Centre Cinemas 3	Golden Theatres/ICU Theatres	290					
	Centre Cinemas 4	Golden Theatres/ICU Theatres	297	Haliburton	Molou	Conskey Theatres	1,433	
	Centre Cinemas 5	Golden Theatres/ICU Theatres	238	Hamilton	Broadway	A. Major Productions	624,360	
	Centre Cinemas 6	Golden Theatres/ICU Theatres	228		Centre Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	174	
	Centre Cinemas 7	Golden Theatres/ICU Theatres	111		Centre Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	217	
	Centre Cinemas 8	Golden Theatres/ICU Theatres	111		Centre Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	305	
	Centre Cinemas 9	Golden Theatres/ICU Theatres	111		Centre Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	113	
	Centre Cinemas 10	Golden Theatres/ICU Theatres	129		Centre Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	126	
Campbellford	Aron	Aron Cinema Ltd.	3,505	270		Centre Mall 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	116
Carleton Place	Carleton Place Cinemas	Louise Adolph				Centre Mall 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	695
Chatham	Cinema Six 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	42,211	200		Centre Mall 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	581
	Cinema Six 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		200		Jackson Square 1	Famous Players Inc.	505
	Cinema Six 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300		Jackson Square 2	Famous Players Inc.	366

BOWEN/CINEMAS  
 AGENCIES  
 FILM COURSES/  
 PUBLICATIONS

# EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats
	Jackson Square 3	Famous Players Inc.	282		FP SilverCity 5	Famous Players Inc.	239
	Jackson Square 4	Famous Players Inc.	282		FP SilverCity 6	Famous Players Inc.	198
	Jackson Square 5	Famous Players Inc.	218		FP SilverCity 7	Famous Players Inc.	198
	Jackson Square 6	Famous Players Inc.	202		FP SilverCity 8	Famous Players Inc.	239
	Lime Ridge Reel Deal 1	Famous Players Inc.	364		FP SilverCity 9	Famous Players Inc.	156
	Lime Ridge Reel Deal 2	Famous Players Inc.	224		FP SilverCity 10	Famous Players Inc.	198
	Lime Ridge Reel Deal 3	Famous Players Inc.	212		FP SilverCity 11	Famous Players Inc.	346
	Lime Ridge Reel Deal 4	Famous Players Inc.	200		FP SilverCity 12	Famous Players Inc.	227
	Upper James Place 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	257		Kings College 1	Famous Players Inc.	354
	Upper James Place 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	292		Kings College 2	Famous Players Inc.	272
	Upper James Place 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	189		Kings College 3	Famous Players Inc.	272
	Upper James Place 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	189		Kings College 4	Famous Players Inc.	404
	Upper James Place 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	189				
	Upper James Place 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	240	<b>Leamington</b>	Star (3 screens)	Glen Stencil	16,188
	Upper James Place 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	228	Lindsay	Century (3 screens)	Ontario Cinemas	21,949
	Westdale	Peter Sorok	495	Listowel	Capitol	Kevin Brown	5,107
Hanover	Paramount	J.D. Lyons Corp.	8,414	London	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	494
Hearst	Cartier	Daniel La Rochelle	6,049		Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.	401
Huntsville	Capitol 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	12,131		FP8 Wellington-1	Famous Players Inc.	185
	Capitol 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	300		FP8 Wellington-2	Famous Players Inc.	227
					FP8 Wellington-3	Famous Players Inc.	175
<b>Kanata</b>	AMC Kanata 24-1	AMC Theatres of Canada	47,909		FP8 Wellington-4	Famous Players Inc.	231
	AMC Kanata 24-2	AMC Theatres of Canada	141		FP8 Wellington-5	Famous Players Inc.	235
	AMC Kanata 24-3	AMC Theatres of Canada	125		FP8 Wellington-6	Famous Players Inc.	309
	AMC Kanata 24-4	AMC Theatres of Canada	243		FP8 Wellington-7	Famous Players Inc.	224
	AMC Kanata 24-5	AMC Theatres of Canada	243		FP8 Wellington-8	Famous Players Inc.	197
	AMC Kanata 24-6	AMC Theatres of Canada	125		FP Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.	199
	AMC Kanata 24-7	AMC Theatres of Canada	90		FP Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.	349
	AMC Kanata 24-8	AMC Theatres of Canada	90		FP Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.	221
	AMC Kanata 24-9	AMC Theatres of Canada	141		FP Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.	199
	AMC Kanata 24-10	AMC Theatres of Canada	111		FP Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.	141
	AMC Kanata 24-11	AMC Theatres of Canada	430		FP Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.	210
	AMC Kanata 24-12	AMC Theatres of Canada	536		FP Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.	321
	AMC Kanata 24-13	AMC Theatres of Canada	536		FP Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.	210
	AMC Kanata 24-14	AMC Theatres of Canada	430		FP Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.	141
	AMC Kanata 24-15	AMC Theatres of Canada	111		FP Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.	199
	AMC Kanata 24-16	AMC Theatres of Canada	141		FP Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.	221
	AMC Kanata 24-17	AMC Theatres of Canada	90		FP Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.	345
	AMC Kanata 24-18	AMC Theatres of Canada	90		Galleria 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	150
	AMC Kanata 24-19	AMC Theatres of Canada	125		Galleria 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	303
	AMC Kanata 24-20	AMC Theatres of Canada	243		Galleria 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	327
	AMC Kanata 24-21	AMC Theatres of Canada	243		Galleria 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	273
	AMC Kanata 24-22	AMC Theatres of Canada	125		Galleria 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	480
	AMC Kanata 24-23	AMC Theatres of Canada	141		Galleria 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	344
	AMC Kanata 24-24	AMC Theatres of Canada	111		Huron Market Place (6 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	1488
Kapuskasing	Royal	J. & G. Boucher	11,378		Western Fair Imax Theatre	Western Fair Assn.	
Kenora	Century	First Cast Ltd.	15,416		Western Film Bld.	Univ. Student Council	
Keewick	Gem Theatre	1229289 Ontario Ltd.			Westmount (6 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	1127
Kincardine	Aztec	Mark Lalonde	5,852				
Kingston	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	143,416	<b>Marathon</b>	Marathon	Aaron Schelp	3,437
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.	170	Markham	First Markham Place (10 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	173,383
	Capitol 3	Famous Players Inc.	209		Markville Cinema 1	Famous Players Inc.	300
	Capitol 4	Famous Players Inc.	171		Markville Cinema 2	Famous Players Inc.	226
	Capitol 5	Famous Players Inc.	240		Markville Cinema 3	Famous Players Inc.	204
	Capitol 6	Famous Players Inc.	218		Markville Cinema 4	Famous Players Inc.	254
	Capitol 7	Famous Players Inc.	150	<b>Mattawa</b>	Champlain	Rerni Gravelle	2,535
	Catarauqui (6 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	1124	Midland	Galaxy (7 screens) (opening Nov. 2000)		33,291
	Gardiner's Rd. (10 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	2525		Rosy (2 screens)	Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres	702
	The Screening Room (2 screens)	Dan Wanamacher		Milton	Premier 1	Bruce Fletcher	32,037
<b>Kinmount</b>	Highlands Cinemas - 1	Keith Stata	71		Premier 2	Bruce Fletcher	223
	Highlands Cinemas - 2	Keith Stata	140		Premier 3	Bruce Fletcher	178
	Highlands Cinemas - 3	Keith Stata	98		Beaver	Conskey Theatres	290
	Highlands Cinemas - 4	Keith Stata	172		Coliseum 1	Famous Players Inc.	155
	Highlands Cinemas - 5	Keith Stata	69		Coliseum 2	Famous Players Inc.	179
<b>Kirkland Lake</b>	La Salle	Wendy Sardoquist	11,604		Coliseum 3	Famous Players Inc.	200
<b>Kitchener</b>	Fairway Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	382,940		Coliseum 4	Famous Players Inc.	214
	Fairway Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	237		Coliseum 5	Famous Players Inc.	214
	Fairway Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	290		Coliseum 6	Famous Players Inc.	214
	Fairway Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	250		Coliseum 7	Famous Players Inc.	288
	Fairway Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	183		Coliseum 8	Famous Players Inc.	288
	Fairway Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	151		Coliseum 9	Famous Players Inc.	399
	Fairway Centre 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	213		Coliseum 10	Famous Players Inc.	404
	FP SilverCity 1	Famous Players Inc.	227		Coliseum 11	Famous Players Inc.	325
	FP SilverCity 2	Famous Players Inc.	346		Coliseum 12	Famous Players Inc.	323
	FP SilverCity 3	Famous Players Inc.	198		Coliseum / Imax	Famous Players Inc.	256
	FP SilverCity 4	Famous Players Inc.	156				



Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Erin Mills (5 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		1359		Towne Centre 1	Famous Players Ltd.		449
	FP Silver City - 1	Famous Players Inc.		337		Towne Centre 2	Famous Players Ltd.		230
	FP Silver City - 2	Famous Players Inc.		246		Towne Centre 3	Famous Players Ltd.		230
	FP Silver City - 3	Famous Players Inc.		246		Towne Centre 4	Famous Players Ltd.		230
	FP Silver City - 4	Famous Players Inc.		439		Towne Centre 5	Famous Players Ltd.		294
	FP Silver City - 5	Famous Players Inc.		439		Towne Centre 6	Famous Players Ltd.		250
	FP Silver City - 6	Famous Players Inc.		242	Orangeville	Uptown 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	21,498	378
	FP Silver City - 7	Famous Players Inc.		242		Uptown 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		270
	FP Silver City - 8	Famous Players Inc.		216	Orillia	Orillia Cinema Four 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	31,252	300
	FP Silver City - 9	Famous Players Inc.		216		Orillia Cinema Four 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		330
	FP Silver City - 10	Famous Players Inc.		337		Orillia Cinema Four 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		175
	Sherway (13 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		3316		Orillia Cinema Four 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		175
	South Common Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		79	Oshawa	Centre 8 - 1	Famous Players Ltd.	268,773	422
	South Common Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		224		Centre 8 - 2	Famous Players Ltd.		266
	South Common Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		306		Centre 8 - 3	Famous Players Ltd.		242
	South Common Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		138		Centre 8 - 4	Famous Players Ltd.		256
	South Common Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		85		Centre 8 - 5	Famous Players Ltd.		245
	South Common Mall 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		110		Centre 8 - 6	Famous Players Ltd.		286
	Square One (10 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		2573		Centre 8 - 7	Famous Players Ltd.		343
	Sussex Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.		504		Centre 8 - 8	Famous Players Ltd.		422
	Sussex Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.		474	Ottawa	Bytowne	C.W. Towne Cinema Inc.	342,582	407
	Sussex Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.		271		Coliseum 1	Famous Players Inc.		204
	Sussex Centre 4	Famous Players Inc.		261		Coliseum 2	Famous Players Inc.		204
Mount Forest	Roxy	A. Sharpe Contract Ltd.	3,594	372		Coliseum 3	Famous Players Inc.		204
Napanee	Boulevard 1	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.	5,440	110		Coliseum 4	Famous Players Inc.		204
	Boulevard 2	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.		110		Coliseum 5	Famous Players Inc.		204
	Boulevard 3	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.		70		Coliseum 6	Famous Players Inc.		204
New Liskeard	Empire (2 screens)	David B. Dymond	5,286	391		Coliseum 7	Famous Players Inc.		407
Newmarket	Film Factory 1	Tarrant Enterprises	57,125	386		Coliseum 8	Famous Players Inc.		407
	Film Factory 2	Tarrant Enterprises		300		Coliseum 9	Famous Players Inc.		290
	Film Factory 3	Tarrant Enterprises		300		Coliseum 10	Famous Players Inc.		290
	Film Factory 4	Tarrant Enterprises		120		Coliseum 11	Famous Players Inc.		407
	Film Factory 5	Tarrant Enterprises		165		Coliseum 12	Famous Players Inc.		407
	Film Factory 6	Tarrant Enterprises		165		Kanata 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		103
	Glenway 1	Famous Players Inc.		581		Kanata 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		116
	Glenway 2	Famous Players Inc.		313		Kanata 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		160
	Glenway 3	Famous Players Inc.		224		Kanata 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		145
	Glenway 4	Famous Players Inc.		221		Orleans Town Centre (6 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		1553
	Glenway 5 (opening 1999)	Famous Players Inc.		218		Rideau Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.		556
Niagara Falls	Imax Theatre	Niagara Falls Theatre Venture	72,107	620		Rideau Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.		341
	Niagara Cinemas (10 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		2526		Rideau Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.		222
Nipigon	Plaza	Donald & Diane Martin	2,430	362		St. Laurent (5 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		1003
North Bay	Champlain 1	Peter Sorok	57,422	350		Somersett	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		711
	Champlain 2	Peter Sorok		250		South Keys (12 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		1979
	Champlain 3	Peter Sorok		130		Westgate (3 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		991
	Champlain 4	Peter Sorok		130		World Exchange (7 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		1317
	Gateway	Peter Sorok		528	Owen Sound	Owen Sound Cinema (5 screens)	Galaxy Ent.		27,364 975
Oakville	AMC Winston Churchill -1	AMC Theatres of Canada	128,405	111	Pary Sound	Strand	Gregory Hobson		5,977 600
	AMC Winston Churchill -2	AMC Theatres of Canada		141	Pembroke	Algonquin 1	Peter Sorok	22,101	230
	AMC Winston Churchill -3	AMC Theatres of Canada		125		Algonquin 2	Peter Sorok		228
	AMC Winston Churchill -4	AMC Theatres of Canada		243		Algonquin 3	Peter Sorok		197
	AMC Winston Churchill -5	AMC Theatres of Canada		243		Algonquin 4	Peter Sorok		173
	AMC Winston Churchill -6	AMC Theatres of Canada		125	Penetang	Pen 1	Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres	5,576	535
	AMC Winston Churchill -7	AMC Theatres of Canada		90	-ishene	Pen 2	Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres		192
	AMC Winston Churchill -8	AMC Theatres of Canada		90	Peterborough	Lansdowne 1	Galaxy Ent.	87,083	250
	AMC Winston Churchill -9	AMC Theatres of Canada		141		Lansdowne 2	Galaxy Ent.		140
	AMC Winston Churchill -10	AMC Theatres of Canada		111		Lansdowne 3	Galaxy Ent.		170
	AMC Winston Churchill -11	AMC Theatres of Canada		430		Lansdowne 4	Galaxy Ent.		175
	AMC Winston Churchill -12	AMC Theatres of Canada		536		Lansdowne 5	Galaxy Ent.		150
	AMC Winston Churchill -13	AMC Theatres of Canada		536		Lansdowne 6	Galaxy Ent.		150
	AMC Winston Churchill -14	AMC Theatres of Canada		430		Peterborough Sq. (11 screens)	Galaxy Ent.		2401
	AMC Winston Churchill -15	AMC Theatres of Canada		111	Petawawa	Cinema De Troyes	Paul Troillet	5,580	300
	AMC Winston Churchill -16	AMC Theatres of Canada		141	Pickering	FP 8 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	78,989	238
	AMC Winston Churchill -17	AMC Theatres of Canada		90		FP 8 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		163
	AMC Winston Churchill -18	AMC Theatres of Canada		90		FP 8 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		129
	AMC Winston Churchill -19	AMC Theatres of Canada		125		FP 8 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		219
	AMC Winston Churchill -20	AMC Theatres of Canada		243		FP 8 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		221
	AMC Winston Churchill -21	AMC Theatres of Canada		243		FP 8 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		219
	AMC Winston Churchill -22	AMC Theatres of Canada		125		FP 8 - 7	Famous Players Inc.		161
	AMC Winston Churchill -23	AMC Theatres of Canada		141		FP 8 - 8	Famous Players Inc.		407
	AMC Winston Churchill -24	AMC Theatres of Canada		111		MoViPlex 9-1	Tarrant Enterprises		307
	Encore 1	Encore Cinemas Inc.		300		MoViPlex 9-2	Tarrant Enterprises		339
	Encore 2	Encore Cinemas Inc.		300		MoViPlex 9-3	Tarrant Enterprises		325
	Oakville Mews (5 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		1002		MoViPlex 9-4	Tarrant Enterprises		449
	Sheridan College Theatre	S.A.C.		451					

BIRTHPLACE  
 AGENCIES  
 FILM COURSES/  
 PUBLICATIONS

# EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats
	MoViPlex 9-5	Tarrant Enterprises	216	Smiths Falls	Premier #1	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	9,163 430
	MoViPlex 9-6	Tarrant Enterprises	206		Premier #2	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	270
	MoViPlex 9-7	Tarrant Enterprises	191	Stoney Creek	Fiesta Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.	43,554 221
	MoViPlex 9-8	Tarrant Enterprises	222		Fiesta Mall 2	Famous Players Inc.	240
	MoViPlex 9-9	Tarrant Enterprises	203		Fiesta Mall 3	Famous Players Inc.	232
Port Elgin	Port Elgin (2 screens)	Trend Theatres Ltd.	6,208 604		Fiesta Mall 4	Famous Players Inc.	221
<b>R</b> enrew	O'Brien (2)	Murray Adolph	8,314 299	Strathroy	Century Theatres	The Moving Picture (Strathroy) Inc.	280
Richmond Hill	Egin Mills 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	101,725 228	Sudbury	FP Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.	160,488 230
	Egin Mills 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	232		FP Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.	366
	Egin Mills 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	259		FP Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.	197
	Egin Mills 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	253		FP Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.	159
	Egin Mills 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	295		FP Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.	242
	Egin Mills 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	253		FP Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.	197
	Egin Mills 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	201		FP Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.	197
	Egin Mills 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	216		FP Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.	242
	Egin Mills 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	207		FP Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.	159
	Egin Mills 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	185		FP Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.	197
	FP Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.	447		FP Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.	366
	FP Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.	350		FP Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.	230
	FP Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.	230	Science North Imax Theatre	FP Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.	230
	FP Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.	230		Science North		148,877
	FP Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.	230	<b>T</b> homhill	Promenade 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	222
	FP Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.	242		Promenade 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	294
	FP Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.	242		Promenade 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	186
	FP Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.	230		Promenade 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	100
	FP Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.	159		Promenade 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	249
	FP Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.	230		Promenade 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	174
	FP Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.	230	Thunder Bay	Cineplex 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	122,217 72
	FP Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.	159		Cineplex 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	76
	FP Silver City 13	Famous Players Inc.	230		Cineplex 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	76
	FP Silver City 14	Famous Players Inc.	447		Cineplex 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	90
	Parkway 6 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	213		Cineplex 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	52
	Parkway 6 - 2	Famous Players Inc.	303		Cineplex 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	91
	Parkway 6 - 3	Famous Players Inc.	192		Cineplex 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	91
	Parkway 6 - 4	Famous Players Inc.	203		Cineplex 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	67
	Parkway 6 - 5	Famous Players Inc.	303		Cumberland (5 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	1269
	Parkway 6 - 6	Famous Players Inc.	213		FP Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.	230
<b>S</b> t. Catharines	Fairview Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	343,258 391		FP Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.	351
	Fairview Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	297		FP Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.	197
	Fairview Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	209		FP Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.	242
	Fairview Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	218		FP Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.	197
	Fairview Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	254		FP Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.	197
	Fairview Mall 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	228		FP Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.	242
	Fairview Mall 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	161		FP Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.	159
	Fairview Mall 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	161		FP Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.	197
	Fairview Mall 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	160		FP Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.	351
	Lincoln Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.	476		FP Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.	230
	Lincoln Mall 2	Famous Players Inc.	300	Tiltsburg	Broadway Cinemas 1	Tiltsburg Broadway Cinemas Inc.	160
	Lincoln Mall 3	Famous Players Inc.	218		Broadway Cinemas 2	Tiltsburg Broadway Cinemas Inc.	120
	FP Silver City - 1	Famous Players Inc.	238		Broadway Cinemas 3	Tiltsburg Broadway Cinemas Inc.	120
	FP Silver City - 2	Famous Players Inc.	243	Timmins	Cinema Six 1	Sinson Theatres Ltd.	45,657 200
	FP Silver City - 3	Famous Players Inc.	334		Cinema Six 2	Sinson Theatres Ltd.	200
	FP Silver City - 4	Famous Players Inc.	304		Cinema Six 3	Sinson Theatres Ltd.	300
	FP Silver City - 5	Famous Players Inc.	362		Cinema Six 4	Sinson Theatres Ltd.	300
	FP Silver City - 6	Famous Players Inc.	167		Cinema Six 5	Sinson Theatres Ltd.	200
	FP Silver City - 7	Famous Players Inc.	178		Cinema Six 6	Sinson Theatres Ltd.	200
	FP Silver City - 8	Famous Players Inc.	179	Toronto	AMC Interchange -1	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	4,236,757 100
	Theatre	Student Union Office, Brock U.			AMC Interchange -2	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	168
	Theatre	Drama & Film Dept., Brock U.			AMC Interchange -3	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	100
<b>S</b> t. Thomas	Capitol 1	Tarrant Enterprises	28,851 325		AMC Interchange -4	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	100
	Capitol 2	Tarrant Enterprises	275		AMC Interchange -5	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	189
	Capitol 3	Tarrant Enterprises	175		AMC Interchange -6	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	253
<b>S</b> arnia	Lambton 9 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	85,700 221		AMC Interchange -7	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	295
	Lambton 9 - 2	Famous Players Inc.	258		AMC Interchange -8	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	189
	Lambton 9 - 3	Famous Players Inc.	305		AMC Interchange -9	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	87
	Lambton 9 - 4	Famous Players Inc.	278		AMC Interchange -10	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	87
	Lambton 9 - 5	Famous Players Inc.	215		AMC Interchange -11	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	87
	Lambton 9 - 6	Famous Players Inc.	208		AMC Interchange -12	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	168
	Lambton 9 - 7	Famous Players Inc.	210		AMC Interchange -13	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	100
	Lambton 9 - 8	Famous Players Inc.	210		AMC Interchange -14	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	423
	Lambton 9 - 9	Famous Players Inc.	210		AMC Interchange -15	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	581
Sault Ste. Marie	Station Mall (12 screens)	Galaxy Ent.	83,619 2431		AMC Interchange -16	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	581
Simcoe	Premier #1	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	14,290 262		AMC Interchange -17	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	423
	Premier #2	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	121		AMC Interchange -18	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	100
Sloux Lookout	Mayfair	M.P. Dalseg	3,088 456		AMC Interchange -19	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	168
					AMC Interchange -20	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	87

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats
	AMC Interchange -21	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	87		Colossus 13	Famous Players Inc.	351
	AMC Interchange -22	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	87		Colossus 14	Famous Players Inc.	230
	AMC Interchange -23	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	189		Colossus 15	Famous Players Inc.	230
	AMC Interchange -24	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	295		Colossus 16	Famous Players Inc.	242
	AMC Interchange -25	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	253		Colossus 17	Famous Players Inc.	197
	AMC Interchange -26	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	189		Colossus 18	Famous Players Inc.	230
	AMC Interchange -27	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	100		Colossus 19 (imax)	Famous Players Inc.	256
	AMC Interchange -28	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	100		Cumberfand 1	Alliance Cinemas	213
	AMC Interchange -29	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	168		Cumberfand 2	Alliance Cinemas	320
	AMC Interchange -30	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	100		Cumberfand 3	Alliance Cinemas	321
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-1	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	123		Cumberfand 4	Alliance Cinemas	177
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-2	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	123		Eaton Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	80
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-3	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	115		Eaton Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	100
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-4	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	113		Eaton Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	52
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-5	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	222		Eaton Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	68
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-6	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	222		Eaton Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	397
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-7	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	123		Eaton Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	84
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-8	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	342		Eaton Centre 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	105
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-9	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	410		Eaton Centre 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	117
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-10	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	410		Eaton Centre 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	86
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-11	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	342		Eaton Centre 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	80
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-12	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	124		Eaton Centre 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	100
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-13	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	124		Eaton Centre 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	96
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-14	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	198		Eaton Centre 13	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	88
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-15	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	198		Eaton Centre 14	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	68
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-16	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	123		Eaton Centre 15	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	160
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-17	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	115		Eaton Centre 16	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	166
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-18	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	113		Eglinton	Famous Players Inc.	776
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-19	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	123		Fairview (6 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	1906
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-20	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	123		Far East	577039 Ontario Ltd.	657
	Albion Cinemas 1	Golden Theatres Ltd.	700		FP Silver City / Empres Walk 1	Famous Players Inc.	447
	Albion Cinemas 2	Golden Theatres Ltd.	400		FP Silver City / Empres Walk 2	Famous Players Inc.	372
	Bayview Village-1	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	222		FP Silver City / Empres Walk 3	Famous Players Inc.	242
	Bayview Village-2	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	209		FP Silver City / Empres Walk 4	Famous Players Inc.	447
	Bayview Village-3	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	219		FP Silver City / Empres Walk 5	Famous Players Inc.	242
	Bayview Village-4	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	230		FP Silver City / Empres Walk 6	Famous Players Inc.	242
	Beach Cinemas-1	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	151		FP Silver City / Empres Walk 7	Famous Players Inc.	206
	Beach Cinemas-2	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	339		FP Silver City / Empres Walk 8	Famous Players Inc.	345
	Beach Cinemas-3	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	151		FP Silver City / Empres Walk 9	Famous Players Inc.	242
	Beach Cinemas-4	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	151		FP Silver City / Empres Walk 10	Famous Players Inc.	230
	Beach Cinemas-5	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	212		FP Silver City / Y & E-1	Famous Players Inc.	223
	Beach Cinemas-6	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	212		FP Silver City / Y & E-2	Famous Players Inc.	334
	Bloor		946		FP Silver City / Y & E-3	Famous Players Inc.	330
	Canada Square (8 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	1613		FP Silver City / Y & E-4	Famous Players Inc.	332
	Carlton (9 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	934		FP Silver City / Y & E-5	Famous Players Inc.	330
	Cedarbrae 1	Famous Players Inc.	669		FP Silver City / Y & E-6	Famous Players Inc.	452
	Cedarbrae 2	Famous Players Inc.	515		FP Silver City / Y & E-7	Famous Players Inc.	251
	Cedarbrae 3	Famous Players Inc.	320		FP Silver City / Y & E-8	Famous Players Inc.	412
	Cedarbrae 4	Famous Players Inc.	415		FP Silver City / Y & E-9	Famous Players Inc.	277
	Cedarbrae 5	Famous Players Inc.	375		FP Silver City / Yorkdale 1	Famous Players Inc.	180
	Cedarbrae 6	Famous Players Inc.	403		FP Silver City / Yorkdale 2	Famous Players Inc.	223
	Cedarbrae 7	Famous Players Inc.	264		FP Silver City / Yorkdale 3	Famous Players Inc.	251
	Cedarbrae 8	Famous Players Inc.	264		FP Silver City / Yorkdale 4	Famous Players Inc.	251
	Coliseum/Scarborough 1	Famous Players Inc.	228		FP Silver City / Yorkdale 5	Famous Players Inc.	198
	Coliseum/Scarborough 2	Famous Players Inc.	228		FP Silver City / Yorkdale 6	Famous Players Inc.	346
	Coliseum/Scarborough 3	Famous Players Inc.	228		FP Silver City / Yorkdale 7	Famous Players Inc.	447
	Coliseum/Scarborough 4	Famous Players Inc.	228		FP Silver City / Yorkdale 8	Famous Players Inc.	447
	Coliseum/Scarborough 5	Famous Players Inc.	228		FP Silver City / Yorkdale 9	Famous Players Inc.	447
	Coliseum/Scarborough 6	Famous Players Inc.	228		FP Silver City / Yorkdale 10	Famous Players Inc.	447
	Coliseum/Scarborough 7	Famous Players Inc.	418		Fox	Bloor Cinema Ltd.	404
	Coliseum/Scarborough 8	Famous Players Inc.	418		Grande at Sheppard Centre (10 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	3700
	Coliseum/Scarborough 9	Famous Players Inc.	325		Golden Classics	Golden Classics Cinema Co.	706
	Coliseum/Scarborough 10	Famous Players Inc.	325		Harbourfront Studio	Harbourfront Corp.	198
	Coliseum/Scarborough 11	Famous Players Inc.	417		Humber (2 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	1059
	Coliseum/Scarborough 12	Famous Players Inc.	417		Hyland (2 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	1103
	Colossus 1	Famous Players Inc.	449		Kingsway	Greater Kingsway Thrs.	648
	Colossus 2	Famous Players Inc.	242		Market Square 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	106
	Colossus 3	Famous Players Inc.	351		Market Square 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	58
	Colossus 4	Famous Players Inc.	351		Market Square 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	186
	Colossus 5	Famous Players Inc.	230		Market Square 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	129
	Colossus 6	Famous Players Inc.	230		Market Square 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	122
	Colossus 7	Famous Players Inc.	197		Market Square 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	154
	Colossus 8	Famous Players Inc.	242		Metro	S. Hirji & K. Hirji	276
	Colossus 9	Famous Players Inc.	230		Morningside (11 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	2588
	Colossus 10	Famous Players Inc.	242		Mt. Pleasant	P. Sorok & P. Stasiuk	386
	Colossus 11	Famous Players Inc.	449		The Music Hall	Festival Cinemas Ltd.	1200
	Colossus 12	Famous Players Inc.	351				

GYPCOMMUNICATIONS  
 AGENCIES  
 FILM COURSES/  
 PUBLICATIONS

# EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats
	Paramount 1	Famous Players Inc.	551
	Paramount 2	Famous Players Inc.	549
	Paramount 3	Famous Players Inc.	387
	Paramount 4	Famous Players Inc.	387
	Paramount 5	Famous Players Inc.	134
	Paramount 6	Famous Players Inc.	136
	Paramount 7	Famous Players Inc.	182
	Paramount 8	Famous Players Inc.	182
	Paramount 9	Famous Players Inc.	192
	Paramount 10	Famous Players Inc.	228
	Paramount 11	Famous Players Inc.	227
	Paramount 12	Famous Players Inc.	316
	Paramount 13	Famous Players Inc.	306
	Paramount / Imax 1	Famous Players Inc.	404
	Paramount / Imax 2	Famous Players Inc.	350
	Plaza 1	Famous Players Inc.	575
	Plaza 2	Famous Players Inc.	317
	Queensway & Islington (18 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	4532
	Regent	Ontario Theatre Group	640
	Revue	576086 Ontario Ltd.	360
	The Royal	Festival Cinemas Ltd.	500
	Roy Thomson Hall	Massey Hall	2,056
	St. Lawrence Centre/ Jane Mallet Theatre Scarborough Town Centre (12 screens)	City of Toronto	498
	Sheridan 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	1212
	Sheridan 2	Famous Players Inc.	305
	Sheridan 3	Famous Players Inc.	304
	Sheridan 4	Famous Players Inc.	263
	Sheridan 5	Famous Players Inc.	344
	Sherway (13 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	3316
	Theatre Toronto Cinema	Ontario Science Centre	471
	Uptown 1	S.B. Hirji & R.B. Hirji	266
	Uptown 2	Famous Players Inc.	921
	Uptown 3	Famous Players Inc.	604
	Uptown Backstage 1	Famous Players Inc.	404
	Uptown Backstage 2	Famous Players Inc.	151
	Varsity Cinemas (8 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	126
	Victoria Terrace 1	Famous Players Inc.	1982
	Victoria Terrace 2	Famous Players Inc.	294
	Victoria Terrace 3	Famous Players Inc.	252
	Victoria Terrace 4	Famous Players Inc.	472
	Victoria Terrace 5	Famous Players Inc.	216
	Victoria Terrace 6	Famous Players Inc.	240
	Warden & Eglington (16 screens)	Famous Players Inc.	298
	Warden Centre (8 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	3522
	Woodbine Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	865
	Woodbine Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	280
	Woodbine Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	108
	Woodbine Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	192
	Woodbine Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	120
	Woodbine Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	280
	Woodbine Centre 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	184
	Woodbine Centre 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	185
	Woodside 1	Golden Theatres Ltd.	185
	Woodside 2	Golden Theatres Ltd.	424
	Woodside 3	Golden Theatres Ltd.	293
	Woodside 4	Golden Theatres Ltd.	290
	York (2 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	1139
Trenton	Centre 1	Tarrant Enterprises	15,311
	Centre 2	Tarrant Enterprises	350
	Centre 3	Tarrant Enterprises	225
		Tarrant Enterprises	200
Uxbridge	Roxy (2 screens)	Alecait Holdings Inc.	5,864
Vanier	Vanier (7 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	300
Welland	Princess	The Princess Cinema Inc.	976
	Seaway Cinemas 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	45,054
	Seaway Cinemas 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	259
	Seaway Cinemas 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	360
	Seaway Cinemas 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	144
	Seaway Cinemas 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	144
	Seaway Cinemas 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	144
	Seaway Cinemas 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	144
Whitby	AMC Whitby 1	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	73,794
			111

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats
	AMC Whitby 2	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	141
	AMC Whitby 3	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	125
	AMC Whitby 4	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	247
	AMC Whitby 5	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	247
	AMC Whitby 6	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	125
	AMC Whitby 7	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	90
	AMC Whitby 8	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	88
	AMC Whitby 9	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	141
	AMC Whitby 10	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	111
	AMC Whitby 11	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	428
	AMC Whitby 12	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	534
	AMC Whitby 13	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	534
	AMC Whitby 14	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	428
	AMC Whitby 15	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	111
	AMC Whitby 16	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	141
	AMC Whitby 17	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	88
	AMC Whitby 18	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	90
	AMC Whitby 19	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	125
	AMC Whitby 20	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	247
	AMC Whitby 21	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	247
	AMC Whitby 22	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	125
	AMC Whitby 23	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	141
	AMC Whitby 24	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	111
	Champlain Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	252
	Champlain Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	195
	Champlain Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	218
	Champlain Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	234
	Champlain Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	197
	Champlain Mall 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	279
Windsor	Devonshire (12 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	278,665
	FP Silver City - 1	Famous Players Inc.	3246
	FP Silver City - 2	Famous Players Inc.	350
	FP Silver City - 3	Famous Players Inc.	194
	FP Silver City - 4	Famous Players Inc.	194
	FP Silver City - 5	Famous Players Inc.	229
	FP Silver City - 6	Famous Players Inc.	229
	FP Silver City - 7	Famous Players Inc.	445
	FP Silver City - 8	Famous Players Inc.	445
	FP Silver City - 9	Famous Players Inc.	229
	FP Silver City - 10	Famous Players Inc.	229
	FP Silver City - 11	Famous Players Inc.	194
	FP Silver City - 12	Famous Players Inc.	194
	Glade Place Cinema (3 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	354
			899
	Palace 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	272
	Palace 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	252
	Palace 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	342
	Palace 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	372
	Parkway 5 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	353
	Parkway 5 - 2	Famous Players Inc.	312
	Parkway 5 - 3	Famous Players Inc.	353
	Parkway 5 - 4	Famous Players Inc.	398
	Parkway 5 - 5	Famous Players Inc.	278
	Tivoli	Famous Players Inc.	300
Wingham	Lyceum	Magic Theatres Inc.	2,952
Woodstock	Dale Edger		379
	Gallery 1	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.	174
	Gallery 2	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.	30,086
	Gallery 3	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.	236
	Gallery 4	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.	167
	Gallery 5	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.	143
	Gallery 6	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.	105
	Gallery 7	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.	91
			91
<b>QUEBEC</b>			
Alma	Cinéma Complexe Alma 1	Ghislain Dubois	25,923
	Cinéma Complexe Alma 2	Ghislain Dubois	350
	Cinéma Complexe Alma 3	Ghislain Dubois	152
	Cinéma Complexe Alma 4	Ghislain Dubois	135
Alouette	BCF Alouette	Ghislain Dubois	59
Amos	Cinéma Amos	Alain Benoit	200
Armiq	Cinéma la Boite à Films	Denis Bédard	700
Aylmer	Galerias Aylmer 1	Martine Soucy	300
	Galerias Aylmer 2	Denis Bédard	34,901
	Galerias Aylmer 3	Denis Bédard	154
	Galerias Aylmer 4	Denis Bédard	154
		Denis Bédard	267

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats		
Baie Comeau	Ciné Centre Vidéo 1	Réjean Guy	6,961	194	Dorion	Cinéma des sources 8	Les Cinémas Guzzo	55,283	164		
	Ciné Centre Vidéo 2	Réjean Guy		154		Cinéma des sources 9	Les Cinémas Guzzo		164		
	Ciné Centre Vidéo 3	Réjean Guy		55		Cinéma des sources 10	Les Cinémas Guzzo		123		
	Cine Centre 2	Réjean Guy		230		Carrefour Dorion 1	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		182		
Boucherville	Cinéma Boucherville 1	Jean Colbert	57,441	284		Carrefour Dorion 2	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		100	182	
	Cinéma Boucherville 2	Jean Colbert		234		Carrefour Dorion 3	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.			147	
	Cinéma Boucherville 3	Jean Colbert		150		Carrefour Dorion 4	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.			96	
	Cinéma Boucherville 4	Jean Colbert		95		Carrefour Dorion 5	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.			124	
	Cinéma Boucherville 5	Jean Colbert		108	Carrefour Dorion 6	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	184				
	Cinéma Boucherville 6	Jean Colbert		112	Carrefour Dorion 7	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	155				
	Cinéma Boucherville 7	Jean Colbert		126	Carrefour Dorion 8	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	124				
	Cinéma Boucherville 8	Jean Colbert		93	Luc Marc Gendron	Luc Marc Gendron	55,283	304			
	Cinéma Boucherville 9	Jean Colbert		95	Cinéma Capitol 1	Luc Marc Gendron	92				
	Cinéma Boucherville 10	Jean Colbert		117	Cinéma Capitol 2	Luc Marc Gendron	150				
Brossard	Cinéma Brossard 1	Cinéplex Odéon	57,441	102	Cinéma Capitol 3	Luc Marc Gendron	100	51			
	Cinéma Brossard 2	Cinéplex Odéon		133	Cinéma Capitol 4	Luc Marc Gendron		66			
	Cinéma Brossard 3	Cinéplex Odéon		135	Cinéma Capitol 5	Luc Marc Gendron		108			
	Cinéma Brossard 4	Cinéplex Odéon		93	Cinéma Capitol 6	Luc Marc Gendron		204			
	Cinéma Brossard 5	Cinéplex Odéon		93	Cinéma Capitol 7	Luc Marc Gendron					
	Cinéma Brossard 6	Cinéplex Odéon		145	Cinéma Capitol 8	Luc Marc Gendron					
	Cinéma Brossard 7	Cinéplex Odéon		272							
Cap-de-la-Madeleine	Cinéma du Cap 1	Ciné-Entreprise	2,030	236	Gatineau	Cinéma Gatineau 1	Didier Farré	81,244	160		
	Cinéma du Cap 2	Ciné-Entreprise		236		Cinéma Gatineau 2	Didier Farré		245		
	Cinéma du Cap 3	Ciné-Entreprise		207		Cinéma Gatineau 3	Didier Farré		240		
	Cinéma du Cap 4	Ciné-Entreprise		195		Cinéma Gatineau 4	Didier Farré		380		
	Cinéma du Cap 5	Ciné-Entreprise		195		Cinéma Gatineau 5	Didier Farré		164		
	Cinéma du Cap 6	Ciné-Entreprise		195		Cinéma Gatineau 6	Didier Farré		173		
	Cinéma du Cap 7	Ciné-Entreprise		195		Cinéma Gatineau 7	Didier Farré		160		
	L'Aventure	Légie Lalancette		250		Cinéma Gatineau 8	Didier Farré		135		
Chapais	Cinéma Paradiso 1	Cinero/Louis Roy	2,030	250		Cinéma Gatineau 9	Didier Farré		160	270	
	Cinéma Paradiso 2	Cinero/Louis Roy		325		Les Promenades 1	Cinémas Famous Players			230	
Châteauguay	Cinéma Camaval 1	Shiraz Tajdin	37,865	220		Les Promenades 2	Cinémas Famous Players		51,176	230	
	Cinéma Camaval 2	Shiraz Tajdin		104		Les Promenades 3	Cinémas Famous Players			229	
	Cinéma Camaval 3	Shiraz Tajdin		147		Les Promenades 4	Cinémas Famous Players			229	
	Cinéma Camaval 4	Shiraz Tajdin		113		Cinéma Fleur de Lys 1	Ciné-Entreprise			270	
	Cinéma Camaval 5	Shiraz Tajdin		172		Cinéma Fleur de Lys 2	Ciné-Entreprise			182	
	Cinéma Camaval 6	Shiraz Tajdin		233		Cinéma Fleur de Lys 3	Ciné-Entreprise			96	
	Châteauguay Encore 1	Cinéplex Odéon		158	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 4	Ciné-Entreprise	221				
	Châteauguay Encore 2	Cinéplex Odéon		188	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 5	Ciné-Entreprise	221				
	Châteauguay Encore 3	Cinéplex Odéon		158	Galerie de Granby 1	André Robert	512				
	Châteauguay Encore 4	Cinéplex Odéon		146	Galerie de Granby 2	André Robert	190				
Chibougamau	Cinéma Impérial 1	Roger Pearson	158,468	250	Galerie de Granby 3	André Robert	18,290	232			
	Cinéma Impérial 2	Ciné-Entreprise		300	Famous 8 - 1	Cinémas Famous Players		111			
	Cinéma Impérial 3	Ciné-Entreprise		200	Famous 8 - 2	Cinémas Famous Players		342			
	Cinéma Impérial 4	Ciné-Entreprise		120	Famous 8 - 3	Cinémas Famous Players		220			
	Odyssée 1	Ciné-Entreprise		84	Famous 8 - 4	Cinémas Famous Players		186			
	Odyssée 2	Ciné-Entreprise		156	Famous 8 - 5	Cinémas Famous Players		170			
	Odyssée 3	Ciné-Entreprise		198	Famous 8 - 6	Cinémas Famous Players		308			
	Odyssée 4	Ciné-Entreprise		251	Famous 8 - 7	Cinémas Famous Players		212			
	Odyssée 5	Ciné-Entreprise		275	Famous 8 - 8	Cinémas Famous Players		184			
	Odyssée 6	Ciné-Entreprise		275	Mega-plex Taschereau 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo		395			
	Odyssée 7	Ciné-Entreprise		156	Mega-plex Taschereau 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo		389			
	Odyssée 8	Ciné-Entreprise		156	Mega-plex Taschereau 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo		342			
	Princesse	Réjean Daigle		300	Mega-plex Taschereau 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo		248			
	Dégelis	Guy Simard			3,528	410		Mega-plex Taschereau 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo	1,354	200
		Cinéma Delson 1		Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		109		Mega-plex Taschereau 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo		210
		Cinéma Delson 2		Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		135		Mega-plex Taschereau 7	Les Cinémas Guzzo		200
Cinéma Delson 3		Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	216	Mega-plex Taschereau 8		Les Cinémas Guzzo	176				
Cinéma Delson 4		Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	187	Mega-plex Taschereau 9		Les Cinémas Guzzo	220				
Cinéma Delson 5		Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	117	Mega-plex Taschereau 10		Les Cinémas Guzzo	188				
Cinéma Delson 6		Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	147	Mega-plex Taschereau 11		Les Cinémas Guzzo	115				
Cinéma Delson 7		Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	154	Mega-plex Taschereau 12		Les Cinémas Guzzo	115				
Cinéma Delson 8		Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	136	Mega-plex Taschereau 13		Les Cinémas Guzzo	115				
Cinéma Delson 9		Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	154	Mega-plex Taschereau 14		Les Cinémas Guzzo	115				
Cinéma Delson 10		Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	154	Mega-plex Taschereau 15		Les Cinémas Guzzo	450				
Cinéma Delson 11		Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	136	Mega-plex Taschereau 16		Les Cinémas Guzzo	268				
Cinéma Delson 12		Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	154	Mega-plex Taschereau 17		Les Cinémas Guzzo	176				
Cinéma Delson 13		Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	154	Mega-plex Taschereau 18		Les Cinémas Guzzo	343				
Dollard des Ormeaux	Chaplin 1	Hugues Morin	8,310	127	Cinéma Laurentien 1	Yvon Myner	1,354	173			
	Chaplin 2	Hugues Morin		100	Cinéma Laurentien 2	Yvon Myner					
	Chaplin 3	Hugues Morin		56							
Dorion	Cinéma des sources 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo	57,441	207	Hull	StarCité 1	Famous Players Inc.	1,354	365		
	Cinéma des sources 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo		280		StarCité 2	Famous Players Inc.		159		
	Cinéma des sources 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo		228		StarCité 3	Famous Players Inc.		229		
	Cinéma des sources 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo		230		StarCité 4	Famous Players Inc.		159		
	Cinéma des sources 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo		234		StarCité 5	Famous Players Inc.		229		
	Cinéma des sources 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo		157		StarCité 6	Famous Players Inc.		159		
	Cinéma des sources 7	Les Cinémas Guzzo		174		StarCité 7	Famous Players Inc.		159		
Dorion	Cinéma des sources 8	Les Cinémas Guzzo	57,441	164		Hull	StarCité 1		Famous Players Inc.	1,354	365
	Cinéma des sources 9	Les Cinémas Guzzo		164			StarCité 2		Famous Players Inc.		159
	Cinéma des sources 10	Les Cinémas Guzzo		123			StarCité 3		Famous Players Inc.		229
	Carrefour Dorion 1	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		182			StarCité 4		Famous Players Inc.		159
	Carrefour Dorion 2	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		182			StarCité 5		Famous Players Inc.		229
	Carrefour Dorion 3	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		147			StarCité 6		Famous Players Inc.		159
	Carrefour Dorion 4	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		96			StarCité 7		Famous Players Inc.		159
	Carrefour Dorion 5	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		124	StarCité 8		Famous Players Inc.	159			
	Carrefour Dorion 6	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		184	StarCité 9		Famous Players Inc.	159			
	Carrefour Dorion 7	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		155	StarCité 10		Famous Players Inc.	159			
	Carrefour Dorion 8	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		124	StarCité 11		Famous Players Inc.	159			
	Luc Marc Gendron	Luc Marc Gendron		55,283	304		StarCité 12	Famous Players Inc.	159		
	Cinéma Capitol 1	Luc Marc Gendron		92			StarCité 13	Famous Players Inc.	159		
	Cinéma Capitol 2	Luc Marc Gendron		150			StarCité 14	Famous Players Inc.	159		
Cinéma Capitol 3	Luc Marc Gendron	51		StarCité 15	Famous Players Inc.	159					
Cinéma Capitol 4	Luc Marc Gendron	66		StarCité 16	Famous Players Inc.	159					
Cinéma Capitol 5	Luc Marc Gendron	100		StarCité 17	Famous Players Inc.	159					
Cinéma Capitol 6	Luc Marc Gendron	108		StarCité 18	Famous Players Inc.	159					
Cinéma Capitol 7	Luc Marc Gendron	204		StarCité 19	Famous Players Inc.	159					
Cinéma Capitol 8	Luc Marc Gendron			StarCité 20	Famous Players Inc.	159					



Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats
	Cinéma ONF	National Film Board	143				
	Cinéma Parisien 1	Cinémas Famous Players	154		Quartier Latin 14	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	151
	Cinéma Parisien 2	Cinémas Famous Players	211		Quartier Latin 15	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	153
	Cinéma Parisien 3	Cinémas Famous Players	196		Quartier Latin 16	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	170
	Cinéma Parisien 4	Cinémas Famous Players	480		Quartier Latin 17	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	224
	Cinéma Parisien 5	Cinémas Famous Players	312	<b>New Richmond</b>	Salle de Spectacles de la		
	Cinéma Parisien 6	Cinémas Famous Players	510		Bale des Chaleurs	Louis Morin	660
	Cinéma Parisien 7	Cinémas Famous Players	299	<b>New-Carlisle</b>	Cinéma Royal	Louis Roy	191
	Centre Eaton 1	Cinémas Famous Players	447				
	Centre Eaton 2	Cinémas Famous Players	477	<b>Pointe Claire</b>	Famous 8 - 1	Cinémas Famous Players	26,026 171
	Centre Eaton 3	Cinémas Famous Players	219		Famous 8 - 2	Cinémas Famous Players	236
	Centre Eaton 4	Cinémas Famous Players	274		Famous 8 - 3	Cinémas Famous Players	201
	Centre Eaton 5	Cinémas Famous Players	219		Famous 8 - 4	Cinémas Famous Players	490
	Centre Eaton 6	Cinémas Famous Players	258		Famous 8 - 5	Cinémas Famous Players	268
	Cinéma Égyptien 1	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	378		Famous 8 - 6	Cinémas Famous Players	189
	Cinéma Égyptien 2	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	198		Famous 8 - 7	Cinémas Famous Players	250
	Cinéma Égyptien 3	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	279		Famous 8 - 8	Cinémas Famous Players	250
	Cinéma Le Faubourg 1	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	405		Cinéma Pointe Claire 1	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	283
	Cinéma Le Faubourg 2	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	368		Cinéma Pointe Claire 2	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	283
	Cinéma Le Faubourg 3	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	375		Cinéma Pointe Claire 3	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	283
	Cinéma Le Faubourg 4	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	277		Cinéma Pointe Claire 4	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	393
	Cinéma Atwater 1	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	598		Cinéma Pointe Claire 5	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	394
	Cinéma Atwater 2	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	424		Cinéma Pointe Claire 6	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	283
	Cinéma Atwater 3	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	187	<b>Québec City</b>	Galerie de la Capitale 1	Cinémas Famous Players	503,267 208
	Cinéma Côte de Neiges 1	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	294		Galerie de la Capitale 2	Cinémas Famous Players	332
	Cinéma Côte de Neiges 2	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	248		Galerie de la Capitale 3	Cinémas Famous Players	369
	Cinéma Côte de Neiges 3	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	263		Galerie de la Capitale 4	Cinémas Famous Players	300
	Cinéma Côte de Neiges 4	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	250		Galerie de la Capitale 5	Cinémas Famous Players	304
	Cinéma Côte de Neiges 5	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	428		Galerie de la Capitale 6	Cinémas Famous Players	304
	Cinéma Côte de Neiges 6	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	495		Galerie de la Capitale 7	Cinémas Famous Players	505
	Cinéma Côte de Neiges 7	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	255		Galerie de la Capitale 8	Cinémas Famous Players	181
	Cavendish Mall 1	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	143		Galerie de la Capitale 9	Cinémas Famous Players	397
	Cavendish Mall 2	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	186		Galerie de la Capitale 10	Cinémas Famous Players	368
	Cavendish Mall 3	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	247		Galerie de la Capitale 11	Cinémas Famous Players	317
	Cavendish Mall 4	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	161		Galerie de la Capitale 12	Cinémas Famous Players	101
	Cavendish Mall 5	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	146		Place Charest 1	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	599
	Cavendish Mall 6	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	189		Place Charest 2	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	145
	Cavendish Mall 7	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	189		Place Charest 3	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	123
	Cavendish Mall 8	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	204		Place Charest 4	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	206
	Cinéma Dauphin 1	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	518		Place Charest 5	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	158
	Cinéma Dauphin 2	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	98		Place Charest 6	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	235
	Du Parc 1	Don Lobel	250		Place Charest 7	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	320
	Du Parc 2	Don Lobel	199		Place Charest 8	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	238
	Du Parc 3	Don Lobel	179		Cinéma Laurentien 1	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	200
	Ex-Centris 1	Daniel Langlois	300		Cinéma Laurentien 2	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	214
	Ex-Centris 2	Daniel Langlois	200		Cinéma Laurentien 3	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	271
	Ex-Centris 3	Daniel Langlois	100		Cinéma Laurentien 4	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	278
	Le Faubourg 1	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	405		Cinéma Laurentien 5	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	161
	Le Faubourg 2	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	366		Cinéma Laurentien 6	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	161
	Le Faubourg 3	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	375		Cinéma Laurentien 7	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	106
	Le Faubourg 4	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	277		Cinéma Laurentien 8	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	118
	Paramount 1	Famous Players Inc.	381		Cinéma Laurentien 9	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	118
	Paramount 2	Famous Players Inc.	312		Cinéma Laurentien 10	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	109
	Paramount 3	Famous Players Inc.	158		Cinéma Laurentien 11	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	109
	Paramount 4	Famous Players Inc.	222		Cinéma Laurentien 12	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	135
	Paramount 5	Famous Players Inc.	310	<b>Repentigny</b>	Cinéma Plaza 1	Cine-Entreprise	346
	Paramount 6	Famous Players Inc.	389		Cinéma Plaza 2	Cine-Entreprise	322
	Paramount 7	Famous Players Inc.	405		Cinéma Plaza 3	Cine-Entreprise	197
	Paramount 8	Famous Players Inc.	312		Cinéma Plaza 4	Cine-Entreprise	182
	Paramount 9	Famous Players Inc.	158		Cinéma Plaza 5	Cine-Entreprise	138
	Paramount 10	Famous Players Inc.	222		Cinéma Plaza 6	Cine-Entreprise	120
	Paramount 11	Famous Players Inc.	308	<b>Rimouski</b>	Cinéma Lido 1	André Gilbert	46,210 282
	Paramount 12	Famous Players Inc.	389		Cinéma Lido 2	André Gilbert	157
	Paramount Imax	Famous Players Inc.	340		Cinéma Lido 3	André Gilbert	154
	Quartier Latin 1	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	257		Cinéma Lido 4	André Gilbert	153
	Quartier Latin 2	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	114		Cinéma Lido 5	André Gilbert	111
	Quartier Latin 3	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	153		Cinéma Auditorium 1	Claude Pearson	
	Quartier Latin 4	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	134		Cinéma Auditorium 2	Claude Pearson	
	Quartier Latin 5	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	146		Cinéma Auditorium 3	Claude Pearson	
	Quartier Latin 6	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	150	<b>Rivière-du-Loup</b>	Cinéma Princesse 1	Guy Simard	13,321 257
	Quartier Latin 7	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	106		Cinéma Princesse 2	Guy Simard	156
	Quartier Latin 8	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	257		Cinéma Princesse 3	Guy Simard	98
	Quartier Latin 9	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	354		Cinéma Princesse 4	Guy Simard	98
	Quartier Latin 10	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	258	<b>Roberval</b>	Cinéma Chaplin 1	Hugues Morin	129
	Quartier Latin 11	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	115		Cinéma Chaplin 2	Hugues Morin	81
	Quartier Latin 12	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	154				
	Quartier Latin 13	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	135				

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA  
 AGENCIES  
 FILM COURSES/  
 PUBLICATIONS

# EXHIBITION

FUNDING/  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 POST PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION  
 TALENT/  
 ASSOCIATIONS  
 RENTALS/  
 ASSOCIATIONS

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Rock Forest	Cinéma Chaplin 3	Hugues Morin		52	St-Bruno	Cinéma St-Basile 4	Ciné-Entreprise		175
	Cinéma Rock Forest 1	André Monette		146		Cinéma St-Basile 5	Ciné-Entreprise		275
	Cinéma Rock Forest 2	André Monette		194		Cinéma St-Basile 6	Ciné-Entreprise		150
	Cinéma Rock Forest 3	André Monette		88		Cinéma St-Basile 7	Ciné-Entreprise		150
	Cinéma Rock Forest 4	André Monette		157		St-Bruno 1	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		199
	Cinéma Rock Forest 5	André Monette		166		St-Bruno 2	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		199
	Cinéma Rock Forest 6	André Monette		164		St-Bruno 3	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		198
	Cinéma Rock Forest 7	André Monette		124		St-Bruno 4	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		97
	Cinéma Rock Forest 8	André Monette		282		St-Bruno 5	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		107
Cinéma Rock Forest 9	André Monette		104	St-Bruno 6		Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		107	
Rouyn-Noranda	Cinéma Paramount 1	Pierre Gaudreault	35,495	155		St-Bruno 7	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		107
	Cinéma Paramount 2	Pierre Gaudreault		167	St-Bruno 8	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		107	
	Cinéma Paramount 3	Pierre Gaudreault		87	St-Bruno 9	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		107	
	Cinéma Paramount 4	Pierre Gaudreault		107	St-Bruno 10	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		182	
	Cinéma Paramount 5	Pierre Gaudreault		52	St-Bruno 11	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		298	
Sainte-Foy	Cinéma Le Clap 1	Michel Aubé	1,361	202	St-Eustache	Cinéma St-Eustache 1	Brigitte Mathers		183
	Cinéma Le Clap 2	Michel Aubé		184		Cinéma St-Eustache 2	Brigitte Mathers		170
	Cinéma Le Clap 3	Michel Aubé		104		Cinéma St-Eustache 3	Brigitte Mathers		170
	Cinéma Le Clap 4	Michel Aubé		129		Cinéma St-Eustache 4	Brigitte Mathers		183
	Odeon Ste-Foy 1	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		446		Cinéma St-Eustache 5	Brigitte Mathers		291
	Odeon Ste-Foy 2	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		249		Cinéma St-Eustache 6	Brigitte Mathers		154
	Odeon Ste-Foy 3	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		164		Cinéma St-Eustache 7	Brigitte Mathers		150
	Odeon Ste-Foy 4	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		164		Cinéma St-Eustache 8	Brigitte Mathers		223
	Odeon Ste-Foy 5	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		164		Cinéma St-Eustache 9	Brigitte Mathers		185
	Odeon Ste-Foy 6	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		213		Cinéma St-Eustache 10	Brigitte Mathers		185
	Odeon Ste-Foy 7	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		306		Cinéma St-Eustache 11	Brigitte Mathers		165
	Odeon Ste-Foy 8	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		306		Cinéma St-Eustache 12	Brigitte Mathers		167
	Odeon Ste-Foy 9	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		213		Cinéma St-Eustache 13	Brigitte Mathers		167
	Odeon Ste-Foy 10	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		164		Cinéma St-Eustache 14	Brigitte Mathers		195
	Odeon Ste-Foy 11	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		164	Cinéma St-Eustache 15	Brigitte Mathers		195	
	Odeon Ste-Foy 12	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		164	Cinéma St-Eustache 16	Brigitte Mathers		399	
	Odeon Ste-Foy 13	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		249	St-Félicien	Cinéma Félicienois	Daniel Fournier		290
	Odeon Ste-Foy 14	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		449	St-Georges de Beauce	Cinéma St-Georges 1	Michel Busque		223
	StarCité 1	Famous Players Inc.		367		Cinéma St-Georges 2	Michel Busque		132
StarCité 2	Famous Players Inc.		159	Cinéma St-Georges 3		Michel Busque		56	
StarCité 3	Famous Players Inc.		230	Cinéma Centre-Ville 1		Michel Busque		176	
StarCité 4	Famous Players Inc.		159	Cinéma Centre-Ville 2		Michel Busque		110	
StarCité 5	Famous Players Inc.		159	Cinéma Centre-Ville 3		Michel Busque		91	
StarCité 6	Famous Players Inc.		230	St-Hyacinthe		Galerias St-Hyacinthe 1	Jean Colbert		89
StarCité 7	Famous Players Inc.		159			Galerias St-Hyacinthe 2	Jean Colbert		110
StarCité 8	Famous Players Inc.		159			Galerias St-Hyacinthe 3	Jean Colbert		130
StarCité 9	Famous Players Inc.		159			Galerias St-Hyacinthe 4	Jean Colbert		186
StarCité 10	Famous Players Inc.		470		Galerias St-Hyacinthe 5	Jean Colbert		156	
StarCité 11	Famous Players Inc.		470		Galerias St-Hyacinthe 6	Jean Colbert		117	
StarCité 12	Famous Players Inc.		159		Galerias St-Hyacinthe 7	Jean Colbert		99	
StarCité 13	Famous Players Inc.		159	Galerias St-Hyacinthe 8	Jean Colbert		99		
StarCité 14	Famous Players Inc.		230	St-Jean	BCF St-Jean	Danyse Dumont		238	
StarCité 15	Famous Players Inc.		159		Cinéma Le Capitot 1	Jean-Marcel Bessette		133	
StarCité 16	Famous Players Inc.		230		Cinéma Le Capitot 2	Jean-Marcel Bessette		184	
StarCité 17	Famous Players Inc.		159		Cinéma Le Capitot 3	Jean-Marcel Bessette		127	
StarCité 18	Famous Players Inc.		367		Cinéma Le Capitot 4	Jean-Marcel Bessette		127	
StarCité 19	Famous Players Inc.		159		Cinéma Le Capitot 5	Jean-Marcel Bessette		127	
Sept-Îles	Ciné-Centre Vidéo Inc. 1	Réjean Guy	28,050	166	St-Jérôme	Cinéma Le Capitot 6	Jean-Marcel Bessette		72
	Ciné-Centre Vidéo Inc. 2	Réjean Guy		108		Carrefour du Nord 1	Guy Gagnon		160
	Ciné-Centre Vidéo Inc. 3	Réjean Guy		60		Carrefour du Nord 2	Guy Gagnon		120
Shawinigan	Cinéma Biermans 1	Claude Bellefleur	61,965	246		Carrefour du Nord 3	Guy Gagnon		160
	Cinéma Biermans 2	Claude Bellefleur		150		Carrefour du Nord 4	Guy Gagnon		178
	Cinéma Biermans 3	Claude Bellefleur		159		Carrefour du Nord 5	Guy Gagnon		120
	Cinéma Biermans 4	Claude Bellefleur		155	Carrefour du Nord 6	Guy Gagnon		58	
	Cinéma Biermans 5	Claude Bellefleur		141	Carrefour du Nord 7	Guy Gagnon		118	
	Cinéma Biermans 6	Claude Bellefleur		97	Carrefour du Nord 8	Guy Gagnon		120	
	Cinéma Biermans 7	Claude Bellefleur		102	Carrefour du Nord 9	Guy Gagnon		100	
	Cinéma Biermans 8	Claude Bellefleur		139	St-Laurent	Spheretech 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo		160
Sherbrooke	Maison du Cinéma 1	Jacques Folsy	129,960	125		Spheretech 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo		140
	Maison du Cinéma 2	Jacques Folsy		124		Spheretech 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo		154
	Maison du Cinéma 3	Jacques Folsy		300		Spheretech 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo		323
	Maison du Cinéma 4	Jacques Folsy		146		Spheretech 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo		323
	Maison du Cinéma 5	Jacques Folsy		83		Spheretech 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo		246
	Maison du Cinéma 6	Jacques Folsy		75		Spheretech 7	Les Cinémas Guzzo		110
	Maison du Cinéma 7	Jacques Folsy		261		Spheretech 8	Les Cinémas Guzzo		110
	Maison du Cinéma 8	Jacques Folsy		136		Spheretech 9	Les Cinémas Guzzo		110
	Carrefour de l'Estrie 1	Cinémas Famous Players		181		Spheretech 10	Les Cinémas Guzzo		214
	Carrefour de l'Estrie 2	Cinémas Famous Players		244		Spheretech 11	Les Cinémas Guzzo		220
Carrefour de l'Estrie 3	Cinémas Famous Players		457	Spheretech 12		Les Cinémas Guzzo		216	
St-André-Avelin	Cinéma Royal	Daniel Bisson		309		Spheretech 13	Les Cinémas Guzzo		323
	St-Basile	Cinéma St-Basile 1	Ciné-Entreprise			325	Spheretech 14	Les Cinémas Guzzo	
		Cinéma St-Basile 2	Ciné-Entreprise		325				140
Cinéma St-Basile 3		Ciné-Entreprise		155					



Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop. Seats	Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop. Seats	
St-Léonard	Cinéma Lacordaire 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo	312	Val d'Or	Cinéma Capitol 1	Louiseite Blais	27,178	
	Cinéma Lacordaire 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo	186		Cinéma Capitol 2	Louiseite Blais	92	
	Cinéma Lacordaire 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo	208		Cinéma Capitol 3	Louiseite Blais	110	
	Cinéma Lacordaire 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo	144		Cinéma Capitol 4	Louiseite Blais	85	
	Cinéma Lacordaire 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo	194	Cinéma Capitol 5	Louiseite Blais	130		
	Cinéma Lacordaire 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo	181	Valleyfield	Cinéma Paris 1	Jacques Patry	39,491	
	Cinéma Lacordaire 7	Les Cinémas Guzzo	227		Cinéma Paris 2	Jacques Patry	116	
	Cinéma Lacordaire 8	Les Cinémas Guzzo	81		Cinéma Paris 3	Jacques Patry	134	
	Cinéma Lacordaire 9	Les Cinémas Guzzo	103		Cinéma Paris 4	Jacques Patry	145	
	Cinéma Lacordaire 10	Les Cinémas Guzzo	164		Cinéma Paris 5	Jacques Patry	85	
	Cinéma Lacordaire 11	Les Cinémas Guzzo	142		Cinéma Paris 6	Jacques Patry	87	
	Cinéma Langelier 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo	218	Cinéma Paris 7	Jacques Patry	50		
	Cinéma Langelier 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo	216	Victoriaville	Cinéma Laurier 1	Robert Carrier	680	
	Cinéma Langelier 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo	240		Cinéma Laurier 2	Robert Carrier	182	
	Cinéma Langelier 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo	265		Cinéma Laurier 3	Robert Carrier	140	
	Cinéma Langelier 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo	265	Carrefour des Bois Francs 1	Robert Carrier	561	2,621	
	Cinéma Langelier 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo	386		Carrefour des Bois Francs 2	Robert Carrier		301
	Cinéma St-Leonard 1	Dominic Piccolo		Ville d'Anjou	Cinéma Versailles 1	Cinémas Famous Players	485	
	Cinéma St-Leonard 2	Dominic Piccolo			Cinéma Versailles 2	Cinémas Famous Players	482	
	Cinéma St-Leonard 3	Dominic Piccolo			Cinéma Versailles 3	Cinémas Famous Players	299	
	Cinéma St-Leonard 4	Dominic Piccolo		Cinéma Versailles 4	Cinémas Famous Players	319		
St-Pacome	Cinéma Louise 1	Alain Chamberland	189	Cinéma Versailles 5	Cinémas Famous Players	341		
	Cinéma Louise 2	Alain Chamberland	76	Cinéma Versailles 6	Cinémas Famous Players	300		
St-Raymond	Cinéma Alouette	Nady Moisan	234	Ville-Marie	Cinéma Ville-Marie	Denis Bédard	300	
	Cinéma Alouette	Nady Moisan	93					(Source: Alex Films Inc.)
Ste-Adèle	Cinéma Pine 1	Tom Fermanian	250	<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>				
	Cinéma Pine 2	Tom Fermanian	51	Bathurst	Apollo 1	Dean Misener	19,734	
	Cinéma Pine 3	Tom Fermanian	112		Apollo 2	Dean Misener	198	
	Cinéma Pine 4	Tom Fermanian	104		Apollo 3	Dean Misener	134	
	Cinéma Pine 5	Tom Fermanian	45		Apollo 4	Dean Misener	135	
	Cinéma Pine 6	Tom Fermanian	138		Apollo 5	Dean Misener	121	
	Cinéma Pine 7	Tom Fermanian	135	Campbellton	Cinema North	Cinema North Ltd.	17,418	
	Cinéma Pine 8	Tom Fermanian	93		Caracut	Bellevue	Paul Marcel Albert	4,493
			Chatham		Vogue	George Little	6,219	
Ste-Anne des Monts	Haute Gaspésie	Jean-Paul Gaumond	150	Edmundston	Cinema V 1	Jacques Gallant	22,614	
Ste-Marie de Beauce			Cinema V 2		Jacques Gallant	250		
Ste-Thérèse	Cinéma Lumière 1	Michel Busque	187	Fredericton	Empire Regent - 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	65,768	
	Cinéma Lumière 2	Michel Busque	108		Empire Regent - 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.	189	
	Cinéma Lumière 3	Michel Busque	144		Empire Regent - 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.	328	
	Cinéma Sainte-Thérèse 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo	187		Empire Regent - 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.	133	
	Cinéma Sainte-Thérèse 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo	281		Empire Regent - 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.	133	
	Cinéma Sainte-Thérèse 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo	320		Empire Regent - 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.	139	
	Cinéma Sainte-Thérèse 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo	171		Empire Regent - 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.	151	
	Cinéma Sainte-Thérèse 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo	173		Empire Regent - 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.	165	
	Cinéma Sainte-Thérèse 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo	180		Empire Regent - 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.	157	
	Cinéma Sainte-Thérèse 7	Les Cinémas Guzzo	154		Empire Regent - 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.	133	
Cinéma Sainte-Thérèse 8	Les Cinémas Guzzo	195	Playhouse	Theatre New Brunswick				
Terrebonne	Cinéma Terrebonne 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo	31,310	Take Two 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	248		
	Cinéma Terrebonne 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo	250	Take Two 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.	347		
	Cinéma Terrebonne 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo	314	Moncton	Crystal Palace 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	102,084	
	Cinéma Terrebonne 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo	134		Crystal Palace 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.	216	
	Cinéma Terrebonne 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo	134		Crystal Palace 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.	251	
	Cinéma Terrebonne 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo	134		Crystal Palace 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.	326	
	Cinéma Terrebonne 7	Les Cinémas Guzzo	314		Crystal Palace 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.	322	
	Cinéma Terrebonne 8	Les Cinémas Guzzo	250		Crystal Palace 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.	112	
			Crystal Palace 7		Empire Theatres Ltd.	133		
			Crystal Palace 8		Empire Theatres Ltd.	162		
			Crystal Palace 8		Empire Theatres Ltd.	128		
			FP Moncton 8 - 1		Famous Players Inc.	364		
Thetford Mines	Cinéma Pignalle 1	Julie Bernier	31,940	FP Moncton 8 - 2	Famous Players Inc.	241		
	Cinéma Pignalle 2	Julie Bernier	106	FP Moncton 8 - 3	Famous Players Inc.	221		
Tracy	Cinéma St-Laurent 1	Marcel Venne	200	FP Moncton 8 - 4	Famous Players Inc.	190		
	Cinéma St-Laurent 2	Marcel Venne	150	FP Moncton 8 - 5	Famous Players Inc.	221		
	Cinéma St-Laurent 3	Marcel Venne	120	FP Moncton 8 - 6	Famous Players Inc.	190		
	Cinéma St-Laurent 4	Marcel Venne	100	FP Moncton 8 - 7	Famous Players Inc.	221		
	Cinéma St-Laurent 5	Marcel Venne	55	FP Moncton 8 - 8	Famous Players Inc.	244		
Trois-Pistoles	Ciné Plus	Jacquelin Théberge	4,290	Take Two 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	248		
Trois-Rivières	Cinéma Impérial 1	Ciné-Entreprise	128,888	Take Two 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.	347		
	Cinéma Impérial 2	Ciné-Entreprise	300	Sackville	Vogue	Wayne Harper	5,470	
	Cinéma Impérial 3	Ciné-Entreprise	160		Saint John	Exhibition Cinema 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	121,255
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 1	André Monette	120					
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 2	André Monette	170					
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 3	André Monette	394					
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 4	André Monette	93					
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 5	André Monette	218					
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 6	André Monette	188					
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 7	André Monette	88					
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 8	André Monette	88					
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 9	André Monette	154					
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 9	André Monette	100					

# EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Exhibition Cinema 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		95
	Exhibition Cinema 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		130
	Exhibition Cinema 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		203
	Exhibition Cinema 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		294
	Exhibition Cinema 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		155
	Exhibition Cinema 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		175
	Paramount 1	Famous Players Inc.		586
	Paramount 2	Famous Players Inc.		454
Shippagan	Acadian	J.D. Gauthier	2,471	450

## NOVA SCOTIA

Amherst	Paramount 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	9,671	230
	Paramount 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		98
	Paramount 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		126
Annapolis	Kings Theatre		631	300
	Capitol	Stanmore Enterprises	5,291	560
Bedford	Empire 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		332
	Empire 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		332
	Empire 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		270
	Empire 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		282
	Empire 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
	Empire 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
Bridgewater	Southshore 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	5,617	101
	Southshore 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		77
	Southshore 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		281
Dartmouth	Empire 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	65,243	312
	Empire 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		312
	Empire 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		221
	Empire 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		221
	Empire 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		275
	Empire 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		285
	Penhom Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.		268
	Penhom Mall 2	Famous Players Inc.		252
	Penhom Mall 3	Famous Players Inc.		351
Glouce Bay	Savoy	Vince Meechan	20,467	877
	Greenwood			
Halifax	Bayers Lake - 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	295,990	146
	Bayers Lake - 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		167
	Bayers Lake - 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		168
	Bayers Lake - 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		168
	Bayers Lake - 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		167
	Bayers Lake - 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Bayers Lake - 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Bayers Lake - 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Bayers Lake - 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Bayers Lake - 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Bayers Lake - 11	Empire Theatres Ltd.		183
	Bayers Lake - 12	Empire Theatres Ltd.		183
	Bayers Lake - 13	Empire Theatres Ltd.		218
	Bayers Lake - 14	Empire Theatres Ltd.		218
	Bayers Lake - 15	Empire Theatres Ltd.		138
	Bayers Lake - 16	Empire Theatres Ltd.		138
	Bayers Lake - 17	Empire Theatres Ltd.		138
	Bayers Lake - IMAX	Empire Theatres Ltd.		271
	Oxford	Empire Theatres Ltd.		442
	Park Lane 1	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Park Lane 2	Famous Players Inc.		217
	Park Lane 3	Famous Players Inc.		255
	Park Lane 4	Famous Players Inc.		494
Park Lane 5	Famous Players Inc.		237	
Park Lane 6	Famous Players Inc.		202	
Park Lane 7	Famous Players Inc.		283	
Park Lane 8	Famous Players Inc.		522	
Liverpool	Astor	Bird Entertainment	3,295	625
New Glasgow	Aberdeen 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		172
	Aberdeen 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		233
	Aberdeen 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Aberdeen 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
	Aberdeen 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		111
	Aberdeen 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		111
	Aberdeen 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		235
New Minas	Empire Cinema 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		158
	Empire Cinema 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		124
	Empire Cinema 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		124
	Empire Cinema 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		220
	Empire Cinema 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		133
	Empire Cinema 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		208
	Empire Cinema 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		133

Shelburne	Capitol	Dana Dares Cinemas	5,365	397
	Empire Cinemas 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	119,470	203
	Empire Cinemas 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		237
	Empire Cinemas 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
Sydney	Empire Cinemas 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Empire Cinemas 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Empire Cinemas 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		165
	Empire Cinemas 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Empire Cinemas 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		106
	Vogue			

Turo	Centennial 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	41,516	245
	Centennial 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		283
	Centennial 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		218

Yarmouth	Yarmouth 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	7,617	118
	Yarmouth 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		103
	Yarmouth 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		235

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Charlottetown	Charlottetown Mall 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	53,868	268
	Charlottetown Mall 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		313
	Charlottetown Mall 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		235
	Charlottetown Mall 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		204
	Charlottetown Mall 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		242
	Charlottetown Mall 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		210
	Charlottetown Mall 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		130
	Charlottetown Mall 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		130
City Cinema	Derek Martin			90

Souris	Souris	Gary Carter	1,379	250
Summerside	Capitol 1 & 2	Emery Perry	15,614	560

## NEWFOUNDLAND

Bonavista	Garrick	Ken Skiffington	4,605	200
	Burin	Burin Theatres	2,892	236
Carbonear	Carbonear	Tom Oates	13,082	200
	Comer Brook	Majestic	33,730	380
	Millbrook 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		301
Millbrook 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		291	
Gander	Fraser Mall	Vanessa Trask	10,899	513
	Goose Bay	Arcturus	7,248	420
	Grand Bank	Grande Bank		3,732
	Grand Falls	Classic	Fast Break Inc.	25,612

Lance Au Clair (Labrador)	Cinema Jean			
---------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

Port Aux Basques	Grandview	Max Keeping	5,988	250
------------------	-----------	-------------	-------	-----

St. John's	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	161,901	143
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		143
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		148
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		258
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		345
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		345
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		229
	Studio 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		216

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Studio 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		216
	Studio 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		290
	Studio 11	Empire Theatres Ltd.		216
	Studio 12	Empire Theatres Ltd.		229
	Empire Cinemas 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		420
	Empire Cinemas 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		235
	Empire Cinemas 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		308
	Empire Cinemas 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		137
	Empire Cinemas 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Empire Cinemas 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
Springdale	Twilite		3,381	
Stephenville	Harmon	Max Keeping	7,994	480

**DRIVE-IN CINEMAS**

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
------	--------	----------	------	------

**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Trail	Auto-Vue	M. Radulovich	20,257	199
-------	----------	---------------	--------	-----

**ALBERTA**

Calgary	Corral 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	671,326	352
	Corral 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		605
	Corral 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		618
	Corral 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		596
Redcliff	Gemini	Landmark Cinemas	3,876	473

**SASKATCHEWAN**

Carlyle	Kenpar	M. Parobec		
Kyle	Clear Water	Ken Kelk	516	304
Moosomin	Cinema 4		2,579	
Regina	Cinema 6 - A	Landmark Cinemas	186,521	656
	Cinema 6 - B	Landmark Cinemas		536
Saskatoon	Sundown 1 & 2	D. Besenski	200,665	
Watrous	Jubilee	Roxy Developments	1,953	

**MANITOBA**

Brandon	Lucky Star	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.	38,708	200
Flin Flon	Big Island	B. Eastman / B. Leese	7,243	250
Headingley	Odeon	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	1,587	
Kilamey	Shamrock	Mrs. D. Gibson	2,342	250
Morden	Stardust	G. Letkern	5,004	200
Onanole	Sportsman Park	Terry Fairhall	961	
Portage				
La Prairie	Delta	J. Ferguson	13,198	250
Winnipeg	Odeon	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	625,304	996

**ONTARIO**

Barrie	Barrie Triple 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	67,703	475
	Barrie Triple 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		340
	Barrie Triple 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300
	Sunset	Shryle Inc.	6,452	300
Dryden	Elmvalle	Sam Ross	1,476	521
Fonthill	Can-View 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	16,131	420
	Can-View 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		595
	Can-View 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		574
	Can-View 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		462
Grand Bend	Starlite	766280 Ontario Ltd.	2,658	
Gravenhurst	Muskoka D.I. (1 screen)	Larry Baxter	10,030	280
Guelph	Mustang	John Daddetta	105,420	
Hamilton	Starlite	766280 Ontario Ltd.	557,029	
Hanover	Hanover	J.D. Lyons Corp.	6,414	300
Ingleisle	Colonial	Ontario Cinemas		300
Kingston	Family Fun World (2 screens)	Dan Wanamacher	143,416	
Lindsay	Lindsay Twin (2 screens)		21,949	

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
London	Mustang 1	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	342,302	525
	Mustang 2	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.		304
Midland	Midland	Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres	35,003	407
Oakville	Five Twin 1	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	87,107	506
	Five Twin 2	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.		304
Onilia	Onilia	Lorna Burrows	31,252	424
Owen Sound	Twin 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	27,364	416
	Twin 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300
Pefferlaw	Hwy. 48 South Simcoe	Muskoka Drive-In Theatres Ltd.		
Pembroke	Skylight	Matt McLaughlin Motors	22,101	250
Peterborough	Mustang	Geraldo Parente	87,038	
Pictou	Mustang	Boulevard Cinemas	4,673	
Port Bolster	Cinedrive (1 screen)			
Port Hope	Port Hope D.I.		11,698	
Sharon	North York	N. York D.I Theatre Ltd.		900
Sault Ste. Marie	Skyark (1 screen)		83,619	
Sharon	North York (3 screens)			
Woodstock	Oxford	532552 Ontario Ltd.	26,385	400

**QUEBEC**

Alma	Jeannois	Jacques Bernier	29,997	375
	Gaspesien	Louis Roy	2,995	225
	Odeon 1	Cineplex Odeon (Québec) Inc.	31,116	988
Châteauguay	Odeon 2	Cineplex Odeon (Québec) Inc.		990
	Châteauguay 1	Cineplex Odeon (Québec) Inc.		703
	Châteauguay 2	Cineplex Odeon (Québec) Inc.		564
Chicoutimi	Châteauguay 3	Cineplex Odeon (Québec) Inc.		448
	D.I. Chicoutimi 1	Ghislain Dubois	158,468	600
	D.I. Chicoutimi 2	Ghislain Dubois		600
Drummondville	Drummond 1	Luc Marc Gendron	56,283	490
	Drummond 2	Luc Marc Gendron		415
Grande-Rivière	René François	Cinero/Louis Roy	4,413	325
Iles de la Madeleine	Madelinot	Jerome Aucoin		300
	Joliette 1	Marcel Venne		530
	Joliette 2	Marcel Venne		405
Laval	Joliette 3	Marcel Venne		287
	Laval 1	Cinplex Odeon (Québec) Inc.	284,164	510
	Laval 2	Cinplex Odeon (Québec) Inc.		384
Orford	Laval 3	Cinplex Odeon (Québec) Inc.		281
	Laval 4	Cinplex Odeon (Québec) Inc.		711
	Orford 1	André Monette		500
Rimouski	Orford 2	André Monette		550
	Rimouski 1	Claude Pearson	46,210	
	Rimouski 2	Claude Pearson		
Rivière au renaud	Carter	Guy & Yves Côté		390
Sept-Îles	Des îles	Françoise Pelletier	28,050	800
	St-Eustache 1	Brigitte Mathers	32,226	1,050
	St-Eustache 2	Brigitte Mathers		850
St-Eustache	St-Eustache 3	Brigitte Mathers		350
	St-Eustache 4	Brigitte Mathers		550
	St-Eustache 5	Brigitte Mathers		500
St-Georges	St-Georges 1	Richard Busque		
	St-Georges 2	Richard Busque		
	St-Hilaire 1	André Monette	10,066	750
St-Hilaire	St-Hilaire 2	André Monette		550
	De la Colline 1	Cinplex Odeon	6,123	698
	De la Colline 2	Cinplex Odeon		550
Templeton	Templeton 1	Paul Touchet		230
	Templeton 2	Paul Touchet		300
Trois-Rivières	Trois Rivières 1	Cinplex Odeon (Québec) Inc.		710
	Trois Rivières 2	Cinplex Odeon (Québec) Inc.		630
Val d'Or	Val d'Or	Louise Blais	27,178	500
Victoriaville	Victoriaville	Robert Carrier	38,003	600

**NEW BRUNSWICK**

Bathurst	Bayview	J.C. Mourant	25,415	400
Caracquet	Bellevue Ciné Parc	Paul Marcel Albert		500
Le Meque	Venus	Paul Marcel Albert		300
Shediac	Neptune	LeBlanc Estate	14,845	400
Sussex	Sussex	Sussex Drive In Theatre Ltd.	3,972	300
Tracadie	Neguc	Paul Marcel Albert	2,452	325

(Source: Alex Films Inc.)

Drive-In Cinemas  
 AGENCIES  
 FILM COURSES/  
 PUBLICATIONS

# EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
------	--------	----------	------	------	------	--------	----------	------	------

## NOVA SCOTIA

New Glasgow	Empire	Empire Theatres Ltd.	38,737	504
Sydney	Cape Breton	J. Sifnakis	119,470	300

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Winsloe	Brackley Beach	Linda & George Boyle		500
---------	----------------	----------------------	--	-----

**Editor's note:**

Population figures from Statistics Canada.  
Other information supplied from within the industry.

FUNDING/  
FINANCIAL SERVICES

TALENT/

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

# Have your people call our people...

The Ontario Film Development Corporation offers a range of tax credits to content producers in film, television, and digital media. You can also call on us for skills development and location consultation. To get the latest information on Ontario's production advantages go to [www.ofdc.on.ca](http://www.ofdc.on.ca)



[www.ofdc.on.ca](http://www.ofdc.on.ca)

e mail@ofdc.on.ca

f 416.314.6876

To find out more, please call  
**416.314.6858**

**OFDC**

Ontario Film Development Corporation  
Société de développement de l'industrie  
cinématographique ontarienne

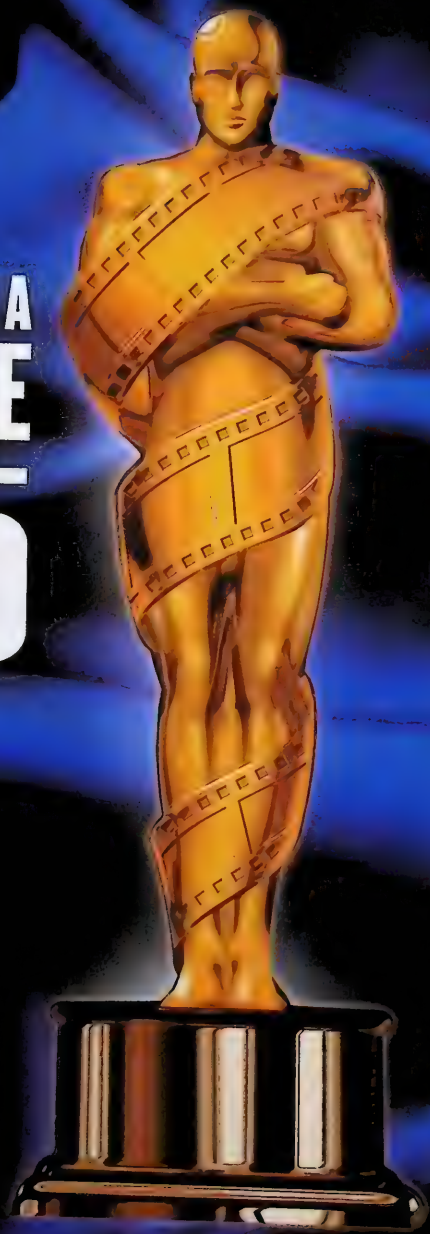
**BEST PERFORMANCE IN A  
LEADING ROLE**

**TORONTO**

Rhonda Silverstone      Film Commissioner  
Phone (416) 392-7570      Fax (416) 392-0675

Internet: [www.torontofilmpermits.com](http://www.torontofilmpermits.com)  
E-mail: [info@torontofilmpermits.com](mailto:info@torontofilmpermits.com)

 **TORONTO** Film & Television Office Equipment Development  
Culture & Tourism



FUNDING/  
GRANTS

TALENT/

UNIONS/GUILDS/  
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
STUDIOS

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVERNMENT  
AGENCIES

# GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

## FEDERAL

### CANADA COUNCIL FOR THE ARTS

Arts Services Unit  
350 Albert St.  
P.O. Box 1047  
Ottawa, ON K1P 5V8  
(613) 566-4414 / (800) 263-5588  
Fax: (613) 566-4409  
Website: [www.canadacouncil.ca](http://www.canadacouncil.ca)

The Canada Council for the Arts offers a variety of grants and services to professional Canadian media artists and organizations. All programs are accessible to Aboriginal artists or arts organizations and artists or arts organizations from diverse cultural and regional communities of Canada.

For more information on any of the programs described below, call one of the numbers above, and choose the appropriate extension number. The dates indicated are the competition closing dates for submitting completed applications. Please note that application forms will not be sent by fax or e-mail. Please make sure you request your form in time to meet the deadline.

#### Grants to Media Artists

Grants to emerging and established professional, independent media artists support artistic expression through innovation and experimentation with form content or technology in a variety of genres. This program incorporates the former *Grants for First Productions in Media Arts*. The program provides *Creative Development Grants* and *Production Grants* through the following:

- Grants to Film and Video Artists  
Production Grants / April 1 and November 1  
Creative Development Grants (established artists only) / April 1  
Mariyyn Burgess, ext. 4252 / Program Officer, ext. 4251
- Grants to New Media and Audio Artists and New Media Residencies  
Production Grants / November 1
- Creative Development Grants and New Media Residencies (established artists only) / November 1  
Program Officer, ext. 4251
- Aboriginal Media Arts Program (Pilot)  
This program offers grants to emerging and established Aboriginal artists to help them develop their career as media artists and produce independent media artworks. This program offers two components:
- Creative Development Grants and Production Grants / April 1  
Ian Reid, ext. 4036
- Travel Grants to Media Artists  
Grants assist independent media artists to travel on occasions important to the develop-

ment of their artistic practice or career. Examples are to present their work at recognized festivals or exhibition venues, or to participate in workshops, residencies or other professional development opportunities.

Any time  
Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253

#### Grants to Media Arts Production Organizations

• Annual Assistance to Media Arts Production Organizations:  
This multi-year program offers operating and equipment acquisition assistance to Canadian non-profit, artist-run media arts production organizations. Grants assist organizations that provide ongoing support for the creation and production of independent film, video, new media and audio projects by Canadian media artists.

- October 1  
David Poole, ext. 4250
- Development Project Grants:  
Grants support time-limited projects initiated by Canadian non-profit, artist-run organizations, groups or collectives. Eligible projects must provide enhanced opportunities for the production of independent media artworks by Canadian artists.  
May 15  
Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253

#### Grants for Media Arts Dissemination

- Annual Assistance to Distribution Organizations:  
Assistance is available to Canadian, non-profit artist-run organizations that demonstrate a serious, ongoing commitment to the distribution of independent Canadian film, video, audio or new media artworks.  
November 15, 2001 (next deadline)  
Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253
- Annual Assistance to Programming:  
Assistance is available for Canadian, non-profit artist-run organizations for a one-year period. Grants contribute to the ongoing presentation and dissemination of innovative, independent media artworks produced by Canadian artists.  
May 15  
Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253
- Annual Assistance to Media Arts Festivals:  
This program supports festivals that advance the development, understanding and appreciation of Canadian independent media artworks by publicly presenting these works within a critical context, with a view to developing committed audiences.  
November 15 (for festivals occurring in the next calendar year)  
Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253
- Annual Assistance to Cinematheques:  
This program supports work undertaken by cinematheques to advance the development, understanding, and appreciation of Canadian

independent media artworks. Support is provided to organizations whose principle mandate is to present, collect, document, interpret and publish critical writing on independent media artworks by Canadian media artists.  
November 15, 2001 (next deadline)  
Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253

- Dissemination Project Grants:  
Grants assist Canadian non-profit arts organizations/groups to undertake innovative, short-term projects. Eligible projects include curated exhibitions/events, touring exhibitions, broadcasting initiatives, and special marketing and audience development activities.  
May 15 and November 15  
Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253

The following are programs which may be of interest to media artists and organizations.

- New Audience and Marketing Development Assistance:  
The purpose of this program is to increase, enhance and broaden programming options for presenters and curators of professional Canadian artists and assist Canadian professional artists and their managers in developing and reaching new audiences and markets. This program is divided into three components:  
Audience and Marketing Development within Canada; Arts Marketing Skills Development; and International Marketing and Promotions (Pilot)  
Any time  
Sandra Bender, ext. 5272
- Creation/Production Grants and Travel Grants to Professional Artists: Grants to Independent Critics and Curators:  
The Creation/Production Grants support independent critics and curators in their research and development activities in theory, criticism, analysis and curating in contemporary visual art and media arts. Travel Grants allow applicants to respond to an invitation related to the public representation of their work and ideas.  
March 1  
Melinda Mollineaux, ext. 4094
- Aboriginal People Collaborate Exchange:  
This program assists individual artists and artistic groups from Aboriginal communities to travel to other Aboriginal communities to share traditional and/or contemporary knowledge or practices that will foster the development of their artistic practice. The program also supports projects that develop an appreciation, understanding or awareness of an artist's or artistic group's disciplines within the communities visited.  
Any time  
Viviane Grey, ext. 5212

- **Inter-Arts Program:**  
This program supports multiple hybrid and experimental approaches to the research, creation, production and dissemination of performance art, interdisciplinary work and new artistic practices. The program has three components:  
Creation Grants – June 1 and December 1  
Travel Grants – Any time  
Dissemination Project Grants – June 1 and December 1  
Annual Operating Grants – December 15  
Claude Schryer, ext. 4062
- **Multidisciplinary Festivals Project Grants (Pilot):**  
This program supports Canadian non-profit organizations for the production and presentation of programming at multidisciplinary festivals. It encourages festivals to develop new programming initiatives to enhance existing programs, and introduce Canadian artists from diverse regional and cultural backgrounds to new audiences.  
December 1  
Claude Schryer, ext. 4062

**CANADIAN AUDIO-VISUAL CERTIFICATION OFFICE (CAVCO)**

Department of Canadian Heritage / Les Terrasses de la Chaudière  
15 Eddy Street, 6th Fl., Room 113  
Hull, QC K1A 0M5  
(819) 997-6861  
Fax: (819) 997-6892  
Website: [www.pch.gc.ca/cavco](http://www.pch.gc.ca/cavco)  
Robert Soucy, Chief

Financial Legislative Application Section  
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency  
99 Metcalfe, 10th Fl.  
Ottawa, ON K1A 0L5  
(613) 952-3881  
Fax: (613) 957-3622  
Website: [www.ms.rc.gc.ca](http://www.ms.rc.gc.ca)  
Mel Machado, Manager

The Canadian Audio-Visual Certification Office (CAVCO) and the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (CCRA) jointly administer the A Canadian Film or Video Production Tax Credit (CPTC) and the Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit (PSTC)

**Canadian Film or Video Production Tax Credit Program (CPTC)**  
Under the Canadian Film or Video Production Tax Credit program, CAVCO performs two distinct functions: 1) Canadian content recognition, and 2) estimation of the eligible expenses of production. The responsibilities of the CCRA are to provide assistance to claimants; to interpret and apply section 125.4 and all other provisions of the *Income Tax Act* and the *Income Tax Regulations* that may have an impact on the CPTC; review or audit the film tax credit claims within a reasonable time frame; and provide timely refund cheques.

The CPTC is available at a rate of 25% of eligible salaries and wages expended after 1994. Eligible salaries and wages qualifying for the new credit may not exceed 48% of the cost of the production, net of assistance, as certified by the Minister of Canadian Heritage. Therefore, the tax credit could provide assistance of up to 12% of the cost of production, net of assistance. However, the tax credit may not be claimed in respect of a Canadian certified production any part of the cost of which is financed by flowing-out capital cost allowance or other deductions to investors.

**Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit Program (PSTC)**

CAVCO's role under the new Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit is to determine the eligibility of the production and to issue an Accredited Film or Video Production Certificate on behalf of the Minister of Canadian Heritage. The CCRA's role is to provide assistance to claimants; interpret and apply section 125.5 and all other provisions of the *Income Tax Act* and the *Income Tax Regulations* that may have an impact on the PSTC; review or audit the film tax credit claims within a reasonable time frame; and provide timely refund cheques.

The PSTC is a tax credit equal to 11% of salary and wages paid to Canadian residents or taxable Canadian corporations (for amounts paid to employees who are Canadian residents) for services provided to the production in Canada. This refundable tax credit has no cap on the amount which can be claimed and it is available to taxable Canadian corporations or foreign-owned corporations with permanent establishments in Canada.

**CANADIAN HERITAGE / LES TERRASSES DE LA CHAUDIÈRE**

**Film, Video and Sound Recording Policy Section**  
Film, Video, and Sound Recording Policy and Programs  
14 Eddy St., 4th Fl.  
Hull, QC K1A 0M5  
(819) 997-5918  
Fax: (819) 997-5709  
Director: Jean-François Bemier  
Secretary: Nathalie DuPont  
Chief, Film & Video, French Market: Héléne Asselin  
Gestionnaire, industrie du disque: Michel Normandeau  
Acting Chief, Film & Video, English Market: Marc Seguin  
Policy Analysts: Karyn Wichers, Nathalie Chamberland, Lynn Foran, Erin Cassidy, Nathalie Fillon, Charlene Larose, Anne-Marie Rochon

The Film, Video and Sound Recording Policy and Program Section provides advice and assistance to the Minister of Canadian Heritage in the formulation and development of policies and programs for the achievement of cultural objectives in the area of film, video and sound recording.

**CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (CIDA)**

200 Promenade du Portage  
Hull, QC K1A 0G4  
(819) 997-1663

Director: Paul Turcotte

**The Development Information Program:**  
CIDA's Development Information Program offers financial contributions for television projects that promote awareness and understanding of international development issues. Eligible Projects:

- 1) address a priority international development issue as outlined in the program's Guidelines for Submitting Proposals;
- 2) stress the unique contributions made by Canadians in developing countries;
- 3) target a Canadian audience.

For more information: <http://www.acdi-cida.gc.ca/dip>

**Le Programme d'information sur le développement:**

Le Programme d'information sur le développement de l'ACDI finance des projets de télévision visant à sensibiliser la population canadienne au développement international et à promouvoir la coopération internationale. Projets éligibles:

- 1) traite d'une question de développement prioritaire tel qu'indiqué dans les Lignes directrices pour la présentation de propositions;
- 2) souligne les contributions uniques des Canadiens et Canadiennes auprès des pays en développement;
- 3) identifie comme public cible, les Canadiens et les Canadiennes.

Pour plus de renseignements : [www.acdi-cida.gc.ca/pid](http://www.acdi-cida.gc.ca/pid)

**CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION / CONSEIL DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS CANADIENNES (CRTC))**

Mail address:  
Ottawa, ON K1A 0N2  
Location address:  
1 Promenade du Portage  
Terrasses de la Chaudière  
Central Bldg.  
Hull, QC  
(819) 997-0313 / (877) 249-2782  
TDD: (819) 994-0423  
Fax: (819) 994-0218  
Website: [www.crtc.gc.ca](http://www.crtc.gc.ca)

**Documentation Centre**  
55 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 624  
Toronto, ON M4T 1L8  
(416) 952-9096

FINANCING/  
 TALENT/  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 ASSOCIATIONS  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 RENTALS/  
 BUREAUX  
 POST  
 PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION  
 GOVERNMENT  
 AGENCIES



**Regional Offices**

Bank of Commerce Bldg.  
1809 Barrington St., Ste. 1007  
Halifax, NS B3J 3K8  
(902) 426-7997  
TDD: (902) 426-6997  
Fax (902) 426-2721

405 boul. de Maisonneuve est  
2<sup>e</sup> étage, Ste. B 2300  
Montréal, QC H2L 4J5  
(514) 283-6607  
TDD: (514) 283-8316  
Fax: (514) 283-3689

275 Portage Ave., Ste. 1810  
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2B3  
(204) 983-6306  
TDD: (204) 983-8274  
Fax: (204) 983-6317

Comwall Professional Bldg.  
2125 -11th Ave., Ste. 103  
Regina, SK S4P 3X3  
(306) 780-3422

Scotia Place Tower Two  
10060 Jasper Ave., Ste. 1909  
Edmonton, AB T5J 3R8  
(780) 495-3224

530-580 Homby St.  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3B6  
(604) 666-2111  
TDD: (604) 666-0778  
Fax: (604) 666-8322

**Full-Time Commissioners**

Chairperson: Françoise Bertrand  
Vice-Chairman, Broadcasting: Andrée Wylie  
Vice-Chairman, Telecommunications: David Colville  
Executive Assistant to the Chairperson: Betty MacPhee  
Commissioners: Andrew Cardozo / David McKendry / Joan Pennefather / Jean-Marc Demers / James Stuart Langford / David Colville, Atlantic Region / Barbara Cram, Manitoba, Saskatchewan Regions / Andrée Noël, Québec Region / Martha Wilson, Ontario Region / Cindy Grauer, B.C., Yukon Regions / Ronald D. Williams, Alberta, Northwest Territories Regions.

**Senior Management**

Director General, Finance & Corporate Services: Céline Leblanc  
Director General, Secretariat & Client Services: Diane Rhéaume  
Director General, Communications: Caroline St-Jacques  
Director, Human Resources: Richard Roberts  
Sr. General Counsel: John Keogh  
Exec. Director, Broadcasting: Jean-Pierre Blais  
Director General, Broadcast Analysis: Antoine Lacombe  
Exec. Director, Telecommunications: Shirley Soehn  
Director General, Financial Analysis: Louis Meduri  
Secretary General: Ursula Menke

The CRTC is an independent authority responsible for regulating (under the Broadcasting Act) all broadcasting in Canada, including AM and FM radio, TV, cable television, specialty services and pay-tv. The CRTC is also responsible for the regulation, mainly with respect to rates and terms of service, of Canada's federally regulated telecommunications carriers. Members of the Commission bear responsibility for the policies, regulations and decisions that it produces.

**FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE**

Arts and Cultural Industries Promotion Division (ACA)  
125 Sussex Dr.  
Ottawa, ON K1A 0G2  
(613) 992-6104  
Fax: (613) 992-5965  
Deputy Director (Cultural Industries): Luc Santerre  
Film & Television Officer: Sonya Thissen

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF CANADA / ARCHIVES NATIONALES DU CANADA**

Audio-Visual Sector, Visual and Sound Archives Division/Secteur audio-visuel, Division des archives visuelles et sonores  
344 Wellington St.  
Ottawa, ON K1A 0N3  
(613) 996-4144  
Fax: (613) 995-6575  
Website: [www.archives.ca/](http://www.archives.ca/)

**Mail Address:**

395 Wellington St.  
Ottawa, ON K1A 0N3  
Director: Betty Kidd  
Senior Project Manager: Andris Kesteris  
Acquisition & Research/Chief: Richard Lochead

A division of National Archives of Canada with authority to acquire, describe and provide specialized reference services to archivally significant Canadian film, TV and sound documents produced both publicly and privately. Initiated as a project of the Public Archives of Canada in 1969, the Audio-Visual Sector was formally established by Cabinet in January 1976 with a mandate to acquire all film, video and sound collections of national significance as well as to coordinate and consolidate the archival collections of the National Film Board and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation with those of other government departments and agencies (including films made with the Canada Council). At present, the Audio-Visual Sector holds over 300,000 hours of moving image and sound recordings.

**THE NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA**

Head Office  
Constitution Sq.  
360 Albert St., Ste. 1560  
Ottawa, ON K1A 0M9

Operational Headquarters  
3155 Côte de Liesse Rd.

Ville Saint-Laurent, QC H4N 2N4  
Postal address:  
P.O. Box 6100, Str. Centre-Ville  
Montréal, QC H3C 3H5  
(514) 283-9246  
Fax: (514) 283-8971

The National Film Board of Canada (NFB) was founded by an Act of Parliament on May 2, 1939. Its mandate is "to produce and distribute films designed to interpret Canada to Canadians and other nations..."

The NFB is headed by the Government Film Commissioner and Chairperson who reports to the Minister of Canadian Heritage. The Board of Trustees is composed of the Government Film Commissioner who is also the Chairperson, the Executive Director of Telefilm Canada and six other people who are appointed by Governor in Council.

The NFB operates a national toll-free sales and information telephone system (1-800-267-7710) and maintains partnerships with over 35 libraries, as well as relationships with over 400 other distribution points across Canada to ensure that Canadians have direct access to NFB productions. The NFB catalogue is available on the internet at [www.nfb.ca](http://www.nfb.ca).

The NFB also has offices in New York, Paris and London, arranging the commercial distribution of NFB titles through private sector distributors, promoting the direct sales of films and videos, and negotiating sales to broadcasters.

Government Film Commissioner and Chairperson of the NFB: Sandra Macdonald (514) 283-9244  
Director General, French Program: Andréanne Bourmival (514) 283-9285  
Director General, English Program: Barbara Janes (514) 283-9501  
Director, Administration: Marysse Charbonneau (514) 283-9051  
Director, Corporate Affairs: Lyette Doré (514) 283-9246  
Director, Human Resources: Guy Gauthier (514) 283-9108  
Director, International Program: Joanne Leduc (514) 283-9438  
Director, Planning, Evaluation & Audit: Claude Parent (514) 283-9134  
Director, Technical Services & Informatics: René Villeneuve (514) 283-9147  
Secretary to the Board of Trustees: Geneviève Cousineau (514) 283-9028

**English Program Branch Production Centres**  
Atlantic Centre  
5475 Spring Garden Rd., 2nd Fl.  
Halifax, NS B3J 1G2  
(902) 426-1739

Ontario Centre  
150 John St.  
Toronto, ON M5V 3C3  
(416) 973-2579  
Louise Lore

Prairie Centre  
136 Market Ave., Ste. 300  
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0P4  
(204) 983-3160  
Joseph Macdonald, Jennifer Torrance

North West Centre  
10815 - 104 Ave., Ste. 100  
Edmonton, AB T5J 4N6  
(403) 495-3013  
Graydon McCrae

Pacific Centre  
1385 W. 8th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC V6H 3V9  
(604) 666-3838  
Svend-Erik Eriksen

**French Program Branch Production Centres**  
Ontario/West  
150 John St.  
Toronto, ON M5V 3C3  
(416) 973-2225  
Jacques Ménard

Acadie  
1222 Main St.  
Moncton, NB E1C 1H6  
(506) 851-6104  
Diane Poitras

**Offices Abroad**  
National Film Board of Canada  
350 Fifth Ave., Ste. 4820  
New York, NY, USA 10118  
(212) 629-8890

National Film Board of Canada  
No. 1 Grosvenor Sq.  
London, England W1X 0AB  
(011) 44-171-626-9492

Office national du film du Canada  
5 rue de Constantine  
75007 Paris, France  
(011) 33-1-44-18-35-40

Canadian toll-free Video and Film Sales Tel.  
No.: (800) 267-7710  
Website: www.nfb.ca

**STATISTICS CANADA /  
STATISTIQUE CANADA**  
Culture, Tourism and The Centre for Education  
Statistics

R.H. Coats Building, 17th Fl.  
Ottawa, ON K1A 0T6  
(613) 951-1569  
Director: T. Scott Murray  
Assistant Director: Brad Ruth  
Chief, Cultural Industries: John Gordon  
Radio & TV Sr. Analyst: Lotfi Chahdi  
Film & Video Sr. Analyst: Michael Pedersen

Established in 1972 within the Institutional  
Statistics Program of Statistics Canada, the  
Culture Statistics Program has the mandate to  
collect, analyze and publish statistical  
information on the state of culture in Canada  
and the cultural activities of Canadians. The

CSP includes 10 major project areas: Book  
Publishing, Periodicals, Film (4 surveys), Radio  
and Television, Sound Recording, Performing  
Arts, Heritage Institutions, Cultural Labour  
Force, Participation of Canadians in Cultural  
Activities and Government Expenditures in  
Culture.  
Results of surveys are presented in annual  
publications and in a quarterly newsletter "Focus  
on Culture". Customized tabulations are also  
available for specific research purposes.

**TELEFILM CANADA /  
TÉLÉFILM CANADA**

Head Office / Siège social  
360 St. Jacques St., Ste. 700  
Montréal, QC H2Y 4A9  
(514) 283-6363  
Fax: (514) 283-8212  
Website: www.telefilm.gc.ca

**Offices in Canada / Bureaux au Canada**  
2 Bloor St. W., 22nd Fl.  
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2  
(416) 973-6436  
Fax: (416) 973-8606

1684 Barrington St., 3rd Fl.  
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2  
(902) 426-8425  
Fax: (902) 426-4445

310 - 440 Cambie St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 2Z5  
(604) 666-1566  
Fax: (604) 666-7754

**European Office / Bureau européen**  
5, rue de Constantine  
75007 Paris, France  
(011) 33-1-44-18-35-30  
Télécopier: (011) 33-1-47-05-72-76

**Board of Directors / Conseil d'administration**  
Chairman/Président: Laurier L. LaPierre, O.C.  
(Ottawa)  
Vice-Chairman/Vice-président: Jeanine C.  
Beaubien (Montréal)  
Members/Membres: Sandra Macdonald  
(Government Film Commissioner / Commissaire  
du gouvernement à la cinématographie,  
Montréal), Bluma Appel (Toronto), Ronald S.  
Bremner (Calgary), Elvira Sanchez De Malicki  
(Etiobiocke)

**Management / Direction**  
Exec. Director/Directeur général: François  
Macerola  
Legal Advisor, Corporate Affairs/Conseiller  
juridique - affaires corporatives: John Pelletier  
Acting Director, International Relations /  
Directrice par Interim Relations Internationales:  
Johanne St-Arnauld

**Operations / Opérations**  
Director: Peter Katadotis

**Montréal**  
Director, Operations Quebec/Directeur -  
opérations Québec: Joëlle Lévis  
Director, Business Unit - Feature Films/

Directeur - unité d'affaires - Longs métrages:  
Pierre Even  
Director, Business Unit - TV/Directeur - unité  
d'affaires - TV: Vacant

**Toronto**  
Director, Operations Ontario/ Directrice,  
opérations Ontario: Karen Franklin  
Director, Business Unit - TV/Directrice - unité  
d'affaires - TV: Vacant  
Director, Business Unit - Feature Films/Directeur  
- unité d'affaires - Longs métrages: John Fulton  
Project Co-ordinator/Coordonnatrice des  
projets: Helen Paul

**Vancouver**  
Director, Operations Western Region/ Directrice  
- opérations Région de l'Ouest - TV: Elizabeth  
Friesen

**Halifax**  
Director, Operations Atlantic Region/Directeur -  
opérations Région de l'Atlantique: Ralph Holt

**Policy, Planning and Research / Politiques,  
planification et recherches**  
Director: Guy DeRepentigny

**Finances**  
Director, Finances and Administration / Directeur  
- finances / adm. Danny Chalfour  
Controller/Contrôleur: Marina Darvan  
Director, Systems, Technology and Contract  
Management / Directrice - Systems, technologies  
et gestion de contracts: Carole Brabant

**Communications and Public Affairs /  
Communications et Affaires Publiques**  
Director, Communications, Public Affairs /  
Directrice - Communications, affaires publiques:  
Danielle Danserg

**A cultural agency of the Canadian  
government, Telefilm Canada is dedicated to  
the development and promotion of the  
Canadian television, film and new media  
industry.**

Telefilm Canada is a cultural investor. Its  
mission is to provide financial assistance and  
strategic leverage to the industry in producing  
high-quality works that reflect Canadian society,  
including its linguistic duality and cultural  
diversity, while ensuring their widest possible  
distribution in Canada and abroad.

Established in 1967 as a Crown corporation,  
Telefilm Canada enjoys an annual budget of  
approximately \$180 million, which enables it to  
act as a key financing, strategic and promotional  
partner on the national and international scenes.

**Diversified Support: From Scriptwriting to  
International Sales**

Telefilm administers 15 funds and programs  
including the Equity Investment Program (EIP)  
of the Canadian Television Fund (CTF), a  
public-private partnership; the Feature Film  
Fund; and the Multimedia Fund.

Each year it contributes to the development and production of some 600 feature films, made-for-TV movies, drama series, documentaries, children's programs, variety shows and multimedia products of outstanding cultural value.

To ensure that these products reach large audiences, the Corporation participates in other industry activities such as distribution, export, versioning, marketing and promotion at Canadian and foreign festivals and markets.

Téléfilm's financial support is varied. Most often provided as an investment, it also comes in the form of advances, loans, loan guarantees and grants. Téléfilm shares product risks and revenues with the industry. Recouped amounts are reinvested in production and distribution activities.

Téléfilm Canada provides targeted support for small and mid-size companies in all regions of the country. Access to project development resources, the Production Revenue-Sharing Program and the International Marketing Fund is reserved exclusively for these companies, and the Corporation's group stand facilitates SMB participation at major international markets.

#### A Strong National and International Presence

Téléfilm's four Canadian offices provide their clients with a wide range of services. Located in Montréal (corporate headquarters), Toronto, Vancouver and Halifax, they stimulate creativity on a national scale.

The Corporation also operates an office in Paris, which provides valuable expertise for implementing international strategies that open new markets for Canadian production.

Téléfilm Canada administers Canada's co-production agreements with 54 countries. These agreements serve as instruments for the development of the Canadian industry, ensuring both financing and foreign distribution for Canadian products.

**Organisme culturel du gouvernement canadien, Téléfilm Canada est vouée au développement et à la promotion de l'industrie canadienne du film, de la télévision et des nouveaux médias.**

Téléfilm Canada est un investisseur culturel. Sa mission est d'offrir à l'industrie un appui financier et stratégique qui vise la production d'œuvres de grande qualité reflétant la société canadienne, avec sa dualité linguistique et sa diversité culturelle, et qui favorise la distribution la plus large possible de ces œuvres au Canada et à l'étranger.

Société d'État créée en 1967, Téléfilm Canada bénéficie d'un budget annuel d'environ 180 millions de dollars qui lui permet de jouer un rôle financier, stratégique et promotionnel déterminant, tant au plan national qu'international.

#### Un soutien diversifié, de la scénarisation aux ventes internationales

Téléfilm Canada administre une quinzaine de fonds et programmes dont le Programme de participation au capital (PPC) du Fonds canadien de télévision (FCT), un partenariat des secteurs public et privé, le Fonds de financement de longs métrages et le Fonds pour le multimédia.

La Société contribue chaque année au développement et à la production de près de 600 longs métrages, téléfilms, séries dramatiques, émissions documentaires, émissions pour enfants, émissions de variétés et produits multimédias d'une grande valeur culturelle.

La Société s'assure que ces produits atteignent de vastes publics en s'associant à d'autres activités de l'industrie comme la distribution, l'exportation, le doublage, le sous-titrage, le marketing et la promotion dans les festivals et les marchés canadiens et étrangers.

L'appui financier de Téléfilm est varié. Il prend surtout la forme d'investissements, mais aussi d'avances, de prêts, de cautionnements de prêts et de subventions. Téléfilm partage avec l'industrie les risques et les revenus liés à l'exploitation des produits. Les revenus qu'elle récupère sont réinvestis dans des activités de production et de distribution de l'industrie.

Téléfilm Canada porte une attention particulière aux petites et moyennes entreprises de toutes les régions du pays. Ainsi, les sommes relatives au développement des projets, au Programme de partage des revenus de production et au Fonds d'aide au marketing international sont exclusivement réservées aux PME et la Société facilite la présence des PME à ses stands dans les grands marchés internationaux.

#### Une force à l'échelle canadienne et internationale

Les quatre bureaux de la Société au Canada offrent un large éventail de services à leurs clientèles. Situés à Montréal, où est le siège social de l'organisme, Toronto, Vancouver et Halifax, ces bureaux stimulent la créativité à l'échelle nationale.

La Société a aussi un bureau à Paris dont l'expertise s'avère précieuse pour la mise en œuvre de stratégies internationales qui ouvrent de nouveaux marchés à la production canadienne.

Téléfilm Canada administre les accords de coproduction du Canada avec 54 pays étrangers. Ces accords sont des outils de développement de l'industrie canadienne, tant en ce qui concerne le financement que la diffusion des produits sur la scène internationale.

## PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL

### Yukon

#### YUKON FILM COMMISSION

P.O. Box 2703  
Whitehorse, YT Y1A 2C6  
(867) 657-5400  
Fax: (867) 393-6456  
E-mail: info@reelyukon.com  
Website: www.reelyukon.com  
Manager: Mark Hill  
First snow, Last snow.

### British Columbia

#### B.C. ARCHIVES

655 Belleville St.  
Victoria, BC V8V 1X4  
Mailing address:  
P.O. Box 9419, Stn. Prov. Govt.  
Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1  
(250) 387-1952 (Main Reference Desk)  
Fax: (250) 387-2072  
E-mail: archives@www.bcarchives.gov.bc.ca  
The archives acquires, preserves and makes available for research and other uses films, videotapes and sound recordings produced by and for the Government of British Columbia. Moving images and sound recordings created by or for private organizations and individuals are also preserved on a selective basis. The Archives holds more than 5,000 motion picture film and videotape items.  
Advance notice by those wishing to view film is required as items must be inspected prior to viewing. Reproductions of materials may be obtained subject to donor and copyright restriction. Commercial use of B.C. Archives records requires licensing through the Archives' official marketing agent. Please call PAN Productions for more information.

#### PAN Productions

1 - 625 Hillside Ave.  
Victoria, BC V8T 1Z1  
(250) 389-6781 / (800) 667-4456  
Fax: (250) 389-6514  
E-mail: archives@panproductions.com  
Website: www.panproductions.com

#### BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM

2225 W. Broadway  
Vancouver, BC V6K 2E4  
(604) 736-7997  
Fax: (604) 736-7290  
E-mail: bcf@bcfilm.bc.ca  
Website: www.bcfilm.bc.ca  
President & C.E.O.: Rob Egan  
British Columbia Film administers a number of programs supporting the development and production of B.C. film and television programs. British Columbia Film also administers the provincial film tax credits. Assistance is also available for professional development and marketing assistance.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM COMMISSION**

375 Water St., Ste. 350  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 5C6  
 (604) 660-2732  
 Fax: (604) 660-4790  
 Website: www.bcfilmcommission.com  
 Director: Mark DesRochers  
 Locations Manager: Tom Crowe  
 Marketing Manager: Alice To  
 A knowledgeable, experienced staff is able to provide advice on budget matters, work permits and liaison with unions and suppliers. The film library is comprehensive and available as a resource for location search. Assistance with script breakdowns, photographs and customized location surveys for projects, as well as ongoing liaison during the shoot.

**GREATER VICTORIA FILM COMMISSION**

#210 - 931 Fort St.  
 Victoria, BC V8V 3K3  
 (250) 386-3976  
 Fax: (250) 386-3967  
 E-mail: islandfilm@home.com  
 Website: www.members.home.net/islandfilm  
 Film Commissioner: Kate Petersen  
 The aims of the Commission are to (1) promote the Victoria and Vancouver Island area, nationally and internationally, as a location for the production of motion picture and TV entertainment, (2) facilitate a smooth flow of production on behalf of guest producers, (3) encourage production service companies to establish representation in the Victoria and Vancouver Island area, (4) foster a film industry indigenous to the Victoria and Vancouver Island area, (5) create an awareness among the private and corporate citizens of the Victoria and Vancouver Island area regarding the special requirements and conditions of the motion picture industry.

**MINISTRY OF SMALL BUSINESS, TOURISM AND CULTURE**

Cultural Industries, Cultural Services Branch  
 P.O. Box 9819  
 Station Prov. Govt.  
 Victoria, BC V8W 9W3  
 (604) 356-2136  
 Contact: Lindsay Allen

**THOMPSON-NICOLA FILM COMMISSION**

300 - 465 Victoria St.  
 Kamloops, BC V2C 2A9  
 (250) 377-8673  
 Toll free in BC: (877) 377-8673  
 Fax: (250) 372-5048  
 E-mail: admin@tnrdlib.bc.ca  
 Website: www.tnrd.bc.ca  
 Location scouting, co-ordination, local services

**Alberta**

**ALBERTA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

Minister: Hon. Stan Woloshyn  
 204 Legislature Bldg.  
 Edmonton, AB T5K 2B6  
 (780) 427-4928

Deputy Minister: Don Ford  
 7th Fl., Standard Life Centre  
 10405 Jasper Ave.  
 Edmonton, AB T5J 4R7  
 (780) 427-2921

Community & Citizenship Services Division  
 Assistant Deputy Minister: Hush Tadman  
 900 - Standard Life Centre  
 10405 Jasper Ave.  
 Edmonton, AB T5J 4R7  
 (780) 427-5714  
 Fax: (780) 422-2891

Arts & Libraries Branch  
 Community & Citizenship Services Division  
 Director: Dr. Clive Padfield  
 9th Fl., Standard Life Centre  
 10405 Jasper Ave.  
 Edmonton, AB T5J 4R7  
 (780) 427-6315  
 Fax: (780) 422-9132

This Branch facilitates cross-disciplinary co-operation, while strengthening and unifying programs, activities and systems. It also provides a means for more effective partnerships with Alberta communities, businesses and arts organizations.

**ALBERTA FILM COMMISSION**

2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Ste. 111  
 Calgary, AB T3E 7J4  
 (403) 221-7868  
 Fax: (403) 221-7857  
 President: Murray Ord  
 With a multitude of advantages from no provincial sales tax to incredible scenery, Alberta is the place to bring your project to life. Our film-friendly crews and minimal red tape make it easy to tell your story. Give us a call to find out more.

**ALBERTA FOUNDATION FOR THE ARTS**

9th Fl., Standard Life Centre  
 10405 Jasper Ave.  
 Edmonton, AB T5J 4R7  
 (780) 427-9968  
 Fax: (780) 422-9132  
 Chairman: John C. Osler  
 Exec. Director: Dr. Clive Padfield

**CALGARY FILM OFFICE**

P.O. Box 2100, Stn. M (6)  
 Calgary, AB T2P 2M5  
 (403) 221-7825  
 Fax: (403) 221-7857  
 E-mail: bbasham@ceda.calgary.ab.ca  
 Film Services Officer: Brenda Basham  
 For one-stop permitting in Calgary, please contact Betty Stiel, Coordinator, Film Services at (403) 268-2707 or e-mail:

bstiel@gov.calgary.ab.ca. Calgary offers a variety of outstanding film locations, ranging from spectacular suburban and rural vistas to a modern city skyline.

**Saskatchewan**

**SASKATCHEWAN ARTS BOARD**

3475 Albert St.  
 Regina, SK S4S 6X6  
 (306) 787-4056 / (800) 667-7526 (Sask.)  
 Fax: (306) 787-4199  
 E-mail: sab@artsboard.sk.ca  
 Website: www.artsboard.sk.ca  
 Exec. Director: Jeremy Morgan  
 Literary & Multidisciplinary Arts Consultant: Gail Paul Armstrong  
 Performing Arts Consultant: Angela Birdsell  
 Visual & Media Arts Consultant: Doug Townsend

**THE SASKATCHEWAN FILM AND VIDEO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

(SaskFILM)  
 1701 College Ave.  
 Regina, SK S4P 1B8  
 (306) 347-3456  
 Fax: (306) 359-7768  
 E-mail: saskfilm@cableregina.com  
 Acting General Manager: Valerie Creighton  
 Director, Tax Credits: Louise Usick

Since 1989, SaskFILM has provided support, financial assistance and equity financing to the Saskatchewan film and video industries and to media through the administration of the SaskTel New Media Fund.

SaskFILM administers the Saskatchewan Film & Video Employment Tax Credit. The tax credit provides eligible production companies filming in Saskatchewan, with a 35% rebate, up to 50% of the total production costs, based on the value of eligible salaries paid to Saskatchewan residents.

SaskFILM programs include: Development Loans / Equity Investments / Special Program Investments / Market Travel Assistance / SaskTel New Media Fund.

SaskFILM's Location Office assists companies seeking production opportunities and locations within the province. Through the film commissioner, various services are provided including: Initial location scouting to accommodate script requirements / Access to local photo file library / Liaison between producers and all levels of government / Assistance with permission to use location sites / Provide information and assistance regarding local crew, talent and support service / Distribution of the Saskatchewan Film & Video Production Guide / Facilitate co-production opportunities with Saskatchewan production companies.

FUNDING /  
 TALENT /  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/ ASSOCIATIONS /  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/ RENTALS/ STUNNING /  
 POST PRODUCTION /  
 DISTRIBUTION /  
 EXHIBITION /  
 GOVERNMENT AGENCIES /

**SASKATCHEWAN MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS, CULTURE & HOUSING**

Arts and Multiculturalism Unit  
410 - 1855 Victoria Ave.  
Regina, SK S4P 3V7  
(306) 787-5877  
Fax: (306) 787-8560  
Exec. Director: Joann Dnistransky  
Sr. Arts and Multicultural Consultant: Margaret Morrisette (306) 787-5877

**Manitoba**

**CITY OF WINNIPEG**

Civic Centre  
3rd Fl., Administration Bldg.  
510 Main St.  
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1B9  
(204) 986-3058  
Fax: (204) 986-3350  
Cell: (204) 955-9659  
E-mail: kboyce@city.winnipeg.mb.ca  
Film & Cultural Liaison / EPC Secretariat: Kenny Boyce

To deal expeditiously with requests for filming in Winnipeg relating to City facilities, services, resources, equipment, materials and permits.

**MANITOBA ARTS COUNCIL**

525 - 93 Lombard Ave.  
Winnipeg, MB R3B 3B1  
(204) 945-2237  
Fax: (204) 945-5925  
Executive Director: Douglas Riske  
Visual Arts Officer: Richard Holden  
Writing and Publishing: Mark Morton  
Dance, Theatre and Touring: Svetlana Zwilln

**MANITOBA FILM & SOUND**

410 - 93 Lombard Ave.  
Winnipeg, MB R3B 3B1  
(204) 947-2040  
Fax: (204) 956-5261  
E-mail: explore@mbfilmsound.mb.ca  
Website: www.mbfilmsound.mb.ca  
C.E.O. and Film Commissioner: Carole Vivier  
Film Program Administrator: Alexa Saborowski  
Locations Assistant: Dani Jubinville  
Film, video, sound recording and location assistance programs which enable the development, production and marketing of motion pictures, film and video productions, and sound recording projects in the province of Manitoba.  
Also administers the new Manitoba Film & Video Production Tax Credit.  
As a member of the Association of Film Commissioners International, it provides complete location services liaison with the industry and all levels of government, publishes Manitoba's only industry production guide, and maintains an extensive photo library.

**Ontario**

**ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO**

Sound & Moving Image Portfolio  
77 Grenville St., Unit 300  
Toronto, ON M5S 1B3  
(416) 327-1551

Fax: (416) 327-1999  
Archivist: Mark Epp  
The Archives of Ontario is the official archival repository of the Government of Ontario. The Sound and Moving Image Portfolio identifies, acquires, preserves, and makes available public and private audio, video and motion picture film material relating to the history of Ontario. Holdings include government ministry productions, royal commission proceedings and legislative assembly broadcasts, as well as home movies, broadcast recordings and oral history interviews. In order to reserve equipment or prepare material, researchers are required to make an appointment for Tue. or Wed., 8:15 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (except holidays).

**CITY OF TORONTO**

Toronto Film and Television Office  
Toronto City Hall, North Rotunda  
100 Queen St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2  
(416) 392-7570  
Fax: (416) 392-0675  
E-mail: info@torontofilmpermits.com  
Website: www.torontofilmpermits.com  
Film Commissioner: Rhonda Silverstone  
A free service for location assistance and permits

**THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HUNTSVILLE**

37 Main St. E.  
Huntsville, ON P1H 1A1  
(705) 789-1751, ext. 2236  
Fax: (705) 789-1762  
Contact: Robert W. Small

**MINISTRY OF CITIZENSHIP, CULTURE AND RECREATION**

400 University Ave., 6th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5G 1S5  
(416) 325-6200  
Minister: Hon. Helen Johns

Culture Division  
Assistant Deputy Minister: Lucille Foch  
(416) 314-7262  
Cultural Policy Branch

**ONTARIO ARTS COUNCIL**

151 Bloor St. W., 6th Fl.  
Toronto, ON M5S 1T6  
(416) 961-1660  
(800) 387-0058 (Ontario)  
Fax: (416) 961-7796  
E-mail: info@arts.on.ca  
Website: www.arts.on.ca  
Chair: Hon. H.N.R. Jackman  
Exec. Director: Donna Scott  
The Ontario Arts Council offers various forms of assistance to artists in the province of Ontario. Please contact the Art Services Department for additional information.  
OAC's Media Arts programs encourage the creation and production of media arts in Ontario, including film & video. Programs are available to emerging and experienced media artists and to media arts organizations.

**Programs for Organizations**

Artist-Run Centres: Media and Visual Arts  
Purpose: Provides annual grants to assist artist-run centres with expenses incurred in the creation, presentation and documentation of media and visual arts. Grants also assist with production, professional development, distribution and exhibition expenses.  
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based cooperatives of professional artists operating as not-for-profit organizations.  
Organizations must have been in operation for at least one year, have presented a full year of programming, and pay professional fees to exhibiting artists.  
Deadline: February 1, 2000

**Visual and Media Arts Project Grants:**

Purpose: To provide grants to support visual and media arts organizations, groups or collectives for projects that complement their programming and involve visual or media artists.  
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based not-for-profit visual arts organizations and groups undertaking projects involving the presentation and distribution of art, educational or professional development activities, or documentation on dissemination of art.  
Organizations receiving annual support funding are not eligible.  
Deadlines: January 25, June 15, 2000

**Programs for Individuals**

Artists' Film and Video  
Purpose: This production program provides project grants to assist independent artists using film and video as a form of creative expression.  
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based professional media artists wishing to realize a film or video project. Artists working with film and video installation may also apply.  
Deadlines: April 15, October 15, 2000

**First Projects: Film and Video**

Purpose: Provides project grants to first-time and emerging film and video artists undertaking their first project in either film or video. Artists working with film and video installation may also apply.  
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based artists interested in producing their first film or video project. Applicants from other artistic disciplines wishing to incorporate film or video into their work may also apply.  
Deadlines: January 25, December 15, 2000

Note: Photographers can now apply to Visual Arts Individual programs. Contact the Visual Arts Officer for details.  
Granting programs and deadlines are subject to change. Always confirm deadlines before applying by contacting OAC.

## ONTARIO FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (OFDC)

175 Bloor St. E.  
North Tower, Ste. 300  
Toronto, ON M4W 3R8  
(416) 314-6858  
Fax: (416) 314-6876  
E-mail: mail@ofdc.on.ca  
Website: www.ofdc.on.ca

Established in 1986, the OFDC is an agency of the Ontario government which provides a range of innovative programs and services to stimulate the growth of Ontario's film, television and digital media industry.

**Skills Development & Marketing Initiatives**  
SDMI provides practical opportunities for the development on Ontario's emerging producers in partnership with the industry.

- The Calling Card program assists Ontario producers who are ready to produce their first commercial-length production. The program is designed to provide producers and their directors with an opportunity to produce a "calling card" short film to hone their skills and enhance their professional credibility.
- The Market Mentorships program helps prepare emerging producers for the marketplace through mentored opportunities at attend specific domestic and international market events. Support offered includes experienced industry mentors who share their knowledge of the market and its workings through a site-specific schedule of workshops and one-on-one meetings, and some financial assistance to attend the event.
- Through the Partnerships in Training program, SDMI provides assistance to industry organizations developing innovative training that targets the gaps in professional development for the emerging producer.
- The Practical Mechanics program is an annual internship that builds emerging producers' business skills through a combination of 24-week work placements with active Ontario production companies and parallel series of intensive workshops with industry professionals.
- New Media Programs are currently in development. Please visit the OFDC Website for updates.

### Location Promotion & Services

LPS promotes the advantages of Ontario as a filming location and production centre to domestic and foreign producers. The OFDC Location Library is a valuable resource with photo files of more than 10,000 Ontario shooting locations. LPS provides a complete range of services to producers: location scouting, information on services and facilities, introductions to unions, guilds and personnel, and liaison with other government agencies.

### Tax Credits

- The Ontario Film and Television Tax Credit (OFTTC) is a refundable tax credit available to eligible Ontario-based Canadian corporations of 20% of qualified Ontario labour

expenditures for eligible film and television productions.

- The Ontario Computer Animation and Special Effects (OCASE) Tax Credit is a refundable tax credit to Ontario-based Canadian and foreign-controlled corporations of 20% qualifying Ontario labour expenditures for digital animation and digital visual effects created in Ontario for film or television productions.
- The Ontario Production Services Tax Credit (OPSTC) is a refundable tax credit to eligible Ontario-based Canadian and foreign-controlled corporations of 11% qualified Ontario labour expenditures for eligible film and television productions.
- The Ontario Interactive Digital Media Tax Credit (OIDMTC) is a refundable tax credit to eligible Ontario-based Canadian corporations of 20% eligible Ontario labour expenditures for interactive digital media productions created in Ontario.

For more information contact OFDC.

## THE REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF DURHAM

Economic Development Dept.  
Box 623, 1615 Dundas St. E., Whitby Mall  
Whitby, ON L1N 6A3  
(905) 723-0023 / (800) 706-9857  
Fax: (905) 436-5359  
Contact: Norm Leigh

## Québec

### MONTREAL FILM AND TV COMMISSION

275 Notre-Dame St. E., Ste. R-100  
Montréal, QC H2Y 1C6  
(514) 872-2883  
Fax: (514) 872-3409  
E-mail: film\_tv@ville.montreal.qc.ca  
Website: www.quebec-film.com  
Film Commissioner: André Lafond  
A City of Montréal agency designed to provide the services of a "one-stop shop" for filmmakers shooting in the city.

### SOCIÉTÉ DE DÉVELOPPEMENT DES ENTREPRISES CULTURELLES (SODEC)

215 rue Saint-Jacques, bur. 800  
Montréal, QC H2Y 1M6  
(514) 841-2200 / (800) 363-0401  
Fax: (514) 841-8606

### Objectifs

La SODEC fournit une aide financière aux films émanant du secteur privé, destinés aux salles de cinéma ou à la TV, qu'il s'agisse de longs, de moyens ou de courts métrages, de films de fiction ou de documentaires. Ses programmes d'aide visent le développement de projets, la production, la diffusion, la promotion, les projets spéciaux ainsi que l'exportation du produit culturel québécois.

### Objectives

SODEC's mandate is to provide the private sector with the financial assistance needed to

produce fiction and documentary films of all formats for both cinema and television. Our assistance programs are directed toward project development, production, diffusion, promotion, special projects, plus the exporting of Quebec cultural products.

## New Brunswick

### NEW BRUNSWICK FILM / FILM NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK

P.O. Box 5001  
Moncton, NB E1C 8R3  
(506) 869-6868  
Fax: (506) 869-6840  
E-mail: filmnb@gov.nb.ca  
Website: www.gov.nb.ca/filmnb  
Exec. Director: Ray Wilson  
Financial Services: Ghislain Labbé  
Administrative Assistant: Bernice LeBlanc  
Location Services & Marketing: Margo Flewelling  
(506) 453-6508  
Fax: (506) 453-2416  
E-mail: margo.flewelling@gov.nb.ca

New Brunswick Film promotes and supports the development of an economically viable and vibrant film industry in New Brunswick by providing services and support to:

- our local film industry by providing New Brunswick residents with financial assistance (development loans and equity investments), training, mentorship, and professional development programs.
- out-of-province film production companies who create film and television productions in our province using New Brunswick locations and professional crews (Film Tax Credit).
- co-operative partnerships between New Brunswick film production companies and out-of-province producers, through financial assistance (loans and equity investments).

## Nova Scotia

### GOVERNMENT OF NOVA SCOTIA

P.O. Box 519  
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7  
(902) 424-8920  
Dept. of Tourism & Culture  
Cultural Affairs Division  
Deputy Minister: Howard Windsor  
Director: Peggy Wait

### NOVA SCOTIA ARCHIVES & RECORD MANAGEMENT

6016 University Ave.  
Halifax, NS B3H 1W4  
(902) 424-6055/6060  
Fax: (902) 424-0628  
E-mail: nsarm@gov.ns.ca  
Website: www.nsarm.ednet.ns.ca  
Manager, Public & Support Services: Lois Yorke  
Holdings include inactive records of NS government departments and corporate bodies (businesses, churches, organizations, municipalities and communities, etc.); papers of families and individuals; a 70,000-title library;

**NOVA SCOTIA. PICTURE IT.**

Contact us for a detailed information package:  
 1724 Granville Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3J 1X5  
 Tel. (902) 424-7177 Fax: (902) 424-0617  
 Email: novascotia.film@ns.sympatico.ca  
 www.film.ns.ca

**Nova Scotia  
 Film Development  
 Corporation**

newspapers; genealogical sources; documentary art and photographs; maps and architectural plans; sound recordings and moving images.

**NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

1724 Granville St.  
 P.O. Box 1047  
 Halifax, NS B3X 1X5  
 (902) 424-7177  
 Fax: (902) 424-0617  
 Website: www.film.ns.ca  
 CEO: Ann MacKenzie  
 Director of Finance & Programs: Stephen Fielding  
 Locations & Public Relations Coordinator: Barbara Stead  
 Director, Training & Development: Heather Oke  
 NSFDC offers a variety of programs and services to stimulate industry growth in Nova Scotia:  
**Development Loans**  
 Projects at the development stage can be supported through loans up to one-third of the development budget. Development funding is provided in two phases.  
**Equity Investment**  
 The Corporation will support production through equity investments advanced in stages throughout the production.  
**Special Project Funding**

A program of target funding provides one-time grants to emerging Nova Scotia producers for small projects.

**New Media Project Funding**

Provides financial assistance in the form of development loans and equity investments to those involved in the new media industry (media delivered in digital format).

**Film Industry Training Assistance Program (FITAP)**

Provides financial assistance to producers offering on-the-job training opportunities on their productions.

**Nova Scotia Film Tax Credit**

Up to 32.5% of labour expenditures in specified categories is available in the form of a rebate to the producer to a maximum of 16.25% of the budget.

**Travel Assistance for Marketing Development**

Provides financial assistance to Nova Scotia producers for the cost of travel to industry-related events.

**Location Services**

NSFDC actively promotes Nova Scotia beautiful locations including modern urban settings, historic sites, quaint fishing villages, lush green forests, rolling hills, and rugged coastlines. With an extensive location library NSFDC's Location Officer is pleased to offer a variety of settings to perfectly capture your project. NSFDC will also provide a location scouting service to a maximum of two days for visiting producers.

**Nova Scotia First Works**

The Nova Scotia First Works Program is a dynamic program offering youth (17-25), who are not in school and not employed, the opportunity to gain hands-on experience in video production. A team of 8 youth will be partnered with a filmmaker and a personal leadership facilitator to learn the basics of video production and have the opportunity to develop the leadership and skills necessary to succeed in the world of work.

**Atlantic Film Festival**

The NSFDC is proud to be a major sponsor of this international event. The Corporation views the Festival as an important development and showcase opportunity for the Nova Scotia film industry and supports its activities through a grant.

**The Atlantic Digital Media Festival**

The ADMF is a celebration of new content and creativity. The workshops, keynote addresses and Awards program allow our new media community to explore the many opportunities open to this industry.

**NSFDC Location Services**

(902) 424-7177  
 Fax: (902) 424-0617  
 Website: www.film.ns.ca  
 Contact: Barbara Stead  
 Location services. Liaison. Photo Stills Library. Annual production guide lists personnel and services.

## Newfoundland & Labrador

### GOVERNMENT OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR

Department of Tourism, Culture and Recreation  
Cultural Affairs  
P.O. Box 1854  
St. John's, NF A1C 5P9  
(709) 729-3650  
Fax: (709) 729-5952

## Prince Edward Island

### PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND FILM OFFICE

c/o Prince Edward Island Business  
Development Inc.  
P.O. Box 910  
Charlottetown, PE C1A 7L9  
(902) 368-6329  
Fax: (902) 368-6301  
E-mail: mbwood@gov.pe.ca  
Film Commissioner: Bem Wood



### BOB'S GARAGE

Director: Harper Quantrill  
Mother Goose Films Corp.  
Distributor: Cinema Esperança





## ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION

### WE'RE MORE THAN JUST AWARD SHOWS!

THE ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION IS A NATIONAL NON-PROFIT PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION DESIGNED TO PROMOTE, RECOGNIZE AND CELEBRATE EXCEPTIONAL ACHIEVEMENTS IN THE CANADIAN FILM AND TELEVISION INDUSTRY.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON ACADEMY MEMBERSHIP, PUBLICATIONS AND PROGRAMS.

ACADEMY OFFICES

**TORONTO, NATIONAL OFFICE**  
172 KING STREET EAST  
TORONTO, ON M5A 1J3  
TEL: (416) 366-2227  
FAX: (416) 366-8454

**MONTRÉAL**  
3575 BOUL. SAINT-LAURENT  
BUREAU 709  
MONTRÉAL, QC H2X 2T7  
TEL: (514) 849-7448  
FAX: (514) 849-5069

**VANCOUVER**  
1385 HOMER STREET  
VANCOUVER, BC V6B 5M9  
TEL: (604) 684-4528  
FAX: (604) 684-4574

WEBSITE: [WWW.ACADEMY.CA](http://WWW.ACADEMY.CA)

TOLLFREE: 1-800-644-5194

THE PRIME INTERNATIONAL EVENT FOR CONTENT CREATORS



**2000**

june 11 - 16

**2001**

june 10 - 15

**2002**

june 9 - 14

**2003**

june 8 - 13

**2004**

june 13 - 18

**2005**

june 12 - 17



Festival de **BANFF** Television Festival

TEL : (403) 678-9260  
FAX : (403) 678-9269  
E-MAIL : REGISTER@BANFFTVFEST.COM  
WEBSITE : WWW.BANFFTVFEST.COM

FUNDING/  
UNIONS/GUILDS/  
EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
POST PRODUCTION  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXHIBITION  
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES  
AWARDS/  
FILM COURSES/  
PUBLICATIONS

# AWARDS/FESTIVALS, INSTITUTES, FILM COURSES, CO-OPS, PUBLICATIONS, BOOKSHOPS

## AWARDS/FESTIVALS

### ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION GENIE / GEMINI / GEMEAUX AWARDS

172 King St. E.  
Toronto, ON M5A 1J3  
(416) 366-2227  
Fax: (416) 366-8454  
Website: www.academy.ca  
President & C.E.O.: Maria Topalovich

3575 boul. St-Laurent, bur. 709  
Montréal, QC H2X 2T7  
(514) 849-7448  
Télécopier: (514) 849-5069

1385 Homer St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 5M9  
(604) 684-4528  
Fax: (604) 684-4574

Los Angeles: (800) 644-5194

Enquiries regarding the Rules and Regulations of all the Awards should be addressed to the Academy's national office in Toronto, or any of its branches.

### Genie Awards 1999

The 20th annual Genie Awards, celebrating excellence in Canadian filmmaking were held Sunday, January 30, 2000 at the Metro Toronto Convention Centre in Toronto, Ontario, and broadcast live on CBC Television at 8:00 pm (EST).

### Winners in all categories:

Best Motion Picture  
Meilleur film  
**Sunshine**  
Robert Lantos, Andras Hamori

Achievement in Direction  
Meilleure réalisation  
**Jeremy Podeswa**  
The Five Senses

Original Screenplay  
Meilleur scénario original  
**Louis Béanger**  
Post Mortem

Adapted Screenplay  
Meilleur scénario-adaptation  
**Atom Egoyan**  
Felicia's Journey

Performance by an Actor in a Leading Role  
Interprétation masculine dans un premier rôle  
**Bob Hoskins**  
Felicia's Journey

Performance by an Actress in a Leading Role  
Interprétation féminine dans un premier rôle  
**Sylvie Moreau**  
Post Mortem

Performance by an Actor in a Supporting Role  
Interprétation masculine dans un rôle de soutien  
**Mark McKinney**  
Dog Park

Performance by an Actress in a Supporting Role  
Interprétation féminine dans un rôle de soutien  
**Catherine O'Hara**  
The Life Before This

Achievement in Cinematography  
Meilleures images  
**Paul Sarossy**  
Felicia's Journey

Achievement in Editing  
Meilleur montage  
**Ronald Sanders**  
eXistenZ

Achievement in Art Direction/Production Design  
Meilleure direction artistique  
**François Séguin**  
Souvenirs intimes

Achievement in Costume Design  
Meilleurs costumes  
**Renée April**  
Grey Owl

Achievement in Music - Original Score  
Meilleure musique originale  
**Mychael Danna**  
Felicia's Journey

Achievement in Music - Original Song  
Meilleure chanson originale  
**Glenn Coulson, Marty Beecroft, Joe Heslip, Peter Luciano** - "One Thing to Say"  
**Jacob Two-Two** Meets the Hooded Fang

Achievement in Overall Sound  
Meilleur son d'ensemble  
**Daniel Pellerin, Keith Elliott, Glen Gauthier, Peter Kelly**  
Sunshine

Achievement in Sound Editing  
Meilleur montage sonore  
**Jane Tattersall, Fred Brennan, Dina Eaton, Andy Malcolm, David McCallum**  
Sunshine

Best Feature Length Documentary  
Meilleur long métrage documentaire  
**Just Watch Me: Trudeau and the '70s Generation**  
Gerry Flahive, Catherine Annau, Yves Bisailon

Best Short Documentary  
Meilleur court métrage documentaire  
**Hemingway: A Portrait**  
Bernard Lajole, Erik Canuel, Tatsuo Shimamura

Best Animated Short  
Meilleur court métrage d'animation  
**When the Day Breaks**  
David Verrall, Amanda Forbis, Wendy Tilby

Best Live Action Short Drama  
Meilleur court métrage dramatique  
**Moving Day**  
Tina Goldlist, Chris Deacon

### Special Awards

The Claude Jutra Award for direction of a first feature film was presented to **Louis Béanger** for *Post Mortem*.

The award, created in 1993 to recognize talented new Canadian filmmakers, was named by the Directors Guild of Canada, whose members had long wished to honour the legacy of pioneer filmmaker Claude Jutra who died in 1987.

The 1999 Blockbuster Golden Reel Award, presented annually to the Canadian film that has achieved the top Canadian box office gross within the Genie Award qualifying period. The 1999 Blockbuster Golden Reel Award was presented to **Les Boys II** - Producer: Richard Goudreau

## 14th Annual Gemini Awards 1999

The Opening Night Gala of the 14th Annual Gemini Awards was held on Friday, November 5, 1999. The opening ceremonies honour achievement in broadcast journalism, technical, craft and design categories in English-language television. The Industry Gala followed on Saturday, November 6, 1999, honouring achievement in craft, program and performance categories.

### The Gemini recipients from the Opening Gala are:

**Best History/Biography Documentary Program**  
**Hitman Hart: Wrestling with Shadows**  
 p. Paul Jay, Silva Basmajian, Sally Blake, Rudy Buttignol, Joanne Levy, Louise Lore, David M. Ostriker (High Road Productions, National Film Board of Canada)

**Best Science, Technology, Nature, Environment or Adventure Documentary Program**  
**My Healing Journey: Seven Years with Cancer**  
 p. Jerry Krepavech (National Film Board)

**Best Documentary Series**  
**The View From Here**  
 p. Rudy Buttignol (TVOntario)

**Best Live Sporting Event**  
**1998 Commonwealth Games**  
 p. Doug Sellars, Terry Ludwick (CBC Sports)

**Best Sports Program or Series**  
**The New Ice Age: A Year in the Life of the NHL**  
 p. Peter Raymond, Joseph Blasioli, Maria Pimentel (White Pine Pictures, CBC)

**Best Newscast/News Special**  
**The National: Swissair Disaster**  
 p. Kelly Crichton, Greg Reaume, Fred Parker (CBC)

**Best Live Special Event Coverage**  
**CBC Newsworld/Crash of Swissair 111**  
 p. Mark Bulgutch, Brian Dubreuil, Dan Leger (CBC, CBC Newsworld)

**Best Direction in a Documentary Program or Series**  
**Joseph Viszmeq**  
 My Healing Journey: Seven Years with Cancer Best

**Direction in an Information Program or Series**  
**Neil Docherty**  
 the fifth estate "Bad Blood"

**Best Writing in a Documentary Program or Series**  
**Paul Cowan, Irène Angelico, Howard Goldberg**  
 The Cola Conquest "The Big Sell"

**Best Writing in an Information Program or Series**  
**Clifton Joseph**  
 Undercurrents "Snow Job"

**Best Photography in a Dramatic Program or Series**  
**Derick Underschultz**  
 Total Recall 2070 "Restitution"

**Best Photography in a Comedy, Variety, Performing Arts Program or Series**  
**David A. Greene**  
 Water, Earth, Air, Fire - Dragon Tango

**Best Photography in an Information Program or Series**  
**Paul Freer**  
 W-Five: A Wing & A Prayer (W-Five 'Life & Death')

**Best Photography in a Documentary Program or Series**  
**German Gutierrez, Claude-Julie Parisot**  
 Insectia "Wicked Butterflies"

**Best Picture Editing in a Dramatic Program or Series**  
**Ralph Brunjes**  
 Milgaard

**Best Picture Editing in a Comedy, Variety, Performing Arts Program or Series**  
**Vesna Svilanovi**  
 Dances for a Small Screen

**Best Picture Editing in an Information Program or Series**  
**Leslie Steven Onody**  
 the fifth estate "Bad Blood"

**Best Picture Editing in a Documentary Program or Series**  
**Manfred Becker**  
 Hitman Hart: Wrestling with Shadows

**Best Overall Sound in a Dramatic Program or Series**  
**Allen Ormerod, Steve Baine, Scott Shepherd, John Thomson**  
 Total Recall 2070 "Machine Dreams ? Part 1"

**Best Sound Editing in a Dramatic Program or Series**  
**Stephen Barden, Joe Bracciale, Craig Henighan, E. Angle Pajek**  
 Total Recall 2070 "Machine Dreams ? Part 1"

**Best Sound in a Comedy, Variety, or Performing Arts Program or Series**  
**Ron Searles**  
 Karen Kain: Dancing In The Moment

**Best Sound in an Information/Documentary Program or Series**  
**Steven Gurman, Richard Betanzos, Cory Rizos**  
 The War of 1812 Or Leave Our Bones Upon Them

**Best Production Design or Art Direction in a Dramatic Program or Series**  
**Katterin Kelth, Ian Nothnagel**  
 Dead Man's Gun "My Brother's Keeper"

**Best Production Design or Art Direction in a Non-Dramatic Program or Series**  
**Brian Perchaluk**  
 Journey: A Mythical Dance Fantasy

**Best Achievement in Make-Up**  
**Pierre Saindon**  
 Big Bear

**Best Costume Design**  
**Nicoletta Massone**  
 Big Bear

**Best Visual Effects**  
**Jon Campfens, Barb Benoit, John Cox, Mark Savelle**  
 Due South "Call of the Wild Part 2"

**Best Information Segment**  
**Tracie Tighe, Steve Tonon**  
 Venture "King of the Hill"

**Best News Anchor**  
**Peter Mansbridge**  
 The National

**Best Reportages**  
**Tom Kennedy**  
 The National: Shelter Blast

### The Gemini recipients from the Industry Gala are:

**Best Short Dramatic Program**  
**The Dane**

p. Jeffrey Berman, David Huband, Christina Ford (Clarence Square Pictures Inc.)

**Best Music, Variety Program or Series**  
**This Hour Has 22 Minutes: New Year's Eve Special**  
 p. Michael Donovan, Paul Bellini, Geoff D'Onof, Jack Kellum, Andrew McInnes (Salter Street Films)

**Best Lifestyle Series**  
**Weird Homes**  
 p. Mike Collier (Yaletown Entertainment Corp.)

**Best Talk/General Information Series**  
**Open Mike With Mike Bullard**  
 p. John Brunton, Barbara Bowby, Al Magee (Insight Production Co. Ltd.)

**Best Performing Arts Program or Series, or Arts Documentary Program or Series**  
**The Genius of Lenny Breau**  
 p. Jim Hanley, Phyllis Laing, Paul McConvey (Sleeping Giant Productions, Buffalo Gal Pictures)

**Best Animated Program or Series or Short**

**Animated Program**

**Rolie Polie Olie**  
p. Michael Hirsh, Fabrice Giger, William Joyce, Patrick Loubert, Clive Smith  
(Nelvana Limited, Métal Hurlant Productions)

**Best Pre-School Program or Series**

**Sesame Park**  
p. Duncan Lamb, Susan Sheehan, Wendy Smith  
(CBC)

**Best Direction in a Comedy Program or Series**

**Henry Sarwer-Foner**  
Made in Canada "And the Winner is..."

**Best Direction in a Dramatic Series**

**Ken Finkleman**  
Foolish Heart "Breathless"

**Best Direction in a Variety, or Performing Arts Program or Series**

**Henry Sarwer-Foner**  
This Hour Has 22 Minutes: New Year's Eve Special

**Best Writing in a Dramatic Series**

**Chris Haddock, Leonel Luna**  
Da Vinci's Inquest "The Quality of Mercy"

**Best Writing in a Comedy or Variety Program or Series**

**Cathy Jones, Mark Farrell, Chris Finn, Ron James, Edward Kay, Rick Mercer, Tim Steeves, Greg Thomey, Mary Walsh**  
This Hour Has 22 Minutes: New Year's Eve Special

**Best Writing in a Children's or Youth Program**

**Pete Sauder, Ian James Corlett**  
Rolie Polie Olie "Roll the Camera"

**Best Original Music Score for a Program or Mini-Series**

**Gaëtan Gravel, Serge Laforest**  
Out of Mind: The Stories of H.P. Lovecraft

**Best Original Music Score for a Dramatic Series**

**Tom Thorne, Brent Barkman, Peter Coulman, Carl Lenox, Tim Thorne**  
Rolie Polie Olie "Pappy Days"

**Best Original Music Score for a Documentary Program or Series**

**Mark Korven**  
A Scattering of Seeds: The Creation of Canada II  
"First Lady of the Yukon: Martha Black"

**Best Performance by an Actor in a Featured Supporting Role in a Dramatic Program or Mini-Series**

**Hrothgar Matthews**  
Milgaard

**Best Performance by an Actress in a Featured Supporting Role in a Dramatic Program or Mini-Series**

**Sabrina Grdevitch**  
Milgaard

**Best Performance by an Actor in a Featured**

**Supporting Role in a Dramatic Series**

**Gordon Pinsent**  
Power Play  
"Perambulate Me Back To My Habitual Abode"

**Best Performance by an Actress in a Featured Supporting Role in a Dramatic Series**

**Marion Gilsenan**  
Riverdale (cycle 2) "Episode 33"

**Best Performance by an Actor in a Guest Role Dramatic Series**

**Sean McCann**  
Power Play  
"Perambulate Me Back To My Habitual Abode"

**Best Performance by an Actress in a Guest Role Dramatic Series**

**Martha Henry**  
Emily of New Moon "The Book Of Hours"

**Best Performance in a Children's or Youth Program or Series**

**Meredith Henderson**  
The Adventures of Shirley Holmes  
"The Case of the Crooked Comic"

**Best Performance in a Pre-School Program or Series**

**Jayne Eastwood**  
Noddy "The Trouble with Truman"

**Best Performance in a Performing Arts Program or Series**

**Joni Mitchell**  
Joni Mitchell: Painting With Words and Music

**Best Performance or Host in a Variety Program or Series**

**Jesse Cook, Natalie McMaster**  
Juno Awards 1999

**Best Host or Interviewer in a News or Talk/General Information Program or Series**

**Wendy Mesley**  
Undercurrents  
"Stacking the Deck/Pushing Pills/ Speech Circuit"

**Best Host in a Lifestyle or Performing Arts Program or Series**

**Brian Linehan**  
Linehan  
"Judy Collins/Wendy Crewson/James Woods"

**The Gemini recipients from the Broadcast Gala include:**

**Best TV Movie or Dramatic Mini-Series**

**Milgaard**  
p. Vibika Bianchi, Laszlo Barna, Ritchard Findlay, Martin Harbury, Laura Lightbown  
(Bama Alper Productions Inc., Marble Island Pictures, in Association with Bar Harbour Films)

**Best Dramatic Series**

**Da Vinci's Inquest**  
p. Chris Haddock, Laszlo Barna  
(Da Vinci Productions Inc., Haddock Entertainment Bama-Alper Productions)

**Best Comedy Program or Series Made in Canada**

p. Gerald Lunz, Michael Donovan, Linda Nelson, Marilyn Richardson  
(Sailer Street Films)

**Best News Information Series**

**the fifth estate**  
p. David Studer, Susan Teskey  
(CBC)

**Donald Brittain Award for Best Social/Political Documentary Program**

**Crimes of Honour**  
p. Shelley Saywell  
(Bishari Film Productions Inc.)

**Best Children's or Youth Program or Series**

**The Inventors' Specials: Edison: The Wizard of Light**  
p. David Devine, Richard Mozer  
(Devine Entertainment Corporation)

**Best Direction in a Dramatic Program or Mini-Series**

**Stephen Williams**  
Milgaard

**Best Writing in a Dramatic Program or Mini-Series**

**Gordon Pinsent**  
Win, Again!

**Best Performance by an Actor in a Leading Role in a Dramatic Program or Mini-Series**

**Ian Tracey**  
Milgaard

**Best Performance by an Actress in a Leading Role in a Dramatic Program or Mini-Series**

**Wendy Crewson**  
At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story

**Best Performance by an Actor in a Continuing Leading Dramatic Role**

**Michael Riley**  
Power Play "Seventh Game"

**Best Performance by an Actress in a Continuing Leading Dramatic Role**

**Arsinée Khanjian**  
Foolish Heart "Lena"

**Best Performance in a Comedy Program or Series**

**Cathy Jones, Rick Mercer, Greg Thomey, Mary Walsh**  
This Hour Has 22 Minutes "Warrior Princess - Mike Harris/Talking To Americans"

**Best Sports Broadcaster**

**Chris Cuthbert**  
CFL on CBC

**Special Awards:**

**John Drainie Award**  
Presented annually to an individual who has made a significant contribution to broadcasting in Canada. The Award is unlike any other in

## AWARDS/ FESTIVALS

that the nominations and judging are done by a committee of previous winners.  
**Pierre Burton**

**Earle Grey Award**  
Bestowed annually upon an actor, actress, or group in recognition of their body of work in television.  
**Jayne Eastwood**

**Margaret Collier Award**  
Presented annually to a writer for a body of work in Canadian television or for a significant contribution to the international profile of Canadian television.  
**Suzette Couture**

**Outstanding Technical Achievement Award**  
Presented for the creation or adaptation of a device, method or invention, which has resulted in an obvious technical contribution to Canadian television programs broadcast in the past year. In turn, the program broadcast has a higher production value because of the technical contribution.  
**Bell Expressvis**

**Canada Award**  
Supported by the Multiculturalism Program of the Department of Canadian Heritage, the Award honours excellence in mainstream television programming that best reflects the cultural diversity of Canada. It aims to promote greater opportunities within the broadcasting industry, on both sides of the camera, for professionals from a diversity of backgrounds.  
**Loyalties**  
Lesley Ann Patten & Kent Martin

**Academy Achievement Award**  
**A. Gordon Craig**

**Broadcast Journalist Award (Gordon Sinclair Award)**  
**David Studer** received the Broadcast Journalist Award (Gordon Sinclair Award) for his exceptional contribution to Canadian television journalism, during the 14th Annual Gemini Awards Opening Night Gala on Friday, November 5, 1999. The 14th Annual Gemini Awards marks the first year that this recognition is to be presented as a Special Award. In his thirty-year career Mr. Studer has served the public with information from the offices of Global News, CTV's *W-5* and CBC's *The Journal* and the *fifth estate*. Although his distinguished career in television journalism began as a reporter he found his real love was actually behind the camera, first as a field producer and eventually as executive producer for the fifth estate where he has continued that program's tradition of fearless investigative journalism

### Les Prix Gémeaux - 26/09 1999

Liste des gagnants

**Grand Prix de l'Académie**  
*Remis en collaboration avec Ford du Canada*  
**Guy Latraverse**

**Prix spécial de l'Académie**  
**Mario Clément**, directeur général de la programmation à Télé-Québec

**Prix du Multiculturalisme**  
*Remis en collaboration avec Patrimoine canadien*  
**Le Polock - Robert Ménard, Claire Wojas** (Les Productions Vidéofilms)

### CATÉGORIES D'ÉMISSIONS

**Meilleure série dramatique**  
**Omertà : le dernier des hommes d'honneur** - Claude Bonin, André Picard (Motion International)

**Meilleur téléroman**  
**4 et demi - Christian Martineau** (Radio-Canada)

**Meilleure émission dramatique**  
*Commanditée par le Fonds Cogeco de développement d'émissions*  
**Traces d'étoiles** - Daniel Beaudesne, Jacquelin Bouchard, Daniel Harvey (Productions PIXCOM)

**Meilleure émission ou série d'animation**  
**Le JourNul de François Pérusse** - Marie Barcelo, Michel Cusson, Pierre Dumont, François Pérusse (Les Productions Zéro)

**Meilleure série de variétés**  
**Le Plaisir croît avec l'usage** - Luc Châtelain, Guy Latraverse (Sogestalt 2001)

**Meilleur variété**  
**Un An avec Céline** - René Angeli, Marie Côté, Jean Lamoureux, Julie Snyder (Productions J / Films Feeling)

**Meilleure série humoristique**  
**Un gars, une fille** - Jean Bissonnette, Jean-Claude Lespérance, Luc Wiseman (Avanti Ciné Vidéo)

**Meilleur spécial humoristique**  
**La Fin du monde est le 30 novembre** - Dominique Chaloult, Paul Dupont-Hébert, Stéphane Laporte (Motion International)

**Meilleure émission ou série d'émissions des arts de la scène ou documentaire des arts**  
**Le Mystère des voix québécoises** - Jocelyne Barnabé (Réal.-coord.), Yves Perreault (Dir. culture et variétés) (Radio-Canada)

**Meilleure émission ou série d'émissions culturelles**  
**Les Choix de Sophie** - Daniel Beaudesne, Jacquelin Bouchard (Productions PIXCOM)

**Meilleure émission ou série d'émissions à caractère social ou de services**  
**Ciel! Mon Pinard** - Jocelyne Allard, Pierre Blais, Pierre-Paul Larivière, Jean Tourangeau (Trinôme)

**Meilleur jeu (création originale)**  
**Les Mordus** - Marleen Beaulieu (JPL Production II)

**Meilleur journal télévisé**  
**Le Téléjournal / Le Point** - Stéphan Bureau (Animateur), Catherine Cano (Réal.-coord.), Claude Gervais (Rédacteur en chef) (Radio-Canada)

**Meilleur journal télévisé sportif**  
**Sports 30 Mag** - Charles Perreault (Prod. délégué à l'info.) (Le Réseau des Sports (RDS))

**Meilleure série d'information**  
*Commanditée par Avid Technology Inc.*  
**Découverte** - Héléne Leroux (Radio-Canada)

**Meilleure émission d'information**  
**Découverte: réchauffement de la planète** - Héléne Leroux (Radio-Canada)

**Meilleure série documentaire**  
**Insectia** - Mary Armstrong, André Barro, Jacquelin Bouchard, Fabienne Servan-Schreiber (Productions PIXCOM / Cinétévé / La Cinquième)

**Meilleur documentaire**  
*Commanditée par le Fonds documentaire Rogers*  
**Canada by Night** - Luc Cyr (Prod.-réal.), Yves Fortin (Prod.), Carl Leblanc (Prod.-réal.) (Ad Hoc Films)

**Meilleure émission ou série jeunesse, 3-5 ans : toutes catégories**  
*Commanditée par Shaw Initiative de Programmation pour Enfants*  
**Cornemuse** - Jacques Bonin, Carmen Bourassa, Claude Veillet (Téléfiction)

**Meilleure émission ou série jeunesse, 6-12 ans : toutes catégories**  
**Bêtes pas bêtes +** - Carole Desjardins (Radio-Canada)

**Meilleure émission ou série jeunesse, 13-17 ans : toutes catégories**  
**Watatow** - Jacquelin Bouchard, Jean-Pierre Morin (Publivision)

**Meilleure émission ou série sportive**  
**47 Québécois vers l'Everest** - Yvan Martineau (TQS)

### CATÉGORIES DE MÉTIERS

**Meilleure réalisation : série dramatique**  
**Robert Ménard - Le Polock "Épisode #3"** (Les Productions Vidéofilms)

**Meilleure réalisation : téléroman**  
**Louise Ducharme - 4 et demi "Épisode #133 - Couples de troubles"** (Radio-Canada)

**Meilleure réalisation : émission dramatique**  
**François Bouvier - Pour Sauver Pablo (Quai numéro 1)** (Motion International / Hamster Productions)

Meilleure réalisation : toutes catégories variétés  
**Clodine Galipeau** - *Zachary Richard et Michel Rivard : un air de Louisiane* (Amérimage - Spectra)

Meilleure réalisation : spécial ou série humoristique

**Guy A. Lepage, Sylvain Roy** - *Un gars, une fille* "Émission #47" (Avanti Ciné Vidéo)

Meilleure réalisation : émission ou série d'émissions culturelles, à caractère social ou de services

**Francis Legault, Lynn Phaneuf** - *Les Choix de Sophie* "Émission #52" (Productions PIXCOM)

Meilleure réalisation : série documentaire, émission ou série d'information

**Georges Amar** - *Zone Libre* "Émission #7 - René Angelli, l'homme" (Radio-Canada)

Meilleure réalisation : émission ou série jeunesse : toutes catégories  
**François Côté** - *Cornemuse* "Émission #60 - Le Roi tigre" (Téléfiction)

Meilleur texte : émission ou série dramatique

*Commanditée par le Fonds indépendant de production*  
**Claire Wojas** - *Le Polock* "Épisode #4" (Les Productions Vidéofilms)

Meilleur texte : téléroman

**Sylvie Lussier, Pierre Poirier** - *4 et demi* "Épisode #129 - Film, héros, hic" (Radio-Canada)

Meilleur texte : émission dramatique  
Cette catégorie a été annulée et combinée à la catégorie 31 "Meilleur texte : série dramatique"

Meilleur texte : spécial ou série humoristique

**Guy A. Lepage, Sylvie Bouchard, Stéphane Dubé, Steve Gallucio, Émile Gaudreault, Pascal Lavole, Jean-François Léger, Sylvie Léonard, Jean-François Merclier, Jean-François Paradis, Marc Robitaille** - *Un gars, une fille* "Émission #47" (Avanti Ciné Vidéo)

Meilleur texte : émission ou série jeunesse : toutes catégories

**Paule Marier** - *Cornemuse* "Émission #58 - Les mots durs et les mots doux" (Téléfiction)

Meilleure recherche : émission ou série d'émissions culturelles, à caractère social ou de services

**Christine Martin, Dominique Sémary** - *Bons Baisers d'Amérique* "Émission #1 - St-Pierre et Miquelon" (Productions PIXCOM)

Meilleure recherche : documentaires toutes catégories, émission ou série d'information  
**Francine Tremblay** - *Zone Libre : La Mongolie* (Radio-Canada)

Meilleure recherche : émission ou série jeunesse : toutes catégories

**Pauline Gravel, Sarah Perreault, Daphné Pontbriand** - *Les Débrouillards* "La Voix" (Motion International)

Meilleure direction photographique : vidéo

*Commanditée par Kodak Canada*  
**Christian Bernèche, Richard Hamel** - *Zachary Richard et Michel Rivard : un air de Louisiane* (Amérimage - Spectra)

Meilleure direction photographique : documentaires (film) et dramatiques

*Commanditée par Kodak Canada*  
**Daniel Jobin** - *Le Polock* "Épisode #3" (Les Productions Vidéofilms)

Meilleur montage : toutes catégories dramatiques

**Vidal Béique, François Gill** - *Omertà : le dernier des hommes d'honneur* "Épisode #8" (Motion International)

Meilleur montage : toutes catégories variétés, humour, arts de la scène ou documentaire des arts

*Commanditée par SGI*  
**Jean-Pierre Cereghetti** - *Riopelle, sans titre, 1999, collage* (Motion International)

Meilleur montage : documentaire ou série documentaire, émission ou série d'information  
**Alain Belhumeur** - *L'Erreur boréale* (ACPAV / ONF)

Meilleur son d'ensemble : toutes catégories dramatiques

**Mathieu Beaudin, Jérôme Décarie, Louis Gignac, Marcel Pothier, Gabor Vadnay** - *Omertà : le dernier des hommes d'honneur* "Épisode #12" (Motion International)

Meilleur son d'ensemble : toutes catégories variétés, humour, arts de la scène ou documentaire des arts

**Luc Boudrias, Dominique Chartrand, Myriam Poirier** - *Riopelle, sans titre, 1999, collage* (Motion International)

Meilleurs décors : toutes catégories

*Commanditée par La Guilde canadienne des réalisateurs (le Conseil du Québec)*  
**Louise Jobin** - *Ces Enfants d'ailleurs* "Épisode #5" (Match TV / Néofilms)

Meilleure création de costumes : toutes catégories

**Hélène Schneider** - *Cornemuse* "Émission #36 - Le Perroquet et le saucisson" (Téléfiction)

Meilleures maquillages/coiffures : toutes catégories

**Nicole Lapiere, Danielle Charbonneau, Mélina Di Cristo, Nathalie Giguère, Étaïne Hamel** - *Cornemuse* "Émission #52 - Solo" (Téléfiction)

Meilleure musique originale pour l'ensemble d'une émission ou d'une série : toutes catégories

*Commanditée par la SOCAN (Société canadienne des auteurs, compositeurs et éditeurs de musique)*

**Michel Cusson** - *Omertà : le dernier des hommes d'honneur* "Épisode #8" (Motion International)

Meilleure infographie pour une émission : toutes catégories

**Alain Provost** - *Zone Libre* "Émission #11 - 4/12/98" (Radio-Canada)

Meilleur reportage

**Michel Kinkead** (Caméraman), **Daniel Lapointe** (Preneur de son), **Hélène Leroux** (Réal.), **Jean-Pierre Rogel** (Journaliste), **André Vandamme** (Monteur) - *Découverte* "Le Clonage animal" (Radio-Canada)

## CATÉGORIES D'INTERPRÉTATION

Meilleure interprétation premier rôle masculin : série ou émission dramatique

**Michel Côté** - *Omertà : le dernier des hommes d'honneur* "Épisode #9" (Motion International)

Meilleure interprétation premier rôle féminin : série ou émission dramatique

**Micheline Lanctôt** - *Le Polock* "Épisode #3" (Les Productions Vidéofilms)

Meilleure interprétation premier rôle masculin : téléroman

**Gilbert Sicotte** - *Bouscotte* "Épisode #48 - Le Voyage de noces" (Radio-Canada)

Meilleure interprétation premier rôle féminin : téléroman

**Rita Lafontaine** - *Le Retour* "Épisode #49" (JPL Production)

Meilleure interprétation masculine dans un rôle de soutien : série ou émission dramatique

**Jean Besré** - *Le Polock* "Épisode #3" (Les Productions Vidéofilms)

Meilleure interprétation féminine dans un rôle de soutien : série ou émission dramatique

**Pascale Montpetit** - *Diva* "Épisode #36 - Parfum de Rose" (Les Productions Sovimage)

Meilleure interprétation masculine dans un rôle de soutien : téléroman

**Michel Côté** - *La Petite Vie* "Émission #53 - Jean-Lou straight" (Avanti Ciné Vidéo)

Meilleure interprétation féminine dans un rôle de soutien : téléroman

**Diane Lavallée** - *La Petite Vie* "Émission #48 - L'Héritier" (Avanti Ciné Vidéo)

Meilleure interprétation : spécial ou série humoristique

**Sylvie Léonard, Guy A. Lepage** - *Un gars, une fille* "Émission #47" (Avanti Ciné Vidéo)

Meilleure interprétation : émission ou série jeunesse : dramatique  
**Micheline Bernard - Radio Enfer** "Émission #98 - Le Neveu de Giroux" (Les Productions Télé-Action)

Meilleure animation : toutes catégories variétés  
**André Robitaille - Les Mordus** "Émission #173 - 21/10/98" (JPL Production II)

Meilleure animation : émission ou série d'émissions culturelles, à caractère social ou de services  
**Daniel Pinard - Ciel Mon Pinard** "Émission #15" (Trinôme)

Meilleure animation : émission ou série d'information  
**Jean-François Léplne - Zone Libre : La Mongolie** (Radio-Canada)

Meilleure animation : émission ou série jeunesse : variétés et/ou information  
**Sylvie Lusster, Pierre Poirier - Bêtes pas bêtes + "Émission #267 - Niagara Falls"** (Radio-Canada)

Meilleure animation : émission ou série sportive  
**Claude Charron - Franc Jeu** "Spécial CIO - 13/2/99" (Radio-Canada)

Meilleure entrevue : toutes catégories  
**Anne-Marie Dussault - Les Règles du jeu** "Entrevue avec Joe Norton" (Télé-Vision)

## ACADEMY OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS AND SCIENCES

8949 Wilshire Blvd.  
 Beverly Hills, CA. 90211-1972 U.S.A.  
 (310) 247-3000  
 Fax: (310) 859-9351/9619  
 Website: www.oscar.com  
 Contact: Lissa Kerela, Communications

### Officers

President: Robert Rehme  
 1st Vice-President: Alan Bergman  
 Vice-President: Sid Ganis  
 Vice-President: Kathy Bates  
 Treasurer: Donn Cambern  
 Secretary: Donald C. Rogers  
 Exec. Director: Bruce Davis

The Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences is an honorary organization composed of more than 5,000 motion picture craftspeople and artists. Since its founding in 1927, the organization's stature has grown internationally until today the Academy provides unparalleled incentive for higher levels of technical and professional achievement among all branches of filmmaking and has become the cinema's most effective single ambassador.

It is widely recognized that the motion picture is one of our most important sources of information, education and entertainment. This, and the constantly rising artistic merit of films produced throughout the world, are due, in part, to the Academy.

The Academy is a non-profit organization whose

field of activity does not include economic, labor or political matters.

### Purposes

The purposes of the Academy are to advance the arts and sciences of motion pictures; foster co-operation among creative leaders of cultural, educational and technological progress; recognize outstanding achievements; co-operate on technical research and improvement of methods and equipment; provide a common forum and meeting ground for various branches and crafts; represent the viewpoint of the actual creators of the motion picture and foster educational activities between the public and the film industry.

### History

The Academy was organized in May 1927 as a non-profit corporation, chartered under the laws of California. Its 36 charter members included production executives and film luminaries of the time.

The Academy moved into its present quarters in Beverly Hills in 1975. The seven-story building includes the Samuel Goldwyn Theater, and Administrative and Publications offices.

The Academy's Center for Motion Picture Study, encompassing the Margaret Herrick Library, the Roddy McDowall Photograph Archive, and the Academy Film Archive, is at 333 South La Cienega Boulevard, also in Beverly Hills.

## Academy Awards - Oscars - for 2000

### Best Picture

#### American Beauty

Producers: Bruce Cohen and Dan Jinks

### Directing

**Sam Mendes** for American Beauty

### Actor in a Leading Role

**Kevin Spacey** for American Beauty

### Actress in a Leading Role

**Hilary Swank** for Boys Don't Cry

### Screenplay - Original

**Alan Ball** for American Beauty

### Screenplay - Adaptation

**John Irving** for The Cider House Rules

### Actor in a Supporting Role

**Michael Caine** for The Cider House Rules

### Actress in a Supporting Role

**Angelina Jolie** for Girl, Interrupted

### Cinematography

**Conrad L. Hall** for American Beauty

### Film Editing

**Zach Stenberg** for The Matrix

### Art Direction

**Rick Heinrichs** and **Peter Young** for Sleepy Hollow

### Original Score

**John Corigliano** for The Red Violin

### Original Song

**You'll Be in My Heart**, by **Phil Collins** for Tarzan

### Foreign Language Film

**All About My Mother** (Todo sobre mi madre)

from Spain

Filmmaker: **Pedro Almodovar**

### Visual Effects

**John Gaeta, Janek Sirrs, Steve Courtley** and **Jon Thum** for The Matrix

### Sound Effects Editing

**Dane A. Davis** for The Matrix

### Makeup

**Christine Blundell** and **Trefor Proud** for Topsy-Turvy

### Sound

**John Reitz, Gregg Rudloff, David Campbell** and **David Lee** for The Matrix

### Costume Design

**Lindy Hemming** for Topsy-Turvy

### Documentary Feature

**One Day in September**

Producers: **Arthur Cohn** and **Kevin Macdonald**

### Documentary Short Subject

**King Gimp**

Filmmakers: **Susan Hannah Hadary** and **William A. Whiteford**

### Short Film - Animated

**The Old Man and the Sea**

Filmmaker: **Alexander Petrov**

### Short Film - Live Action

**My Mother Dreams the Satan's Disciples in New York**

Filmmakers: **Barbara Schock** and **Tamara Tiehl**

## ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION

Ste. 606, Merrill Lynch Tower  
 Edmonton Centre  
 Edmonton, AB T5J 2Z2  
 (780) 944-0707

Fax: (780) 426-3057

Executive Director: **Leon Lubin**

President: **Josh Miller**

The Association is the only one of its kind to hand out provincial film awards for television and motion pictures. Only films produced by Albertans are eligible. AMPA also hosts the David Billington Award to annually pay tribute to an outstanding Albertan whose achievements contribute significantly to the Alberta Motion Picture Industries.

The 26th Annual AMPA Awards will be held in Edmonton, April 15, 2000.



**THE ATLANTIC FILM FESTIVAL**

CBC Radio Building  
5600 Sackville St., Ste. 220  
Halifax, NS B3J 1L2

Mall:  
P.O. Box 36139  
Halifax, NS B3J 3S9  
(902) 422-3456  
Fax: (902) 422-4006

E-mail: festival@atlanticfilm.com  
Website: www.atlanticfilm.com

Exec. Director: Gordon Whittaker  
The Atlantic Film Festival screens films and videos from Atlantic Canada, and from regions and countries bordering on the North Atlantic Rim. Each year the festival presents a comprehensive Industry Program, which explores issues affecting the business and creative sides of the industry. The 20th Festival will be held September 15-23, 2000.

**The 19th Atlantic Festival Awards for 1999 were as follows:**

People's Choice Award for Best Feature  
(Sponsored by TMN: The Movie Network and open to all feature-length, theatrically released films chosen by public ballot)  
**One More Kiss**  
Director: Vadim Jean

**Atlantic Awards 1999**

Best Atlantic Short (\$5,000 cash)  
(Sponsored by Telefilm Canada and open to all Atlantic work under 60 mins.)  
**Joe**  
Director: David Middleton

Rex Tasker Award for Best Atlantic Documentary (\$1,500 cash)  
(Sponsored by National Film Board of Canada and open to all Atlantic documentary films & videos)

**The Moody Brood**  
Director: Lulu Keating

Margaret Perry Award for Best Nova Scotia Produced Film (\$2,000 & \$2,000 in film stock)  
(Sponsored by Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation & Kodak Canada Inc. - Motion Picture & Television Imaging)  
**New Waterford Girl**  
Images Ltd. & Sienna Films

William F. White Ltd. Cinematography Award (\$6,000 in equipment & services)  
(Awarded to an individual for excellence in the craft of cinematography)  
**Russell Glenapp**  
Shelter

Casablanca Sound Prize for Best Direction (\$5,000 in services)  
(Awarded to an individual for excellence in the craft of direction)  
**Rodrigue Jean**  
Full Blast

ACTRA Award for Best Performance by an Actor in a Leading Role (\$500 cash & promotional kit)  
(Sponsored by ACTRA Maritimes & ACTRA Newfoundland & Labrador)  
**Jordan Harvey**  
The Divine Ryans

ACTRA Award for Best Performance by an Actor in a Supporting Role (\$500 cash & promotional kit)  
(Sponsored by ACTRA Maritimes & ACTRA Newfoundland & Labrador)  
**Johanthan Torrens**  
Beefcake

Salter Street Films Atlantic Canadian Writer's Award (\$2,000 cash)  
(Awarded to an individual for excellence in the craft of screenwriting)  
**Rodrigue Jean & Nathalie Loubeyre**  
Full Blast  
**Wayne Johnston**  
The Divine Ryans

Linda Joy Most Promising New Director Award (\$1,500 cash)  
(Sponsored by Directors Guild of Canada)  
**Hans Samuelson & Lesley McCubbin**  
Men with Ties

AFF Craft Award for Art Direction  
**Jennifer Stewart & Darcy Poultney**  
Beefcake

AFF Craft Award for Editing  
**Glenn Schachowskoj**  
Over the Top Sports

AFF Craft Award for Sound Design  
**Alistair Gray**  
New Waterford Girl

AFF Award for Music Composition  
**John Wesley Chisholm, Mike Dlabo & John Roby**  
Beefcake

**Canadian Awards 1999**  
(Sponsored by Viacom Canada)

Best Canadian Feature Film or Video (\$2,500 cash)  
**Allan Moyle**  
New Waterford Girl

Best Canadian Short Film or Video (\$1,000 cash)  
**Wendy Tilby & Amanda Forbis**  
When the Day Breaks

**International Awards 1999**

Best International Feature  
**Show Me Love**  
Lukas Moodysson

Best International Short  
**Huset p Kampen**  
Pjotr Saepin

ScreenScene Awards 1999 for Best Children's Feature  
(Sponsored by Shaw Children's Programming Initiative)  
**Dead Aviators**  
David Wellington

**AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE / PRIX D'EXCELLENCE**

The Alliance for Children and Television  
60 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 1002  
Toronto, ON M4T 1N5  
(416) 515-0468  
Fax: (416) 515-0467  
E-mail: actv@interlog.com  
Website: www.act-canada.com

**BANFF MOUNTAIN FILM FESTIVAL**

The Banff Centre for Mountain Culture  
P.O. Box 1020, Stn. 38  
Banff, AB T0L 0C0  
(403) 762-6125  
Fax: (403) 762-6277  
E-mail: CMC@BanffCentre.AB.CA  
Website: www.banffcentre.ab.ca/CMC/  
Festival Director: Bernadette McDonald

From grass roots beginnings in 1976 when 250 people gathered to view 10 films, the festival now draws over 6,000 people annually to Banff. This international competition attracted 138 films from 22 countries in 1999 and awarded prizes in seven categories. The 1999/2000 "Best of the Festival" World Tour will screen films in over 150 cities on five continents. Many special guests and events will mark the Festival's 25th anniversary.

Festival date: November 3-5, 2000 (25th Annual)

**1999 Awards**

Grand Prize  
**Vision Man**  
Director: William Long; Producer: Lars Aby (Sweden)

Best Film on Mountain Sports  
**118 Days in Captivity of Ice**  
Director/Producer: Pavol Barabas (Slovakia)

Best Film on Mountain Environment  
**The Magic Trees of Assam**  
Director: Paul Reddish; Producer: Dr. Walter Köhler (Austria)

Best Film on Mountain Culture  
**The Mountains of Yesterday**  
Director: Jesús Bosque. Producers: Guillermo Campo, Jesús Bosque (Spain)

Alpine Club of Canada Award for Best Film on Climbing  
**Oceans of Fear**  
Director: Nic Good. Producers: Nic Good, Charles Standing (South Africa)

Special Jury Award  
**From Nowhere to the Middle of Nowhere**  
Director/Producer: Alun Hughes (UK)

The People's Choice Award  
 True Fans  
 Director/Producer: Dan Austin (USA)

**BANFF TELEVISION FESTIVAL**

1516 Railway Ave.  
 Canmore, AB T1W 1P6  
 (403) 678-9260  
 Fax: (403) 678-9269  
 E-mail: info@banfftvfest.com  
 Website: www.banfftvfest.com  
 President & C.E.O.: Pat Ferns  
 Sr. Vice-President: Jerry Ezekiel

**Aims and Scope**

The Banff Television Festival, marking its 21st Anniversary in 2000, is an annual celebration of program excellence, a source of vision, an opportunity for collaboration, and a showcase for innovation. The Festival combines an international program competition with a conference that is attended by industry professionals from around the world. It is the prime international event for program makers, and takes place every June in the heart of the majestic Canadian Rockies.  
 Next festival is being held June 11-16, 2000

**1999 Rockie Award Winners**

Air Canada Grand Prize  
 Best of the Festival  
 Best TV Mini-Series

**Amongst Women (UK)**  
 Parallel Films for BBC Northern Ireland in association with RTE/Irish Film Board

Animation Program  
**Gogs: Gogwana (UK)**  
 Aaarh! Animation in association with S4C/BBC

Arts Documentary  
**M.C. Escher (Netherlands)**  
 Cinemedia in association with NPS TV/RNTV

Children's Program  
**Blabbermouth and Sticky Beak (UK)**  
 Double Exposure for C4

Made-for-TV movie  
**Aharon Cohen's Debt (Israel)**  
 Israel Cable Programming

Performance Program  
**Les leçons de ténèbres (France)**  
 Kalamazoo International/France 3 en collab.  
 avec La Sept ARTE

Popular Science & Natural History Program  
**Bees - A Life for the Queen (Austria)**  
 ORF-Austrian Broadcasting Corporation/Ada Mayer-Film

Short Drama  
**The Breakfast (Short Cuts) (Ireland)**  
 Irish Stage and Screen in association with RTE/Irish Film Board

Comedy  
**Ally McBeal: Theme of Life (USA)**  
 David E. Kelley Productions Inc. in association with Fox Broadcasting System

Continuing Series  
**NYPD Blue: Hearts & Souls (USA)**  
 Steven Bochco Productions

History & Biography Program  
**Chronique couleur du ghetto de Lodz (France/Poland/Germany)**  
 Apple Films Production/Broadcast AV & TVPI/Canal+ Poland/MDR-ARTE en colab. avec Canal+

Information Program  
**Honourable Murder (Sweden/Denmark)**  
 Sventges Television in association with DR

Social & Political Documentary  
**True Stories: The Valley (UK)**  
 Mentorn Barraclough Carey for C4/Suspect Device

Sports Program  
**Hitman Hart - Wrestling with Shadows (Canada/USA/UK/France)**  
 High Road Productions/National Film Board of Canada in association with TVO/Craig Broadcast Systems/A&E/CTV/BBC/LaSept ARTE

Special Jury Prizes  
**Vanity Fair (UK)**  
 British Broadcasting Corporation in association with A&E Network  
**Cinéma Itinérant-Rêves et illusions (Germany/Poland)**  
 WDR/ARTE in association with Telewizja Polska

**BOURSE -OFQJ- CLAUDE-JUTRA**  
 Association québécoise des critiques de cinéma (AQCC)  
 C.P. 1134, Succ. Place d'Armes  
 435, rue Saint-Antoine Ouest  
 Montréal, QC H2Z 1H0  
 (514) 847-0178  
 E-mail: phlgaj@odyssee.net  
 Présidente: Philippe Gajan  
 Le prix est décerné par l'AQCC à un jeune cinéaste ayant signé un premier ou un deuxième film don't on estime le travail prometteur.

**CANADIAN FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS (CFTPA)**

151 Slater St., Ste. 605  
 Ottawa, ON K1P 5H3  
 (613) 233-1444 / (800) 656-7440  
 Fax: (613) 233-0073  
 E-mail: ottawa@cfpa.ca  
 The CFTPA Achievement Awards recognize the achievement of individuals and companies in the Canadian film and TV production industry. The awards are not tied to the production of specific films or TV programs, but celebrate a milestone, body of work or lifetime achievement.

**CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL FILM/VIDEO FESTIVAL**

25 Eugenia St.  
 Barrie, ON L4M 1P6  
 (705) 737-2729  
 Fax: (705) 733-8232  
 E-mail: ciaff@canada.com  
 Website: www.ciaff.org  
 Festival Director: Ben Andrews  
 Entry deadline: June 15 every year  
 Awards: Best Amateur Film/Video; Best Professional Student Film/Video; Best Independent Film/Video; Best Youth Film/Video (age 19 or under)  
 Contact Director for entry forms

**CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS**

3007 Kingston Rd., Ste. 131  
 Toronto, ON M1M 1P1  
 (416) 266-0591  
 Fax: (416) 266-3996  
 The Awards are presented in March of each year to members in the following categories: Theatrical films / Dramatic Shorts / TV drama / TV series / documentaries / industrials / commercials / music videos & unique productions.  
 Awards open to members and non-members include:

- Roy Tash News Film Award - for outstanding cinematography in hard news, by a Canadian cameraman.
- Stan Clinton News Essay Award - for cinematographic excellence in a news essay.
- Student Films - open to Canadian students attending a college or university during the previous calendar year.

**CANADIAN STUDENT FILM FESTIVAL / FESTIVAL DU FILM ETUDIANT CANADIEN**

1432 rue Bleury  
 Montréal, QC H3A 2J1  
 (514) 848-3883  
 Fax: (514) 848-3886  
 Co-ordinator: Danièle Cauchard  
 August 26-30, 2000 (during the Montréal World Film Festival)

The first Canadian Student Film Festival was organized in 1969 and has been held each year since then. This Festival promotes an awareness of the level achieved by future generations of filmmakers and videomakers. This is a competitive festival with winners receiving cash prizes.

Many films presented at the Festival have gone on to win prizes in international festivals. Many filmmakers, such as Jean-Claude Lauzon, Arto Paragamian, Christian Duguay, Bachar Chhib, Sturla Gunnarson, Veronika Soul, George Mihalka, Peter Mettler, were first discovered at the Canadian Student Film Festival.

AWARDS/ FILM COURSES/ PUBLICATIONS  
 GOVERNMENT AGENCIES  
 EXHIBITION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 POST PRODUCTION  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/ RENTALS/  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 FUNDING/

**CINEFEST: SUDBURY INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL**

218 - 40 Elm St.  
Sudbury, ON P3C 1S8  
(705) 688-1234  
Fax: (705) 688-1351  
Website: www.cinefest.com  
Exec. Director: Tammy Frick  
Cinéfest - September 18-24, 2000  
Full-length feature festival will highlight over 100 Canadian and international films, animations, shorts, Midnight Madness, documentary and children's film series.

**DOROTHY AND OSCAR BURRITT MEMORIAL AWARD**

65 Wynford Heights Cr., Ste. 2104  
Don Mills, Toronto, ON M3C 1L7  
Contact: Trustee, Barry Chapman  
(416) 368-1139  
Fax: (416) 368-1130  
Trustee & Administrator: Arne Ljungström  
(416) 449-3143  
Fax: (416) 449-4789  
E-mail: arne@istar.ca  
Website: home.istar.ca/~arne/BMA-Info.html  
Dorothy and Oscar Burritt founded the first film society in Canada. The Award, established in February 1964, perpetuates the unique spirit and dedication of these true film pioneers. It is competitive, and given by its Trustees to an individual or volunteer/non-profit organization wishing to undertake/start a project designed to enrich and enhance film appreciation, and which will contribute to a wider enjoyment and awareness of film as an art. Mid-April is the deadline for applications to the annual Award competition.

The winner of the 35th (1999) Award of \$2,500 was Paul Tiessen, Wilfred Laurier University, Waterloo, ON. The grant was given to assist Paul Tiessen to update a body of archival and interview research accumulated by him over a period of several years. It examines the importance of enlightened Film Society programming on the development of film appreciation in Canada.

The Dorothy and Oscar Burritt Memorial Award is registered as a charitable organization under the Income Tax Act.

**FESTIVAL INTERNATIONAL DU FILM SUR L'ART / INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL OF FILMS ON ART**

640, rue Saint-Paul Ouest, bur. 405  
Montréal, QC H3C 1L9  
(514) 874-1637  
Fax: (514) 874-9929  
E-mail: admin@artiffa.com  
Website: www.artiffa.com  
Directeur/Director: René Rozon  
The 18th FIFA will be held March 14-19, 2000.  
Sections: Compétition, hors compétition, thèmes, hommages et rétrospectives.  
Sections: Competition, out of competition, themes, tributes and retrospectives.  
Films et vidéos sur la peinture, la sculpture, l'architecture, le design, les métiers d'art, la

muséologie, la restauration, le cinéma (personnalités et techniques), la photographie, la littérature, le théâtre, la danse et la musique. Films and videos on painting, sculpture, architecture, design, crafts, museology, restoration, cinema (personalities and techniques), photography, literature, theatre, dance and music.

**THE GOLDEN REEL AWARD**

Box office information compiled by:  
KPMG  
Chartered Accountants  
Yonge Corporate Centre  
4120 Yonge St., Ste. 500  
Toronto, ON M2P 2B8  
(416) 228-7000  
Fax: (416) 228-7123  
Benny Lobo  
The Blockbuster Golden Reel Award is presented to the producer of the Canadian dramatic feature film that has achieved the highest gross box office in Canadian theatres in the past year. Initiated by the Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association, the Golden Reel Award has been presented since 1976.

The 1999 Golden Reel Award:  
Les Boys II, Melenny Productions Inc.,  
p.: Richard Goudreau  
(Lions Gate Films)

**HOT DOCS**

490 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 302  
Toronto, ON M5V 1T2  
(416) 203-2155  
Fax: (416) 203-0446  
Website: www.hotdocs.ca  
Exec. Director: Chris McDonald  
Managing Director: Karen Tisch  
Hot Docs - Canadian International Documentary Festival - celebrates the work of documentary filmmakers. The juried event takes place in Toronto, May 1-7, 2000.

**IMAGES FESTIVAL**

Northern Visions Independent Video and Film Association  
401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 448  
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8  
(416) 971-8405  
Fax: (416) 971-7412  
E-mail: images@interlog.com  
Website: www.interlog.com/~images  
Director: Kelly Langgard  
Deadline: December (or TBA)  
A showcase for cutting-edge film and video art

**INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL IN ABITIBI-TEMISCAMINGUE**

215 ave. Mercier  
Rouyn-Noranda, QC J9X 5W8  
(819) 762-6212  
Fax: (819) 762-6762  
E-mail: fcijat@sympatico.ca  
Website: www.telebec.qc.ca/fciat  
Exec. Director: Jacques Matte  
19th edition: October 28 - November 2, 2000  
Three prizes are awarded during the Festival:

Le Grand Prix Hydro-Québec - the public's choice of its preferred full-length feature;  
Le Prix Télébec - jury award to the best short- or medium-length feature;  
Le Prix Animé - the public's choice of its most loved animation feature.

**INTERNATIONAL STUDENT FESTIVAL OF OTTAWA (SAFO)**

2 Daly Ave., Ste. 120  
Ottawa, ON K1N 6E2  
(613) 232-8769  
Fax: (613) 232-6315  
E-mail: oiaf@ottawa.com  
Website: www.awn.com/ottawa  
Director: Chris Robinson  
Producer: Kelly Neall  
The world's only animation festival devoted to students and first-time filmmakers. Features official competition, best school competitions, professional development workshops, trade fair. Held every odd year in October. Categories for undergraduate & graduate films, first filmmakers (professional or otherwise). Cash prizes.

**LEO AWARDS**

700 - 1155 W. Pender St.  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2P4  
(604) 688-4875  
Fax: (604) 669-2288  
E-mail: leoawards@axion.net  
Enquiries:  
Media: Linda Low  
Co-producer/event sponsorship: Sonny Wong  
Co-producer: Walter Daroshin  
Tickets / Marketing: Meredith Suen  
Adjudication / Jurying: Judy Jackson-Rink @ Academy  
Competitive awards celebrating excellence in British Columbia film & television, with Statuettes for winners and Certificates for nominees.  
Presenting sponsor: Telus  
The Leo Awards are produced by Troika Productions Inc. and Events One Management Inc. in association with the ACCTV Productions, an affiliate of the Academy of Canadian Cinema & Television.  
Awards Gala: May 13, 2000

**THE LINDA JOY MEDIA ARTS SOCIETY**

5600 Sackville St.  
Halifax, NS B3J 1L2  
(902) 420-4522  
Fax: (902) 420-4579  
Contact: Co-ordinator, Lis van Berkel  
The Linda Joy Media Arts Society (LJMAS) is a non-profit charitable organization that encourages the development of media artists by awarding grants of cash and services. Media arts encompass film, video, photography and explorations such as computer-generated images. The annual awards are presented at the Atlantic Film Festival. Application forms are available in June 2000. Awards will be announced in September 2000.

## 1999 LJMAs Film and Video Award Winners

CBC Award for Script Development  
(\$5,000 in cash & \$5,000 in services, sponsored by CBC Television)  
**Arlicia Pahke for Home: Accounting of Fabrication and Destruction**

Linda Joy Media Arts Jury's Choice Award  
(\$5,000 in cash, sponsored by Telefilm Canada)  
**Lois Brown, Barry Newhook and Dana Warren - The Bingo Robbers**

Linda Joy Media Arts Grand Prize Award  
(\$5,000 in services & \$500 in materials from Production Services Atlantic. \$3,500 in services from CineSite Film and Television Production Center. \$1,000 in services from PC Production Services Atlantic. \$250 cash from Prime Insurance.)  
**Daun Windover & Margaret Harrison - In Between**

Salter Street Digital Award  
(\$5,000 in lab and processing services, sponsored by Salter Street Digital)  
**Jennifer Tilley - Universal Chickens**

National Film Board of Canada Award  
(\$5,000 in lab and processing services, sponsored by National Film Board of Canada Documentary East-Atlantic)  
**Juanita Peters - Never No More**

Kodak Canada Award  
(\$3,000 in film stock sponsored by Kodak Canada Inc.)  
**Steve Krizan - The Misconstructed Adventures of Little Johnny Rainbow**

Boyne Clarke Award  
(\$2,500 in cash, sponsored by Boyne Clarke Barristers and Solicitors)  
**Glynis Humphrey - Tea Lake Project**

Medallion Award  
(\$2,500 in services, sponsored by Medallion/PFA Film & Video)  
**Walter Forsyth - June Bug Symphony**

Casablanca Award  
(\$2,000 in services, sponsored by Casablanca Sound and Picture Inc.)  
**Darliea Dory - Springhill: Aboriginal Voices**

## LOCAL HEROES FESTIVALS

**Local Heroes International Film Festival**  
National Screen Institute  
10159 - 108 St.  
Edmonton, AB T5J 1L1  
(780) 421-4084 / (800) 480-4084  
Fax: (780) 425-8098  
E-mail: info@nsi-canada.ca  
Website: www.nsi-canada.ca/localheroes

**Local Heroes Canadian Film Festival**  
National Screen Institute  
450 - 70 Arthur St.  
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7  
(204) 956-7800 / (800) 952-9307  
Fax: (204) 956-5811

E-mail: info@nsi-canada.ca  
Website: www.nsi-canada.ca/localheroes

Festival dates: First quarter, 2001  
Submissions: November 2000  
The Local Heroes Festivals celebrate the best in Canadian and international film. Full information and programs are available online.

## MONTREAL WORLD FILM FESTIVAL

1432 de Bleury St.  
Montréal, QC H3A 2J1  
(514) 848-3883  
Fax: (514) 848-3886  
E-mail: ffm@qc.aiaa.com  
President/Director-General: Serge Losique  
Montréal, August 25 - September 4, 2000

### Regulations

The World Film Festival (International Film Festival of Montreal) is the only competitive festival in North America recognized by the International Federation of Film Producers Associations.

### Aim

The aim of the Festival is to encourage understanding between nations, to foster the art of cinematography, to promote meetings in North America between cinema professionals from around the world, and to stimulate the development of the motion picture industry.

### Sections

The World Film Festival - Montréal 2000 will include the following categories:

1. Official Competition
2. World Greats
3. Word Cinema: Reflections of Our Time
4. Cinema of Tomorrow: New Trends
5. Latin American Cinema
6. Focus on Italian Cinema
7. Panorama Canada
8. Ultimate IMAX
9. Films for Television (documentaries and fiction films)
10. Tributes

The Jury will award prizes for:

- (a) Feature films: The Grand Prix of the Americas; Special Grand Prix of the Jury; Best Director; Best Actress; Best Actor; Best Screenplay; Best Artistic Contribution
  - (b) Short films: Two Prizes
- Also; Prix de Montréal for best first fiction film; Award for the best Canadian feature film; and the Air Canada Award for the most popular film of the Festival.

The International Film Market will take place during the Montréal World Film Festival. It has been set up to promote international meetings and exchanges.

## MOVING PICTURES: CANADIAN FILMS ON TOUR

**The Travelling Festival of Canadian Film**  
1040 Hamilton St., Ste. 205  
Vancouver, BC V6B 2R9  
(604) 681-4549  
Fax: (604) 689-8163

Website: www.movingpictures.nisa.com  
Director: Michael Ghent  
Festival Dates: February to November each year

Moving Pictures Tour 2000 takes 65 Canadian films and video titles to 15 cities from Ontario to Yukon. The tour is designed to raise awareness about Canadian film and filmmakers through theatrical exhibition. Special advance festival promotions take place in Blockbuster Video stores across the country. The film submission deadline for the Tour 2001 is November 17, 2000.

## MOVING PICTURES FESTIVAL OF DANCE ON FILM AND VIDEO

253 College St., Ste. 102  
Toronto, ON M5T 1R5  
(416) 961-5424  
Fax: (416) 961-5624  
E-mail: movingpix@total.net  
Festival Director: Kathleen M. Smith  
2000 Festival: October 2000  
Submissions must be received by June 1, 2000 (ask for application). All accepted entries eligible for:

- Cinedance Award - a prize package of production goods and services.
- Best Choreography for the Camera - cash award.

A curated festival that explores the intersections of dance, film and new media.

## OTTAWA INTERNATIONAL ANIMATION FESTIVAL

2 Daly Ave.  
Ottawa, ON K1N 6E2  
(613) 232-8769  
Fax: (613) 232-6315  
E-mail: oiaf@ottawa.com  
Website: www.awn.com/ottawa  
Festival Director: Chris Robinson  
Producer: Kelly Neall  
North America's largest animation festival is held in Ottawa every two years. It features a competition for independent and commercial animation in addition to workshops, parties and the Animarket.

This year's festival runs September 19 - September 24, 2000. Entry deadline is July 1, 2000. Call for more information.

## PRIX AQCC-TELEFILM CANADA

Association québécoise des critiques de cinéma (AQCC)  
C.P. 1134, Succ. Place d'Armes  
435, rue Saint-Anoine Ouest  
Montréal, QC H2Z 1H0  
(514) 847-0178  
E-mail: phlgaj@odyssee.net  
Présidente: Philippe Gajan  
Le Prix de la critique québécoise dans la catégorie court et moyen métrage de FICTION est décerné depuis 1997 toujours dans le but de promouvoir et de défendre le cinéma québécois de qualité et d'affirmer sa spécificité. Le prix est attribué au réalisateur/réalisatrice d'un film de moins de 60 minutes. Ce prix représente un investissement pré-approuvé par Téléfilm Canada de 4000\$.

**PRIX AQCC-TELEFILM CANADA**

Association québécoise des critiques de cinéma (AQCC)  
 C.P. 1134, Succ. Place d'Armes  
 435, rue Saint-Antoine Ouest  
 Montréal, QC H2Z 1H0  
 (514) 847-0178  
 E-mail: phlgaj@odyssee.net  
 Présidente: Philippe Gajan  
 Le Prix de la critique québécoise, dans la catégorie court et moyen métrage DOCUMENTAIRE est décerné depuis 1997 dans le but de promouvoir et de défendre le cinéma documentaire québécois. Le prix est attribué au réalisateur/réalisatrice qualité et d'affirmer d'un film de moins de 60 minutes. Ce prix représente un investissement pré-approuvé par Téléfilm Canada de 4000\$.  
 Ces prix remplacent ceux pour le court métrage et le moyen métrage que la critique québécoise décernait depuis 1979.

**PRIX AQCC-SODEC**

Association québécoise des critiques de cinéma (AQCC)  
 C.P. 1134, Succ. Place d'Armes  
 435, rue Saint-Antoine Ouest  
 Montréal, QC H2Z 1H0  
 (514) 847-0178  
 E-mail: phlgaj@odyssee.net  
 Présidente: Philippe Gajan  
 Le Prix AQCC-SODEC, catégorie long métrage, est décerné annuellement depuis 1974 dans le but de promouvoir et de défendre le cinéma québécois de qualité et d'affirmer sa spécificité. Connu de 1974-1980 sous le nom de Prix de la critique québécoise; de 1981-1995 sous le nom Prix L.-E. Ouimet-Molson; en 1995 sous le nom de Belle-Guelle-AQCC, et depuis 1996 sous le nom de AQCC-SODEC, ce prix est d'une valeur de 5000\$.

**SPROCKETS**

Toronto International Film Festival for Children  
 A division of The Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG)  
 2 Carlton St., Ste. 1600  
 Toronto, ON M5B 1J3  
 (416) 967-7371  
 Bell Infoline / Box Office: (416) 968-FILM  
 Fax: (416) 967-9477  
 E-mail: sprocket@torfilmfest.ca  
 Website: www.bell.ca/filmfest  
 Director & Programmer: Jane Schoettle  
 SPROCKETS had its inaugural edition in Toronto, April 21-26, 1998. The festival has two parts, a school program and a public portion, with some programming common to both. The school portion is aimed at Grades 3 and up, the public portion at ages 4 to 14. Both sections include film-related workshops and ancillary activities, presented by some of Toronto's leading craftspeople.  
 The festival screens family-oriented live action features, feature length animation, and both animated and live action shorts. Curatorial preference is given to films that have been neither broadcast nor theatrically released in



**Worldwide Entries Invited**  
 THE WORLD'S LEADING COMPETITION FOR BUSINESS, TELEVISION, DOCUMENTARY, INDUSTRIAL & INFORMATIONAL PRODUCTIONS

**ENTRY DEADLINE - MARCH 1st**  
 Download Entry Forms At:  
[www.filmfestawards.com](http://www.filmfestawards.com)

**U.S. INTERNATIONAL FILM AND VIDEO FESTIVAL**  
 841 NORTH ADDISON AVENUE  
 ELMHURST, ILLINOIS 60126-1291 U.S.A.  
 PHONE: (630) 834-7773 • FAX: (630) 834-5565  
 E-MAIL: [filmfestinfo@filmfestawards.com](mailto:filmfestinfo@filmfestawards.com)

Canada before. Submissions for the following year must be made by December 1.  
 The 3rd annual SPROCKETS takes place April 8-16, 2000.

**THE ST. JOHN'S INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S FILM & VIDEO FESTIVAL**

P.O. Box 984  
 St. John's, NF A1C 6C2  
 (709) 754-3141  
 Fax: (709) 754-3143  
 E-mail: [filmfest@thezone.net](mailto:filmfest@thezone.net)  
 Website: [www.mediatouch.com/film](http://www.mediatouch.com/film)  
 11th Annual Festival Dates: October 18-22, 2000  
 Entry deadline: May 31, 2000  
 Celebrating women filmmakers. Five nights of amazing film & video of all genres, from all over the world. Daily industry workshops for new and seasoned filmmakers - covering topics ranging from the idea to the finished work, and all the steps in between. A grand cinematic time on the most easterly point in North America. Rules, regulations and entry form on the website.

**TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION ANNUAL AWARDS**

(416) 652-2696  
 Fax: (416) 652-3454  
 E-mail: [angie@inforamp.net](mailto:angie@inforamp.net)  
 President: Bruce Kirkland  
 Contact & Vice-President: Angela Baldassarre  
 Treasurer: Ingrid Randoja  
 The Toronto Film Critics Association (TFCA) was formed in August 1997 to promote excellence in both filmmaking and in the criticism of film. At the end of each year the TFCA hosts an Awards ceremony honouring the best films released in Toronto that year, including awards for Best Film, Best Actor - male & female, Best Director and Best Canadian Film. The first annual TFCA Awards took place in January 1998.

**1999 Awards**

Best Film 1999: **Magnolia**, d. Paul Thomas Anderson  
 Best Canadian Film: **Empoirt-Moi**, d. Lea Pool  
 Best Actor: **Kevin Spacey** (American Beauty)  
 Best Actress: **Hilary Swank** (Boys Don't Cry)

Best Director: **Paul Thomas Anderson** (Magnolia)  
 Best Screenplay: (tie) **Paul Thomas Anderson** (Magnolia) and **Charlie Kaufman** (Being John Malkovich)

**TORONTO INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL**

A division of The Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG)  
 2 Carlton St., Ste. 1600  
 Toronto, ON M5B 1J3  
 (416) 967-7371  
 Bell Infoline: (416) 968-FILM  
 Box Office: July to Sept. 16, 2000  
 Fax: (416) 967-9477  
 E-mail: [tiff@torfilmfest.ca](mailto:tiff@torfilmfest.ca)  
 Website: [www.bell.ca/filmfest](http://www.bell.ca/filmfest)  
 Director: Piers Handling  
 Managing Director: Michèle Maheux  
 Associate Managing Director: Allison Bain  
 Director, Administration: Peter Roberts  
 Director, Communications: Nuria Bronfman  
 Director, Development: Ana White  
 Director, Event Marketing & Sponsorship: Lori Willcox  
 Director, Rogers Industry Centre: Kelley Alexander  
 The 25th Toronto International Film Festival, September 7-16, 2000  
 The annual 10-day Festival celebrates the best in recent Canadian and international cinema with more than 250 films presented in various sections. The Rogers Industry Centre is the umbrella operation for all industry initiatives at the Festival, including The Sales Office, Micro-Meetings, a Pre-Sales Desk and the annual Symposium, providing support for buyers, sellers, producers and filmmakers attending the Festival.

**1999 Festival Awards**

The Toronto-City Award for Best Canadian Feature Film (\$25,000)  
**The Five Senses**  
 Jeremy Podeswa  
 Citytv Award for Best Canadian First Feature Film (\$15,000)  
**Just Watch Me: Trudeau and the 70's Generation**  
 Catherine Annau

National Film Board John Spotton Award for Best Canadian Short Film (\$2,500 plus \$7,500 worth of NFB Filmmakers Assistance Program (FAP) benefits)  
**Décharge**  
 Patrick Demers

Air Canada People's Choice Award (voted on by Festival audiences)  
**American Beauty**  
 Sam Mendes

Benson & Hedges Film Discovery Award (voted on by the media)  
**Goat on Fire and Smiling Fish**  
 Kevin Jordan

FIPRESCI Award  
**Shower**  
 Zhang Yang (China)

In the fall of 1989 Festival of Festivals assumed operation of the 20-year old Ontario Film Institute, including its film resource library, vertical file collection and regular screening program. In May 1990, the institute was renamed Cinematheque Ontario. (See Film Institutes)

**THE TORONTO JEWISH FILM FESTIVAL**

33 Prince Arthur Ave., 2nd Fl.  
 Toronto, ON M5R 1B2  
 (416) 324-8226  
 Fax: (416) 324-8668  
 E-mail: tjff@interlog.com  
 Website: www.tjff.com

Executive Director: Helen Zukerman  
 Director of Programming: Shlomo Schwartzberg  
 8th Festival: May 4-11, 2000

The Toronto Jewish Film Festival shows feature films, documentaries and shorts reflecting the diversity of Jewish existence around the world. The second largest Jewish film festival in North America, and the largest in Canada, the TJFF is committed to programming Canadian films of Jewish interest and highlighting Canadian filmmakers, as well as hosting filmmakers from around the world.

**TORONTO WORLDWIDE SHORT FILM FESTIVAL**

60 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 106  
 Toronto, ON M6K 1X9  
 (416) 535-8506  
 Fax: (416) 535-8342

Exec. Director: Brenda Sherwood  
 6th Festival: June 5 - June 11, 2000  
 The only competitive international short film festival in Canada and the largest in North America whose mandate is to help educate and expose a culturally diverse audience to the short film genre, with a Market Place for the duration of the festival where filmmakers and buyers can meet. The festival assists in promoting contacts between the various film communities around the world. A weekend symposium will facilitate discussion, debate and an exchange of ideas between industry professionals and filmmakers. Shorts must not exceed 40 minutes and the

selection of films for the festival will be based on quality and originality. No entry fee!

**Categories**

Galas / International Program / Visions Canada / Children's Cinema / Midnight Mania / Computer Animation

**Awards**

International competition:

- Best Direction
- Best Documentary/Drama/Experimental/Animation
- Air Canada Computer Animation Award: selection of short films for airing on all its international flights
- Famous Players Award: selection of children's short films for screening with feature in all its cinemas across Canada

Canada:

- Best short film Canadian competition
- Best Canadian film (presented by Viacom)
- Best cinematography (presented by deluxe toronto)

Canada & International:

- Best overall short
- Best director (from all categories)

**1999 Award Winners**

Best Direction  
 Queen's Park Story  
**Barney Cokellee**  
 Producer: Douglas Graham

Best International Director  
 Des Heures Sans Sonneil  
**Ursula Meler**

Best Documentary  
**A Turning of the Earth**  
 Director/Producer: Nick Redman

Best Animation  
**More**  
 Director/Producer: Gregory Godhard

Best Drama  
**Tulip**  
 Director: Racel Griffiths; Producer: Louise Smith

Best Canadian Film  
**Les Mots Magiques (Magical Words)**  
 Director/Producer: Jean-Marc Vallee

Best Direction in a Canadian Short  
 Just A Matter of Time  
**Oliver Olsen**

Best Cinematography in a Canadian Short  
**Les Mots Magiques (Magical Words)**  
 Director/Producer: Jean-Mark Vallee

**THE VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL**

1008 Homer St., Ste. 410  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 2X1  
 (604) 685-0260  
 Fax: (604) 688-8221  
 E-mail: viff@viff.org

Festival Director: Alan Franey  
 Canadian Images Programmer: Ken Anderlini

Programme Manager: Pochu AuYeung  
 19th Annual date: Sept. 22 - Oct. 8, 1999  
 The Vancouver International Film Festival operates the largest film festival on the west coast of North America. Current international selections are complemented by series devoted to the cinemas of East Asia, Canada, Nonfiction Features and Archival Films. Attendance for the 1999 event of 300 films over two weeks reached 135,000. Each year sees important industry-related activities including the Annual Trade Forum as well as substantial representation of producers, directors, screenwriters, actors, distributors, buyers, festival directors and foreign press.

**1999 Festival Awards**  
 (First year of Award in brackets)

Air Canada People's Choice Award for Most Popular Film (1988)  
**Ganghis Blues**  
 Director: Roko Belic (USA)

Federal Express Award for Most Popular Canadian Film (1988)  
**Rollercoaster**  
 Scott Smith (British Columbia, Canada)

Rogers Award for Best Canadian Screenplay (1989)  
**Terrance Odette**  
 Heater

National Film Board Documentary Feature & Animation Awards (1993)  
**Megacities**  
 Michael Glawegger (Austria)  
**Village of Idiots**  
 Eugene Fedorenko & Rose Newlove (Quebec, Canada)

Alcan Dragons & Tigers Award for Young Cinema (1994)  
**7/25 (Nans/Ni-Go)**  
 Hayakawa Wataru (Japan)

Telefilm Canada Award for Best New Western Canadian Feature Film Director (1996)  
**Terrance Odette**  
 Heater

Telefilm Canada Award for Best New Western Canadian Short Film Director (1994)  
**Michelle Ryan & Jessica Salo**  
 Pride

**VICTORIA INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FESTIVAL**

c/o CineVic Society of Independent Filmmakers  
 101 - 610 Johnson St.  
 Victoria, BC V8W 1M4  
 (250) 389-0444  
 Fax: (250) 380-1547  
 E-mail: cinevic@coastnet.com  
 Website: www.coastnet.com/~cinevic/  
 Festival Director: Kathy Kay  
 Festival Dates: February 4 - 10, 2000  
 An international feature and short film festival lasting seven days. Filmmakers and industry professionals are brought from around the world

AWARDS/ FILM COURSES/ PUBLICATIONS  
 GOVERNMENT AGENCIES  
 EXHIBITION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 POST PRODUCTION  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/ RENTALS/  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 FUNDING/

to participate in a three-day film forum. The Festival combines the art and business of filmmaking in an enjoyable friendly atmosphere. Deadline for entries is October 29, 2000.

**YORKTON SHORT FILM & VIDEO FESTIVAL INC.**

49 Smith St. E.  
Yorkton, SK S3N 0H4  
(306) 782-7077  
Fax: (306) 782-1550  
E-mail: info@yorktonshortfilm.org  
Website: www.yorktonshortfilm.org  
Festival: May 11-14, 2000  
Entry Deadline: February 10, 2000  
North America's longest running Short Film & Video Festival

**1999 Golden Sheaf Award Winners**

**Keys to the Kingdoms**

Best of the Festival  
Sponsored by Morris Industries  
Best Drama under 30 minutes  
Sponsored by Viacom Canada  
Best Direction  
Sponsored by Norman Jewison  
Producer: Wendy Hyman  
Director: Nathaniel Geary

**They Live To Polka**

Best Arts/Entertainment  
Sponsored by SaskPower  
Bet of Saskatchewan  
Sponsored by SaskFilm  
Producer: Don Copeman/Joe MacDonald  
Director: Larry Bauman

**Moving Day**

Best Comedy  
Sponsored by the Comedy Network  
Brigitte Gall for Best Performance by a Female  
Sponsored by Partners In Motion  
Producer: Tina Goldlist  
Director: Christine Deacon

**Up Close and Personal - The Ecology of**

**David Suzuki**  
Best Science/Nature  
Sponsored by The Knowledge Network  
Ron Searles/Brian Newby/Myroslav Bodnaruk for Best Sound  
Producer/ Director: Caroline Underwood

**Cold Feet**

Jim Allodi for Best Script  
Sponsored by Superchannel  
Winner of the Superchannel Script Development Award of \$1,000  
Producer: Nick de Pencier  
Director: Jim Allodi

**Beyond Medicine**

Best Educational/Instructional  
Sponsored by SCN  
Winner of the the Elizabeth Lowry Award of \$500  
Producer: Ron Goetz/Bill Locke  
Director: Chris Triffo/Connie Mitchell

**Show Girls**

Best Multicultural/Race Relations  
Sponsored by Multicultural Council of Saskatchewan/Yorkton & District Multicultural Council  
Winner of the The Antoinette (Nettie) Kryski Award of \$500  
Producer: Tamara Lynch/Barrie A. McLean  
Director: Meilan Lam

**Beauty Crowds Me**

Jackie Bagley for Best Art Direction  
Brian Whiltred for Best Cinematography  
Producer: Ric Kokotovich  
Director: Julie Tringham

**Snow Cat**

Best Animation  
Sponsored by Teletoon the Animation Station  
Producer: S. Cohen/K.Hirsch/M. Page  
Director: Sheldon Cohen

**The Inventors' Special: Edison: The Wizard of Light**

Best Children's Production  
Sponsored by Shaw Children's Programming Initiative  
Producer: David Devine/Richard Mozer  
Director: David Devine

**Honker**

Best Commercial  
Producer: Simon Dekker  
Director: Eric Yealland

**NowTV(ShawTV) September 15/98**

Best Community Cable  
Sponsored by Life Network  
Producer/Director: ShawTV

**Reefer Madness 2**

Best Documentary General Subject  
Sponsored by Arts & Entertainment  
Producer/Director: Vishnu Mathur

**A New Kind of Bohemian**

Best Documentary History  
Sponsored by History Television  
Producer: Dave Schultz  
Director: Kevin Alexander

**Velvet Dreams**

Best Documentary Over 30 Minutes (Intl)  
Sponsored by Discovery Channel  
Producer: Vincent Burke/Neville May  
Director: Sima Urale

**Sunrise Over Tiananmen Square**

Best Documentary Short Subject  
Sponsored by Playback  
Producer: D. McWilliams/B.A. McLean  
Director: Shui-Bo Wang

**My Healing Journey: Seven Years With Cancer**

Best Documentary Social  
Producer: Jerry Krepakovich/Graydon McCrear  
Director: Joseph Vizmeg

**Fat: Fatally Fat**

Best Documentary Under 30 Minutes (Intl)  
Producer/Director: Antony Thomas

**Shrink**

Best Drama Over 30 Minutes  
Sponsored by Viacom Canada  
Jonathan Wilson for Best Performance by a Male  
Sponsored by Partners In Motion  
Producer: Suzie Mukherjee/Michael Rosen  
Director: Tim Hamilton

**John**

Best Drama (Intl)  
Producer: JB Sugar  
Director: Marni Banack

**Stealing Kisses**

Best Experimental  
Producer/ Director: Howie Woo

**Youth Employment Strategy Promo**

Best Industrial/Promotional  
Producer: Alan White  
Director: Jim Alexander

**Ban Landmines**

Best Multimedia CD-ROM / Website  
Prod: Alan White  
Director: Jim Alexander

**La Danza-Quarttelo Gelato**

Best Music Video  
Sponsored by Blockbuster Video  
Producer: Daniel Hill  
Director: Drew Mullin

**Tantalus**

Kevin J. Cottam for Best Editing  
Sponsored by Studio Post  
Producer: Erin Smith  
Director: Kevin J. Cottam

**Greyscale**

Hope Sandoval/David Roback for Best Original Music  
Producer/Director: Christy Neill

**Life On The Vertical**

Cas Sowa for Best Videography  
Producer/Director: Monty Bassett

**Amarok's Song: Journey to Nunavut**

Winner of the NFB Kathleen Shannon Award of \$1,000  
Producer: Lucie Pageau/Janice Epp/Malcolm Guy/Ole Gjerstad  
Director: Martin Kreelak/Ole Gjerstad

**Special Jury Award to**

**The Illuminated Life of Maud Lewis**  
Producer: Peter d'Entremont / Kent Martin  
Director: Peter d'Entremont

**Special Jury Award to**

**Tuba Girl**  
Producer: Alice O'Neil  
Director: Michele Muzzi

Special Jury Award to  
**Cricketts**  
 Producer/Director: Jane E. Kim

Special Jury Award to  
**The Pill**  
 Producer: Joe MacDonald  
 Director: Erna Buffie/Elise Swerhorne

## INSTITUTES

### THE ALLIANCE FOR CHILDREN AND TELEVISION / L'ALLIANCE POUR L'ENFANT ET LA TELEVISION

60 St. Clair Ave. E., #1002  
 Toronto, ON M4T 1N5  
 (416) 515-0466  
 Fax: (416) 515-0467  
 E-mail: acttv@interlog.com  
 Website: www.act-canada.com  
 National Director: Kealy Wilkinson  
 Chairman: Adrian Mills  
 The Alliance for Children and Television is a national, non-profit organization dedicated to enhancing the television experience of Canadian children. Projects and services include workshops, Awards of Excellence, a specialized resource library, publications and Prime Time Parent (a media workshop kit).

### CANADIAN FILM CENTRE

Windfields, 2489 Bayview Ave.  
 Toronto, ON M2L 1A8  
 Film Info: (416) 445-1446 ext. 800  
 Television Info: (416) 445-1446 ext. 812  
 E-mail: info@cdfilmcentre.com  
 New Media Info: (416) 449-9151 ext. 296  
 E-mail: pkoldis@cdfilmcentre.com  
 Fax: (416) 445-9481  
 Website: www.cdfilmcentre.com  
 Feature Film Project: (416) 445-2890  
 Fax: (416) 445-3158  
 Exec. Director: Wayne Clarkson  
 Artistic Director: TBA  
 Exec. in Charge of Production, Feature Film Project: Justine Whyte  
 Director of Development: Peter Ross  
 Director, Film & TV Programmes: Kathryn Emslie  
 Director, Marketing & Communications: Gina Brown  
 Director, Bell h@bitat: Ana Serrano  
 Founded by Norman Jewison in 1988, the Canadian Film Centre is a national, advanced training institution with a mandate to promote and advance the artistic, technical and business skills of Canada's film, television and new media production community.  
 The Centre has trained over 400 industry professionals and has acquired an international reputation for excellence. Residents explore the dramatic process participating in a wide range of hands-on, intensive programmes including the Film Resident Programme, Television Resident Programme, New Media Design Programme,

Professional Screenwriting Programme, Short Dramatic Film Programme and The Feature Film Project.

Over the last 12 years, the Canadian Film Centre has produced eight feature films and over 100 short films. Critically acclaimed and award-winning, the Centre's films are distributed worldwide.

### CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE / INSTITUT CANADIEN DU FILM

A Division of Cinémathèque Canada  
 2 Daly Ave.  
 Ottawa, ON K1N 6E2  
 (613) 232-6727  
 Fax: (613) 232-6315  
 President: Serge Losique  
 Executive Director: Tom McSorley  
 The Canadian Film Institute / Institut canadien du film was founded in 1935 to encourage and promote the study, appreciation and use of motion pictures and TV in Canada. The CFI presents screenings in the National Capital Region and organizes film programs which tour nationally. The Canadian Film Institute is also involved in a variety of professional development programs for the film and TV industry. The Canadian Film Institute organizes the Ottawa International Animation Festival every two years. The next will be held in September 2000.

### CINEMATHEQUE CANADA

See: Canadian Film Institute / Institut canadien du film, and Conservatoire d'Art Cinématographique de Montréal

### CINEMATHEQUE ONTARIO

A Division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG)  
 2 Carlton St., Ste. 1600  
 Toronto, ON M5B 1J3  
 (416) 967-7371  
 Fax: (416) 967-9477  
 E-mail: tiffg@torfilmfest.ca  
 Website: www.bell.ca/filmfest  
 Box Office/Membership Info: (416) 968-FILM  
 Director (TIFFG): Piers Handling  
 Managing Director (TIFFG): Michèle Maheux  
 Associate Managing Director (TIFFG): Allison Bain  
 Director, Programming: Susan Oxtoby  
 Senior Programmer: James Quandt  
 Director, Development (TIFFG): Ana White  
 Director, Communications (TIFFG): Nuria Bronfman  
 Box Office/Membership Manager: Chris Cummings

Since 1990, Cinematheque Ontario has presented thousands of films highlighting classic and contemporary, Canadian and international cinema. Screenings are held throughout the year at the Art Gallery of Ontario's Jackman Hall with additional screenings at the Gallery's Henry White Kinnear Education Theatre. The screening program presents a diverse selection of films within various contexts: directors' retrospectives, national and regional cinema spotlights, thematic series and special events. Cinematheque Ontario's Program Guide is published quarterly to accompany each season of programming. Subscriptions to the Guide can be obtained

through the Box Office (416) 968-FILM. Memberships to the screening program are available at several levels (\$30, \$60, \$100, \$500, \$1,000). For more information about membership call (416) 968-FILM, or visit our website: www.bell.ca/filmfest. Box Office hours: weekdays 12:00 - 5:00 p.m.

### LA CINÉMATHEQUE QUÉBÉCOISE

335 est boul. de Maisonneuve  
 Montréal, QC H2X 1K1  
 (514) 842-9763  
 Fax: (514) 842-1816  
 Directeur général: Robert Daudelin  
 Directeur des communications: Jean Hamel  
 Conservateur des collections afférentes au film: Pierre Véronneau  
 Documentation: René Beauclair  
 Conservateur du cinéma d'animation: Marco de Blois  
 Conservateur télévision et vidéo: Dominique Dugas  
 Coordonnateur des expositions: Alain Gauthier  
 Collection de films: Gisèle Côté  
 Directeur administratif: Claude Thibeault  
 Founded in 1963, the Cinémathèque's main activity is conservation. Its collection includes over 32,000 film titles, 28,000 posters, 600,000 stills, and 2,000 apparatus. Its médiathèque houses the largest collection of books and magazines on film and television in Canada. The Cinémathèque downtown building houses two screening rooms (film & video) that present year-round programs open to the public, and two exhibition rooms devoted to artifacts related to the history of film and television.

### CONSERVATOIRE D'ART CINÉMATOGRAPHIQUE DE MONTREAL

A Division of Cinémathèque Canada  
 1432 de Bleury  
 Montréal, QC H3A 2J1  
 (514) 848-3883  
 Fax: (514) 848-3886  
 President: Serge Losique  
 Vice-President: Danièle Cauchard  
 The Conservatory was founded in January 1968 by Serge Losique. Its fundamental aims are to propagate the cinematographic art in all its forms - festivals, retrospectives, etc. - while continuing to improve its film archives. In 1988 the Conservatoire merged with the Canadian Film Institute to form Cinémathèque Canada.

### DIRECTING, ACTING AND WRITING FOR CAMERA WORKSHOP (DAWC)

50 Prince Arthur Ave., Ste. 1407  
 Toronto, ON M5R 1B5  
 Tel. & Fax: (416) 922-5378  
 Executive Producer: Maruska Stankova  
 DAWC is a not-for-profit corporation, training Canadian professionals in film & TV. The Spring and Fall workshops last three months and bring together directors, actors, associate producer-trainees and writers, for 160 hours of instruction and collaboration which produces eight short original dramas, every year since 1982.



**THE FILM REFERENCE LIBRARY**

A Division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG)

2 Carlton St., East Mezzanine  
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3  
(416) 967-1517

Fax: (416) 967-0628

E-mail: info@torfilmfest.ca

Website: www.bell.ca/filmfest

Director (TIFFG): Piers Handling

Managing Director (TIFFG): Michèle Maheux

Library Director: Sylvia Frank

Systems Manager: Robin Macdonald

Library Technician: Eve Goldin

Operating year-round and publicly accessible, The Film Reference Library houses a renowned collection of film-related materials for on-site reference purposes. The collection of books, periodicals, soundtrack recordings, posters, photographic stills, videocassettes, and extensive clippings on directors, films and film companies, make The Film Reference Library one of the pre-eminent resource centres for film research in Canada. Facilities are available for screening videos and laserdiscs, listening to soundtracks, searching the on-line in-house database, and accessing a variety of film-related CD-ROM products. The Library has acquired the papers of the Canadian film magazine Cinema Canada which ceased publication in 1989. The Library also holds the David Cronenberg Collection: a variety of materials donated by one of Canada's most acclaimed directors. Recent acquisitions include a large collection of materials from director Atom Egoyan's many film, television, drama, and stage productions, as well as annotated scripts and research files from directors Jeremy Podeswa, Bruce McDonald, and Don Shebib. Library memberships and rate sheets for various services are available upon request. Call (416) 967-1517 for more information.

**NATIONAL SCREEN INSTITUTE - CANADA**

10159 - 108 St.  
Edmonton, AB T5J 1L1  
(780) 421-4084 / (800) 480-4084  
Fax: (780) 425-8098  
E-mail: info@nsi-canada.ca  
Website: www.nsi-canada.ca

450 - 70 Arthur St.  
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7  
(204)-956-7800 / (800) 952-9307  
Fax: (204) 956-5811

Exec. Director: Cheryl Ashton  
Associate Director: Jami Drake  
Director of Marketing & Communications:  
Robert Hardy

Providing career-long professional development for Canadian film and television writers, directors and producers. Programs include:

- Drama Prize -- 16-month hands-on program for emerging writers, directors and producers.
- Features First Development Program
- Movie Camp 1.0 Summer Camp
- Producers, writers and directors workshops.
- Marketing and distribution workshops.
- Train-the-trainer workshops.

- Local Heroes International Screen Festival, held in Edmonton and Winnipeg.

**ONTARIO FILM INSTITUTE**

See: Cinematheque Ontario and The Film Reference Library

**PACIFIC CINEMATHEQUE PACIFIQUE**

1131 Howe St., Ste. 200  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2L7  
(604) 688-8202

Fax: (604) 688-8204

E-mail: info@cinematheque.bc.ca

Website: www.cinematheque.bc.ca

Exec. Director: Jim Sinclair  
Incorporated in 1972, the PCP is a non-profit society and centre dedicated to the understanding of film and moving images in both the Canadian and international contexts. Through screenings and film tours, as well as the provision of educational services and resources, the PCP fosters critical media literacy and advances cinema as art and a vital means of communication in British Columbia and Canada.

Its 210-seat theatre is open 6 nights a week all year (Tuesdays and afternoons are open for rentals at nominal cost).

The theatre is equipped with 35mm / 16mm projection (with large-screen 3/4" and 1/2" video projector), Dolby stereo sound and has excellent sightlines, plus a cappuccino-bar/ lobby reception area.

**FILM COURSES**

**British Columbia**

**CAPILANO COLLEGE**

Film & Television Studies  
2055 Purcell Way  
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3H5  
(604) 990-7868  
Fax: (604) 983-7545  
Website: www.capcollege.bc.ca  
Contact: Bob Morris

Full- and part-time courses in professional film studies

Animation Department  
2055 Purcell Way  
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3H5  
(604) 983-7516

Fax: (604) 984-4985

E-mail: toons@capcollege.bc.ca

Website: www.capcollege.bc.ca

Contact: Don Perro

Classical and computer animation training specifically for creative careers in the animation industry.

**EMILY CARR INSTITUTE OF ART & DESIGN**

1399 Johnston St.  
Vancouver, BC V6H 3R9  
(604) 844-3800

Fax: (604) 844-3801

Media Arts: film / video / sound / classical & computer animation / media history / integrated media / photography

**PRAXIS CENTRE FOR SCREENWRITERS**

300 - 12 Water St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 1A5  
(604) 682-3100

Fax: (604) 682-7909

Director: Patricia Gruben

Assistant: Doreen Holmes

Resource centre for screenwriters: library / script analysis service and related courses. Feature film script competition for Canadian writers/filmmakers. Deadline June 30 and October 30 yearly.

**SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY**

School for the Contemporary Arts  
Burnaby, BC V5A 1S6  
(604) 291-3363

Fax: (604) 291-5907

Director: Owen Underhill

Instructors: Colin Browne, Rob Groeneboer, Patricia Gruben, Jacqueline Levitin, Chris Welsby.

The four-year Film and Video program is designed for students who wish to integrate academic and production work. The curriculum combines contemporary film and video studies with rigorous training in the artistic and technical aspects of dramatic, experimental and documentary production. Interdisciplinary work is encouraged and students may undertake incidental or substantial work in dance, music, theatre, visual art and technical theatre. The program leads to a BFA in film production, although applicants may apply for an extended minor.

**UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Film Program  
Room 354A  
1874 East Mall  
Vancouver, BC V6T 1Z1

Department of Theatre, Film & Creative Writing  
(604) 822-3880 (Theatre Program)  
(604) 822-6037 (Film Program)  
(604) 822-0699 (Creative Writing Program)

**Undergraduate Courses**

Introduction to Film & TV / Introductory Video Production / History of Film / Intermediate Film Production / Studies in Film Theory / Studies in Auteursim / Studies in Genre or Period / Directing / Advanced Problems in Directing / Camera, Lighting & Sound Recording / Post-production Techniques / Advanced Film Production

**Graduate Courses**

Seminar: Styles in Film / Seminar: Study of Major Film Artists / Advanced Problems in Film Production / Seminar in Film Studies / Directed Studies / Film Master's Thesis

CTSR

Cinema, Television, Stage and Radio  
**FILM/VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA TRAINING**

**SAIT**

Information & Communications Technologies  
 1301-16 Avenue NW  
 Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4  
 (403) 284-8470 fax: (403) 284-7238  
 www.sait.ab.ca/ict



**Creative Writing Program**

Writing for Radio, Screen & TV (including graduate course)

**VANCOUVER FILM SCHOOL**

200 - 198 West Hastings St.  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 1H2  
 (604) 685-5808  
 Fax: (604) 685-6389  
 Website: www.vfs.com  
 President: James Griffin

1. Foundation Film Program: 40-week hands-on immersion film program.
2. 3-D Computer Animation & Digital Effects: 40-week program using the most advanced technology available in computer animation.
3. Classical Animation: 48-week production program addressing art technique and new technology.
4. New Media: The most advanced New Media program in North America.
5. Acting for Film & Television: 48-week comprehensive program for aspiring or working actors.
6. Writing for Film & Television: 16-week intensive program.
7. Make-Up for Film & Television: 24-week complete Basic and Special Effects program.
8. Maya: 24-week intensive hands-on program. Call for a brochure. Visit our Website at www.vfs.com

**Alberta**

**THE BANFF CENTRE FOR THE ARTS**

Box 1020, Str. 40  
 Banff, AB T0L 0C0  
 (403) 762-6696  
 Fax: (403) 762-6665  
 E-mail: arts\_info@banffcentre.ab.ca  
 Website: www.mva.banff.org/

Artistic Director Media and Visual Arts/Exec. Producer TV and New Media: Sara Diamond  
 The Media and Visual Arts department at The Banff Centre for the Arts provides a wide range of creative and professional development opportunities in film and television. Throughout the year, the department's Banff New Media Institute offers a variety of programs through its residencies, work studies, co-productions, workshops, exhibitions and

special projects. In 2000, the Institute will run specialized television workshops that will address writing for series TV and directing for women. Other workshops will focus on new media issues from education and design, to software development and project financing. The Banff Centre for the Arts is also a place for collaboration. The Television and New Media Co-Production Program welcomes artists from around the world and provides them with access to facilities, technical support and financial assistance. The Work Study Program allows participants an opportunity to expand and upgrade their skills in the areas of television production and post-production, visual art support, computer applications support and curatorial practice.

We invite project and residency proposals from individuals, groups, and organizations. Special programs for Aboriginal media and visual arts, curators and technologists. There are facilities for ceramics, multimedia and computer arts, photography, print media, performance art, paper making and textiles, television and video, 16mm film editing, mixed media, 2D and 3D. Facility and equipment rentals are also available.

**GRANT MacEWAN COLLEGE**

Box 1796  
 Edmonton, AB T5J 2P2  
 (780) 497-5680  
 Fax: (780) 497-5630  
 Chairman: Coleen Finlayson  
 Digital Arts and Media (City Centre Campus)  
 Courses offered: Video Production I, II, III / Audio Production I, II, III / Production Planning / Digital Imaging / Photography and New Media

**THE SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (SAIT)**

1301 - 16th Ave. N.W.  
 Calgary, AB T2M 0L4  
 (403) 284-8740  
 Fax: (403) 284-7238  
 Website: www.sait.ab.ca/ict  
 Information & Communications Technologies Department  
 Cinema, Stage and Radio Program  
 Major Options: TV / Radio / Broadcast News / Film / Video

Dean: Gordon Nixon

Four semesters – one general and three major specific. Film/video majors spend three 16-week semesters focusing on all aspects of the business. Classes, seminars and labs lead the student from development and budgeting to pre-production, production and post-production of student film and tape projects. Students are encouraged to develop skills in craft areas so they can enter the industry with practical knowledge. Projects are shot on 16mm film or videotape and edited on tape or Avid digital system.

Multimedia Program: Major options: Second-year students can choose from an artist or author option. The program concentrates on interactive computer design for web or CD-ROM delivery. Subject areas include Digital Audio, Digital Video, Graphic Design, Web Design, Interactive Programming and 3D Animation.

**UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY**

Calgary, AB T2N 1N4  
 (403) 220-5421  
 Fax: (403) 284-0713  
 Chairman (Dept. of Drama): Prof. Douglas McCullough  
 BFA Drama / BFA Secondary School Drama

**Saskatchewan**

**UNIVERSITY OF REGINA**

Faculty of Fine Arts  
 Department of Film & Video  
 Regina, SK S4S 0A2  
 (306) 585-4796  
 Fax: (306) 585-4439

**Programs Available**

The Department of Film & Video offers programs leading to the degrees of BFA (film & video production), BA (film & video studies) & BA Honours (film & video studies).

**Overview**

Given its position within the Faculty of Fine Arts, the Department of Film & Video approaches its subject matter as a means of artistic and cultural expression. By focusing on the creative process, technology and the theoretical and critical analysis of film and video texts, the Department offers an environment that integrates the Studies and Production disciplines. Thus, the BA students gain both a practical and a theoretical understanding of the image-making process, and the BFA students benefit by having access to more than a simple production-oriented understanding of the same process. Furthermore, the Department's mandate encourages students/artists to develop their own unique voice in their chosen medium. The result is that the program does not turn out a single style of image-making or critical thought, but rather allows for a great diversity of expression from the most avant-garde to the most mainstream.

**Bachelor of Arts (four-year)**

A traditional four-year liberal arts degree which allows students to develop the basic skills of analysis, problem solving, decision making and

AWARDS/  
 FILM COURSES/  
 PUBLICATIONS  
 GOVERNMENT  
 AGENCIES  
 EXHIBITION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 POST  
 PRODUCTION  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 RENTALS/  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
 FUNDING/

communication along with a concentration in Film Studies. Armed with these skills, a cross-disciplinary knowledge base and a strong cultural awareness, BA graduates pursue a wide range of careers in such areas as law, business, public administration, secondary and university teaching, arts administration, critics/historians, museum studies, creative writing, advertising and media consulting.

**Bachelor of Arts Honours**

For those students who meet the higher academic requirements, this program allows greater concentration in the major area, more independent study opportunities and close one-to-one supervision by a faculty member. Students wishing to pursue graduate studies are urged to take this program.

**BFA Film and Video**

The program begins with an examination of the history, syntax and theory of motion pictures, and then proceeds to the basics of film and videotape production – including scriptwriting, directing, recording, editing and music. Technical production classes are complemented by classes in the history and development of cinema, including Canadian and Third World cinema, Hollywood, documentary and contemporary film.

To proceed to the second year of the BFA program, students must apply in writing and have a minimum average of 70% in their first two semesters of film and video classes. Admission is by portfolio and interview.

At the end of the BFA program students are able to research and write a story and prepare shooting script to professional standards; produce, i.e., manage the business side of a production and ensure that it is marketable; and direct all aspects of a production.

The program prepares students to become independent film/video artists or writers, directors and producers for the industry. While technical instruction is given and technical knowledge is required, the curriculum is not intended to train technicians.

**Manitoba**

**UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA**

Film Studies  
367 University College  
Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N2  
(204) 474-9581  
Contact: Gene Walz  
Film Studies Program: courses in film history, theory and criticism, screenwriting, and basic filmmaking. Major and Minor in Film Studies.

**Ontario**

**ALGONQUIN COLLEGE**

1385 Woodroffe Ave.  
Nepean, ON K2G 1V8  
(613) 727-4723  
Fax: (613) 727-7707

**Broadcast Television:** This two-year diploma program provides students with formal training to become leaders in the telecommunications

get  
**computer**  
oriented!



**kick-start your career  
with one of our programs:**

- digital tv and movie production
- computer animation
- computer graphics
- digital video editing and design
- digital media design
- ...and more!

**ENROLL NOW: (416) 922.3666 1 800 361.6664**

**International Academy of Design**



**industry.** All aspects of the television and teleproduction industries are covered with the common focus of making graduates job-ready. Equal importance is given to the creative elements and to the technical quality in operations. The program follows a hands-on approach to learning, stressing the importance of teamwork. The professional attitude required to function in the media is promoted. The TV program components include: TV production and operations, Broadcast Journalism, EFP, Outside Broadcast, Non-linear Editing and Computer Graphics.

**Interactive Multimedia:** This one-year program enables students to build on existing skills so that they can work in the field of interactive multimedia. The program covers the main elements of multimedia planning and development. Equal importance is given to the creative and technical aspects. The program follows a hands-on approach to learning, and emphasizes individual skills while stressing the importance of teamwork. The program requires students to complete a range of multimedia projects of varying difficulty. The program concludes with a four-week internship.

**Animation - Television:** This two-year program provides professional training for accomplished artists seeking to pursue a career in commercial animation. The program offers a complete understanding of the production process with intense studies in character animation, staging and background designs. Special attention is placed on the use of computers and their role in the industry.

**BROCK UNIVERSITY**

St. Catharines, ON L2S 3A1  
Film Studies Program  
(416) 688-5550, Ext. 3214  
Website: [www.brocku.ca/cpcf](http://www.brocku.ca/cpcf)

Chair: Dr. J. Leach

Introduction to Film Studies / Documentary Film / Film History & Research Methods / Canadian Cinema / Canadian Popular Culture / Italian Cinema / Popular Cinema / Film Theory / Special Studies in Film (call for details) / Basic Production: Film / Basic Production: Video / Film Studies: Experiential Learning / Screened Women / Television Studies / Canadian Television / Technology and Culture / Authorship in the Cinema / National Cinema / Issues in Popular Culture / Directed Reading / Honours

## FILM COURSES

Thesis / Theories of Mass Culture / Theories of the Visible.  
Some courses may not be offered in every academic year.

### CANADIAN SCREEN TRAINING CENTRE / RESEAU D'ATELIERS CINEMATOGRAPHIQUES CANADIENS

61A York St.  
Ottawa, ON K1N 5T2  
(613) 789-4720  
(800) 742-6016

Fax: (613) 789-4724

E-mail: information@cstc.ca

Courses held in screenwriting, directing, producing, acting and new media year-round. Summer Institute, June 20-25, 2000 of Film & TV in Ottawa / 25 workshops, panels, premiere screenings and social events. This year is the 20th Anniversary of the CSTC.

### CARLETON UNIVERSITY

School for Studies in Art & Culture:

Film Studies

423 St. Patrick's Bldg.

Ottawa, ON K1S 5B6

(613) 520-2342 (Graduate)

(613) 520-5606 (Undergraduate)

Fax: (613) 520-3575

Website: www.carleton.ca

Film Studies is an academic discipline concerned with the history, criticism, theory and practice of the cinema both as an art form and as a documentary record of our time. The cinema is a source of pleasure and knowledge, and its study should form a part of one's cultural education. The program will enable a student to develop a critical faculty appropriate to intelligent understanding of the cinema by approaching its study as a scholarly activity which rewards systematic research, analysis and exposition. The School offers an MA in Film Studies, in addition to its long-standing BA and Honours BA degrees.

### CONFEDERATION COLLEGE

P.O. Box 398

Thunder Bay, ON P7C 4W1

Film Production

(807) 475-6337

Fax: (807) 475-4876

Website: www.confederationc.on.ca

Program Co-ordinator: Donald Delorme

Contact: Rory McVicar

The two-year diploma course in Film Production explores many aspects of documentary and drama production. In-depth studies of the many and multifaceted crafts that are required in production provide a solid basis for second-year specialization. Essentially, the program is a "hands-on" endeavour and operates on a production company concept with the instructor as executive producer. Emphasis is placed on duplication of the film industry. Budget and pre-production are treated equally with production and post-production. In addition to the film core subjects the student will take a number of general subjects complementing film production.

Graduates may find junior levels of employment in every area of the film industry. These include production, camera, lighting, sound, editing and writing.

### Television Broadcasting

(807) 475-6449

Fax: (807) 475-4876

E-mail: burns@confederationc.on.ca

Website: www.confederationc.on.ca

Program Co-ordinator: Nikki Burns

The Confederation College Broadcasting: TV Program is designed to offer students maximum career opportunities in the TV production, operations or advertising fields. The College facility, with its modern 5,200 sq. ft. media complex, trains students using industry-standard cameras, lighting and editing technologies. Students are encouraged to research, write and produce their own commercials, corporate features, and new or documentary stories. In the process, they work with both analog and digital production and post-production technology, explore the world of computer graphics, electronic publishing and multimedia, and travel the Internet as they research and develop script and other writing assignments.

The program offers a balance of courses to equip students with practical/technical training as well as the theoretical/aesthetic component necessary to succeed in this industry. Students are trained in the operation of all "tools of the trade". At the same time, the program emphasizes the "process" and the "thinking" that goes into TV production.

The discipline of the broadcasting industry, professional attitudes and behaviours involving initiative, judgement, responsibility and respect are highly stressed.

Graduates may apply for entry-level positions as announcers, writers, reporters, production and operations personnel and for positions in the related fields of sales, promotion, advertising and public relations.

### HUMBER COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY

Film & Television Production Program

School of Media Studies

205 Humber College Blvd.

Etobicoke, ON M9W 5L7

(416) 675-3111, ext. 4489

Fax: (416) 675-9730

Prof. Michael Glassbourg

Applications - please contact:

Office of the Registrar Enquiry Centre

(416) 675-5000

### The Program

Film & Television Production is a three-year diploma program which combines the creative and the technical with emphasis on hands-on training and inter-disciplinary practical projects. Students develop and produce a wide range of productions on both film and video: from documentary to experimental to dramatic.

### Curriculum & Faculty

Extensive training in the first two years of the program includes: lighting, cinematography, sound,

production management, post-production, script writing, directing, videography, computer multimedia and TV production. There is also an Independent Production course which supports individual student projects in addition to the inter-disciplinary crew projects.

Students in the third year of the program specialize in the disciplines of their choice and continue to train for their entry into the industry. Of note are "Film/TV Business Practices" and "Field Placement" courses which prepare students to work as freelancers. Third year students also complete major projects (dramatic, corporate and commercial) which add greatly to their portfolios. These student projects have won recognition and awards at various festivals in Canada and the United States.

The key to the success of the Humber College Film & TV Production Program is the faculty. These are dedicated instructors, full- and part-time, who continue to work in the industry. They bring relevant experience, vitality and a sense of immediacy to the classroom.

### Employment

Students have a very high placement rate upon completion of the program. Graduates work with post-production houses, in production management, camera crews, sound crews, art departments, and as writers, directors and location managers. Many graduates go on to direct and produce their own independent productions.

### INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN

31 Wellesley St. E.

Toronto, ON M4Y 1G7

(416) 922-3666

Fax: (416) 922-7504

E-mail: admissions@iaod.com

Contact: Admissions

Full-time courses as follows:

- Digital Video Editing - Avid MCXpress.
- Digital Media Design - Web page design, interactive CD-ROM and KIOSKS.
- Computer Graphics Design - QuarkXPress, Photoshop, Illustrator.
- Computer Animation - using SGI systems with Softimage and Alias as the software packages of choice.
- Computer Aided Drafting and Design (CADD) - using AutoCAD release 14 as the software package of choice (a one-year program).
- Digital Television and Movie Production

### McMASTER UNIVERSITY

School of Art, Drama & Music

Hamilton, ON L8S 4M2

(905) 525-9140 ext. 27671

Fax: (905) 527-6793

Contact: J.A.Sokalski, ext. 27664

E-mail: sokalski@mcmaster.ca

Courses on the following topics are available for credit in Drama: The Art of Film; American Cinema; National Cinemas (French, Japanese, Soviet and East European, etc.); Genre Studies; and Literature and Film (also available for credit in English and Comparative Literature).

**NIAGARA COLLEGE (CANADA)  
SCHOOL OF MEDIA & DESIGN**

Broadcasting: Radio, TV, Film  
Welland Campus  
P.O. Box 1005  
300 Woodlawn Rd.  
Welland, ON L3B 5S2  
(905) 735-2211  
Fax: (905) 735-7987  
Co-ordinator: Stewart Black  
Film Instructors: Elias Petras, Greg N. Darling,  
Andrew Stevenson  
Three-year Broadcasting Program offers training  
in all aspects of 16mm film, TV (EFP, ENG,  
studio and mobile) and radio production.  
Students take all three in the first year, with  
specialization in the second and third years.  
Extensive facilities include 16mm Steenbeck  
cutting rooms, non-linear video editing,  
professional 16mm film and video cameras and  
sound recording equipment. A "hands on"  
course which aims to provide students with  
creative and technical skills needed for  
employment in all areas of film and video  
production.

**ONTARIO COLLEGE OF ART &  
DESIGN**

100 McCaul St.  
Toronto, ON M5T 1W1  
(416) 977-6000  
Fax: (416) 977-6006  
Contact: Roberta Forsyth, Integrated Media  
Dept. ext. 350  
O.C.A.D. in its education of professional artists  
and designers offers both full- and part-time  
programs. Critical and theoretical study, along  
with courses that offer hands-on experience in  
film production, video, animation, audio and  
computers create the ability to offer a full media  
program.  
Basic to advanced production courses include  
directing, script writing, cinematography, sound  
recording, lighting, editing and post-production.  
Animation, rotoscoping, optical printing and  
computer-aided animation are all available. The  
college offers all levels of electronic image  
manipulation and production, off-line and on-line  
post-production and computer-assisted image  
manipulation. Studio and field sound recording,  
editing, mixing and explorations in music  
composition complete the package.  
Mix all of that with the rest of the college's  
offerings, wood, metal, mouldmaking,  
photography, painting, etc. and you have a  
recipe for an outstanding learning experience.

**QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY**

160 Stuart St.  
Kingston, ON K7L 3N6  
(613) 533-2178  
E-mail: film@post.queensu.ca  
In its four-year BA (Honours) degree program  
and three-year BA degree program, the  
Department of Film Studies provides an  
integrated approach to film criticism, history, and  
production. A comprehensive range of courses  
at various levels of instruction makes possible  
the close study of film as art, entertainment and  
communication and develops a practical ability

to work with the medium for expressive and  
communicative purposes. The fourth year of  
study also offers the possibility of independent  
study and research and of filmmaking.  
The Department's resources include excellent  
production facilities, a major film archive  
collection and close links with a professional  
repertory cinema.

**RYERSON POLYTECHNIC  
UNIVERSITY**

350 Victoria St.  
Toronto, ON M5B 2K3  
**The School of Image Arts**  
122 Bond St.  
(416) 979-5167  
Fax: (416) 979-5139  
Website: www.imagearts.ryerson.ca  
Director, Film Studies Program: Christopher  
Aylward  
(Advisory Committee membership currently  
under review)

The film program is designed to develop  
innovative film and video makers who are  
thoughtful practitioners of their medium,  
conscious of historical precedents and  
conversant with contemporary motion picture  
practice, theory and technology.  
Building on the foundation year, students in the  
film option are required to take core courses in  
Production (producing, directing,  
cinematography and editing practices), Writing,  
Technology, Business, Visual Studies, Film  
History and Theory.  
Students undertake increasingly complex short  
film and video productions that illustrate the  
aesthetic concepts and principals being studied  
in the classroom. In their final year, students are  
required to produce a completed film or video,  
or assume a leadership position on a number of  
their colleague's projects. Additional electives  
such as Directing Screen Performance, Art  
Direction, Set Design, Digital Applications,  
Sound, Advanced Cinematography and Lighting  
expand students' understanding of related  
professional areas and prepare them for  
creative success within this competitive and  
demanding industry.

**Awards:**

Applied Arts Awards of Excellence  
Charles Street Video Award  
Citytv Scholarship Award  
Dean's List  
Elvino Sauro Film Award  
First Light Award for Emerging Talent in  
Photography  
Harvey Hart Director's Award  
Ike Morgulis Award  
Irving A. Posluns Award for Photography  
J.L. Beaton Awards  
Medallion/PFA Award in Cinematography  
Nick Holeris Memorial Scholarship  
Norman Jewison Filmmaker Awards (1)  
Norman Jewison Filmmaker Awards (2)  
Paul Semple Memorial Award  
Steichenlab Portfolio Award  
Trinity Square Video Award  
William F. White Equipment Awards  
Details available online.

**SENECA COLLEGE**

Digital Media Centre  
21 Beverly Hills Dr.  
Toronto, ON M3L 1A2  
(416) 491-5050  
Fax: (416) 235-0462  
E-mail: dmc@senecac.on.ca  
Website: http://dmc.senecac.on.ca  
Contact: Gina Bailey (416) 491-5050 ext. 4351  
Intensive 16-week course taught in professional  
training environment equipped with Silicon  
Graphics Octane R10000 and O2 workstations  
networked to an Origin2000 server with multiple  
processors. DAT backup is available for student  
project storage and facility includes computer  
and video hardware for high quality final output  
to tape. Each system comes configured with  
advanced animation and visual effects software  
such as SoftImage 3 Xtreme, Mayer 2.5, F/X  
and Animation and Amazon 3D Paint. Classes  
run three times a year and topics covered will  
include Unix, storyboarding, modelling, character  
animation, lighting and textures, visual effects, 3D  
paint techniques, rendering, compositing tools and  
motion capture techniques.

**SHERIDAN COLLEGE**

1430 Trafalgar Rd.  
Oakville, ON L6H 2L1  
(905) 845-9430  
Website: www.sheridanc.on.ca  
**Advanced Television & Film**  
Coordinator: Vladimir Kabelik, Ext. 2743  
Housed in the new Sheridan Centre for  
Animation and Emerging Technologies, this new  
program offers advanced-level training  
opportunities, including many courses certified  
by the industry. Students will have an  
opportunity to produce film or television projects  
working in Super16, 35mm and digital TV  
formats. Consulting with leading industry  
professionals, they will also participate in  
research activities and test their new skills  
through individually designed and supervised  
apprenticeships in the Canadian film and  
television industry.  
**Animation - Classical**  
Coordinator: Gerry Zeldin, ext. 2789  
The program, with its strong focus on character  
animation techniques, examines both  
contemporary and traditional approaches to  
animation. Animation affords students the  
opportunity to master their drawing skills and  
sense of acting and motion, and to apply them  
to the art of human and animal dramatization  
and animation storytelling. Experienced  
instructors build upon their professional and  
teaching insights to provide an education that  
covers many aspects and eras of animation  
**Animation Filmmaking**  
Coordinator: Ellen Besin, ext. 2328  
A new program designed to enable animation  
graduates and industry professionals to produce  
their own fully animated film of six minutes or less  
in length; from script to completed project, with  
colour and sound, under supervision and with  
consultation. Regular contact with master writers,  
animators, actors, musicians and animation  
filmmakers is offered through a series of workshops  
and lectures. There will also be a special course  
focusing on the business end of animation.

**Computer Animation**

Coordinator: Jim Sayers, ext. 2608  
 Sheridan is the industry leader in enabling students to design and animate with the latest in 3-D computer animation and special effects software. The program offers two focuses:

**Computer Animation** is an intensive program for advanced visual artists exploring the concepts of 3-D modelling, lighting, shading, motion, and the important fundamentals of animation methodology and character animation.

**Technical Director** allows postgraduate level computer animators to explore advanced topics in animation methodology, effects, simulation of natural phenomena, procedural animation, UNIX Shell programming, and Shader languages.

**International Summer School of Animation**

Coordinator: Barry Parker, ext. 2346  
 An internationally renowned program designed for experienced animators and others with related qualifications. The intensive 14-week program is offered from mid-May to mid-August over three summers. Working closely with professional, experienced faculty members, students develop the skills of human and animal dramatization, and experience the full discipline of animated film production.

**Media Arts**

Coordinator: Garrick Filewod, ext. 2739  
 Three-year program imparts practical production skills in video, audio, film and digital special effects.

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO**

(Innis College)  
 2 Sussex Ave.  
 Toronto, ON M5S 1J5  
 (416) 978-5809 / 7271  
 The Cinema Studies Program offers undergraduate specialist, major and minor programs with 40 courses in film history, theory and criticism taught by about 30 instructors through the Faculty of Arts and Science. There are no courses in practical film production. Students include their Cinema Studies Program within either a 20-course (Honours) BA degree program or a 15-course BA degree program. Courses reflect the notion that Cinema Studies is an independent discipline within the humanities; films are the subject/object of study. In addition to core-courses in film analysis, history and theory offered at Innis College, the program offers courses on a wide range of National Cinemas: American, English Canadian, Czech and Slovak, Finnish, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, Polish, Quebec, Scandinavian, Soviet, and Spanish and Latin American. Interdisciplinary film courses are available through the Departments of Anthropology, History, Study of Religion and Sociology, and by programs in Canadian Studies, Literary Studies, Semiotics and Women's Studies. Senior specialists take limited enrollment seminars or independent study in film.

Qualified non-degree "Special Students" are welcome in most of these courses.

**UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO**

Waterloo, ON N2L 3G1  
 (519) 885-1211, ext. 3709 or 6923  
 Fax: (519) 746-4982  
 Website:  
[www.arts.uwaterloo.ca/fine/juhde/film.htm](http://www.arts.uwaterloo.ca/fine/juhde/film.htm)  
 Film Studies Program offered by the Fine Arts Department.  
 BA Honours (4-year), BA General (4- and 3-year); also minor & joint honours in Film Studies.  
 Courses: History of Film, Film & TV Theory/Criticism, French, East European, Italian Film, Science Fiction Cinema, History of Animated Film, Religion and Film, Special Topics in Film.

**UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO**

English Dept.  
 Undergraduate Studies  
 University College, Rm. 182  
 London, ON N6A 3K7  
 (519) 661-2111 ext. 85796  
 Area of concentration in film and combined honours in film and another subject.  
 Courses: An Introduction to Film, American Film, Film Comedy/Film Genres, Canadian Film, National Cinemas: Special Topics, World Cinema, Representation of Gender, Avant-Garde Cinema, Contemporary Film, Canadian Cinema: Special Topics, Film Aesthetics, Film Theory, Advanced Film Theory, Documentary Film, Special Topics, Film Directors/Auteurs: Special Topics, Seminar in Film

**UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR**

Windsor, ON N9B 3P4  
 (519) 253-4232 ext. 2896  
 Communication Studies: Bachelor of Arts, Honours Communication Studies.  
 Study of the role and function of communications systems (including film) in society, and specialized courses in film, radio and TV production, film history, criticism and theory.

**WILFRID LAURIER UNIVERSITY**

Waterloo, ON N2L 3C5  
 (519) 884-1970 Ext. 3247  
 Department of English: Film & Photographic Image / Film as Modern Medium / Electronic Approaches to Filmmaking / Silent Film & Early Sound Film / Film - Director as Artist / British Film / Special Topics - reading postcolonial film (3-year program).

**YORK UNIVERSITY**

Department of Film & Video  
 224 Centre for Film and Theatre  
 4700 Keele St.  
 Toronto, ON M3J 1P3  
 (416) 736-5149  
 Fax: (416) 736-5710  
 Chair: Professor Scott Forsyth  
 For information on applications and admissions, contact: Don Murdoch, Liaison Officer  
 Faculty of Fine Arts  
 (416) 736-5135  
 Fax: (416) 736-5447  
 E-mail: [finearts@yorku.ca](mailto:finearts@yorku.ca)

York Film & Video offers the opportunity to combine practical hands-on training in film and video with a broad university education. Areas of specialization include production, screenwriting and film studies (theory/history), leading to an Honours BA or BFA, MA or MFA degree. Housed in the largest theatre and film teaching complex in Canada, facilities include time code off-line/on-line editing and an industry-standard soundstage.

**Québec**

**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY**

Faculty of Fine Arts  
 The Mel Hoppenein School of Cinema  
 1455 ouest de Maisonneuve  
 Montréal, QC H3G 1M8  
 (514) 848-4666  
 The Department of Cinema has three undergraduate programs related to film. Students may choose to concentrate their studies in Film Production, Film Studies or Film Animation. In addition, an MFA in Film Production and an MA in Film Studies are offered. Address all enquiries to:  
 Chair: Peter Rist  
 Head, Film Animation: Stefan Anastasiu  
 Head, Film Production: Marielle Nitosiawaska  
 Head, Film Studies: Martin Lesøvre  
 Head, Graduate Film Production: André Herman  
 Head, MA in Film Studies: Mario Falsetto

**McGILL UNIVERSITY**

Department of English  
 853 Sherbrooke St. W.  
 Montréal, QC H3A 2T6  
 (514) 398-6550  
 Fax: (514) 398-8146  
 Website:  
[www.arts.mcgill.ca/programs/english/english.html](http://www.arts.mcgill.ca/programs/english/english.html)  
 Cultural Studies Program: This program is one of three options offered by the Department of English, leading to both majors and honours degrees. The program concentrates on forms of cultural expression and symbolic interaction, and on the various media through which these may be disseminated and transformed. Such study recognizes the wide role that film and other mass media occupy in modern cultural life, and approaches them from a concern with symbolic form, aesthetically based forms of analysis, and the various modes of criticism and theory relevant to media which contain both verbal and non-verbal elements.

**TREBAS INSTITUTE**

Montréal campus and head office:  
 451 St-Jean St.  
 Montréal, QC H2Y 2R5  
 (514) 845-4141

Toronto campus  
 410 Dundas St. E.  
 Toronto, ON M5A 2A8  
 (416) 966-3066

Vancouver campus  
 112 East 3rd Ave.  
 Vancouver, BC V5T 1C8  
 (604) 872-2666

AWARDS/ FILM COURSES/ PUBLICATIONS  
 GOVERNMENT AGENCIES  
 EXHIBITION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 POST PRODUCTION  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/ RENTALS/  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 FUNDING/

film, theatre and TV

# KNOW IT ALL

## GET YOUR BIZ BOOKS AT BIZ BOOKS

[ biz books is where you'll find many hundreds of books, periodicals, software titles, industry directories, and manuals ]

[ and they're all about film, theatre and TV ]

oh... and just because we're at 136 e cordova vancouver bc v6a 1k9 and you're in, say, kapuskasing ontario, it doesn't mean we wouldn't do a little mail order for you. just phone us at 604 669 6431. or even email bizbooks@bc.sympatico.ca

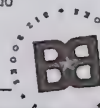
so remember that name: biz books. biz books. biz books.

**GROOVY BOOKS ON:**

- ACTING
- DIRECTING
- WRITING
- PRODUCING
- FINANCE
- DISTRIBUTION
- CINEMATOGRAPHY
- EDITING
- PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
- PRODUCTION CRAFTS
- ART DIRECTION
- WARDROBE & COSTUME
- MAKEUP & HAIR
- LOCATION MANAGEMENT

**SWELL SOFTWARE FOR:**

- BUDGETING
- SCHEDULING
- SCREENPLAY FORMATTING
- STORY DEVELOPMENT
- INDUSTRY DATABASES
- STORYBOARDS
- LABOUR RATES



A national organization providing career training in film / TV production, digital media, the music business and recording arts and sciences. Programs include Recorded Music Production / Audio Engineering Technology / Music Industry Management / Sound Design / Film & TV Production / Interactive Multimedia / 3-D Animation / Game Design

**UNIVERSITÉ DE MONTRÉAL**

Faculty of Graduate Studies  
Faculty of Arts and Sciences  
Department of Art History  
Montréal, QC H3C 3J7  
(514) 343-6184

Offers Film Studies (MA). Jointly offered: MA (art history; film studies). Call for more information.

**UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC A MONTRÉAL**

Unité de Programmation  
C.P. 8888, Succ. Centre-Ville  
Montréal, QC H3C 3P8  
Tel: (514) 987-3000 ext. 4132  
Fax: (514) 987-4650  
Directrice: Catherine Saouter  
Email: saouterc@udqm.ca

Two programs in communication: three-year undergraduate course in Journalism; three-year undergraduate course in Cinema, TV and Multimedia. In the first year, students take a

number of mandatory courses as an introduction to communications. In the second and third years, there are six workshops in cinema. At the undergraduate level all students in cinema are required to produce 16mm / super video films in this practical course in fiction and documentary. The Master's degree in communications is more theoretical. The Master's in Multimedia requires production of a project in a multimedia format. All students must produce a thesis. A PhD program is also offered. Please call for details.

**New Brunswick**

**UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK**

P.O. Box 4400  
Fredericton, NB E3B 5A3  
(506) 458-7404  
Fax: (506) 457-1874  
Director, Film Program, Dept. of English: Barry Cameron  
(506) 458-7404  
E-mail: camerob@unb.ca  
E-mail: unbscreenwriting@email.com

The Film Program, consisting of film studies and film production courses leading to a Certificate in Film, resides within the Department of English as a discrete unit but, through screenwriting, is associated with the Department's Creative Writing Program. The program is also affiliated

with both the degree program in Multimedia Studies and the Minor in Fine Arts within the Faculty of Arts. Please call for details.

**CO-OPS**

**ACPAV**

1050, boul. René-Lévesque est, bur. 200  
Montréal, QC H2L 2L6  
(514) 849-2281  
Fax: (514) 849-9487  
Producers: Marc Daigle, René Gueissaz, Bernadette Payeur

**THE ATLANTIC FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE (AFCOOP)**

P.O. Box 2043, Str. M  
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1  
(902) 420-4572  
Fax: (902) 420-4573  
E-mail: afcoop@supercity.ns.ca  
Website: www.afcoop.ns.ca  
AFCOOP is an accessible member-run centre for the production of creative films in a

collaborative, learning environment.

Established in 1974, AFCCOOP is a registered charity that supports filmmakers by:

- providing the most accessible film production facilities in Nova Scotia;
- providing a funding source for filmmakers;
- operating as an educational and training resource centre.

**CALGARY SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS**

P.O. Box 23177 Connaught P.O.  
718 - 17th Ave. S.W.  
Calgary, AB T2S 3B1  
(403) 205-4747  
Fax: (403) 237-5838  
E-mail: info@csis.org  
Website: www.csis.org

**CINEVIC SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS**

101 - 610 Johnson St.  
Victoria, BC V8W 1M4  
(250) 389-1590  
Fax: (250) 380-1547  
E-mail: cinevic@coastnet.com  
Website: www.coastnet.com/~cinevic/

President: Kathy Kay  
Vancouver Island's only fully equipped film production co-operative. CineVic hosts monthly speakers, film screenings and film discussions, and sponsors the annual Victoria Independent Film and Video Festival. Workshops and co-operative filmmaking ventures are also regular activities.

**CINWORKS INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS SOCIETY**

1131 Howe St., Ste. 300  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2L7  
Membership & Equipment Access:  
(604) 685-3841  
Administration & Programming:  
(604) 685-3841  
Fax: (604) 685-9685  
E-mail: cineworks@radiant.net  
Website: www.cineworks.bc.ca  
Exec. Director: Meg Thornton  
Technical Director: Juergen Beerwald  
Programming: Caroline Coutts  
Member Services: Nicole Audy  
Based in Vancouver's Pacific Centre, Cineworks serves a membership of over 250 independent filmmakers and media artists by providing subsidized film production equipment and facilities, production support and professional development and networking opportunities. Cineworks also offers a regular program of workshops and screenings which are open to the general public. Cineworks is a focal point for visiting filmmakers and local film activity and acts as an advocate for independent filmmakers and filmmaking.  
Cineworks is an artist-run non-profit society and registered charity, and a member of the national Independent Film and Video Alliance.

**FILM & VIDEO ARTS SOCIETY-ALBERTA (FAVA)**

9722 - 102 St., 2nd Fl.  
Edmonton, AB T5K 0X4  
Tel. & Fax: (780) 429-1671  
E-mail: fava@worldgate.ca  
An independent film, video and animation arts co-operative with a mandate to facilitate media arts production and exhibition. Production and post-production facilities. Formats available include Betacam, High 8 video, 3/4" Umatic video, Super 8 and 16mm film, Avid & ProTools.

**ISLAND MEDIA ARTS CO-OP (IMAC)**

P.O. Box 2726  
Charlottetown, PE C1A 8C3  
(902) 892-3131  
Fax: (902) 628-2019  
E-mail: imac@isn.net  
Co-ordinator: Linda Wigmore  
Since 1982 IMAC has provided its members with resources, facilities and support for 16mm film production. IMAC devotes time to workshops, training and exhibitions.

**LIAISON OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS OF TORONTO (LIFT)**

37 Hanna Ave., Ste. 301  
Toronto, ON M5K 1W8  
(416) 588-6444  
Fax: (416) 588-7017  
E-mail: lift@inforamp.net  
Website: www.inforamp.net/~lift  
Administrative Co-ordinator: Deborah McInnes  
Membership Co-ordinator: Deanna Bowen  
Technical Managers: Lisa Hayes, Roberto Ariganello  
Technical Co-ordinator: Lisa Hayes,  
With over 600 members, LIFT is Canada's largest independent film co-op, offering affordable access to production and post-production equipment, a program of workshops and screenings, a bi-monthly newsletter, and a wide array of information resources (crew lists, festivals, funding, etc.) to its members. All inquiries should be directed to the Membership Co-ordinator.

**MAIN FILM**

4067 boul. St-Laurent, Ste. 303  
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y7  
(514) 845-7442  
Fax: (514) 845-0718  
E-mail: info@mainfilm.qc.ca  
Website: www.mainfilm.qc.ca  
Président: Phyllis Katrapani  
Co-ordinator: Julien Bellesteste  
Service organization for independent filmmakers, with projection of special films on Saturday and Sunday nights at the end of the month.

**NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE**

51 York St.  
P.O. Box 1537, Stn. A  
Fredericton, NB E3B 4Y1  
(506) 455-1632  
Fax: (506) 457-2006  
E-mail: nbfilmco-op@brunNet.net  
Website: www.brunNet.net/Nbfilm/  
Co-ordinator: Tony Merzetti  
Membership Services: Cathie LeBlanc  
President: Chris Campbell  
The NB Film Co-op supports independent filmmakers with 16mm equipment and facilities, provides year-round film workshops, and produces a newsletter "focal point". It lobbies for independent filmmakers itself and with the Independent Film & Video Alliance, and is a participant in the Alliances' VAMP program.

**NEWFOUNDLAND INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE**

40 King's Rd.  
St. John's, NF A1C 3P5  
(709) 753-6121  
Fax: (709) 753-5366  
E-mail: adminnifco@nfld.net  
Administrator: Jean Smith

**SASKATCHEWAN FILMPOOL CO-OPERATIVE**

301-1822 Scarth St.  
Regina, SK S4P 2G3  
(306) 757-8818  
Fax: (306) 757-3622  
E-mail: filmpool@cableregina.com  
Website: www.cableregina.com/~filmpool  
Production / exhibition

**WINNIPEG FILM GROUP INC.**

304 - 100 Arthur St.  
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1H3  
(204) 925-FILM  
Fax: (204) 942-6799  
E-mail: larrydes@winnipegfilmgroup.mb.ca  
Website: www.winnipegfilmgroup.mb.ca  
Administrative Co-ordinator: Larry Desrochers

FUNDING/

UNIONS/GUILDS/

EQUIPMENT SALES/ RENTALS/

POST PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

AWARDS/ FILM COURSES/ PUBLICATIONS



256 QUEEN STREET WEST, TORONTO ON M5V 1Z8 TEL: 416.508.1447 FAX: 416.508.2842



**PAGES**

**Go Mental  
READ A BOOK**

**PAGES BOOKS & MAGAZINES. YOUR QUEEN STREET. ALTERNATIVE.**

## PUBLICATIONS

### A-Z GUIDE TO FILM PRODUCTION TERMS

First Wave Publishing  
P.O. Box 71031  
Vancouver, BC V6N 4J9  
(604) 730-1156  
Author: Tim Moshansky  
\$8.95 per copy (inclusive)

### BROADCASTER MAGAZINE

1450 Don Mills Rd.  
Don Mills, ON M3B 2X7  
(416) 442-2106  
Fax: (416) 442-2213  
Editor: John Bugaliskis  
Senior Publisher: James Cook  
Twelve times a year.  
Trade magazine serving Canada's communications and related industries.

### CABLECASTER MAGAZINE

1450 Don Mills Rd.  
Don Mills, ON M3B 2X7  
(416) 442-2106  
Fax: (416) 442-2213  
Editor: Greg O'Brien  
Senior Publisher: James Cook  
Twelve times a year  
Trade magazine serving Canada's CATV, telephone & satellite industries.

### FESTIVAL PRODUCTS

713 Euclid Ave.  
Toronto, ON M6G 2V1  
(416) 410-0867  
Fax: (416) 515-3760  
E-mail: festivalinfo@festivalproducts.com  
Website: www.festivalproducts.com  
Publisher: Shael Stolberg  
International Film Festival Guide - 3rd edition.  
Publishes the Film Festival Circuit Planner.

### THE GUIDE

Canadian Film & Television Production Association Achievement Awards  
151 Slater St., Ste. 605  
Ottawa, ON K1P 5H3  
(613) 233-1444 / (800) 656-7440

Fax: (613) 233-0073  
E-mail: ottawa@ctpa.ca  
"The GUIDE" is a practical resource for Canada's Film, Television and Multimedia Industry. Published annually, it contains sections on public and private funding, taxation, treaty co-productions, Canadian content, film classification, broadcast codes, labour information, location information, professional development programs, calendars for industry events and markets, comprehensive directories, and a list of members as well as Board Committees and staff of the CFTP.

### IMAGINENATIVE

401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 452  
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8  
(416) 351-1317  
Fax: (416) 351-1509  
E-mail: cynthial@vtape.org  
Contact: Cynthia Lickers  
A Guide to Aboriginal Produced Film and Video. 96 pp., 1998 V tape.

### KINEMA

Fine Arts (Film Studies)  
University of Waterloo  
Waterloo, ON N2L 3G1  
(416) 885-1211, ext. 3709  
Fax: (416) 746-4982  
E-mail: kinema@watarts.uwaterloo.ca  
Website: www.arts.uwaterloo.ca/FINE/juhde/kinemahp.htm  
Editor: Jan Uhde  
Associate Editor: Gerald Pratley  
A journal for film and audio-visual media. A major aim is to consider the film and audio-visual media as global phenomena possessing a wealth of diverse conventions, many of which have yet to be focused on.

### MARQUEE MEDIA INC.

1325 Burnhamthorpe Rd. E.  
Mississauga, ON L4Y 3V8  
(905) 274-7174  
Fax: (905) 274-9799  
Publisher: David Haslam  
Editor: Alexandra Lenhoff  
Eight times per year

### MEDIA ARTS NEWS / LES NOUVELLES D'ART MÉDIANTIQUE

4550 Gamier  
Montréal, QC H2J 3S7  
(514) 522-8240  
Fax: (514) 522-8011  
E-mail: ifva@cam.org  
Monthly

### NEW MEDIA GUIDE

401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 452  
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8  
(416) 351-1317  
Fax: (416) 351-1509  
E-mail: wandav@vtape.org  
Contact: Wanda Vanderstoop  
WWW, CD-ROMs, Installations catalogue. 28 pp., 1997 V tape.

### NEWMEDIA.PRO

1450 Don Mills Rd.  
Don Mills, ON M3B 2X7  
(416) 442-2106  
Fax: (416) 442-2213  
Editor: Lee Rickwood  
Senior Publisher: James Cook  
Ten times a year  
Serving Canada's content creators, producers & distributors

### NOVA SCOTIA FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTION GUIDE

Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation  
1724 Granville St.  
Halifax, NS B3J 1X5  
(902) 424-7177  
Fax: (902) 424-0617  
E-mail: novascotia.film@ns.sympatico.ca  
Website: www.film.ns.ca  
Annual lists of Nova Scotia personnel & services

### PLAYBACK

366 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 500  
Toronto, ON M5V 1R9  
(416) 408-2300  
Fax: (416) 408-0870  
President & Exec. Publisher: James Shenkman  
Vice-President & Publisher: Shelley Middlebrook  
Editor: Sue Tolusso

Associate Publisher: Lisa Nash  
 Montreal Advertising Sales Representative:  
 Shannon Cameron  
 (514) 954-6206  
 Fax: (416) 408-0870  
 Western Canada Advertising Sales  
 Representative, Vancouver: Tracy Houston  
 (604) 893-8925  
 Fax: (604) 893-8926  
 Broadcast & production newspaper  
 Twenty-five times a year  
 Playback International  
 Film, TV & broadcast location & services  
 magazine  
 Playback First Take  
 Broadcast & production fax newsletter  
 Ninety-eight times a year

### REEL WEST DIGEST AND REEL WEST MAGAZINE

4012 Myrtle St.  
 Burnaby, BC V5C 4G2  
 (604) 451-7335  
 Fax: (604) 451-7305  
 Publisher: Sandy P.G. Flanagan

### LA REVUE DE LA CINEMATHEQUE

Cinémathèque québécoise  
 335, boul. de Maisonneuve est  
 Montréal, QC H2X 1K1  
 (514) 842-9763  
 Télécopieur: (514) 842-1816  
 Responsables: Jean Hamel, Pierre Jutras

### TAKE ONE

2255B Queen St. E.  
 P.O. Box 151  
 Toronto, ON M4E 1G3  
 (416) 944-1096  
 Fax: (416) 944-8877  
 E-mail: takeone@interfog.com  
 Website: www.takeonemagazine.com  
 Editor: Wyndham Wise  
 Art Director: Erick Querci  
 Ad Sales: Nardina Grande  
 (416) 289-7123  
 Canada's only national English-language film  
 magazine is published four times a year (March,  
 June, September, December) by the Canadian  
 Independent Film & Television Publishing  
 Association.

### TRIBUTE MAGAZINE

71 Barber Greene Rd.  
 Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2  
 (416) 445-0544  
 Fax: (416) 445-2894  
 Website: tribute.ca  
 Editorial Director: Sandra I. Stewart  
 Vice-President Publishing, North America:  
 Catherine Bridgman  
 National Account Director: Randy Stewart  
 At selected newsstands and free at AMC,  
 Cineplex Odeon, Empire, Prairie Allied, Stinson,  
 Landmark and Ontario Theatre Group theatres  
 across Canada. Accepts manuscripts up to  
 1,000 words and film-related cartoons.

### En Primeur

Available at Cineplex, Guzzo and independent  
 theatres across Quebec, in French.

### Kids Tribute Magazine

At selected newsstands and free at AMC,  
 Cineplex Odeon, Empire, Prairie Allied, Stinson,  
 Landmark and Ontario Theatre Group theatres  
 across Canada. Accepts manuscripts up to  
 1,000 words and film-related cartoons.

### Teen Tribute

Distributed in schools by the Canadian Association  
 of Chiefs of Police and in theatres across Canada.

### En Primeur Jeunesse

Available at newsstands and at selected AMC and  
 Cineplex theatres in Québec, in French.

### Campus Reel Magazine

Free standing magazine available at college and  
 university campuses across Canada.

### En Primeur Campus

Inserted into campus newspapers in Québec, in  
 French.

### PAGES BOOK STORE

256 Queen St. W.  
 Toronto, ON M5V 1Z8  
 (416) 598-1447  
 Owner: Marc Glassman

### THEATREBOOKS LTD.

11 St. Thomas St.  
 (1 block W. of Bay, S. of Bloor)  
 Toronto, ON M5S 2B7  
 (416) 922-7175  
 Orders: (800) 361-3414  
 Fax: (416) 922-0739  
 E-mail: action@theatrebooks.com  
 Website: www.theatrebooks.com  
 Books on all aspects of films and filmmaking,  
 video, TV and software. Catalogue available, via  
 ship everywhere.

## BOOKSHOPS

### BIZ BOOKS

136 E. Cordova  
 Vancouver, BC V6A 1K9  
 (604) 669-6431  
 Fax: (604) 669-6432  
 E-mail: bizbooks@telus.net  
 Catherine Haggquist  
 Manager: Bronwen Smith  
 Film, TV & theatre books exclusively

### HOLLYWOOD CANTEEN

1516 Danforth Ave.  
 Toronto, ON M4J 1N4  
 (416) 461-1704  
 Mike Orlando  
 Books and Posters.

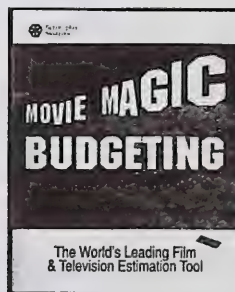
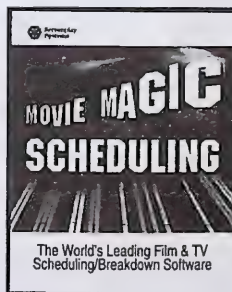
### Video Rentals:

1524 Danforth Ave.  
 Toronto, ON M4J 1N4  
 (416) 461-5545

### J.S. BOOKLAND AND COLLECTIBLES

350 Queen St. E.  
 Toronto, ON M5A 1T1  
 (416) 363-4820  
 Contact: Joe Sandner  
 Used film books / old magazines 1920s - 1990s

Let us be *your*  
**GUIDE**  
 to the most complete  
 collection of  
 books and software  
 on ALL aspects of  
**FILM & TELEVISION**



**SAVE TIME — SAVE MONEY!!!**

**MOVIE MAGIC SCHEDULING** is the industry's highest rated and most widely used script breakdown and scheduling software program.

**MOVIE MAGIC BUDGETING** helps you take control of your show's budget with the program industry professionals use.

AVAILABLE NOW AT

**TheatreBOOKS**

11 Saint Thomas St. Toronto ON M5S 2B7  
 416.922.7175 Fax 416.922.0739 Toll Free 1.800.361.3414  
 action@theatrebooks.com www.theatrebooks.com  
 the choice of professionals, students & fans since 1975

**WE SHIP EVERYWHERE!**

# TAKE ONE

FILM IN CANADA



## 25% discount offer!

*Take One* is Canada's finest English-language magazine devoted to Canadian film and television. As a reader of the *Film Canada Yearbook*, you are entitled to a 25 per cent discount to *Take One* if you subscribe now. *Take One* covers the full spectrum of feature films, television, animation, documentaries, shorts, and independent film and video throughout Canada, and appears four times a year: March, June, September and December. To stay entertained and informed about Canadian film and television, copy this ad, enclose a cheque and mail it right away.

1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050

## TAKE ONE

### Canada

Individuals

#### 4 issues

\$24.00 \$18.00

#### 8 issues

\$40.00 \$30.00

Institutions/Organizations

\$40.00 \$30.00

\$80.00 \$60.00

### U.S.A.

Individuals

\$25.00 \$18.75

\$50.00 \$37.50

Institutions/Organizations

\$50.00 \$37.50

\$100.00 \$75.00

### International

\$70.00 \$52.50

\$140.00 \$105.00

Make cheques payable to **Take One** and mail to:  
2255B Queen St. East, P.O. Box 151, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4E 1G3

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Country/Postal Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

## ADVERTISERS

Academy of Canadian Cinema and Television 191/TAB  
 ACTRA Performers Guild 62/TAB  
 Adfilms Limited 146  
 Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. 4 / TAB  
 Allied Advertising, Public Relations Canada 139  
 All W Stunts 79  
 AMC Theatres of Canada 145  
 AON / Ruben Winkler Entertainment Insurance Brokers 58  
 Archive Films 115  
 Atomic Productions 112  
 B.F. Lorenzetti & Associates Inc. 58  
 The Banff Television Festival 192/TAB  
 Barkinhofstudio Inc. 109  
 BBC Worldwide Americas 117  
 Biz Books 213  
 Blackwatch Communications Inc. 123  
 Budget Car & Truck Rental 23  
 Buena Vista Pictures Distribution Canada Inc. 125  
 Butler Ruston Bell Talent Associates Inc. 65  
 Canadian Film & Television Business & Legal Practice / Canada Law Book Inc. (Inside Back Cover)  
 Canadian Retransmission Collective 13  
 Caprice Showcase Theatres Inc. 142/TAB  
 Cassels Brock & Blackwell / Leonard Glickman 54  
 Cinema Esperança International Inc. 122  
 Cinex Projections Systems Ltd. 94/ TAB  
 Columbia Tristar Films of Canada 127  
 Command Post & Transfer Corp. 104/TAB  
 Creative Resource 139  
 Creighton + Company Insurance Brokers Ltd. 59  
 Deluxe Toronto 103/TAB  
 Director's Guild of Canada 81/TAB  
 Eastern Script Service 13  
 Energy Film / Gettyone 116  
 Film Finances Canada (1998) Ltd. 52  
 Four Seasons Aviation 9  
 Fuji Photo Film Canada Inc. 97  
 Galbraith Photo Digital 138  
 Gardiner, Roberts 56  
 Grand Unified Theories - G.U.T. FX 77  
 Heenan Blaikie 56  
 Hignell Printing Limited 60  
 The Hull Group 48/TAB  
 IATSE Local 891 82/TAB  
 Intelliprompt 98  
 International Academy of Design 209  
 Irwin Seating Canada Limited 147  
 Karen Hazzard Casting 64  
 Kodak Canada Inc. (Outside Back Cover)  
 Lang Michener 57  
 MGM Distribution of Canada 135  
 Mijo Corporation 11  
 MMI Product Placement Inc. 21  
 The Motion Picture Bond Co. 53  
 MTM Equipment Rentals 98  
 The Music Business Registry / Film & Television Music Guide 75

National Film Board of Canada 7  
 New Brunswick Film 3/TAB  
 Nova Scotia Film Development Corp. 189  
 Numbers 107  
 Ontario Film Development Corp. 179/TAB  
 Pages Books & Magazines 215  
 Paramount Pictures Canada 130, 136  
 Prairie Survivor Enterprises Inc. 113  
 Quantum Healing 17  
 RDS Data Group Inc. 93/TAB  
 Red Sky Entertainment 131  
 RPL Theatre / Regina Public Library 145  
 Rosco Canada 99  
 ShowCanada - Motion Picture Theatre Assoc. 141/TAB  
 SOCAN / Society of Composers, Authors and Music 15  
 Somerville National Leasing & Rentals Ltd. 19  
 The Southern Alberta Institute of Technology / SAIT 208  
 Take One 218  
 Telefilm Canada 47/TAB  
 Telus BC New Media & Broadcast Fund 51  
 Theatrebooks 217  
 Thomson & Thomson / Intelpro 55  
 Toronto Film & Television 180/TAB  
 Toronto Film Studios 101  
 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corp. 135  
 Universal Films Canada 119/TAB  
 US International Film & Video Festival 203  
 Vast International Corporation (Inside Front Cover)  
 Victoria Film Services Limited 140  
 Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. 120/TAB  
 Writer's Guild of Canada 61/TAB

## ORGANIZATIONS

**Note: Company names starting with The, Le, La, Les, are indexed under "T" and "L" respectively.**

90TH PARALLEL FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS 20  
 90TH PARALLEL FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS LTD. 98  
 A THEATRE NEAR YOU, (CANADA) INC. 143  
 A.C.I. 65  
 A.K.A. ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD. 65  
 A.K.A. CARTOON 5  
 ABACUS DIGITAL MEDIA GROUP 5  
 ABATON PICTURES INC. 5  
 ABORIGINAL PEOPLES TELEVISION NETWORK 34  
 ABORIGINAL TOURISM AUTHORITY 31  
 ABRAMS MEDIA INC. 5  
 ACADEMIE CANADIENNE DU CINEMA ET DE LA TELEVISION 83  
 ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION 83  
 ACCENT ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION 5  
 ACCESS - THE EDUCATION STATION 35  
 A-CHANNEL DRAMA FUND 49  
 ACPAV 5  
 ACROLET INTERNATIONAL 5  
 ACTION FILM LIMITEE 121  
 ACTRA PERFORMERS GUILD (CLC, FIA) 83  
 AD EXPRESS CANADA INC. 138  
 ADAM BEHR KINETIC ARTS 77  
 ADELAIDE FILM 105  
 ADFILMS 146  
 ADVANCE AIR CHARTER SERVICE 31  
 A/EVISUAL EFFECTS 77  
 AGENCE GINETTE ACHIM INC. 65  
 AGINCOURT STUDIOS 100  
 AIRWAVES SOUND DESIGN LTD. 105  
 AL SENS ANIMATION LTD. 112  
 ALBERTA FILMWORKS 8  
 ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION 84  
 ALBERTA RECORDING INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION (ARIA) 84  
 ALCHEMY 73  
 ALEXFILMS.COM 1  
 ALL W STUNTS 78  
 ALL WRAPPED UP 31  
 ALLAN KING ASSOCIATES LIMITED 5  
 ALLARCOM STUDIOS 100  
 ALLIANCE ATLANTIS CASTING 63  
 ALLIANCE ATLANTIS CINEMAS 143  
 ALLIANCE ATLANTIS COMMUNICATIONS INC. 5  
 ALLIANCE ATLANTIS MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTION 121  
 ALLIANCE DE LA VIDEO ET DU CINEMA INDEPENDANT 89  
 ALLIANCE FOR CHILDREN & TELEVISION (ACT) 84  
 ALLIANCE OF STUNT ARTISTS (A.S.A.) INC. 78

ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS CANADA INC. 68  
 ALLSORTS CASTING INC. 63  
 ALPHA CINE MOTION PICTURE LABORATORY 105  
 ALTIMAGE INC. 105  
 AMBASSADOR PRODUCTIONS INC. 73  
 AMC THEATRES OF CANADA 143  
 AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS OF THE UNITED STATES & CANADA (AFM) 84  
 AMERIMAGE-SPECTRA 5  
 ANAID PRODUCTIONS INC. 6  
 ANDREA KENYON & ASSOCIATES CASTING 63  
 ANDREW CANADA INC. 95  
 ANGEL FILMS INC. 29  
 ANIGRAPH PRODUCTIONS LIMITED 6  
 ANIMATION GROUP LIMITED 112  
 ANIMETTE CANADA 112  
 ANNE ANDERSONS CASTING INC. 63  
 ANNE TAIT CASTING 63  
 ANNETTE COHEN PRODUCTIONS LIMITED 6  
 ANNEX ENTERTAINMENT 6  
 ANNIE THOMPSON STUDIO 31  
 ANTONACCI MUSIC PRODUCTIONS (AMP) 73  
 AON 58  
 APPLE BOX PRODUCTIONS 29  
 APPLIED ELECTRONICS LTD. 95  
 AQUILA FILM & VIDEO INC. 6  
 AQUILON FILM INC. 6  
 ARCHER FILM RESOURCES 63  
 ARDEE PRODUCTIONS COMPUTER ANIMATION 112  
 ARMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS 6  
 ARMSTRONG CASTING 63  
 ARRI CANADA LTD. 95  
 ART METROPOLE 132  
 ART YOUNG VIDEO PRODUCTIONS 6  
 ARTCORE PRODUCTIONS LTD. 6  
 ARTHUR HOLBROOK PRODUCTIONS INC. 6  
 ARTO-PELLI MOTION PICTURES INC. 6  
 ARTS ET IMAGES PRODUCTIONS 6  
 ASH-STEVENSON INC. 95  
 ASH-STEVENSON INC. 95  
 ASIFA-CANADA / ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DU FILM D'ANIMATION 84  
 ASKA FILM DISTRIBUTION INC. 121  
 ASKA FILM PRODUCTIONS INC. 6  
 ASPECT TALENT AGENCY 65  
 ASSOCIATED PRODUCERS 6  
 ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DE PRODUCTION DE FILM ET DE TELEVISION (ACPFT) 85  
 ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FEMMES EN COMMUNICATIONS 87  
 ASSOCIATION DES PRODUCTEURS DE FILMS ET DE TELEVISION DU QUEBEC (APFTQ) 84  
 ASSOCIATION DES PROPRIETAIRES DE CINEMA ET CINE-PARCS DU QUEBEC INC. 146  
 ASSOCIATION DES REALISATEURS ET REALISATRICES DU QUEBEC 84  
 ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA ANIMATION PRODUCERS (ABCAP) 84  
 ASSOCIATION OF FILM CRAFTSPEOPLE LOCAL 700 (NABET/AF) 90

ASSOCIATION QUEBECOISE DES CRITIQUES DE CINEMA (AQCC) 84  
 ASTERISK PRODUCTIONS LTD. 6  
 ASTRAL BROADCASTING GROUP INC. 37  
 ASTRAL DISTRIBUTION & LOGISTICS 132  
 ASTRAL HOME ENTERTAINMENT 132  
 ASTRAL MEDIA INC. 6  
 ASTRALTECH INC. 105  
 ASTRALTECH VIDEO DUPLICATION CENTRE 110  
 ATLANTIC INDEPENDENT THEATRE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION 146  
 ATLANTIC MEDIAWORKS 6  
 ATLANTIC MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION 146  
 ATLANTIC THEATRE SERVICES LTD. 121  
 ATLANTIC THEATRE SERVICES LTD. 121  
 ATOMIC PRODUCTIONS 77  
 ATOMIC PRODUCTIONS 77  
 AUDACINE INC. 6  
 AUDIO CINE FILM 121  
 AUDIO CINE FILM 121  
 AUDIO CINE SERVICES 95  
 AVANTI PICTURES CORPORATION 6  
 AVARD 112  
 AVENUE MUSIC PRODUCTIONS INC. 73  
 AVIEL TALENT MANAGEMENT INC. 65  
 AVION FILM PRODUCTIONS 29  
 AVP 29  
 AVR COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED 95  
 AXYZ 105  
 AXYZ 105  
 AZIMUTH ARTS 31  
 AZIMUTH ARTS LTD. 138  
 B.F. LORENZETTI & ASSOCIATES INC. 58  
 BACCHUS ENTERTAINMENT LTD. 121  
 BANSHEE PRODUCTIONS 7  
 BAR HARBOUR FILMS INC. 7  
 BARBARA COULTISH TALENT & MODEL 65  
 BARBARA SWIFT NEGATIVE CUTTING SERVICE 105  
 BARDEL ANIMATION LTD. 113  
 BARKING BULLFROG CARTOON COMPANY INC. 113  
 BARKINHOTSTUDIO INC. 109  
 BARKINHOTSTUDIO INC. 109  
 BARNA-ALPER PRODUCTIONS INC. 7  
 BASSTOY INTERNATIONAL CORPORATIO 68  
 BAYVIEW FILM DISTRIBUTION INC. 121  
 BBC LIBRARY SALES 114  
 BELL BROADCAST AND NEW MEDIA FUND (BELL FUND) 49  
 BERYT PRODUCTIONS INC. 7  
 BETA SOUND RECORDERS LTD. 73  
 BETTY SCOTT & ASSOCIATES 71  
 BEVELT PROGRAMS INC. 121  
 BIG STAR MOTION PICTURES LTD. 7  
 BIG STAR MOTION PICTURES LTD. 7  
 BIG WORLD MUSIC PRODUCTIONS 73  
 BIRDSONG COMMUNICATIONS 7  
 BIZNETWORK 7  
 BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY 105  
 BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY 105  
 BLACK FILM AND VIDEO NETWORK 85  
 BLACK TUSK VIDEO 77  
 BLACK TUSK VIDEO 77  
 BLACKMAN 105  
 BLACKWATCH COMMUNICATIONS 7  
 BLACKWATCH PRODUCTIONS 7  
 BLACKWATCH RELEASING INC. 121  
 BLACKWATCH RELEASING INC. 121

BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON 56  
 BLOKLAND PICTURES CORPORATION 8  
 BLUE HIGHWAY 110  
 BLUE SKY PRODUCTIONS INC. 8  
 BLUEMOON PRODUCTIONS INC. 8  
 BONDED SERVICES INTERNATIONAL LIMITED 31  
 BONDED SERVICES INTERNATIONAL LIMITED 31  
 BONGARD FILMS INC. 8  
 BOOTLEG FILMS 8  
 BOULEVARD CINEMA LTD. 143  
 BOX OFFICE STATISTICS 1  
 BRADSHAW MACLEOD & ASSOCIATES 8  
 BRAVO! 35  
 BRAVOFACT (FOUNDATION TO ASSIST CANADIAN TALENT) 49  
 BRAVURA PRODUCTIONS LTD. 8  
 BREAKTHROUGH FILMS AND TELEVISION INC. 8  
 BRIAN AVERY AUDIO 31  
 BRIAN BOBBIE PRODUCTIONS LTD. 8  
 BRIAN LEVY CASTING 63  
 BRIDGE FILM PRODUCTIONS INC. 8  
 BRIGHTSTAR DISTRIBUTION 121  
 BROADCAST PRODUCTIONS INC. 8  
 BROCK SOUND POST AUDIO 105  
 BROCK SOUND PRODUCTIONS 73  
 BUCK PRODUCTIONS 8  
 BUCK PRODUCTIONS INC. 29  
 BUDGET CAR & TRUCK RENTAL 31  
 BUENA VISTA HOME ENTERTAINMENT 134  
 BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA, INC. 86  
 BUFFALO GAL PICTURES INC. 8  
 BULLOCH ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES INC. 52  
 BULLOCH EQUICAP INC. 52  
 BUTLER RUSTON BELL TALENT ASSOCIATES INC. 65  
 BUZZMEDIA INC. 138  
 C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES 78  
 C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES 78  
 C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES 78  
 CABLE PULSE 24 38  
 CADENCE ENTERTAINMENT INC. 8  
 CALDWELL AND COMPANY 65  
 CALGARY 7 TELEVISION- CICT 8  
 CALGARY 7 TELEVISION- CICT 8  
 CALIBRE DIGITAL PICTURES 77  
 CALIBRE DIGITAL PICTURES 77  
 CALIGARI STUDIO 77  
 CAMBIUM FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD. 8  
 CAMBIUM FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD. 8  
 CAMBIUM RELEASING INC. 122  
 CAMERA ONE FILMS LIMITED 8  
 CANADIAN ACTORS' EQUITY ASSOCIATION 85  
 CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS (CAB)\*\*\*\*  
 CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF FILM DISTRIBUTORS AND EXPORTERS 85  
 CANADIAN BROADCAST STANDARDS COUNCIL (CBCS) 85  
 CANADIAN BROADCASTERS RIGHTS AGENCY INC. 85  
 CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION 34

FUNDING/

UNIONS/GUILDS/

EQUIPMENT SALES/ RENTALS/

POST PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

AWARDS/ FILM COURSES/ PUBLICATIONS

- CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION 34  
 CANADIAN CABLE TELEVISION ASSOCIATION 85  
 CANADIAN CHAIR SERVICES LIMITED 147  
 CANADIAN FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION (CFTPA) 85  
 CANADIAN FILMMAKERS' DISTRIBUTION CENTRE 122  
 CANADIAN INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FUND 49  
 CANADIAN INDEPENDENT FILM CAUCUS (CIFC) 86  
 CANADIAN INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION (CIRPA) 86  
 CANADIAN LEARNING COMPANY INC. 122  
 CANADIAN LEARNING TELEVISION (CLT) 38  
 CANADIAN MEDIA GUILD 86  
 CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION (CMPDA) 86  
 CANADIAN MUSICAL REPRODUCTION RIGHTS AGENCY (CMRRA) 86  
 CANADIAN PICTURE PIONEERS 86  
 CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION COLLECTIVE (CRC) 87  
 CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION RIGHT ASSOCIATION (CRRA) 87  
 CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS (CSC) 87, 200  
 CANADIAN SPEAKERS' & WRITERS' SERVICE LIMITED 65  
 CANADIAN TELEVISION FUND 49  
 CANADIAN THEATRE CHAIR & SCREEN INSTALLATION INC. 95  
 CANADIAN THEATRE CHAIR & SCREEN INSTALLATION INC. 95  
 CANADIAN THEATRE CHAIR & SCREEN INSTALLATION INC. 95  
 CANADIAN WILDERNESS VIDEOS & PRODUCTIONS 8  
 CANADIAN WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS 87  
 CANAL D 37  
 CANAL FAMILLE 37  
 CANAL INDIGO 37  
 CANAL VIE 38  
 CANAMEDIA PRODUCTIONS LTD. 8  
 CANON CANADA INC. 95  
 CANUCK CREATIONS INC. 113  
 CANWEST ENTERTAINMENT INC. 13  
 CANWEST GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP. 35  
 CAPRICE SHOWCASE THEATRES INC. 143  
 CAPRICORN PRODUCTIONS 138  
 CARDINAL STUDIO 100  
 CARERE SPECIAL EFFECTS 77  
 CARNIVAL CINEMAS 143  
 CAROL REYNOLDS PRODUCTIONS INC. 9  
 CARSON STREET PRODUCTIONS LTD. 9  
 CARTOONAN FILMS 113  
 CASABLANCA SOUND SERVICES INC. 105  
 CASEY WHITE PUBLICITY 68  
 CASSAR FILMWORKS INC 71  
 CASSELS BROCK & BLACKWELL LLP 56  
 CAST & CREW ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, INC. 52  
 CASTING DIRECTORS OF CANADA (CDC) 87  
 CASTING WORKS 63  
 CATALYST DISTRIBUTION INC. 122  
 CATALYST ENTERTAINMENT INC. 9  
 CATERED AFFAIRS BY CHAPMAN 31  
 CBC HOME VIDEO / EDUCATIONAL SALES 134  
 CBC INTERNATIONAL SALES 122  
 CBC NEWSWORLD 39  
 CBC TALENT RESOURCE CENTRE 63  
 CELLAR DOOR PRODUCTIONS 9  
 CENTURY AUDIO VISUAL LTD. 95  
 CFA COMMUNICATIONS LTD. 110  
 CFCF 12 35  
 CFCN PRODUCTION FUND 49  
 CFMT INTERNATIONAL 35  
 CFMT-TV INTERNATIONAL 29  
 CFRN PRODUCTION FUND 49  
 CHANNELS AUDIO & POST PRODUCTION 105  
 CHARACTERS WEST 65  
 CHARLES CHAPLIN ENTERPRISES INC. 122  
 CHARLES CHAPLIN ENTERPRISES INC. 122  
 CHARLES STREET VIDEO (CSV) 110  
 CHESLER / PERLMUTTER PRODUCTIONS INC. 9  
 CHESTNUT PARK PRODUCTIONS 122  
 CHINA SYNDROME PRODUCTIONS 29  
 CHINA SYNDROME PRODUCTIONS 29  
 CHISHOLM ARCHIVES INC. 115  
 CHRIS STONE AUDIO PRODUCTION LTD. 73  
 CHRIS WARREN TEXTWORKS 31  
 CHRISTOPHER BANKS & ASSOCIATES INC. 66  
 CHRISTOPHER BANKS & ASSOCIATES INC. 66  
 CHRISTOPHER CHAPMAN LTD. 9  
 CHROMAVISION INTERNATIONAL (1995) INC. 110, 134  
 CHRONICLE PICTURES 9  
 CHUBB INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA 59  
 CHUM LIMITED 35  
 CHUMCITY INTERNATIONAL 35  
 CIBC 53  
 CINAK LTÉE 9  
 CINAR ANIMATION 113  
 CINAR CORPORATION 9  
 CINAR CORPORATION 9  
 CINAR MUSIC 73  
 CINAR STUDIOS 105  
 CINE AUDIO VISUAL LTD. 95  
 CINÉ CITÉ MONTRÉAL 100  
 CINE GROUPE POST PRODUCTION INC. 105  
 CINE QUA NON FILMS 10  
 CINE SERVICES GORDON HORNBECK 71  
 CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC. 78  
 CINE-BYTE IMAGING INC. 77  
 CINECOMMUNICATION INC. 72  
 CINEFILE PRODUCTIONS INC. 9  
 CINEFLIX INC. 9  
 CINEGARANTIE LTÉE 53  
 CINEGARANTIE LTÉE. 53  
 CINEGRAPHE PRODUCTIONS 9  
 CINE-GROUPE 9  
 CINE-GROUPE ANIMATION INC. 113  
 CINE-GROUPE MEDIA INC. 9  
 CINE-GROUPE TOONTECK INC. 113  
 CINELANDE 29  
 CINEMA CITY INC. 143  
 CINEMA ESPERANCA INTERNATIONAL INC. 9  
 CINEMA GUZZO 143  
 CINEMA PARALLELE 143  
 CINEMA SERVICES, CANADA 138  
 CINEMA STAGE INC. 95  
 CINEMA STAGE INC. 95  
 CINE-MAISON ASTRAL 132  
 CINÉMAREVIE CO-OP LTÉE 10  
 CINEMATRONICS 78  
 CINEMAX FILMS INC. 10  
 CINEMILLENNIUM INC. 10  
 CINEMOD INTERNATIONAL INC. 10  
 CINEMOTION 138  
 CINENOVA PRODUCTIONS 10  
 CINEPLEX 143  
 CINEPLEX ODEON CORPORATION 143  
 CINEROUTES PRODUCTIONS INC. 10  
 CINESPACE STUDIOS 100  
 CINEVIDEO INC. 10  
 CINEVILLAGE 101  
 CINEX PROJECTION SYSTEMS LTD. 148  
 CINIMAGE FILMS INC. 10  
 CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS 29  
 CITADEL PRODUCTIONS 29  
 CITE AMERIQUE CINEMA TELEVISION 10  
 CITY-TV 35  
 CJOH DEVELOPMENT FUND 49  
 CKCK-TV CREATIVE SERVICES 9  
 CKCO TELEVISION SCRIPT/ PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND 49  
 CLAIRE HEWITT CASTING 63  
 CLARE WALKER CASTING 63  
 CLARENCE SQUARE PICTURES 10  
 CLEARWATER FILMS LIMITED 10  
 CMT - COUNTRY MUSIC TELEVISION 39  
 COAST MOUNTAIN 105  
 COCA-COLA BEVERAGES LTD. 147  
 COCHRAN ENTERTAINMENT INC. 10  
 CODES PRO MEDIA 110  
 CODESSCO LTD. 10  
 COGECO PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND 50  
 COLUMBIA TRISTAR FILMS OF CANADA 122  
 COLUMBIA TRI-STAR HOME VIDEO CANADA LTD. 134  
 COMET POST PRODUCTION 105  
 COMFY CHAIR PRODUCTIONS 68  
 COMMUNICATIONS CLAUDE HÉROUX 10  
 COMMUNICATIONS, ENERGY AND PAPERWORKERS UNION (CEP) 87  
 COMPAGNIE FRANCE FILM INC. 124  
 COMPAGNIE FRANCE FILM INC. 124  
 COMPLECTIONS INTERNATIONAL LTD. 31  
 COMPLETE FILM EQUIPMENT RENTALS INC. 95  
 COMPREHENSIVE DISTRIBUTORS 110  
 CONDOR PRODUCTIONS 10  
 CONNECTIONS PRODUCTIONS 10  
 CONQUERING LION PICTURES 10  
 COOTE COMMUNICATIONS VIDEO/PLUS 10  
 COPYRIGHT COLLECTIVE OF CANADA (CCC) 87  
 CORPAV PRESENTATION GROUP 96  
 CORUS ENTERTAINMENT INC. 37  
 COTE POST PRODUCTION LTÉE/LTD. 106  
 COUDERT FRÈRES 56  
 COYTE FILMS LTD. 10  
 CRAIG ALEXANDER CASTING INC. 63  
 CRAIG BROADCAST ALBERTA INC. 35  
 CRAIG BROADCAST SYSTEMS INC. 35  
 CRAWLEY FILMS LIMITED 10  
 CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED 10

CREATIVE EXPOSURE 124  
 CREATIVE PROPS INC. 78  
 CREATIVE RESOURCE 138  
 CREDENTIALS 66  
 CREDENTIALS 66  
 CREDO ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION  
 10  
 CREIGHTON + COMPANY INSURANCE  
 BROKERS LTD. 59  
 CRESCENT ENTERTAINMENT 11  
 CRESWIN FILM DISTRIBUTORS LTD. 124  
 CRITERION PICTURES 124  
 CRITERION PICTURES 124  
 CRITICAL MASS PRODUCTIONS 124  
 CRITICAL MASS RELEASING 124  
 CRONE FILMS LTD. 11  
 CROSSROADS CHRISTIAN  
 COMMUNICATIONS INC. 11  
 CRUNCH RECORDING 106  
 CRUSH INC. 106  
 CRYSTAL FILMS INC. 11  
 CTV ARCHIVE SALES 115  
 CTV INC. 36  
 CTV NEWSNET 36  
 CTV PAY-PER-VIEW SPORTS 36  
 CTV SASKATCHEWAN PROGRAM  
 DEVELOPMENT FUND 50  
 CTV SPORTSNET 39  
 CUPPA COFFEE ANIMATION INC. 29  
 CURLCOM PRODUCTIONS LTD. 11  
 CUSTOM VIDEO SERVICES 110  
 CYCLOPS COMMUNICATIONS  
 CORPORATION 11  
 CYCLOPS COMMUNICATIONS  
 CORPORATION 11  
 CYRUS 74  
 D & D CASTING 63  
 D. ENGLISH INCORPORÉE 148  
 D. K. P. EFFECTS INC. 29  
 DAGAZ TALENT 66  
 DANFORTH STUDIOS INC 101  
 DARIUS FILMS 11  
 DARK HORSE ENT. 124  
 DAROLD BLACK 7  
 DAVE 29  
 DAVID PAPERNY FILMS 11  
 DEAN ARTISTS MANAGEMENT 66  
 DEBORAH HARRY TALENT 66  
 DECODE ENTERTAINMENT INC. 11  
 DEE ANDERSON PRODUCTIONS 11  
 DEL M PRODUCTIONS 53  
 DELANEY & FRIENDS CARTOON  
 PRODUCTIONS 11, 113  
 DELUXE TORONTO 106  
 DESCHAMPS RECORDING STUDIOS 106  
 DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION  
 11  
 DGC ENTERTAINMENT VENTURES  
 CORPORATION 50  
 DIAL A-1 RESOURCES 70  
 DIALOGUE REPLACEMENT PRODUCTIONS  
 31  
 DIANE KERBEL CASTING 63  
 DINOSAUR SOUP PRODUCTIONS 11  
 DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA 50  
 DISCOVERY CHANNEL 36  
 DISTANT SHORE PRODUCTIONS 12  
 DISTRACTION DISTRIBUTION  
 INTERNATIONALE INC. 124  
 DISTRACTION DISTRIBUTION  
 INTERNATIONALE INC. 134

DISTRIBUTION INC. 121  
 DISTRIBUTION LA FÊTE 124  
 DMB PRODUCTIONS 12  
 DMU 12  
 DOCUMENTARY PRODUCTIONS LTD. 12  
 DOLPHIN WORLD TRAVEL LTD. 32  
 DOMINION THEATRE EQUIPMENT LTD. 148  
 DOMINO FILM & TELEVISION  
 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 12  
 DOMINO FILM & TELEVISION  
 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 12  
 DOOMSDAY STUDIOS 12  
 DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED 12  
 DORMONT STUDIOS INC. 12  
 DOTCOM VIDEO 12  
 DOTCOM VIDEO PRODUCTIONS 12  
 DREAMSCAPE VIDEO 12  
 DREAMSCAPE VIDEO EDITING 110  
 DREAMSMITH ENTERTAINMENT INC. 12  
 DREAMWORKS DISTRIBUTION CANADA CO.  
 124  
 DSC LABORATORIES 91  
 DUFFERIN GATE PRODUCTIONS 12  
 DUPERE CASTING INC. 63  
 EAO COMMUNICATIONS INC. 69  
 EAST END POST PRODUCTION 110  
 ECHELON TALENT MANAGEMENT 66  
 ECHO ADVERTISING & MARKETING INC.  
 138  
 EDITCOMM INC. 106, 110  
 EDWARD LEE PRODUCTIONS 12  
 EDYE ROME COMMUNICATION SERVICES  
 68  
 EGO FILM ARTS 12  
 ELECTRONIC SURPLUS INDUSTRIES LTD.  
 96  
 ELECTROPOLIS MOTION PICTURE STUDIOS  
 INC. 101  
 ELITE PRODUCTIONS 63  
 ELLIS FOSTER CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
 53  
 ELLIS RELEASING 124  
 ELLIS VISION INCORPORATED 12  
 EMERY CUSTOMS BROKERAGE 140  
 EMERY WORLDWIDE 140  
 EMPIRE TALENT HOUSE 66  
 EMPIRE THEATRES LIMITED 143  
 ENCORE CINEMAS INC. 143  
 ENERGY FILM 115  
 EPITOME PICTURES INC. 12  
 EQUUS FILM PRODUCTIONS INC. 12  
 ERIC YULE CASTING 64  
 ERIKA KLUSCH PRODUCTIONS 66  
 ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED 12  
 ETM LTD./ETML LTD. 66  
 ETML LTD. 66  
 EVENING SKY PRODUCTIONS 113  
 EXCELL BATTERY COMPANY 96  
 EXCLUSIVE FILM & VIDEO LABORATORIES  
 111  
 EXCLUSIVE FILM & VIDEO SERVICES INC  
 106  
 EXPLANATIONS UNLIMITED,  
 ENTERTAINMENT DIVISION 32  
 EYELIGHT INC. 12  
 EYES POST GROUP 106  
 EYES POST GROUP 106  
 F & F PRODUCTIONS INC. 12  
 FAIRCHILD TV 39  
 FAMOUS PLAYERS INC. 143  
 FAMOUS PLAYERS MEDIA 147

FEMA - FILM & ELECTRONIC MEDIA  
 ASSOCIATION 87  
 FERNLEIGH PRODUCTIONS 74  
 FESTIVAL CINEMAS 144  
 FIDDLEHEAD ENTERTAINMENT INC. 13  
 FILM ARTS INC. 13  
 FILM CREW PRODUCTIONS 13  
 FILM EAST INC. 13  
 FILM EFFECTS INC. 78  
 FILM EXTRA SERVICES INC. 64  
 FILM FINANCES CANADA (1998) LTD. 53  
 FILM ONE PRODUCTIONS 13  
 FILM OPTICALS OF CANADA LTD. 78  
 FILM PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION OF  
 NEWFOUNDLAND (PAN) 88  
 FILM TONIC INC. 126  
 FILMBLANC CANADA 29  
 FILMLINE INTERNATIONAL 13  
 FILMOPTION INTERNATIONAL 124  
 FILMS TRANSIT INTERNATIONAL INC. 124  
 FILMWEST ASSOCIATES DISTRIBUTION LTD.  
 126  
 FILMWORKS PRODUCTION SERVICES 64  
 FIREWORKS ENTERTAINMENT 13  
 FIREWORKS PRODUCTIONS & STOCK  
 MUSIC & SOUND EFFECTS INC. 74  
 FIRST CANADIAN ARTISTS INC. 69  
 FIRST DASH INC. 79  
 FIRST STAGE TALENT AGENCY 66  
 FISHTALES PRODUCTIONS 13  
 FLASHCUT EDITING 106  
 FLIP PUBLICITY & PROMOTIONS INC. 69  
 FOCUS TALENT AGENCY 66  
 FOLKUS ATLANTIC INC. 13  
 FONDS COGECO DE DÉVELOPPEMENT  
 D'ÉMISSIONS 50  
 FONDS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES  
 NOUVEAUX MÉDIAS DE BELL 49  
 FONDS INDEPENDANT DE PRODUCTION  
 50  
 FORBES DESIGN GROUP INC. 138  
 FORCE FOUR ENTERTAINMENT 13  
 FORD TALENT MANAGEMENT 66  
 FOREFRONT ENTERTAINMENT GROUP 13  
 FOREVERGREEN TELEVISION & FILM  
 PRODUCTIONS 13  
 FORREST & FORREST CASTING 64  
 FORWARD FOCUS PRODUCTIONS LTD. 13  
 FOUNTAINHEAD TALENT 66  
 FOUR SEASONS AVIATION 32  
 FRAME 30 PRODUCTIONS LTD 30  
 FRANCONT FILM & VIDEO CONFORM CO.  
 106  
 FRANK'S VIDEO PRODUCTIONS & COPY  
 SERVICES 14  
 FRASER & HOYT INSURANCE LTD. 59  
 FREEDOM FILMS INC. 14  
 FREEDOM STUDIOS INC. 101  
 FREELANCE F/X 106, 113  
 FREEMANTLE OF CANADA LTD. 126  
 FRIMETTE & COMPANY 64  
 FUJI PHOTO FILM CANADA INC. 96  
 FUNDAMENTALLY FILM INC. 14  
 FUNDY PRODUCTION ASSOCIATES 14  
 FUNFILM DISTRIBUTION 126  
 GAIL CARR CASTING 64  
 GAJDECKI VISUAL EFFECTS 78  
 GALAFILM INC. 14  
 GALAXY ENTERTAINMENT INC. 144  
 GALBRAITH PHOTO DIGITAL 138



- GALLERY CINEMAS (WOODSTOCK) INC. 144  
 GALLERY CINEMAS INC. 144  
 GARDINER ROBERTS 57  
 GARY GODDARD & ASSOCIATES 66  
 GASCON & ASSOCIATES 57  
 GEMINI FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD. 14  
 GENERATOR FILMS 30  
 GENESIS COMMUNICATIONS CORP. 14  
 GETTYONE 115  
 GFT ENTERTAINMENT 14  
 GLENN TALENT MANAGEMENT 66  
 GLICKMAN TALENT MANAGEMENT 66  
 GLOBAL TELEVISION 35  
 GLOBAL VISION 111  
 GLORIA MANN CASTING 64  
 GOLD STAR SECURITY & INVESTIGATION LTD. 32  
 GOLDEN CLASSICS CINEMA INC. 144  
 GOLDEN THEATRES LTD. 144  
 GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD. 14  
 GOORA HURDON CASTING 64  
 GORDFILM INC. 14  
 GORICA PRODUCTIONS 14  
 GOWLING, STRATHY & HENDERSON 57  
 GRAND UNITED THEORIES - G.U.T. FX 78  
 GRAYSON MATTHEWS 74  
 GREAT BIG MUSIC 74  
 GREAT NORTH ARTISTS MANAGEMENT INC. 66  
 GREAT NORTH INTERNATIONAL 126  
 GREAT NORTH PRODUCTIONS INC. 14  
 GREEN LION PRODUCTIONS 14  
 GREENHOUSE STUDIOS 74  
 GREGORIAN FILMS LTD. 14  
 GREYSTONE INTERNATIONAL INC. 14  
 GRIFFITHS GIBSON & RAMSAY PRODUCTIONS 74  
 GROUNDSTAR ENTERTAINMENT CORP. 28  
 GROUPE CINEMAGINAIRE INTERNATIONAL 14  
 GROUPE COVITEC INC. 111  
 GROUPE TVA INC. 36  
 GRYPHON PRODUCTIONS LTD. 14  
 GTV 14  
 GUARDIAN STAR STUNTS 79  
 H. ROY GRAY LIMITED 96  
 HALL-PASTERNAK ENTERTAINMENT LAW 57  
 HAMMYTIME 14  
 HARLAN FAIRBANKS CO. LTD. 148  
 HARRIS ROAD ENTERTAINMENT GROUP LTD. 144  
 HARRISON ARTIST MANAGEMENT 66  
 HART ENTERTAINMENT & CARNIVAL RENTALS 96  
 HAWKESTONE COMMUNICATIONS & PUBLIC AFFAIRS INC. 32  
 HBW FILM CORP. / RIVERWOOD PRODUCTIONS 14  
 HEADLINE SPORTS TELEVISION NETWORK 39  
 HEADS UP CAMERA, INC. 96  
 HEARTLAND MOTION PICTURES INC. 14  
 HEARTLAND RELEASING INC. 126  
 HEATHER MITCHELL 58  
 HENEL COMMUNICATIONS 32  
 HENRY EMBRY SOUND LTD. 32  
 HERO FILMS 30  
 HEROIC FILM COMPANY 15
- HGTB (HOME & GARDEN TELEVISION) CANADA 39  
 HIGH ROAD PRODUCTIONS INC. 15  
 HISTORIA 39  
 HISTORY TELEVISION INC. 39  
 HODGSON MANAGEMENT GROUP INC. 66  
 HOFFERT COMMUNICATIONS, CORP. 74  
 HOLLYWOOD NORTH INC. 66  
 HOLMES CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS 69  
 HOPLA INCORPORATED 101  
 HOT GLACIER FILMS 15  
 HOT PROPERTY 32  
 HOTSHOTS 15, 115  
 HUNGRY MONGREL MOVIE MUSIC 74  
 HUSSEY SEATING CO. (CANADA) LTD. 148  
 IAN FREEDMAN PRODUCTIONS 113  
 IATSE - INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF THEATRICAL STAGE EMPLOYEES, MOVING PICTURE TECHNICIANS, ARTISTS AND ALLIED CRAFTS OF THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND CANADA 88  
 ICARI 114  
 ICE 2  
 IDEACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. 15  
 IDEAL INDUSTRIES CANADA 96  
 IDERA FILM & VIDEO 126, 134  
 ILLUSIONS PRODUCTION SERVICES LTD. 64  
 IMAGE BANK 116  
 IMAVISION 21 LTEE. PENTAGON ENTERTAINMENT 134  
 IMAVISION DISTRIBUTION INC. 136  
 IMAX CORPORATION 15, 126  
 IMPORTED ARTISTS FILM COMPANY 30  
 IMUXON RECORDING STUDIOS 111  
 INOX COMMUNICATIONS 15  
 IN SIGHT FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD. 16  
 INC. 5  
 INDEPENDENT BOOKING & THEATRE SERVICES LTD. 139  
 INDEPENDENT BOOKING AND THEATRE SERVICES LTD. 148  
 INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO ALLIANCE 89  
 INDEPENDENT PICTURES INC. 16  
 INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION FUND 49  
 INDEPENDENT THEATRE SUPPLY LTD. 148  
 INDO CANADIAN FILMS INTERNATIONAL 16  
 INDO CANADIAN FILMS INTERNATIONAL 16  
 INDUSTRY FILMS 30  
 INFORMATION FILMS INC. 16  
 INFRAE PRODUCTIONS INC. 16  
 INSIGHT PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD. 16  
 INSTRUCTIONAL COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE 136  
 INTELLIPROMPT 32, 96  
 INTELPRO 32  
 INTERCOM FILMS LIMITED 16  
 INTERNATIONAL IMAGE SERVICES INC. 111  
 INTERNATIONAL ROCKETSHIP LTD. 16, 114  
 INTERNATIONAL TELE-FILM 126  
 INTREPID FILMS INC. 16  
 INTV INTERNATIONAL INC. 109  
 INVESTIGATIVE PRODUCTIONS INC. 16  
 INVESTOR LIAISON LIMITED 53  
 INVISIBLE HAND PRODUCTIONS INCORPORATED 16  
 IRWIN SEATING COMPANY INC. 147  
 ITS - VIDEO AND MULTIMEDIA 16
- ITV 37  
 ITVA - INTERNATIONAL TELEVISION ASSOCIATION 89  
 JAMES ROBINSON ASSOCIATES LTD. 16  
 JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC. 16, 32  
 JARP 32, 70  
 JAVA POST PRODUCTION 106  
 JAZZY POST LIMITED 111  
 JEFF MARSHALL AND ASSOCIATES CASTING 64  
 JIGSAW CASTING 64  
 JJAMB PRODUCTIONS INC. 78  
 JOANNE SMALE PRODUCTIONS LTD. 69  
 JOHN M. ECKERT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED 16  
 JOHN MCGREEVY PRODUCTIONS 16  
 JOHN VAINSTEIN & ASSOCIATES 16  
 JOHN WALKER PRODUCTIONS LTD. 16  
 JOHN WATSON & PEN DENSHAM'S INSIGHT PRODUCTIONS INC 16  
 JOLLY ROGER 30  
 JONES & MORRIS PHOTO DIGITAL IMAGING LIMITED 138  
 JONES BROWN & ASSOCIATES LIMITED 60  
 JORDAN & ASSOCIATES TALENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED 67  
 JORDAN MUSIC PRODUCTIONS INC. 74  
 JORDAN-BASTOW PRODUCTIONS INC. 16  
 JPL PRODUCTION INC. 16  
 JUST ONE STEP AT A TIME PRODUCTIONS INC. 16  
 JUTUL FILMS INC. 16  
 JVC CANADA INC. 96  
 K FILMS AMERIQUE 126, 136  
 K.G. TALENT MANAGEMENT INC. 67  
 KALEIDOSCOPE ENTERTAINMENT INC. 126  
 KAMLOOPS PRO VIDEO SERVICES 16  
 KAREN HAZZARD CASTING 64  
 KARVONEN FILMS 17  
 KATHERINE SMALLLEY PRODUCTIONS 17  
 KAY & WARBURTON 53  
 KEATLEY MACLEOD PRODUCTIONS 17  
 KEEN MUSIC VOICE & SOUND DESIGN 74, 106  
 KENSINGTON COMMUNICATIONS INC. 17, 126  
 KERRIGAN PRODUCTIONS INC. 17  
 KIERANS COMMUNICATIONS 69  
 KILCULLEN MARKETING INC. 96, 148  
 KINETICVIDEO\*COM 136  
 KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD. 96, 146-148  
 KING MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION 17, 126  
 KING TALENT INC. 67  
 KIRK TALENT 67  
 KITCHEN SYNC DIGITAL AUDIO 107  
 KL BENZAKEIN TALENT INC. 67  
 KNOWLEDGE NETWORK 37  
 KODAK CANADA INC. 96  
 KONO FILMS LTD. 17  
 KPMG 53  
 KRIZSAN FILM PRODUCTIONS 17  
 KRYSYAL MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN 74, 107  
 KUPER PRODUCTIONS LTD. 17  
 L&A MOTION PICTURES 17, 70  
 L. G. BLUNT LIMITED 96  
 L.M. MEDIA MARKETING SERVICES LTD. 128  
 L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES DISTRIBUTEURS ET EXPORTATEURS DE FILMS 85

LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES LIMITEE 12, 30  
 LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES REALISATEURS 87  
 LA GUILDE DE COMPOSITEURS DE CANADIENS DE MUSIQUE DE FILM 88  
 LAIRDFX 78  
 LAISSEZ-FAIRE FILMS INC. 17  
 LANDMARK CINEMAS OF CANADA LTD. 144  
 LANG MICHENER 56  
 LAURELWOOD PRODUCTIONS 32  
 LAWRENCE HERTZOG PRODUCTIONS LIMITED 17  
 LAWRENCE MARSHALL PRODUCTIONS 17  
 LE CANAL NOUVELLES 38  
 LE CENTRE NATIONAL DES ARTS 89  
 LE GARANT D'ACHEVEMENT 53  
 LES CINEMAS CINE-ENTREPRISE 143  
 LES DISTRIBUTIONS ROZON 12  
 LES FILMS ISATIS 13  
 LES FILMS VISION 4 INC. 13  
 LES PRODUCTIONS DE L'OEIL ENR. 22  
 LES PRODUCTIONS DORENAVANT INC. 22  
 LES PRODUCTIONS DU PHARE EST INC. 22  
 LES PRODUCTIONS GRANA PRODUCTIONS INC. 22  
 LES PRODUCTIONS PASCAL BLAIS 30  
 LES PRODUCTIONS POINT DE MIRE 23  
 LES PRODUCTIONS PRISMA INC. 23  
 LES PRODUCTIONS SOVMIMAGE 23  
 LES PRODUCTIONS TELE-ACTION 23  
 LES PRODUCTIONS VIA LE MONDE (DANIEL BERTOLINO) INC. 23  
 LES PRODUCTIONS VIDEOFILMS LIMITEE 23  
 LES RENDEZ-VOUS DE CINÉMA QUÉBÉCOIS (RVCC) 91  
 LES STANCHUK VIDEO PRODUCTION 17  
 LIFE NETWORK 36  
 LIGHTBOX STUDIOS INC. 18, 114  
 LIMITED 1  
 LINDA GREARSON CASTING 64  
 LINDA SHAPIRO PUBLIC RELATIONS INC. 69  
 LINDISFARNE PRODUCTIONS INC. 18  
 LINDUM FILMS INC. 18  
 LIONS GATE ENTERTAINMENT CORP. 18, 126  
 LIONSGATE STUDIOS 101  
 LLOYD TALENT 67  
 LLOYD'S FILM & VIDEOTAPING SERVICES 32  
 LOCKWOOD FILMS (LONDON) INC. 18  
 LONESOME PINE STUDIOS 107  
 LONG SHOT PICTURES 18  
 LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS 18, 32, 70  
 LORNE MERKUR & SISTER INC. 139  
 LORRAINE WELLS & COMPANY TALENT MANAGEMENT INC. 67  
 LOTEN MEDIA INC. 18  
 LOUDER MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN 74  
 LTB PRODUCTIONS INC. 30  
 LUCAS TALENT INC. 67, 70  
 LUMITROL LIMITED 148  
 LUSSIER DICAIRE 58  
 LUXURIA MUSIC 74  
 LYNX IMAGES INC. 136  
 LYNX IMAGES PRODUCTIONS 18  
 LYNX IMAGES RELEASING 128  
 M.D.F. PRODUCTIONS INC. 19  
 M.E.A.T. 30

M.V. VIDEO PUBLISHING GROUP 20, 111, 136  
 MAC PRODUCTIONS INC. 18  
 MACFARLANE FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD. 18  
 MACKENZIE EQUIPMENT CO. LTD. 96  
 MAD ACTS ENTERTAINMENT 71  
 MAD DOG 109, 114  
 MAD FILMS INC. 30  
 MAD MUSIC INC. 74  
 MAGIC LANTERN COMMUNICATIONS LTD. 136  
 MAGIC LANTERN THEATRES 144  
 MAGIC THEATRES INC. 144  
 MAGNETIC NORTH 76, 107, 111  
 MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT INC. 18, 114  
 MAISON PREMIER PLAN INC 18  
 MAJOR TECHNOLOGIES INC. 96  
 MAKIN' MOVIES INC. 18  
 MALCOLM SILVER & CO. LTD. 53  
 MALÉCOT MUSIC ENTERPRISES 76  
 MANITOBA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION 89  
 MANTA EASTERN SOUND 76, 107  
 MAPLE MOUNTAIN MUSIC 76  
 MARANO PRODUCTIONS, INC. 18  
 MARDEN FILM DISTRIBUTORS INC. 18, 136  
 MARGO BATES PUBLICITY INC. 69  
 MARGOT LANE TALENT 67  
 MARIPLIX CINEMA SUPPLY 148  
 MARIPLIX CONFECTIONS 147  
 MARISSA RICHMOND CASTING 64  
 MARITIME POSTER EXCHANGE LIMITED 148  
 MARLIN MOTION PICTURES LTD. 136  
 MARSH CANADA LTD. 60  
 MARVIN MELNYK ASSOCIATES LTD. 128  
 MASALA BLUE CASTING 64  
 MASTER'S 107  
 MATRIX PROFESSIONAL VIDEO SYSTEMS INC. 96  
 MAVETY FILM DELIVERY 140  
 MAVIS THEATRICAL SUPPLIES INC. 32  
 MAX FILMS TELEVISION 18  
 MAX MEDIA LTD. 19  
 MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION 19, 72  
 MAXX 30  
 MAY THEATRES INC. 144  
 MBZ PRODUCTIONS INC. 19  
 MCCARTHY, TÉTRAULT 58  
 MCCLEAR DIGITAL RECORDING & POST-PRODUCTION STUDIOS 76  
 MCGUIN & ASSOCIATES INC. 67  
 MCINTYRE MEDIA LIMITED 136  
 MCMILLAN BINCH 58  
 MCNABB & CONNOLLY 100  
 MCS RECORDING STUDIOS 107  
 MCTV DEVELOPMENT FUND 50  
 MEDALLION 107  
 MEDIA CONCEPTS INC. 19  
 MEDIA EXPRESS 132  
 MEDIA HOUSE PRODUCTIONS INC. 111  
 MEDIA SERVICES 54  
 MEDIAWERKZ PRODUCTIONS LTD. 19  
 MEMORIA 19  
 MENTOR PICTURES LTD. 19  
 MGM DISTRIBUTION OF CANADA 128  
 MICHAEL FLYLSHTAN STEADICAM PHOTOGRAPHY INC. 72  
 MICHAEL MILLS PRODUCTIONS LIMITED 114  
 MICROTAINMENT PLUS INTERNATIONAL 19

MIJO CORPORATION 111  
 MILAGRO FILMS 19  
 MILLBROOK PRODUCTIONS INC. 19  
 MINDS EYE PICTURES 19  
 MMI PRODUCT PLACEMENT INC. 32  
 MMSG - MULTIMEDIATOR STRATEGY GROUP INC. 19  
 MOBIUS ENTERTAINMENT CORP. 19  
 MOLI-FLEX / WHITE INC. 100  
 MONGREL 19  
 MONGREL MEDIA INC. 128, 136  
 MONTE-BROOKS PRODUCTIONS 19  
 MOONDOG FILM COMPANY INC. 20, 30  
 MORAG PRODUCTIONS 20  
 MORNING MUSIC LTD. 76  
 MORTIMER & OGILVY PRODUCTIONS LIMITED 20  
 MOTION PICTURE ENTERPRISES 20  
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA 146  
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF B.C. 146  
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF MANITOBA 146  
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF SASKATCHEWAN 146  
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA 89  
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRES ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO 146  
 MOUNTAIN PRODUCTIONS 20  
 MÖVENPICK RESTAURANTS OF SWITZERLAND 33  
 MOVIE MAGIC TALENT AGENCY 67  
 MOVIE MARINE CANADA 79  
 MOVIE POSTER WAREHOUSE 148  
 MOVIEMAX 38  
 MOVIEPIX 38  
 MOVING IMAGES DISTRIBUTION 128  
 MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD. 98  
 MUCHMOREMUSIC 35  
 MUCHMUSIC 39  
 MULTI ELECTRONIC SERVICES LTD. 98  
 MULTIPLEX CINEMAS OF CANADA LTD. 144  
 MULTI-TRACK DIGITAL INC. 107  
 MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY EDUCATORS ASSOCIATION 89  
 MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR (MIA) 89  
 MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NOVA SCOTIA (MIANS) 89  
 MUSIC TRAX BY TONY TOSTI 76  
 MUSIMAX 35  
 MUSIQUEPLUS 35  
 MVI - MULTIVISION INC. 98  
 MY COUNTRY PRODUCTIONS INC. 20  
 NANCY BOTTING ALTERNATIVE CASTING 64  
 NATIONAL ARTS CENTRE 89  
 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCAST EMPLOYEES & TECHNICIANS 90  
 NATIONAL CAR RENTAL (CANADA) INC. 33  
 NATIONAL CINEMA NETWORK 147  
 NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA 116  
 NAVIGATOR FILMS INC. 30  
 NELLEKE PRIVETT CASTING 64  
 NELVANA 20, 114  
 NELVANA ENTERPRISES INC. 128  
 NETWORK TALENT AGENCY 67  
 NEW AND IMPROVED FILMS INC. 20

- NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE 20  
 NEW BRUNSWICK PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION 90  
 NEW CITY PRODUCTIONS 20  
 NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS LTD. 20, 69  
 NEW WORLD WINE TOUR PRODUCTIONS 20  
 NEXT MEDIA 69  
 NIAGARA PALACE THEATRES LTD. 144  
 NOMADIC PICTURES 20  
 NORACOM CONSULTANTS INC. 69  
 NORFLICKS PRODUCTIONS 20  
 NORFOLK INTERNATIONAL 20  
 NORSTAR FILMED ENTERTAINMENT INC. 21  
 NORTH AMERICAN BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION (NABA) 90  
 NORTH AMERICAN PICTURES LTD. 21  
 NORTH AMERICAN RELEASING INC. 128, 136  
 NORTHERN EFFECTS LIMITED 78  
 NORTHERN EXPOSURE TALENT 67  
 NORTHERN NATIVE PUBLIC BROADCASTING INC. 21  
 NORTHLAND HOME VIDEO 136  
 NORTHLAND PICTURES 21  
 NORTHWEST IMAGING & F.X. 111  
 NOVA SCOTIA FILM & VIDEO PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION (NSPA) 90  
 NOVEK COMMUNICATIONS 69  
 NUMBERS 107  
 O'MARA & RYAN 21  
 OAKBURN INVESTMENTS LTD. 145  
 OASIS PICTURES INC. 21, 128, 136  
 OASIS SHAFTESBURY RELEASING 128  
 OCTAPIXX WORLDWIDE 136  
 OCTOBER FILMS INC. 21  
 ODEON FILMS INC. 121  
 ODP CUSTOM BROKERS LTD. 140  
 OMNI FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD. 21  
 OMNI MEDIA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED 21  
 OMNI PRODUCTIONS & ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC. 21  
 OMNITERM DATA TECHNOLOGY LTD. 148  
 ONE REEL VISION 21  
 ONTARIO CINEMAS INC. 145  
 ONTARIO STAGING LIMITED 98  
 OPEN LEARNING AGENCY 37  
 OPTIKON CORP. LTD. 98  
 OPTIMA PRODUCTIONS INC. 21, 128  
 OSCARS, ABRAMS, ZIMEL AND ASSOCIATES INC. 67  
 OSRAM SYLVANIA LTD 98  
 OTTAWA-HULL FILM AND TELEVISION ASSOCIATION / L'ASSOCIATION DU FILM ET DE LA TELEVISION D'OTTAWA-HULL 90  
 OUTDOOR LIFE NETWORK 36  
 OWEN-STEWART PERFORMANCE RESOURCES INC. 128  
 P.S. FILMS 23  
 P.S. PRODUCTION SERVICES 99  
 PACIFIC CINEMATHEQUE PACIFIQUE 128  
 PACIFIC MOTION PICTURES 21  
 PACIFIC PLAYERS TALENT MANAGEMENT 67  
 PALLER SPECIAL EFFECTS 78  
 PAM THORNTON SERVICES 79  
 PANASONIC CANADA INC. 98  
 PANAVISION (CANADA) CORP. 98  
 PANIC & BOB 107  
 PAPILLON PRODUCTIONS 54, 128  
 PAR EXCELLENCE GOLF CONSULTATION 33  
 PARALLEL FILMS INC. 98  
 PARAMOUNT PICTURES CANADA 129  
 PARENT MANAGEMENT INC. 67  
 PASCOE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED 21  
 PATTERSON-PARTINGTON TV PRODUCTIONS 21  
 PAUL JONES EFFECTS STUDIO 78  
 PAUL SIMMONS MANAGEMENT 54  
 PAX PRODUCTIONS 21  
 PEACE ARCH ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC. 21  
 PEELESS FILMS LIMITED 130  
 PEGASUS PRODUCTIONS LTD. 22, 107  
 PENTAGON ENTERTAINMENT 134  
 PEPSI-COLA CANADA LTD. 147  
 PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS INC. 78  
 PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS INC. 78  
 PETER E. STEINMETZ 58  
 PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS, INC. 22  
 PETERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC. 22  
 PFA FILM-VIDEO-AUDIO 107  
 PGC TELEVISION 22  
 PGI EVENTS AND DESTINATIONS INC. 33  
 PHALANX FILMWORKS INC. 22  
 PHANTOM PRODUCTIONS INC. 22  
 PHOENIX ANIMATION STUDIOS INC. 114  
 PHOENIX ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD. 67  
 PICTURE PLANT LTD. 22  
 PICTURE PLANT RELEASING LTD. 130  
 PIKA PRODUCTIONS INC. 22  
 PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION 76, 107  
 PITCAIRN PICTURES INC. 22  
 PLUCK INC. 22  
 PLUM STUDIOS INCORPORATED 33  
 PMT VIDEO 111  
 POINT OF VIEW FILM INC. 22  
 POLAR BEAR ENTERTAINMENT INC. 71  
 POLO PRODUCTIONS 25  
 POPCORN COMMUNICATION 139  
 POPE PRODUCTIONS LTD. 22  
 PORTFOLIO ENTERTAINMENT INC. 22  
 PORTFOLIO INTERNATIONAL INC. 137  
 POST MODERN SOUND INC. 108  
 POST MUSIC & SOUND 76  
 POSTMODERN PRODUCTIONS 22  
 POWER PICTURES 22  
 POWERHOUSE CASTING 64  
 PRAIRIE ALLIED BOOKING ASSOCIATION 140  
 PRAIRIE DOG PRODUCTIONS LTD. 22  
 PRAIRIE SURVIVOR ENTERPRISES INC. 22, 70, 114  
 PRECISION CAMERA INC. 99  
 PREFERRED SERVICE CUSTOMS BROKERS INC. 140  
 PREMIER ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD. 67  
 PREMIER OPERATING CORPORATION, LIMITED 145  
 PREMIER POST 108, 111  
 PREMIERE INSURANCE UNDERWRITING SERVICES INC. 60  
 PRESENTATIONS 16  
 PRICEWATERHOUSE COOPERS 54  
 PRIME TALENT INC. 68  
 PRIME TV 40  
 PRIMITIVE FEATURES 22  
 PRISMA-LIGHT LTD. 108, 111  
 PRODUCER'S CHOICE 108  
 PRODUCTIONS GRAND NORD QUEBEC INC. 23  
 PRODUCTIONS KERRIGAN INC. 17  
 PRODUCTIONS LA FÊTE INC. 23  
 PRODUCTIONS LIBRES INC. 23  
 PRODUCTIONS MATCH TV 23  
 PRODUCTIONS NEOFILMS 23  
 PRODUCTIONS TÉLÉFÉRIC INC. 23  
 PROGRAMMED COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED 23  
 PROSCENIUM FILMS 23  
 PROSCRIPT WORD PROCESSING 33  
 PROTOCOL ENTERTAINMENT INC. 23  
 PRYCELESS PRODUCTIONS LTD. 23  
 PTV PRODUCTIONS 24  
 PUDDLE DUCK PRODUCTIONS LTD. 24  
 QUANTUM HEALING 33  
 QUEBEC PICTURE PIONEERS 90  
 QUICKDRAW ANIMATION SOCIETY 90  
 R.A.S. CREATIVE SERVICES 69  
 R.C. PRODUCTIONS 24  
 R.O.W. ENTERTAINMENT 137  
 R.S.M. PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONALES INC. 24, 130  
 RADICAL SHEEP PRODUCTIONS INC. 24  
 RADICAL STUNTS 79  
 RADKE FILMS 30  
 RAGNAROCK PICTURES 71  
 RAINMAKER DIGITAL PICTURES 108  
 RAVE FILMS INC. 30  
 RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL 24, 130  
 RAZOR INC. 139  
 RDC CASTING 64  
 RDI - LE RÉSEAU DE L'INFORMATION 40  
 RDS - LE RÉSEAU DES SPORTS 40  
 RDS DATA GROUP INC. 149  
 REACTOR ART & DESIGN 139  
 REAL 2 REEL TALENT AGENCY 68  
 REAL ENOUGH CASTING 65  
 REBELFILMS, INC. 24  
 RED ROVER 30  
 RED SHIFT PRODUCTIONS INC. 108  
 RED SKY ENTERTAINMENT 130  
 RED SNAPPER FILMS LTD. 24  
 REEL KIDS TALENT AGENCY 68  
 REEL STUNTS PRODUCTIONS 79  
 REISLER TALENT INC. 68  
 REMSTAR DISTRIBUTION 130  
 RENT EXPRESS COMMUNICATIONS 33  
 REPORT ON BUSINESS TELEVISION 40  
 REQUISITE PRODUCTIONS 24  
 RESTORATION HOUSE FILM GROUP INC. 108  
 REVOLVER 30  
 RHODES TALENT MANAGEMENT INC. 68  
 RHOMBUS INTERNATIONAL 130  
 RHOMBUS MEDIA INC. 24  
 ROB FRANCIS PRODUCTIONS 24  
 ROBERT BOCKING PRODUCTIONS LTD. 24, 108  
 ROBERT BROOKS ASSOCIATES LTD. 71  
 ROBERT MOSES C.A. & COMPANY 1  
 ROBERT'S HARD TO FINDVIDEO 137  
 ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND 111  
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN CASTING 65  
 ROGERS CABLE NETWORK FUND 50  
 ROGERS DOCUMENTARY FUND 52  
 ROGERS PRODUCTIONS 101, 108, 111  
 ROGERS TELEFUND 52

RON HASTINGS COMMUNICATIONS LTD. 130  
 ROSCO CANADA 99  
 ROSE FILMS INC. 24  
 ROSEFIRE FILM INC. 24  
 ROSNICK MACKINNON 108  
 ROSS CLYDESDALE CASTING 65  
 ROUND SOUND STUDIOS INC. 76, 108  
 ROWAN RIDGE PRODUCTIONS 24  
 ROYAL BANK OF CANADA 54  
 RPL FILM THEATRE 145  
 RTC INDUSTRIES LTD. 33  
 RUBEN WINKLER ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE BROKERS 58  
 RUSSELL A. FARROW LIMITED 140  
 RYDER TRUCK RENTAL CANADA LTD. 33  
 S & S PRODUCTIONS 24  
 S. BANKS GROUP INC. 24  
 S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES 74  
 S.P.I. - SPECIAL PROJECTS INTERNATIONAL INC. 69  
 SAHARA FILMWORKS 24  
 SAJO PRODUCTIONS INC. 24  
 SALTER STREET FILMS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED 130  
 SALTER STREET FILMS LIMITED 24  
 SAMEDAY RIGHT-O-WAY 140  
 SARRAZIN / COUTURE PRODUCTIONS INC. 24  
 SASKATCHEWAN COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (SCN) 37  
 SASKATCHEWAN MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION (SMPIA) 90  
 SATURDAY PLAYS LIMITED 130  
 SAWYER ARTS 24  
 SCHULZ FILMS INC. 25  
 SCOTIA MCLEOD INC. 54  
 SCREEN SIREN PICTURES 25  
 SCREENLIFE INCORPORATED 25  
 SCREENWRITE DEVELOPMENT INC. 25  
 SEA TO SKY ENTERTAINMENT 25  
 SELWYN ENTERPRISES INC. 25  
 SEPP.STUDIO 71  
 SÉRIES + 5  
 SERVICES DE CINEMA D.P. INC. 99, 149  
 SESLER & COMPANY 73  
 SET / RESET 99  
 SEVILLE PICTURES INC. 25, 130, 137  
 SHAFTESBURY FILMS 25  
 SHAVICK ENTERTAINMENT 25  
 SHAW CHILDREN'S PROGRAMMING INITIATIVE 52  
 SHAWNA MCPEEK PRODUCTIONS INC. 25  
 SHERRIDA PERSONAL MANAGEMENT INC. 68  
 SHOOTERS INTERNATIONAL 30  
 SHOWCASE TELEVISION INC. 40  
 SHRAGGE MUSIC 76  
 SIGNAL INC. 108  
 SIM VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD. 99  
 SIM VIDEO WEST LTD. 99  
 SLEEPING GIANT PRODUCTIONS LTD. 25  
 SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT INC. 147  
 SLINGSHOT PRODUCTIONS INC. 25  
 SLOAN TALENT GROUP 68  
 SMA DISTRIBUTION 137  
 SOAPBOX PRODUCTIONS INC. 25  
 SOCAN 15  
 SOCIETE CANADIENNE DES AUTEURS, COMPOSITEURS ET EDITEURS DE MUSIQUE (SOCAN) 76

SOCIETE CANADIENNE DES AUTEURS, COMPOSITEURS ET EDITEURS DE MUSIQUE 76  
 SOCIETE COLLECTIVE DE RETRANSMISSION DU CANADA (SRC) 87  
 SOCIETE DE DISTRIBUTION CINEMA LIBRE INC. 130  
 SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTEURS DE RADIO, TÉLÉVISION ET CINEMA (SARTEC) 91  
 SOCIÉTÉ RADIO-CANADA 34  
 SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND MUSIC PUBLISHERS OF CANADA 76  
 SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND MUSIC PUBLISHERS OF CANADA 76  
 SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS (SMPTE) 90  
 SOCIETY OF TELEVISION LIGHTING DIRECTORS 91  
 SOHO DIGITAL FILM 108  
 SOLARUS 108, 114  
 SOMA TELEVISION LTD. 25  
 SOMA: FILM & VIDEO 25  
 SOMERVILLE NATIONAL LEASING AND RENTALS LTD. 33  
 SONIC BOOM - MUSIC & SOUND 76  
 SONOPTIC TECHNOLOGIES INC. 111  
 SOUND DOGS 108  
 SOUND STROKES STUDIO 77, 101  
 SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS 25  
 SOUNDS ON SCREEN INC 77  
 SPACE - THE IMAGINATION STATION 35  
 SPARKS PRODUCTIONS INC. 30  
 SPECIALTY & PREMIUM TELEVISION ASSOCIATION (SPTV) 91  
 SPECTRUM FILMS 25  
 SPENCE-THOMAS AUDIO POST 108, 112  
 SPHINX PRODUCTIONS 25  
 SPIN PRODUCTIONS 30, 114  
 SPY FILMS 30  
 STAR FILM AND VIDEO PRODUCTIONS INC. 112  
 STAR PR 69  
 STARI 7  
 STARDUST 34  
 STARGATE PICTURES 25  
 STARGATE STUDIOS 31, 108, 114  
 STARNUMB MUSIC 77  
 STARPRO RENTALS 34  
 STEADICAM SERVICES OF CANADA 25, 73  
 STEPHANIE GORIN & ASSOCIATES 65  
 STINSON THEATRES LTD. 145  
 STOHN HENDERSON 58  
 STONEHAVEN PRODUCTIONS 25  
 STORNOWAY PRODUCTIONS INC. 25  
 STUART AIKINS CASTING INC. 65  
 STUDIO 306 77, 108, 112  
 STUDIO 8 RECORDING FACILITIES 77  
 STUDIO B PRODUCTIONS 114  
 STUDIO POST 108, 112  
 STUDIOASIS MEDIA CORPORATION 101  
 SUBTERRANEAN PRODUCTIONS INC. 32  
 SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INC. 26  
 SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC. 130  
 SUMMERHILL ENTERTAINMENT INC. 26  
 SUNDG FILMS 26, 109  
 SUNRISE FILMS LIMITED 26  
 SUNSET NEON 34  
 SUPER ÉCRAN 38  
 SUPER PUFFT POPCORN CORP. 147  
 SUPER SUITE VIDEO POST 112

SUPERCHANNEL 38  
 SUPERFILMS OF CANADA 114  
 SURVIVAL SYSTEMS TRAINING LIMITED 79  
 SUSAN CHARNESS TALENT 68  
 SUSAN HART PRODUCTIONS 65  
 SUSSEX PRODUCTIONS LTD. 26  
 SYNDICAT DES TECHNICIENS ET TECHNICIENS DU CINEMA ET DE LA VIDEO DU QUEBEC (S.T.C.V.Q.) 91  
 T.L.N. TELEVISION (TELELATINO NETWORK INC.) 40  
 TAIGA AIR SERVICES 34  
 TAILLEFER DESJARDINES INC. ASSURANCE 60  
 TALK TV 36  
 TAMARA SHELLEY CASTING 65  
 TAMARAC FILMWORKS LTD. 26  
 TAPESTRY PICTURES INC. 26  
 TARGET RESOLUTION CHARTS 100  
 TARRANT ENTERPRISES LIMITED 145  
 TATTERSALL SOUND 109  
 TAYLOR, MCCAFFREY 58  
 TECHNIQUE MICROSYSTEMS 100  
 TED HACKBORN PRODUCTIONS 26, 73  
 TEL VISION 26  
 TELEFICION 13  
 TELEGENIC ASIVA CANADA 112  
 TELEGENIC ENTERTAINMENT INC. 137  
 TELEGENIC LICENSING INC. 131  
 TELEGENIC PRODUCTIONS 26  
 TELEGENIC PROGRAMS INC. 131, 137  
 TELEPOST 112  
 TELESCENE FILM GROUP INC. 26  
 TELETOON 40  
 TELEVISION NETWORK MEDIA CORPORATION INC. 131  
 TELUS BC NEW MEDIA AND BROADCAST FUND 52  
 THA MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD. 131  
 THE A.V. WORKS LTD 6  
 RUTHLESS DESIGN 6  
 THE ACE FILM COMPANY INC. 5, 29  
 THE ACTORS' FUND OF CANADA 83  
 THE ANIMATION HOUSE 113  
 THE ANNEX STUDIOS LTD. 100  
 THE ARTISTS COMPANY 29  
 THE ASHLAND ENTERTAINMENT AND LEARNING COMPANY 6  
 THE ASHLAND VIDEO DUPLICATION CORPORATION 110  
 THE BEACON GROUP OF COMPANIES 52  
 THE BIG FILM COMPANY 29  
 THE BRIDGE STUDIOS 100  
 THE BRISTOL GROUP 8  
 THE CAMERA DEPARTMENT 13  
 THE CANADA ROADSHOW 138  
 THE CANADIAN ACTORS LAB 31  
 THE CANADIAN CONFERENCE OF THE ARTS 85  
 THE CASTING LINE CANADA INC. 63  
 THE CHARACTERS TALENT AGENCY LTD. 65  
 THE CHURCH @ BERKELEY / MOXI STUDIOS 100  
 THE COMEDY NETWORK 36  
 THE COMPLETION GUARANTORS 53  
 THE CORE GROUP TALENT AGENCY INC. 66  
 THE CORE GROUP TALENT AGENCY INC. 66  
 THE DELIO TALENT AGENCY 66

FUNDING/  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 RENTALS/  
 POST  
 PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION  
 GOVERNMENT  
 AGENCIES  
 AWARDS/  
 FILM COURSES/  
 PUBLICATIONS

- THE DIRECTORS FILM COMPANY 29  
 THE DOWNTOWN CASTING FACILITY 33  
 THE EDWARD G. AGENCY 66  
 THE EINSTEIN BROTHERS 74  
 THE FACTORY 12  
 THE FAMILY CHANNEL INC. 37  
 THE FEARLESS FILM & VIDEO CORPORATION 106  
 THE FILM CIRCUIT 124  
 THE FILM CREW ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND (FILMCAN) 87  
 THE FILM WORKS LTD. 13  
 THE GUILD OF CANADIAN FILM COMPOSERS 88  
 THE HAROLD GREENBERG FUND 50  
 THE HULL GROUP 59  
 THE IDEA FACTORY! 15  
 THE INTERNATIONAL COURIER 140  
 THE JENNIFER HOLLYER AGENCY INC. 67  
 THE LUNNY COMMUNICATIONS GROUP 18  
 THE MANAGEMENT CENTRE 54  
 THE MASONIC TEMPLE 101  
 THE MAY STREET GROUP 19  
 THE MCCAUL STREET GANG 76  
 THE MESSINGER AGENCY INC. 67  
 THE MOTION PICTURE BOND CO. 54  
 THE MOVIE FACTORY 20  
 THE MOVIE MILL INC. 144  
 THE MULTIMEDIA GROUP OF CANADA 128  
 THE MUSIC PEOPLE LTD. 76  
 THE NATIONAL CAPTIONING CENTRE INC. 33  
 THE NOBLE CAPLAN AGENCY 67  
 THE ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE COMPANY 21  
 THE OTHER AGENCY CASTING LTD. 63  
 THE PARTNERS' FILM COMPANY LIMITED 21  
 THE PLAYERS FILM CO. 22  
 THE PLAYERS FILM COMPANY 30  
 THE POWER PLANT RECORDING STUDIOS 101  
 THE POWER PLANT RECORDING STUDIOS 101  
 THE PRINCESS CINEMA INC. 145  
 THE REEL WRITE BROS. 70  
 THE ROKE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP 130  
 THE SEARCH PARTY 33  
 THE SEARCH PARTY 33  
 THE SOLSTICE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC. 25  
 THE SOUND KITCHEN INC. 112  
 THE SOURCE SHOP 100  
 THE TALENT HOUSE INC. 68  
 THE TAPE COMPANY CANADA 100  
 THE YAZER GROUP 79  
 THEATRE CONSULTING SERVICES CANADA 146  
 THEATRIFILM PRODUCTIONS INC. 26  
 THIRD FLOOR EDITING 109  
 THOMAS SPECIAL EFFECTS LTD. 78  
 THOMEGA ENTERTAINMENT INC. 26  
 THOMSON & THOMSON 32  
 THREE BLONDES INC. 26  
 THUNDER NORTH BROADCAST SERVICES 34, 140  
 THUNDER THIGHS COSTUMES LTD 34  
 TILLSONBURG BROADWAY CINEMAS INC. 146  
 TIM MERKEL STEADICAM 73  
 TMN - THE MOVIE NETWORK 38
- TONY EASTWOOD CASTING 65  
 TOPIX 109, 114  
 TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT 26  
 TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION 91  
 TORONTO FILM LOCATIONS 34  
 TORONTO FILM STUDIOS 101  
 TORONTO VIDEO 73, 112  
 TOSHIBA OF CANADA LTD. 100  
 TOUR TECH EAST 101  
 TOYBOX 109, 114  
 TOYBOX WEST 112  
 TRAILER PARK FILMS 31  
 TRAINCO TALENT 68  
 TRALEE HORSE AND CARRIAGE SERVICE 79  
 TRANSCRIPTIONS 33  
 TRANSMAR FILMS INC. 26  
 TREEHOUSE NORTH PRODUCTIONS 31  
 TREEHOUSE TV 41  
 TRI MEDIA PRODUCTION SERVICES 26  
 TRIAD COMMUNICATIONS LTD. 26  
 TRICORD PICTURES 26  
 TRINITY SQUARE VIDEO 100  
 TRINOME-INTER 27  
 TRIPTYCH MEDIA INC. 27  
 TRITON FILM INC. 31  
 TRIUNE PRODUCTIONS INC. 27  
 TRI-VISION TALENT 68  
 TROIKA PRODUCTIONS 27  
 TSN - THE SPORTS NETWORK 41  
 TSUNAMI ENTERTAINMENT 27  
 TUSTIAN FILM PRODUCTIONS 27  
 TV2GO INC. 112  
 TVA INTERNATIONAL INC. 27, 131, 137  
 TVD TELEVECTOR ENTERPRISES INC. 54  
 TVI PRODUCTIONS 114  
 TVONTARIO (TVO / TFO) 37  
 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION 132  
 TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY ARTISTS INC. 68  
 TWIN DRAGON FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD. 27  
 UNDERCOVER FILM & ELECTRONIC MEDIA STORAGE 34  
 UNION DES ARTISTES (UDA) 91  
 UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA 86  
 UNIVERSAL HORIZONS TV PRODUCTIONS CORP. 27  
 UP FRONT ENTERTAINMENT INC. 27  
 UPSTART PICTURES 27  
 URDLWEISS PRODUCTIONS 27  
 V TAPE 138  
 VALAN PHOTOS 34, 116  
 VAN GOGH TALENT 68  
 VANCOUVER AQUARIUM MARINE SCIENCE CENTRE 34  
 VANCOUVER FILM STUDIOS 101  
 VANCOUVER STUDIOS 109  
 VANCOUVER TALENT MANAGEMENT 68  
 VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS INC. 27  
 VAST CANADA 149  
 VENT D'EST INC. 27  
 VERSEAU INTERNATIONAL INC. 27  
 VIACOM ENTERPRISES CANADA 129  
 VIACOM ENTERPRISES CANADA LIMITED 130  
 VICTORIA FILM SERVICES LIMITED 140  
 VIDCOM COMMUNICATIONS LTD. 100  
 VIDEO EFFECTS 27  
 VIDEO EL CANADA LIMITED 132  
 VIDEO GLOBE 1 137
- VIDEO KLIPS 27  
 VIDEO ONE CANADA LTD. 137  
 VIDEO WORKS 27  
 VIDEODRAPHE 27  
 VIDEOSCOPE 100  
 VIDEOVILLE SHOWTIME INC. 138  
 VIEWER'S CHOICE CANADA 36  
 VINTAGE VISUALS 27  
 VISION FILM PRODUCTIONS INC. 28  
 VISION TV 41  
 VISUAL EDUCATION CENTRE LIMITED 138  
 VISUAL SERVICES 28  
 VK & ASSOCIATES 69  
 W. WASIK FILMS & VIDEOS 28  
 WAFWOT COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION 69  
 WALLACE AVENUE STUDIOS INC. 102  
 WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC. 132  
 WARNER HOME VIDEO (CANADA) LTD. 138  
 WARREN-ANIMATION PRODUCTIONS 114  
 WAXWORKS PRODUCTIONS 28  
 WAYNE KOZAK AUDIO PRODUCTIONS 77  
 WAYNE KOZAK AUDIO PRODUCTIONS 77  
 WCA FILM & TELEVISION LTD. 68, 69, 70  
 WEST COAST THEATRE SERVICE LTD. 140  
 WEST WIND PICTURES 28  
 WESTON WOODS CANADA 132  
 WHALLEY-ABBAY DIGITAL STUDIOS, INC. 109  
 WHARF PRODUCTIONS 34  
 WHARF PRODUCTIONS 34  
 WHITE IRON PRODUCTIONS 28  
 WHITE PINE PICTURES 28  
 WHITING COMMUNICATIONS LTD. 28  
 WIC - WESTERN INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS 35  
 WIC ENTERTAINMENT LTD. 54  
 WILLIAM F. COOKE TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS INC. 28  
 WILLIAM F. COOKE TELEVISION PROGRAMS 132  
 WILLIAM F. WHITE LIMITED 100  
 WINDBORNE PRODUCTIONS 28  
 WINDSWEEP PRODUCTIONS 28  
 WINNIPEG FILM GROUP DISTRIBUTION OFFICE 132  
 WOLF WILLOW SOUND INC. 109  
 WOMEN IN FILM & VIDEO VANCOUVER 91  
 WOMEN IN FILM AND TELEVISION - TORONTO (WIFT-T) 91  
 WONDERMENT ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC. 28  
 WOOD PRINTING AND GRAPHICS 139  
 WORTON HUNTER & CALLAGHAN 58  
 WRIGHT DIRECTION 71  
 WRITERS GUILD OF CANADA (WGC) 92  
 WSM STUDIOS INC. 28, 102  
 WTN - WOMEN'S TELEVISION NETWORK 41  
 WTN FOUNDATION INC. 52  
 XEROX SPECIAL EVENT SERVICES 34  
 YALETOWN ENTERTAINMENT CORP. 28  
 YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD. 28, 116  
 YORK MUSIC PRODUCTION 77  
 YORKTOWN PRODUCTIONS LTD. 28  
 YTV CANADA INC. 41  
 Z 41  
 ZAMARIA PRODUCTIONS 28  
 ZAZA SOUND PRODUCTIONS LTD. 109  
 ZEITGEIST PRODUCTIONS 28  
 ZOO TV COMMERCIALS INC. 31

ZOO TV COMMERCIALS INC. 31

**PEOPLE**

Abbas, Yaha 147  
 Abbassi, Ben 21  
 Abels, Frank 39  
 Abrams, Gayle 67  
 Abrams, Greg 5  
 Abrams, Norbert 67  
 Achbar, Mark 16  
 Achim, Ginette 65  
 Adams, Bob 60  
 Adams, G. Chalmers 10  
 Aikins, Stuart 65  
 Airey, Paul 73  
 Alevizos, Paola 12  
 Alexander, Craig 63  
 Alexander, Kelley 203  
 Alexander, William 134  
 Ali, Elaine 41  
 Allen, Barry 145  
 Allen, Brian 145  
 Allen, Linda 132  
 Allen, Stephanie 78  
 Allen-Woolfe, Nicholas 73  
 Allman, Catherine 32  
 Allwood, Tom 83  
 Altman, Mark 76  
 Amarshi, Hussain 128  
 Amirault, Carol 66  
 Amodeo, Eugene 132  
 Anderlini, Ken 204  
 Anderson, Dee 11  
 Andersons, Anne 63  
 Andic, Lidia 21  
 Andrews, Annette 65  
 Andrews, Ben 200  
 Andrews, Dale A. 37  
 Andrews, Jeff 66  
 Angel, Nick 100  
 Antonacci, Dave 73  
 Antonucci, Danny 5  
 Aquila, Jim 6  
 Arcand, Diane 26  
 Archer, Tim 107  
 Argento, Angela 66  
 Armes, Robert 76  
 Armstrong, Andrew 31  
 Armstrong, Dan 31  
 Armstrong, Ian 109  
 Armstrong, Jane 10  
 Armstrong, Maria 63  
 Armstrong, Peter 76  
 Arragon, Van 25  
 Arthur, Susan 38  
 Aseneau, Bernard 91  
 Ash, Brian 6  
 Ashton, Adam 41  
 Ashton, Cheryl 207  
 Asper, I.H. 35  
 Asper, Leonard 35  
 Atkins, Madelaine 21  
 Atkinson, Allison 114  
 Attalai, Andy 110  
 Aubry, Suzanne 91  
 Audel, Madelein 6  
 Austin, Andrew 130  
 Avery, Brian 23  
 Aves, Randy 73  
 Avrich, Barry 138

Aylward, Alan 13  
 Azzopardi, Anthony 10  
 Babbage, Jim 33  
 Babiak, Ihor 70  
 Babiak, Todd 38  
 Babic, Monica 78  
 Bacal, Norman 57  
 Bachand, Claudine 22  
 Bagshaw, Jim 37  
 Baichwal, Jennifer 24  
 Bailey, John 73  
 Bain, Allison 203  
 Bainbridge, Darrell 12  
 Baine, Ellen 35  
 Baird, Jennifer M. 115  
 Bak, Alan 77  
 Baker, J.A. (Tony) 56  
 Baker, Michael Conway 73  
 Baker, Penny Anne 73  
 Baker, Ron 29  
 Baker-Lodge, Derek 106  
 Bala, Ron 139  
 Balcon, David 25  
 Baldassarre, Angela 91  
 Ball, Eric 139  
 Ball, Mike 6  
 Ballingall, David 36  
 Bancroft, Bob 88  
 Banks, Christopher 66  
 Banks, Sydney 24  
 Barclay, John 27  
 Barde, Barbara 27  
 Barden, Steve 108  
 Barker, Jonathan 25  
 Bama, Laszlo 7  
 Barnes, Aerin 30  
 Barrack, John 85  
 Barrett, Douglas 58  
 Barrick, Dwayne 63  
 Barry, Ron 65  
 Bartleman, Chris 84  
 Barton, Nathalie 16  
 Basham, Brenda 186  
 Basille, Jeanine 49  
 Bassett, Isabel 37  
 Basskin, David A. 86  
 Bastien, Don 36  
 Bates, Margo 69  
 Batten, Geoffrey 96  
 Bauman, Eric 143  
 Baxter, Megan 108  
 Bazay, David 35  
 Beard, Debra 13  
 Beard, Hugh 13  
 Bearden, Jim 76  
 Beatty, Steve 59  
 Beauchamp, Marie-Claude 9  
 Beaudoin, Guy 90  
 Beaudry, Simon 146  
 Beaulieu, Marlene 16  
 Beausejour, Marc 134  
 Beck, Eileen 66  
 Beeforth, Doug 36  
 Behr, Adam 77  
 Belanger, Josee 121  
 Belanger, Lynka 112  
 Belec, Marilyn 19  
 Belford, Melany 34  
 Bellefeuille, Jean-Claude 26  
 Belley, Dan 79  
 Benameur, Kamel 19

Benedikt, Fred 90  
 Benison, Peter 12  
 Bennett, Andre 9  
 Bennett, Sherri 67  
 Bennie, Isme 38  
 Benning, James 37  
 Benoit, Claire 26  
 Bensimon, Jacques 37  
 Benson, David 12  
 Benson, Peter 30  
 Benzakein, Karen 67  
 Berardino, Dino 149  
 Berard, Jean 137  
 Berardi, Dennis 109  
 Berger, Susan 27  
 Bergeron, Christian 121  
 Bergeron, Marcel 10  
 Berkel, Lis van 201  
 Berlin, Kim 7  
 Berliner, Sam 57  
 Berman, Brigitte 8  
 Berman, Jeffrey 10  
 Bernatchez, Pierre 9  
 Bernstein, Cindy 122  
 Bertolino, Daniel 23  
 Bertrand, Lise 130  
 Bhesania, Delna 113  
 Biagi, Roberto 77  
 Bianco, Marco 79  
 Bienvenue, Daniel 35  
 Bierbaum, Greg 18  
 Binning, Leonard 144  
 Bisley, Joanna 112  
 Bisson, Mark 30  
 Bittman, Roman 19  
 Black, Darold 7  
 Black, Stuart 126  
 Blacker, James 70  
 Blackman, Donna 105  
 Blackman, Perry 105  
 Blais, Pierre 27  
 Blank, Sharon 52  
 Blerot, John 109  
 Blokland, Jim 8  
 Blondeau, Marc 36  
 Blow, Peter 18  
 Blye, Garry 19  
 Board, John 21  
 Bobbie, Brian 8  
 Bobbie, Janice 8  
 Boboski, Greg 105  
 Bocking, Robert 24  
 Boehme, Diane 38  
 Bolch, Suzanne 15  
 Bolen, Norm 39  
 Boliver, Randy 79  
 Bolland, Drew 99  
 Bolli, Brian 39  
 Bolte, Paul 147  
 Bondar, Bill 144  
 Bondar, Joanne 144  
 Bondar, Paul 144  
 Bondarenko, Vladimir 10  
 Bonenfant, Jill 38  
 Bonenfant, Mario 22  
 Bongard, Ralph 8  
 Borin, Jacques 13  
 Booth, Alan 28  
 Booth, Bill 144  
 Borchiver, Richard 6  
 Bornstein, Evelyn 32

AWARDS/  
 FILM COURSES/  
 PUBLICATIONS  
 GOVERNMENT  
 AGENCIES  
 EXHIBITION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 POST  
 PRODUCTION  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 RENTALS/  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 FUNDING/

- Borrett, Mike 78  
 Botting, Nancy 64  
 Bouchard, Jacques 128  
 Boucher, Guylaine D. 58  
 Boudreault, Carol 90  
 Boulet, Derek 130  
 Boulet, Florent 132  
 Bourassa, Pierre 139  
 Bourdages, René 37  
 Bourgault, Jean 13  
 Bourque, Francis 8  
 Boutet, Richard 27  
 Bowell, Chris 29  
 Bowen, Deidre 63  
 Bower, Karen 134  
 Bower, Susan 41  
 Bowlby, Barbara 16  
 Bowman, Michael 22  
 Boyce, Charles 132  
 Boyce, Kenny 187  
 Boyce, Susanne 36  
 Boyden, Ernest 32  
 Boylan, Wendy 128  
 Boyling, Tommy 108  
 Brace, Rick 41  
 Bradley, Geoff 9  
 Bradley, Jo 106  
 Bradley, Pat 85  
 Bradley, Patty 106  
 Bradley, Richard 96  
 Bradley, Stewart 78  
 Bradshaw, Randy 8  
 Bradt, Karen 144  
 Brainin, Daniel 38  
 Brandler, Nadia 31  
 Brandt, Michael 143  
 Braut, Pierre 27  
 Bregman, Neil 25  
 Bremness, Rick 71  
 Brenze, Peter 139  
 Bresnahan, Laurel 22  
 Brie, Claude 12  
 Brief, Fredelle 41  
 Brik, Allen 32  
 Brillinger, Laura 144  
 Broadfoot, Jane 109  
 Brocklesby, Gary 96  
 Broden, Liz 28  
 Brodie, Gord 101  
 Bromley, Rob 13  
 Bronfman, Nuria 203  
 Bronfman, Paul 23  
 Bronfman, Paul 23  
 Brooke, Scott 100  
 Brooker, Michael 122  
 Brookes, Pamela 76  
 Brooks, Alan 49  
 Brooks, Linda 19  
 Broome, Frances M. 136  
 Brosseau, Judith 37  
 Broughton, John 110  
 Brousseau, Pierre 130  
 Brown, Alexandra 5  
 Brown, Gina 206  
 Brown, Mike 95  
 Brown, Steve 144  
 Bruce, Doug 110  
 Bruner, Dave 107  
 Brunjes, Helen 34  
 Brunton, John M. 16  
 Bucci, Anna 83  
 Bucci, Rosina 63  
 Buchan, Bob 8  
 Buchanan, Scott 121  
 Buckingham, Yvonne 30  
 Buckley, Michael 73  
 Buckley, Sean 8  
 Buday, Kinga 138  
 Buffery, Esther 67  
 Bugailiskis, John 215  
 Buie, Marg 36  
 Bulger, Janice 77  
 Bullard, Sharfa 128  
 Bullers, Nigel 144  
 Bureau, Andre 6  
 Bureau, Jean 131  
 Burke, Karen 121  
 Burman, Mark 27  
 Burman, Tony 39  
 Burns, Patricia 20  
 Busch, Paul 124  
 Butcher, Randy 11  
 Butler, Andrew 67  
 Butler, Gary 101  
 Butler, Linda 65  
 Butler, William 31  
 Buttignol, Rudy 37  
 Caccavella, Nick 40  
 Cafazzo, Diana 58  
 Caldwell, Shari 65  
 Callagha, Linda T. 58  
 Camacho, Joanne 58  
 Cambell, Peter 76  
 Cameron, Barry 9  
 Cameron, Craig 9  
 Cameron, Karen 11  
 Cameron, Sherrie 100  
 Campagnola, Gino 130  
 Campbell, Angela 9  
 Campbell, Donna 140  
 Campbell, Keith 49  
 Campbell, Morris 96  
 Campbell, Neil 86  
 Candell, Shelly 148  
 Caplan, Rich 67  
 Carey, Erin 89  
 Carlisle, Michael R. 131  
 Carlo, Wayne 89  
 Carlton, Philip R. 132  
 Caron, Rodolphe 10  
 Carpenter, Suzanne 41  
 Carr, Gail 64  
 Carrie O'Hara 66  
 Carriere, Dan 23  
 Carter, David 52  
 Carter, Humphrey 30  
 Carter, Peter 33  
 Carter, Wayne R. 147  
 Cartland, Steve 86  
 Cartmer, Deborah 12  
 Case, Kathy 130  
 Casemore, Don 121  
 Cashman, Clare 29  
 Cass, Robin 27  
 Cassar, Jon 71  
 Cassin, Melissa 64  
 Cate, Russell 77  
 Cauchard, Daniele 200  
 Cavall, John 31  
 Cavan, Susan 5  
 Cawley, Shane 138  
 Celestini, Carmen 83  
 Chabot, Claude 143  
 Chadwick, Bette 63  
 Chamberlan, Claude 143  
 Chambers, Barry 108  
 Chammas, Robert 24  
 Champagne, Andre 37  
 Champion, Marc 72  
 Champoux, Vincent 91  
 Chan, Audie 98  
 Chan, Ernie 20  
 Chan, Heidi 8  
 Changnon, Claude V. 111  
 Chapdelaine, Lise 7  
 Chapelle, Nancy 122  
 Chaplin, Charles S. 122  
 Chapman, Barry 1  
 Chapman, Christopher 9  
 Charbon, Michael A. 18  
 Charbonneau, Lucie 84  
 Charendoff, Monica 31  
 Charness, Susan 68  
 Chartrand, Valerie 10  
 Chase, Carrie 53  
 Chase, Steve 30  
 Chassels, Celia 66  
 Chater, Brian 86  
 Chaulk, Wayne 73  
 Chechik, Michael 21  
 Cheetham, Antony 31  
 Chene, Claude 124  
 Cheng, Damien 144  
 Chesley, Lloyd 8  
 Chesley, Marsha 63  
 Chevrier, Cecile 22  
 Cheylov, Milan 8  
 Chiasson, Arnold 6  
 Chief, Long Standing Bear 31  
 Chief, Roy Little 31  
 Chisholm, Barbara 18  
 Chow, Tina 39  
 Chrein, Jennifer 26  
 Christie, Adam B. 24  
 Christmas, Brian 34  
 Christoff, Merrie 126  
 Chudnovsky, David 71  
 Chupa, Randy 33  
 Chusid, Elliott 134  
 Chuter, Bob 106  
 Cianciotta, Anthony 143  
 Cin, Michele Dal 8  
 Ciupka, Christiane 12  
 Clarance, Neal 53  
 Clark, Corinne 63  
 Clarke, Casey 39  
 Clarke, Peter 74  
 Clarkson, Alex 108  
 Clarkson, Wayne 206  
 Clausen, Darin 17  
 Clayton, Alison 50  
 Clermont, Nicolas 13  
 Clydesdale, Ross 65  
 Coburn, Martha 29  
 Cochran, Andrew 10  
 Cochrane, Len 37  
 Cohen, Annette 6  
 Cohen, Lisa 68  
 Cohen, Ron 83  
 Colas, Pierre 7  
 Colasanti, Kelly 35  
 Cole, David 41  
 Cole, Ellen T. 37

- Cole, Janis 25  
 Coleman, Graeme 73  
 Colero, Jody 74  
 Colgori, Angie 29  
 Collier, Mike 28  
 Collin, Marie 38  
 Collingwood, Dylan 67  
 Collins, Ted 147  
 Collins, Warren 114  
 Colombin, Roberta 131  
 Coman, E.S. (Ed) 148  
 Coman, Greg 148  
 Connolly, Shawn 100  
 Conor O'Sullivan 90  
 Conrad, Angela 143  
 Consky, Lou 145  
 Contardi, Marisa 128  
 Convey, Ronald 34  
 Cook, Gerri 11  
 Cook, James 215  
 Cook, Jo-ann 106  
 Cook, Robin D. 64  
 Cooke, William 132  
 Cookson, Brian 53  
 Cooper, Carol J. 13  
 Cooper, Michael 30  
 Cooper, Rick 105  
 Cooper, Ronda 65  
 Cooper, Scott 31  
 Coote, Donald C. 10  
 Coote, G. Morgan 10  
 Copelin, Ciaran 88  
 Copeman, Bruce 105  
 Coppola, Sam 56  
 Corbett, David 113  
 Corbett, Mary 113  
 Corbett, Patrick 16  
 Cordoni, Marina 137  
 Corley, David 91  
 Cormier, J.F. 121  
 Cornish, Melanie 30  
 Corrigan, Robert 88  
 Corriveau, Serge 86  
 Costello, Patrick 100  
 Cole, Bob 106  
 Cote, Carolle 132  
 Couch, Brian 7  
 Courmoyer, Armand 110  
 Court, Neil 11  
 Courtney, Christopher 20  
 Couture, Suzette 24  
 Covert, Lori 27  
 Cowan, Bob 130  
 Cowie, Michael 73  
 Cowling, Barry 26  
 Crackower, Dana 66  
 Craig, Boyd 35  
 Craig, Drew 35  
 Craig, Gavin 89  
 Craig, Jodi 35  
 Craig, Wayne 30  
 Crampton, John 8  
 Crann, Sandra 128  
 Cranor, William 30  
 Crawford, Kerry 76  
 Crawford, Sarah 39  
 Creighton, Valerie 186  
 Cremar, Davis 77  
 Crockett, Pat 67  
 Croft, Darryl 130  
 Crombie, Rod 72
- Crone, David 11  
 Crone, Robert 11  
 Crosbie, Andy 30  
 Crosbie, Charles 101  
 Cross, Suzanne 20  
 Crowe, Tom 186  
 Cudlip, Walter 18  
 Cudmore, Phil 99  
 Cummings, Chris 206  
 Curl, E.G. (Ted) 11  
 Curry, Carrol Anne 66  
 Curtis, Daphne 6  
 Curzi, Pierre 91  
 Custers, Bill 38  
 Cuthbert, Diane 106  
 Cutler, Dixie 20  
 Cutler, Keith 20  
 Cvecich, John 41  
 Cynamon, Helena 13  
 Dabestani, Al 143  
 Daicos, Steve 98  
 Daigle, Marc 5  
 Dale, Holly 25  
 Dales, Doug 99  
 Dalton, Chris 54  
 Dalziel, Vicki 39  
 Damian O'Regan 132  
 Damon D'Oliveira 10  
 Danby, Keith 100  
 Dandois, Luce 138  
 Daniel D'or 14  
 Daniels, Bailey 114  
 Daniels, Kathy 25  
 Danis, Aimee 27  
 Danzo, Christine 5  
 Da-Re, Errol 36  
 Daroshin, Walter 27  
 Daudelin, Robert 206  
 Davidson, Keith 70  
 Davidson-Muru, Anne 130  
 Davies, Marci 143  
 Davis, James 30  
 Davis, Peter 30  
 Davison, John 126  
 Davy, Diane 69  
 Dean, Bruce 68  
 Dean, Tony 18  
 DeBartolo, Marisa 108  
 Debberley, Robert 52  
 DeCarlo, John 110  
 DeCarlonis, Ryan 31  
 Deering, Brenda 39  
 Dehmoubedy, Eddie 144  
 deJong, Peter 121  
 Delaney, Chris 11  
 Delaney, John 11  
 Delaney, Sean 36  
 Dello, Dani 66  
 Delisle, Michel 105  
 Delmage, John A. 11  
 Deluca, Frank A. 7  
 DeMarchi, George 33  
 Demers, Rock 23  
 Denis, Marielle 35  
 Dennis, Bruce 19  
 Dennis, Leanne 105  
 Denomme, Pete 113  
 Dent-Cox, Tom 8  
 DeNure, Steven 11  
 DePoe, Suzanne 68  
 DePooter, Brad 149
- Dercho, Connie 114  
 Derksen, Thor 68  
 Derksen, Garry 68  
 Deschamps, Claude 106  
 Deschenes, Jean-Yves 111  
 Deschênes, Sophie 23  
 Desjardins, Jean-Jacques 67  
 Deslauriers, Anne 109  
 Desmarais, Mario 6  
 DesRochers, Alain 12  
 DesRochers, Mark 186  
 Desroches, Andre 110  
 Deverell, Rita 41  
 Deverett, Jeff 137  
 Devine, David 11  
 Devine, Trish 32  
 Dew, Simon Christopher 11  
 DeWalt, Kevin 19  
 Dewell, Randy 10  
 Dewhurst, Rob 90  
 Dicaire, Danielle 58  
 Dillstone, Deb 137  
 Dilworth, Robert 36  
 DiMichele, Sam 143  
 Diner, Alan 136  
 Dion, Claire 49  
 Dion, Yves 44  
 DiTursi, Mary 115  
 Dixon, Corey 74  
 Dobier, Rob 52  
 Dobran, Mick 110  
 Dolishny, Rick 112  
 Dolman, Trish 25  
 Domingue, Francis 83  
 Dong, Barry Y.F. 57  
 Donlon, Denise 39  
 Donnelly, Clark 28  
 Donohue-Bourdeau, Jenna 138  
 Donovan, Michael 24  
 Doody, D. 145  
 Doody, Peter 132  
 Doorey, Lisa-Marie 124  
 Doran, Barbara 20  
 Dorion, Meredith 30  
 Doucet, Charles 41  
 Dowler, Kevin 77  
 Dowling, Konrad 58  
 Downie, Alex 105  
 Doyle, Janice 132  
 Doyle, John 13  
 Drabinsky, Cyril R. 106  
 Drabot, Michael 99  
 Drake, Jami 207  
 Drake, Joe 18  
 Drake, Lyle 89  
 Drebin, Carolyn 27  
 Drew, Rick 28  
 Driscoll, Mark 98  
 Dron, Cynthia 1  
 Drysdale, Alyson 26  
 Duarte, Tony 56  
 Dubé, Diane 50  
 Ducros, Kateri 53  
 Dudley, Peter 28  
 Duff, Steve 98  
 Duffell, Greg 114  
 Duguay, Christian 12  
 Dumlao, Renato 101  
 Dumond, Amam 132  
 Duncan O'Brien 19  
 Duncan, John D. 56



- Dundas, Sally 54  
 Dunlop, Malcolm 29  
 Dunsworth, John 64  
 Dupere-Taylor, Donna 63  
 Duprey, Don 37  
 Dupuy, Andre 23  
 Durie, Neil 30  
 Dury, Marie-Eve 139  
 Dussault, Louis 126  
 Dussault, Philippe 23  
 Dwyer, Terry 79  
 Dyer, Scott 20  
 Dymon, Rick 136  
 Dynes, Sam 100  
 Dys, Hans 29  
 Eastwood, Tony 65  
 Ebanks, Jason 100  
 Ebert, Pat 16  
 Eckert, John M. 16  
 Edmonds, Kim 95  
 Egan, Rob 185  
 Eggett, Ken 30  
 Egoyan, Atom 12  
 Eisenberg, Ophira 74  
 Eligh, John 110  
 Ellingson, Pat 37  
 Ellis, Ralph C. 12  
 Ellis, Stephen 12  
 Elltoft, Jane 121  
 Elphick, Doug 36  
 Elson, Darlene 132  
 Elson, Richard 14  
 Embry, Henry 32  
 Emerson, Peter 21  
 Empry, Gino 68  
 Emslie, Kathryn 206  
 Ennion, Wendy M. 27  
 Ennis, Bob 72  
 Enright, Jennifer 83  
 Erickson, Jim 39  
 Ernest, Cary 139  
 Errington, David 39  
 Ervin, Jim 70  
 Estey, Barb 136  
 Evans, Brent 126  
 Evans, D. 15  
 Evans, James 143  
 Evans, Janice 10  
 Evans, Jim 28  
 Evans, Kevin 76  
 Everest, Kim 64  
 Evrensel, Arthur 57  
 Eymundson, Tom 76  
 Ezekiel, Jerry 200  
 Fabian, Rita 36  
 Fagan, Stephanie 96  
 Falcone, Philip 69  
 Falzon, Charles 9  
 Farb, Robin 68  
 Farmer, Aynne 109  
 Farr, Shannon 20  
 Farrell, Craig 9  
 Farrell, Melanie 29  
 Faulkner, Damon 88  
 Fecan, Ivan 36  
 Fedor, Lloyd 130  
 Fein, Beverley 121  
 Fein, Lawrence 131  
 Fein, Florida 131  
 Felice, Aldo Di 40  
 Felio, Jean-Marc 19  
 Fenske, Wayne 30  
 Ferguson, Cori 69  
 Ferguson, Ken 101  
 Ferguson, Tara 30  
 Ferkrans, Charles 111  
 Fernandes, Eliza 124  
 Ferns, Pat 200  
 Ferranti, Sam 100  
 Ferrier, Glen 98  
 Ferreira, Nelson 108  
 Ferris, Greg 130  
 Ferstman, Brian 56  
 Fichman, Ina 23  
 Fichman, Niv 24  
 Fielding, Stephen 189  
 Fill, Dan 8  
 Fillingham, Robin 36  
 Fine, Karyn 65  
 Fipke, Ace 18  
 Firestone, Hillary 40  
 Firestone, Jay 13  
 Fisher, Honey 13  
 Fisher, John 138  
 Fisher, John W. 124  
 Fisico, John 96  
 Flanagan, Sandy P.G. 216  
 Fleisher, Felice 136  
 Flemington, Peter 41  
 Flewelling, Margo 188  
 Floren, Russell 18  
 Flower, Hilary 79  
 Flower, William 79  
 Flowers, Jeff 98  
 Fogarty, Catherine 63  
 Followes, Michael 32  
 Forbes, Ian 27  
 Forbes, Tim 138  
 Ford, Christina 10  
 Ford, Dan 30  
 Ford, Stan 106  
 Forget, Claude 130  
 Forget, Dave 130  
 Forrest, Sharon 64  
 Forrest, Susan 64  
 Forrester, Catherine 66  
 Forster, Derrick 134  
 Fortier, Bob 113  
 Fortin, Mario 86  
 Fortin, Richard 74  
 Fortuna, Joe Della 136  
 Foster, Carolyn 106  
 Foster, Lynne 76  
 Foster, Lynne 76  
 Fotheringham, Jim 137  
 Fournier, Christian 23  
 Fournier, Claude 24  
 Fournier, Eric 23  
 Fournier, Jacques 12  
 Fournier, Louis 27  
 Frair, Nell 29  
 Frame, Alex 34  
 Franey, Alan 204  
 Frank, Sylvia 207  
 Franklin, Elsa 20  
 Franklin, Jill 54  
 Frappier, Luc 22  
 Frappier, Roger 18  
 Fraser, David 132  
 Fraser, Fil 41  
 Fraser, Joanne 144  
 Fraser, Peter 99  
 Fraser, Stuart G. 143  
 Freeborn, John 86  
 Freedman, Harry 74  
 Freedman, Ian 113  
 Freedman, Mark 84  
 French, Scott 149  
 French, Stuart 32  
 Freund, Andrea 56  
 Frick, Tammy 201  
 Fricker, Brock 12  
 Friedman, Marilynne 69  
 Friedman, Robyn 68  
 Friendly, Pamela B. 67  
 Frislev, Mike 20  
 Fruitman, Orval 86  
 Fry, James 8  
 Fryklind, Daegan 8  
 Frymer, Annette 8  
 Fulmer, Terry 26  
 Furlong, Ken 24  
 Fumiotis, George 78  
 Fumiotis, John 78  
 Fusca, Martha 25  
 Fylyshyan, Michael 72  
 Gad, Ezz E. 27  
 Gagne, Andre-Gilles 105  
 Gagne, Sylvie 10  
 Gagnon, Claude 6  
 Gagnon, Guy 121  
 Gagnon, Samuel 45  
 Gaitt, Kathy 67  
 Gaitt, Michael 67  
 Gajan, Philippe 84, 200, 202, 203  
 Galati-Radford, Victoria 33  
 Galbraith, Lisa 138  
 Galley, Christiane 108  
 Gallo, Sal 121  
 Gamble, Tim 21  
 Gans, Elaine 9  
 Garbrielle, Vincent 23  
 Garbutt, Rick 71  
 Gardner, Jack 143  
 Gardner, Leonie 66  
 Garfield, Louise 27  
 Gargan, Marc 74  
 Gariepy, Hubert 113  
 Garriock, Peggy 12  
 Garvie, Scott 25  
 Gascho, Tara 130  
 Gathercole, Ed 58  
 Gauthier, Chris 143  
 Gauthier, Raymond 23  
 Gautreau, Daniel 9  
 Geddes, David 72  
 Gedge, Brian 72  
 Gee, Jennifer 143  
 Geffen, Missy 29  
 Geiger, Mark E. 56  
 Gelbart, Arnie 14  
 Gelfond, Richard L. 15  
 Gelinias, Michel 130  
 Gellis, Andy 15  
 Gellis, Andy 15  
 Geneste, Bernard 89  
 Genouesse, Josie 7  
 Gentile, Peter 19  
 Gerretsen, Peter 16  
 Gerrie, Peter 88  
 Gerussi, Tina 87  
 Ghent, Michael 202  
 Giakoumis, Hasmi 8

AWARDS/  
 FILM COURSES/  
 PUBLICATIONS  
 GOVERNMENT  
 AGENCIES  
 EXHIBITION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 POST  
 PRODUCTION  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 RENTALS/  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 FINANCING/

Gibbs, Peter 79  
 Gibson, Maryanne 84  
 Gibson, Murray 65  
 Gibson, Peter E. 109  
 Gibson, Sander H. 57  
 Giddens, Jeffery 14  
 Gidilevich, Matti 66  
 Giesbrecht, Robyn 35  
 Gilbert, Renaud 35  
 Gilday, Len 14  
 Gill, Len 138  
 Gillespie, Janice 134  
 Ginsberg, Robert Greenwald 6  
 Girard, Pierre 12  
 Giroux, Loma 31  
 Gladd, Mark 37  
 Gladman, Gary 19  
 Gladman, J. Gary 19  
 Gleeson, Mary-Pat 130  
 Glenn, Susan 66  
 Glickman, Arlene 66  
 Glickman, Leonard 54  
 Glinert, Edmund L. 57  
 Gilserman, Brian 121  
 Godbout, Claude 23  
 Goddard, Adam 76  
 Goddard, Gary 66  
 Gogh, Nancy Van 68  
 Goguen, Robert 143  
 Goldberg, Adrian 100  
 Goldberg, Shellie 144  
 Goldhar, Larry 65  
 Goldi, Joan 14  
 Goldi, John 14  
 Goldin, Heather 22  
 Goldman, Aaron 14  
 Goldstein, Lillyann 102  
 Goluboff, Alan 87  
 Gomes, Mary Jane 6  
 Goncalves, Helder 6  
 Gonzalez, Anna 33  
 Good, Philip 95  
 Goodwin, Robert 50  
 Goora, Karen 64  
 Gord, Ken 14  
 Gordon, Max 86  
 Gorica, Felice 14  
 Gorin, Stephanie 65  
 Goulakos, George 35  
 Goyer, Louis 27  
 Graham, Elvira 67  
 Grana, Sam 13  
 Grande, Nardina 216  
 Grandy, Steve 100  
 Granger, Stephen 106  
 Grant, Bruce 76  
 Grant, Peter 58  
 Grant, Stuart 126  
 Grant, Trudy 130  
 Gratton, Isabelle 111  
 Gratton, Paul 38  
 Gray, Bill 9  
 Gray, Brian 56  
 Gray, J.A. 96  
 Grearson, Linda 64  
 Grech, Peter 29  
 Greco, Tony 41  
 Green, Cari 86  
 Green, Carole 54  
 Green, Deborah 65  
 Green, Joe 14

Green, Larry 67  
 Green, Penny O. 121  
 Green, Sandra 126  
 Greenberg, Ian 6  
 Greenberg, Randi 132  
 Greenberg, Sidney 6  
 Greenberg, Stephen 85  
 Greene, David 76  
 Greene, Peggy 136  
 Greenham, Dave 29  
 Greenlaw, Liam 109  
 Greenlaw, Terry 22  
 Greenlaw, Terry 22  
 Greer, Michael 19  
 Greg O'Brien 215  
 Grenier, Marc S. 12  
 Grey, Richard 11  
 Greyson, John 22  
 Griffiths, Brian 74  
 Grime, Derek 109  
 Grobisen, Martin 19  
 Gromoff, Brian 83  
 Gronsdahl, Melissa 69  
 Grose, Paul 67  
 Grossman, Frimette 64  
 Grottick, Jeff 130  
 Gueissaz, René 5  
 Gunn, Graeme 9  
 Gunn, John 38  
 Gustin, Richard 37  
 Guthrie, Debbie D. 30  
 Guthrie, Scott 134  
 Gutsche, Andrea 18  
 Guzzo, Angelo 143  
 Guzzo, Vincenzo 143  
 Gwaltney, Andy 143  
 Gwaltney, Lamar E. 143  
 Hackborn, Ted 26  
 Haddad, Eliza 7  
 Haggarty, Jamie 41  
 Haig, Don 13  
 Haight, Adam 13  
 Haines, Barny 88  
 Hajek, Criss 122  
 Halbert, Keith 26  
 Haldane, Michael 31  
 Hall, Karen Lee 15  
 Hall, Lon J. 57  
 Hallam, Chris 33  
 Halman, Faith 68  
 Halpern, Elliott 6  
 Hamel, Jean 206  
 Hamelin, Christiane 12  
 Hamilton, Bill 108  
 Hamilton, Brian 86  
 Hamilton, Dan 35  
 Hamilton, David 60  
 Hamilton, John 25  
 Hamilton, Leni 78  
 Hamilton, Scott 78  
 Hamm, Michael 30  
 Handling, Piers 124  
 Hanley, Jim 25  
 Harbin, Laura 25  
 Harbury, Martin 7  
 Harding, Mike 122  
 Harding, Paul 88  
 Hardon, Dave 108  
 Hardy, James 88  
 Hardy, Robert 207  
 Harel, Hubert 105

Harkness, Douglas 88  
 Harnett, Judy 73  
 Harris, Gord 15  
 Harris, Jane 8  
 Harris, Les 8  
 Harris, Paul 95  
 Harris, Roger 144  
 Harris, Roy 115  
 Harrison, Lesley A. 66  
 Harry, Deborah 66  
 Hart, David R. 96  
 Hart, Phil. J. 32  
 Hart, Susan 65  
 Hartmann, Peter 73  
 Haslam, David 215  
 Hasselbach, Mark 74  
 Hastings, Ron 130  
 Hawkins, Crawford 112  
 Haygarth, Cam 147  
 Haykin, Rod 106  
 Haynes, Blair 124  
 Haynes, Cam 124  
 Hazzard, Karen 64  
 Hebert, Darlene 63  
 Heeney, Wesley W. 108  
 Hefferon, Michael B. 114  
 Heggie, Grant 99  
 Heikalo, Daniel 74  
 Heinze, Tim 134  
 Helcermanas-Benge, Chris 32  
 Hénault, Sophie 37  
 Henderson, Gordon S. 20  
 Henderson, Jane 54  
 Henderson, Patti 34  
 Hendrickson, Peter 101  
 Hennig, Brenda 14  
 Henry, Des 106  
 Henry, Seana 67  
 Hergert, Brian 95  
 Heroux, Claude 10  
 Héroux, Justine 10  
 Herscovici, Adrian 121  
 Hertzog, Lawrence 17  
 Hettel, Christopher 89  
 Hetu, Anne-Marie 23  
 Hewitt, Claire 63  
 Higgins, Leigh 130  
 Hill, Mark 185  
 Hillman, Tom 77  
 Hinitz, Izhak 106  
 Hiron, Richard 38  
 Hirsch, Michael 20  
 Hodge, Clare 91  
 Hodgins, Natalie 74  
 Hodgins, Stephen 20  
 Hodgson, Elizabeth 66  
 Hodgson, Trevor 28  
 Hoffert, Brenda 74  
 Hoffert, Paul 88  
 Hoffman, Jordan 68  
 Hogan, Timothy M. 12  
 Hogan, W. James 12  
 Holbrook, Arthur 6  
 Holland, Caroline S. 57  
 Holland, Jan 57  
 Hollyer, Jennifer 67  
 Holman, Christine 34  
 Hooja, Gotham 16  
 Hoole, David 108  
 Hooper, Lynne 32  
 Hopkins, Jim 107

Hopkinson, Geoffrey 115  
 Hornbeck, Gordon 71  
 Horne, Richard 89  
 Horwitz, Tina 68  
 Hoverd, Lee 24  
 Hovey, John E. 110  
 Howsam, Gary 14  
 Hoy, Alexandra 57  
 Hreno, Jason 12  
 Hruboska, Brad 72  
 Hrubsa, Andrea 68  
 Hrycyna, Robert 105  
 Hubert, Laura 66  
 Hullah, William 100  
 Hunt, Brian 108  
 Hunter, Alf 91  
 Huntington, Ron 63  
 Hurdon, Kim 64  
 Hurej, Barbara 108  
 Hurej, Steve 108  
 Hurlbut, Stephen 35  
 Hurley, Joe 36  
 Hurtubise, Denis 90  
 Hussey, Leanne 58  
 Hutchins, Andrea 29  
 Hutchinson, T. 148  
 Hutchinson, Tom 144  
 Hutton, Douglas 17  
 Hutton, Joan 87  
 Huxham, Howard 30  
 Iantorno, Jeff 77  
 Ienullo, Vito 137  
 Imlach, Gordon 144  
 Ion, Jennifer 136  
 Iqbal, Kish 66  
 Iron, Daniel 24  
 Iron, Danny 130  
 Irving, Shirley 54  
 Irwin, Sharon 132  
 Isman, Doug 140  
 Ivey, Roger 111  
 Jackson, David W. 8  
 Jackson, G. Philip 14  
 Jackson, Paul E. 64  
 Jackson, Philip 14  
 Jackson, Robin 49  
 Jackson, Steve 149  
 Jackson-Flink, Judy 83  
 Jacob, Ellis 144  
 Jacob, Joan 25  
 Jacobovici, Simcha 6  
 Jacobs, Jordan 57  
 Jacobucci, Romeo 19  
 Jaffe, Shain 70  
 Jakowenko, Halina Marie 128  
 James O'Mara 21  
 James, Denise 86  
 James, Marlene 132  
 Jamet, Caroline 27  
 Jamison, Chelsea 67  
 Jandrisch, David 84  
 Janes, Gabriele 54  
 Jay, Paul 15  
 Jean, Marcel 6  
 Jean, Rodrigue 26  
 Jeans, Katherine 25  
 Jeffer, Shenny 30  
 Jefferson, Parker 5  
 Jeffery, Alicia 65  
 Jeffery, Marylu 30  
 Jenkins, Ian 105

Jenkinson, Joan 91  
 Jennings, Christina 25  
 Jensen, Kevin 66  
 Jephcott, Samuel C. 11  
 Jewison, Michael 28  
 Jewison, Norman 28  
 Jewitt-Whelan, Cindy 59  
 Jin, Steve 130  
 Johnsen, Visty 68  
 Johnson, David 39  
 Johnson, Monique 50  
 Johnson, Nancy 18  
 Johnson, Nancy C. 18  
 Johnston, Bob 76  
 Johnston, William 26  
 Jones, Allen G. 5  
 Jones, Dave 134  
 Jones, David 88  
 Jones, Greg 10  
 Jones, J. Wesley 12  
 Jones, Paul 78  
 Jones, S. 100  
 Jones-Farrow, Hilary 19  
 Jordan, Eric 13  
 Jordan, Gerry 67  
 Jordan, Sara 74  
 Jordan-Bastow, Gretchen 16  
 Joyal, Dene 143  
 Jr., Bill Cooke 108  
 Jr., Bill Stevens 10  
 Jubinville, Dani 187  
 Judge, Maureen 18  
 Justice, Gary 73  
 Kabelik, Vlad 6  
 Kahn, Mary 5  
 Kalensky, Harry 70  
 Kane, Anne 39  
 Kapouranis, Agapy 21  
 Karam, Susan 132  
 Karp, Allen 143  
 Kars, Ton 86  
 Karvonen, Albart 17  
 Karvonen, Pirkko 17  
 Katrapani, Phyllis 214  
 Katsumoto, Men 113  
 Kaufman, Sidney 20  
 Kaufmann, Frank 14  
 Kay, Juli-Ann 65  
 Kay, Kathy 204  
 Kay, Kathy 204  
 Keating, Fred 18  
 Keating, Lulu 24  
 Keatley, Julia 17  
 Keatley, Phillip 17  
 Keeley, Kevin 130  
 Keenan, Glen 73  
 Keenleyside, Jill 122  
 Keir, E. 100  
 Kelenc, Maria 110  
 Kelk, David M. 96  
 Kelleher, Tony 124  
 Kelley, Stephen 122  
 Kelly, John 15  
 Kelly, Mike 76  
 Kelly, Virginia 69  
 Kelly, William 21  
 Kelso, Ian 22  
 Kemp, Andrew 109  
 Kemp, Cindy 29  
 Kennedy, Michael 144  
 Kennedy, Scott 8

Kennedy, Ted 39  
 Kenny, Sylvie 124  
 Kent, Allan G. 138  
 Kent, Sally Moyer 20  
 Kenyon, Andrea 63  
 Keogh, Nina 17  
 Ker, Maggie 49  
 Kerbel, Diane 63  
 Ker-Hornell, Sarah 29  
 Kemohan, Kathy 67  
 Kerr, Bob 137  
 Kerr, Elizabeth 85  
 Kerr, Jim 53  
 Kerr, Malcolm 88  
 Kerrigan, Bill 17  
 Kerr-Wilson, Jay 91  
 Kershaw, Kym 63  
 Kertes, Gabor 134  
 Kesten, Marshall B. 126  
 Kettner, Frank 130  
 Khubayar, Edna 66  
 Kierans, Genevieve 69  
 Kilcullen, John 96  
 Kilroe, Ken 148  
 Kines, David 39  
 King, Allan 5  
 King, Lisa 67  
 King, Phil 41  
 King, Rob 19  
 Kinneer, Shane 78  
 Kinney, Lynn 66  
 Kinsey, Nicholas 9  
 Kioussis, Evangelo 9  
 Kirik, Leza 67  
 Kirkland, Bruce 91  
 Kirkpatrick, Jo 22  
 Kirkwood, David 38  
 Kirov, Kiril 76  
 Kirschner, Elana 67  
 Kish, Kevin 21  
 Klusch, Erika 66  
 Knights, Cathy 67  
 Knoll, Jeff 143  
 Knox, Malcolm 38  
 Knutson, Doug 28  
 Koch, Douglas 73  
 Koch, Gord 106  
 Kohut, Marion 96  
 Kolah, Risha 34  
 Kolber, Leo 143  
 Koliger, Gary 73  
 Koller, George C. 27  
 Konieczny, Simone 128  
 Konowal, Charles 17  
 Kozak, Wayne 77  
 Kramer, Enka 41  
 Krawczyk, Ken 19  
 Krech, Dan 29  
 Krizsan, Les 17  
 Kroitor, Roman 15  
 Kroonenburg, Pieter 14  
 Krystal, David 74  
 Kubik, Alice 112  
 Kubik, Milo 112  
 Kucherawy, Dennis 144  
 Kuipers, Belinda 115  
 Kupecek, Linda 70  
 Kuramoto, Ken 10  
 Kurz, Gerd 99  
 Kwok, Florence 33  
 Lacey, David 112

FUNDING/  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 RENTALS/  
 POST  
 PRODUCTION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 EXHIBITION  
 GOVERNMENT  
 AGENCIES  
 AWARDS/  
 FILM COURSES/  
 PUBLICATIONS

Lachance, Benoît 132  
 LaDouceur, Brad 144  
 Lafond, Andre 188  
 Lafond, Armand 130  
 LaFontaine, Julie 66  
 Lafrance, Pierre 91  
 Lafrance, Sylvain 34  
 Laing, Katherine Bruce 116  
 Laing, Phyllis 8  
 Lalande, Pierre 29  
 Lalonde, Bernard 27  
 Lam, Rose 12  
 Lamarre, Daniel 36  
 Lambermont, Michael 106  
 Lanceleve, Robert 79  
 Lancot, Mark 70  
 Land, Jacqueline 68  
 Landry, Claude 12  
 Landry, Dana 15  
 Lands, Susan 70  
 Lane, Margot 67  
 Lane, Sheila 64  
 Lang, Ariel 41  
 Lang, Margot 85  
 Lang, Robert 17  
 Langdon, David 148  
 Langdon, Gary 147  
 Lange, Corinne 17  
 Langgard, Kelly 201  
 Langille, Dean 108  
 Langis, Denise 96  
 Langkaas, Donald D. 144  
 Langshaw, Eric 8  
 Lansens, Lori 8  
 Lapenna, Nicky 130  
 Laperrière, Laval 88  
 Lapointe, Robert 38  
 Lapp, Chuck 86  
 Larder, Tony 22  
 Lareau, Lise 86  
 Larsen, Brian 96  
 Latour, Pierre 126  
 Lauqc, Phillip Bay 84  
 Laufer, Vanessa C. 17  
 Laughton, Cathy 20  
 Lautenbach, H.A. 95  
 Lavendar, Eleanor 64  
 Laverdiere, J.P.A. 72  
 Lavine, Alan M. 53  
 Lavoie, Jocelyn 39  
 Lavoie, Larry 98  
 Lawlis, Jim 74  
 Lawrence, Gail 65  
 Lazano, Jorge 100  
 Lazzari, Paola 29  
 LeBel, Bernard 27  
 LeBel, Francine 27  
 LeBlanc, Cathie 20  
 LeBlanc, Clarence 130  
 LeBlanc, Daniel 74  
 LeBlanc, Michael 10  
 LeBlanc, Monique 10  
 Lebo, Dina 89  
 Lebrero, Derek 12  
 Lecker, Marjorie 64  
 Leckie, Keith Ross 26  
 Leckie, Mary Young 22  
 LeClaire, Jonathan 67  
 Leder, James 38  
 Lee, Edward 12  
 Lee, Helen 39

Lee, Richard 12  
 Lee, Terrye 17  
 Lee, William 105  
 LeFeaver, Nancy 67  
 Lefebvre, Jean-Pierre 9  
 Lefstein, Arthur 144  
 Legault, Raymond 91  
 Lehr, Corinna 30  
 Leibtag, Hesty 30  
 Leigh, Norm 188  
 Leitch, Peter 101  
 Leland, Dean 89  
 Lem, Gail 87  
 Lemay, Bernard 91  
 Lemire, Jean 18  
 Lemire, Michel 88  
 Lemos, Shawna 54  
 Lenhoff, Alexandra 215  
 Lenox, Carl 74  
 Leonard, David 89  
 LePage, Linda 131  
 LePage, Mary 146  
 Lepine, Emmanuel 100  
 Leppanen, Diana 34  
 Leroux, Anna 139  
 Leroux, Norman F. 34  
 Leslie, Christine 74  
 Leslie-Smith, Ken 88  
 Less, Henry 72  
 Lessard, Monic 37  
 Leung, Christine 39  
 Levasseur, Rolly 147  
 Levens, Bruce 74  
 Levesque, Jacques G. 23  
 Levin, Michael 57  
 Levine, Shelley 53  
 Levitan, Steve 23  
 Levitt, Art 148  
 Levitt, Maureen 41  
 Levy, Brian 63  
 Levy, Ira 8  
 Levy, Joanne 35  
 Levy, John 39  
 Lhotka, Peter 16  
 Libin, Sean 39  
 Lico, Paul 95  
 Ligertwood, Bill 16  
 Lilmatainen, Arvi 11  
 Likourezos, Jim 19  
 Lillie, Ronald 26  
 Lingard, Steve 96  
 Lint, David 10  
 Lint, Derek Van 73  
 Lipkowitz, Sid 96  
 List, Don 7  
 Little, Len 73  
 Littlefield, Connie 86  
 Littler, Cynthia 34  
 Litvinskas, Tom 124  
 Livingstone, Gayle 67  
 Ljungström, Ame 201  
 Lloyd, Lissa 67  
 Lo, Grace 124  
 Lobban, Deborah 138  
 Lobo, Benny 53  
 Lock, Keith 12  
 Lockie, Debby 54  
 Lockington, Mark 67  
 Loewy, Victor 5  
 Logan, Colin 20  
 Logan, Jane 91

Logevall, Robert 30  
 Lomaga, George 18  
 Lomberg, Gerry 65  
 Long, Bill 99  
 Longpre, Richard 85  
 Longul, Wally 37  
 Longworth, David 70  
 Lord, Gord 74  
 Losier, Gilles 22  
 Losique, Serge 202  
 Loten, Wendy 18  
 Lothian, Richard 86  
 Loubert, Patrick 20  
 Loucks, Colleen A. 66  
 Loughhead, Roland 26  
 Louis, Daniel 14  
 Loumede, Catherine 91  
 Low, Linda 201  
 Lowy, Richard K. 33  
 Lubin, Leon 84  
 Luca, Claudio 23  
 Lucas, Richard 67  
 Lucchetta, Carla 38  
 Luftspring, Mami 30  
 Luke, Janice 132  
 Lunny, Shane 18  
 Lupien, Lucette 84  
 Luppino, Istvan 17  
 Lussier, Zenaide 58  
 Lynas, Phyllis 67  
 Lynn D'Albertanson 126  
 Lyon, Daniel 131  
 Ma, Marisa 10  
 MacAdam, William 20  
 MacAndrew, Heather 6  
 MacCallum, Mary Jane 68  
 MacDonald, Bob 86  
 MacDonald, Cathleen 20  
 MacDonald, Iain 37  
 MacDonald, Mary Louise 116  
 MacDonald, Ramona 6  
 MacDonald, Sarah 37  
 Macdonald, Sheena 24  
 MacDougall, Twyla 37  
 MacEachen, Stan 95  
 MacEachern, Susan 59  
 MacFarlane, Duncan 18  
 MacFarlane, Ian 95  
 MacGillivray, Beth 143  
 MacGillivray, William 22  
 Macina, Anthony 121  
 Mackintosh, Raymond 77  
 Maciulis, Al 106  
 MacKeigan, Wendy 50  
 MacKendrick, Stephanie 87  
 MacKenzie, Ann 189  
 Mackenzie, Scott 30  
 MacKenzie, Veronica 68  
 Mackiewicz, Louise 63  
 MacKinnon, Steve 108  
 Mackintosh, Louise 77  
 MacLean, Gael 105  
 Maclear, Michael 25  
 MacLeod, Anne 6  
 MacLeod, Anne 6  
 MacLeod, Brian 143  
 MacLeod, Doug 8  
 Macleod, Dylan 73  
 MacLeod, Matt 17  
 MacLeod, Paul G. 6  
 MacLeod, Paul G. 6

MacMillan, Cathy 106  
 MacMillan, Michael 5  
 MacNeill, Greg 143  
 Madgett, Dawn 136  
 Magee, Allan 25  
 Magnan, Nathalie 91  
 Maguire, Terry 15  
 Mah, Michael 143  
 Mahaney, Doug 78  
 Mahoux, Michele 124  
 Mahood, Debbie 67  
 Mailloux, Jean 137  
 Mainse, David 11  
 Major, Louis 107  
 Makin, David A. 73  
 Malebranche, Henri 32  
 Malécot, David 76  
 Malone, Michael 100  
 Maloney, Christine 83  
 Mandziuk, Andrew 106  
 Manguard, Annette 26  
 Mangone, Rose 38  
 Mann, Gloria 64  
 Mann, Peter 106  
 Mann, Ron 25  
 Mara, Josef 132  
 Marano, Nancy 18  
 Marchand, Pierre 40  
 Marchildon, Leo 76  
 Marcil, Michelle 22  
 Marcone, Domenico 88  
 Marcus, Philip 113  
 Mardirossian, Margaret 6  
 Margellos, George 100  
 Margiotta, Tito 38  
 Mariani, William R. 7  
 Marinelli, Steve 122  
 Mark, Gordon 11  
 Marks, Julian 22  
 Marieau, Denyse 91  
 Marrone, Lina 121  
 Marshall, Jeff 64  
 Marshall, Kirsten 78  
 Marshall, Krista 30  
 Marshall, Lawrence 17  
 Marshall, Morgan 20  
 Marshall, Rosemarie 132  
 Martel, Denis 12  
 Martin, Bruce 8  
 Martin, Cara 85  
 Martin, David Gilmour 15  
 Martin, Drew 15  
 Martin, Marcia 35  
 Martin, W. Judson 5  
 Martyniuk, Myrna 37  
 Marusich, Shasha 11  
 Maske, Walter 78  
 Massey, Raymond 18  
 Mastrotonaco, John 30  
 Matiss, Andris 72  
 Matte, Jacques 201  
 Matthew O'Connor 21  
 Matthews, Grayson 74  
 Matthews, Kevin 19  
 May, Charles D.K. 144  
 May, Janice 107  
 May, John 15  
 May, Phil 86  
 May, Philip H. 144  
 Mayall, Ann 16  
 Maynard, Stephen 124

Mayot, Ross 38  
 Mayson, Guy 85  
 Mazmanian, David 6  
 Mazur, Derek 10  
 McAllister, Wendy Gordon 71  
 McAndrew, Jack 19  
 McArter, Teri Woods 13  
 McCabe, Michael 85  
 McCartney, Michael D. 144  
 McCaw, Janine 124  
 McCloskey, Bob 137  
 McCuskey, Brian 36  
 McConchie, Mark 25  
 McConvey, Paul 25  
 McCorkell, Elaine 147  
 McCoubrey, James 34  
 McCreight, Nancy 106  
 McCurdy, Mark K. 18  
 McDonald, Bernadette 199  
 McDonald, Chris 201  
 McDonald, Elizabeth 85  
 McDonald, George 33  
 McDougald, Amy May 26  
 McDougall, Ian 5  
 McEwen, Mary Anne 13  
 McFadden, Katie 108  
 McGaw, Jack 12  
 McGean, Larry 21  
 McGee, Debbie 20  
 McGowan, Sharon 20  
 McGrath, Dan 143  
 McGreevy, John 16  
 McGregor, Victoria 8  
 McGuin, Debi 67  
 McGuire, Reg 124  
 McGuire, Sean 88  
 McInnes, Deborah 214  
 McIntosh, Brian F. 144  
 McIntyre, Paul 115  
 McIsaac, Chelsea 66  
 McKee, Jim 92  
 McKelvie, Don 146  
 McKenney, Kim 41  
 McKinnon, Greg 88  
 McLaren, Ian 23  
 McLaughlin, Kristina 22  
 McLean, Andrew 32  
 McLean, Don 10  
 McLean, Donald 21  
 McLean, Linda 99  
 McLean, Ross 21  
 McLean, Seaton 5  
 McLean, Tom 30  
 McLellan, Dan 111  
 McMahan, Kevin 22  
 McMahan, Michael 22  
 McMurray, Laird 78  
 McNaim, Alan 122  
 McNamara, Martin 27  
 McNamara, Michael 27  
 McNamara, Pamela 30  
 McNeil, Greg 86  
 McNeil, Mike 109  
 McNeill, Andrew 76  
 McPeck, Shawna 25  
 McPherson, Rob 88  
 McQueen, Trina 36  
 McQuillan, Peter 53  
 McSorley, Tom 206  
 McWilliam, Cicely 49  
 McWilliams, Alex 132

Mearakker, Tony 76  
 Medina, Joella 69  
 Meek, Kaye 128  
 Meek, Lynn 128  
 Megan O'Neil 27  
 Mehes, Del 53  
 Mehler, Audrey 11  
 Mellows, Philip 22  
 Melnyk, Marvin 128  
 Melnyk, Mike 88  
 Melnyk, Roman 36  
 Ménard, Robert 23  
 Mendes, Teresa 87  
 Mercer, Terry 17  
 Mercier, Jean-François 23  
 Merhi, Jalal 13  
 Merkel, Tim 73  
 Merkur, Lorne 139  
 Mermelstein, Deborah 53  
 Merrells, Mel 98  
 Merrick, Stephen 34  
 Merrill, Bill 35  
 Merwe, Viggo Der 105  
 Merzetti, Tony 20  
 Messinger, Fran 67  
 Metcalfe, Bill 72  
 Methe, Jacques 27  
 Metzner, Bernie 83  
 Meunier, Robert 126  
 Micalé, Maryvonne 16  
 Micek, Joe 106  
 Michalchshyn, Laura 40  
 Middlebrook, Shelley 215  
 Middleton, Isabella 110  
 Mikoi, Kelly 30  
 Millar, Susan 25  
 Miller, Bob 6  
 Miller, Jan 15  
 Miller, Josh 19  
 Miller, Josh 19  
 Miller, Marvyn 18  
 Miller, Robin 73  
 Miller, Vera 63  
 Milley, Darlene 58  
 Millcan, Susan 41  
 Mills, Adrian 206  
 Mills, Jesse 111  
 Mills, Marion 64  
 Mills, Michael 114  
 Mills, Robert 24  
 Milne, Stephen 28  
 Minott, Andre 29  
 Mirkopoulos, Nick 100  
 Mironowicz, Maria 39  
 Mirsky, Robin C. 52  
 Mitchell, Brian 77  
 Mitchell, Heather 58  
 Mitchell, Jennifer J. 57  
 Moberg, Julie 9  
 Moccia, Bruce 26  
 Moffat, Nikki 36  
 Mck, Henry 39  
 Molinaro, Matie 65  
 Molinaro, Paul 65  
 Moncada, Giacomo 7  
 Monette, Andre 121  
 Monte, Tino 19  
 Montesano, John 40  
 Montplaisir, Robert 128  
 Montessor, Janice 147  
 Moore, Sandy 76

FUNDING/

UNIONS/GUILDS/

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/

POST-  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVERNMENT  
AGENCIES

AWARDS/  
FILM COURSES/  
PUBLICATIONS

Moore, Scott 36, 40  
 Moore, Steve 11  
 Morden, Dawn 35  
 Moreton, Julie 16  
 Morgan, Todd 106  
 Mori, Nick 98  
 Morin, Gigi 56  
 Morin, Louis 12  
 Morley, Glenn 88  
 Morris, Greg 26  
 Morris, Tim 139  
 Morrison, Amelia 67  
 Morrison, Cameron 96  
 Morrison, Daniela 40  
 Morton, Robert 28  
 Mosca, Michael 124  
 Mosca, Michel 85  
 Moses, Robert 1  
 Moss, Dacia 70  
 Moss, Glenys 87  
 Moss, Peter 9  
 Mozer, Richard 11  
 Mueller, Dieter 114  
 Muhr, Rose 137  
 Muir, James L. 23  
 Muir, Shirley 52  
 Mullins, Catherine 14  
 Munn, Janice 67  
 Murad, Rafik M. 24  
 Murphy, Andrea 26  
 Murphy, Bill 37  
 Murphy, Colleen 5  
 Murphy, Gail 65  
 Murphy, Karen 76  
 Murphy, Ken 39  
 Murphy, Terry 76  
 Murray, Peter 21  
 Murray, Tom 29  
 Muskat, Ronni 138  
 Mutton, Ross 91  
 Mychailiw, Norman 33  
 Myers, Andy 121  
 Myers, Barry 86  
 Myers, Toni 15  
 Nachman, Gabriel 54  
 Nadeau, Jacques 15  
 Nakamura, Ken 27  
 Nalborczyk, Christine 20  
 Nandrajog, V.P. 27  
 Napora, Gabriel 31  
 Nardella, Louise 100  
 Nascimento, Chuck 78  
 Nash, Lisa 216  
 Nathan, Rohan S. 95  
 Nathani, Andy 112  
 Naylor, Steven J. 76  
 Neall, Kelly 201  
 Negus, Fred 54  
 Neill, Susie 29  
 Nelles, James 29  
 Nemlin, Andrea 24  
 Nemlin, Bill 24  
 Nesseth, Wendy 87  
 Neuspiel, Thomas 74  
 Neville-Fox, Rachel 67  
 New, Belinda 145  
 Newland, Marv 114  
 Newson, Morganne Tree 33  
 Newstead, Barry 132  
 Newton, Sandie 66  
 Ney, Patricia 70

Nichol, Robert 14  
 Nicol, Jacques de Courville 69  
 Nikolic, Kristina 105  
 Nobel, Andrew 126  
 Noble, Penny 67  
 Noble, Sean 34  
 Noddle, Peter 95  
 Noiseux, Ginette 143  
 Nokes, Alberta 41  
 Noonan, Gail 113  
 Noonan, John 89  
 Norman, Kevin 144  
 Normandeau, Josette D. 15  
 Norris, Paul 106  
 Northcote, Charles 66  
 Nottbeck, John de 106  
 Nowrie, William (Bill) 143, 146  
 Novek, David 6  
 Novotny, George 108  
 Nystedt, Colleen 20  
 Oakes, Chad 20  
 Odell, Mary Beth 106  
 Offman, Stacey 11  
 Ogston, Taylor 96  
 Ohashi, Rene 73  
 Oke, Heather 189  
 Olfman, Lisa 22  
 Oliver, Charles 134  
 Oliverio, Edmund A. 31  
 Olson, Pati 11  
 Onda, Stephen 14  
 Ooi, Andrew 66  
 Orchard, Nick 25  
 Ord, Murray 186  
 Ord, Steve 5  
 Orendt, Denis 98  
 Ormeachea, Sonia 130  
 Orzari, Lorenzo 18  
 Oscars, Michael 67  
 Ostriker, David M. 15  
 Ouellet, Yvan 91  
 Ouellette, Michel 10  
 Ouellette, Mike 72  
 Outhit, Allison 130  
 Owen, Francesca 66  
 Oxtoby, Susan 206  
 Pacheco, Bruno Lazaro 21  
 Padorr, Leslie 12  
 Paganini, Andrew 77  
 Paganini, Andrew V. 77  
 Paganini, Cory 77  
 Page, Jennifer 63  
 Pagotto, Andre 110  
 Painter, Paul 26  
 Palframan, Peter 38  
 Paling, Charlene 7  
 Palleja, Leonardo 71  
 Paller, Gary 78  
 Palmos, Louise 132  
 Papa, Tony 6  
 Papadopolis, Nick 16  
 Papaioannou, Sherra 134  
 Papalia, Raffaele 143  
 Paperny, David 11  
 Papp, Susan 22  
 Paquin, Gilles 14  
 Paquin, Robert 32  
 Paradis, Jean 121  
 Parasyn, Lisa 64  
 Parent, Louise 67  
 Paris, Jocelyn 101

Parisien, Andy 107  
 Parisien, Jacques 6  
 Park, Daphne 21  
 Parker, Denis 89  
 Parker, Maureen 92  
 Parrell, Barry 73  
 Parrell, Rob 88  
 Partington, Lawrence 21  
 Pascal, Karen 26  
 Pascale, Jim 115  
 Pascoe, Bob 21  
 Pasternak, Steven 57  
 Pat O'Brien 23  
 Paterson, Doug 73  
 Patterson, Barry 144  
 Patterson, Carol 21  
 Patterson, Lisa 33  
 Paul, Carolyn 11  
 Paulozza, Nick 108  
 Paupst, Carrie 21  
 Payette, Lise 23  
 Payeur, Bernadette 5  
 Peacock, Mark 67  
 Peacock, Susan 87  
 Pearson, Ian 18  
 Pearson, Michelle 66  
 Pecile, Steve 106  
 Peck, Darren 29  
 Peck, Debbie 65  
 Peill, Edward 26  
 Pelletier, Johanne 121  
 Pelletier, Michel 12  
 Pelletier, Sylvie 16  
 Pelley, Keith 41  
 Pencier, Nicholas de 24  
 Pencier, Susanne McLellan de 64  
 Penkala, Peter 98  
 Pereira, Mark 132  
 Perlmutter, David M. 9  
 Perlmutter, Michael 74  
 Perotto, Rick 88  
 Perry, Julia 132  
 Peter O'Brian 16  
 Peters, Blair 114  
 Peters, Randy 96  
 Petersen, Curtis 22  
 Petersen, Kate 186  
 Peterson, Barry F. 73  
 Peterson, Paul 143  
 Petra, Elias 8  
 Petridis, Tina 30  
 Petry, Emmanuèle 20, 128  
 Petti, Damian 88  
 Pettigrew, Jacques 113  
 Pfahl, Jayme 11  
 Phair, Jamie 30  
 Phelan, Mike 88  
 Philipchuk, Matt 66  
 Phillips, Patricia 14  
 Philpott, Tom 19  
 Physentzou, Maria 98  
 Piaskoski, Michael 56  
 Piazza, Al 108  
 Picha, Stan 108  
 Pickell, Barry 148  
 Pidgurski, Karen 69  
 Pienaar, Andre 73  
 Piercy, Shel 23  
 Pietri, Didier 27  
 Pike, Marc 8  
 Pimentel, Maria 22

Pimpao, Paula 102  
 Pinder, Dave 68  
 Pipemi, David 122  
 Pitkin, Lana 20  
 Pitts, Charles K. 14  
 Plamondon, Gates 99  
 Plunkett, Christine 99  
 Plunkett, Tom 138  
 Podeswa, Jeremy 24  
 Pollock, Gina 76  
 Pollock, Stuart 144  
 Polny, David 144  
 Polo, Adriane 25  
 Pope, Linda 106  
 Pope, Paul 13  
 Popow, Don 124  
 Poskal, Anna 14  
 Post, Kenneth 72  
 Potma, Sid 65  
 Pouliot, Jean-François 12  
 Poulsson, Andreas 72  
 Powell, Sylvie 85  
 Power, Rosemary 8  
 Powers, Dennis 20  
 Powers, Mary 35  
 Pratley, Gerald 1  
 Precious, Dorothy 54  
 Presner, Bob 52  
 Preyra, Jeff 108  
 Price, Michael 136  
 Price, Ronald W. 7  
 Prior, Mark 52  
 Privett, Nelleke 64  
 Proulx, Daniel 26  
 Provencher, Andre 27  
 Pryce, Craig 23  
 Pulver, Steve 138  
 Purdy, Brian E. 8  
 Purdy, Dave 40  
 Puttkamer, Peter Von 14  
 Quandt, James 206  
 Quattrocioche, Mario 143  
 Rabinovitch, Robert 34  
 Rabinovitcha, Jack 6  
 Raby, Jon 98  
 Race, Steve 115  
 Ralston, Mark 18  
 Ramji, Bill 143  
 Ramnarace, Vash 38  
 Ramos, Nancy 68  
 Ramsay, Margeret 132  
 Ramsay, Miles 74  
 Ramsay, Patrice 37  
 Ramsey, Jeff 99  
 Ranan, Judy 5  
 Randoja, Ingrid 91  
 Raske, Michale 86  
 Ravon, Jean-Michel 12  
 Rawlings, Sherrida 68  
 Rayman, Jeff 52  
 Raymond, Bruce 24  
 Raymond, Marie-José 24  
 Raymond, Michel 12  
 Raymont, Peter 16  
 Reckziegle, David 130  
 Redekopp, Harold 34  
 Reed, Steve 33  
 Reid, Andrew 112  
 Reid, Karen 38  
 Reinholds, Sandra 124  
 Reisler, Mollye 68

Reisman, J. Harriet 20  
 Remillard, Julien 130  
 Remillard, Maxime 130  
 Remington, David 143  
 Rene, Pierre 124  
 Reynolds, Carol A. 9  
 Repke, Ron 12  
 Rhodes, Ross 68  
 Richard D'Alessio 10  
 Richard, Claude 15  
 Richard, Lorraine 10  
 Richards, Mike 148  
 Richardson, Colin 88  
 Richmond, Marissa 64  
 Rickli, Jean 144  
 Riley, Catherine M. 33  
 Riley, John 40  
 Riley, Ted 5  
 Ripley, Jennice 13  
 Riselli, Rob 99  
 Rissin, Howard 105  
 Ritchie, John 13  
 Rittenberg, Larry 124  
 Ritter, George 54  
 Ritter, Jeanne 12  
 Rivard, Jean François 12  
 Robert, Denise 14  
 Roberts, Bill 90  
 Roberts, Greg 88  
 Roberts, Peter 203  
 Robertson, Cathryn 72  
 Robertson, Cynthia 58  
 Robertson, Darren 99  
 Robertson, John 112  
 Robertson, Paul 41  
 Robertson, Paxton 17  
 Robertson, Ross 76  
 Robertson, Wayne 136  
 Robichaud, Gary 106  
 Robinson, Bill 122  
 Robinson, Chris 201  
 Robinson, Ed 36  
 Robinson, James 16  
 Robinson, John 13  
 Robinson, Steve 109  
 Rock, Michael 76  
 Rocque, Peter La 99  
 Rodier, Marie-Pierre 124  
 Rodrigue, Michel 134  
 Rodriguez, Rod 121  
 Rogers, Brian 86  
 Rogers, Mickey 13  
 Roher, Lottie 130  
 Rohman, Mark 77  
 Romano D'Andrea 108  
 Rome, Edey 68  
 Ron Keast, Dr. 38  
 Rona, Nadia 63  
 Rondineili, Barbara 107  
 Rooke, M. 70  
 Roopnarine, Rohan 100  
 Roscoria, Paul 100  
 Rose, Gretha 9  
 Rose, Ian 57  
 Rose, Lila 137  
 Rosen, Joy 22  
 Rosenfeld, Peter 72  
 Rosenthal, Amanda 65  
 Rosillo, Muriel 124  
 Roskin, Craig 37  
 Rosnick, Ted 108

Ross, Ann 116  
 Ross, Hector 86  
 Ross, Hector H. 144  
 Ross, John T. 53  
 Ross, Peter 206  
 Ross, Rodger 7  
 Ross, Susan 41  
 Rossoni, Rodd 100  
 Roston, John 136  
 Rotenberg, Lawrie 9  
 Rouillard, Lizanne 124  
 Rouillard, Maryse 124  
 Round, Jeffrey 20  
 Routly, Dan 88  
 Rowe, Peter 22  
 Rowe, Tom 21  
 Rowley, Christopher 10  
 Roy O'Brien 85  
 Roy, Louise 17  
 Roy, Pierre 37  
 Rozon, Gilbert 12  
 Rozon, Rene 201  
 Rucska, Susie 113  
 Ruel, Renee 114  
 Rundle, Jean 143  
 Runge, Wilf 146  
 Running, Corry 31  
 Rush, Jeff 144  
 Russell, Doug 9  
 Russell, Ward 73  
 Ruston, Estella 65  
 Rutherford, Gerry 88  
 Ruxton, Jim 78  
 Ryan, David 8  
 Ryan, Kate 21  
 Ryan, Monique 6  
 Rybina, Natasha 121  
 Saar, Vera 22  
 Saborowski, Alexa 187  
 Sackman, Jeff 18  
 Sager, Carrie 69  
 Sahasrabudhe, Deepak 25  
 Saint, Linda 70  
 Saint-Andre, Lucille De 70  
 Saltzman, Paul 26  
 Salvatore, Peter 64  
 Salzman, Glen 9  
 Sam, Deirdre 68  
 Samson, Claire 84  
 Sandbo, Robert 24  
 Sandmark, Peter 89  
 Sandoz, Robert G. 5  
 Sara, Peter 20  
 Sara, Susanna 20  
 Sarossy, Paul 72  
 Sarrazin, Pierre 24  
 Satchel, Alisha 33  
 Savage, John 98  
 Savoie, François 10  
 Savoie, Michael 10  
 Sawyer, James 70  
 Scapillati, David 147  
 Scapillati, Tony 85  
 Scarabelli, Bob 108  
 Scarff, Clive 70  
 Schaaaf, Rod 54  
 Schaefer, Susan 41  
 Schafer, Joan 54  
 Schecter, Brian 24  
 Schei, Per-Inge 16  
 Schein, Leonard 143

FUNDING/

EQUIPMENT SALES/  
RENTALS/  
UNIONS/GUILDS/

POST  
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVERNMENT  
AGENCIES

AWARDS/  
FILM COURSES/  
PUBLICATIONS

Schick, RoseAnna 69  
Schleman, Arnold C. 108  
Schiltone, Tony 121  
Schmieg, Eva 57  
Schnekenburger, Jeff 147  
Schoettle, Jane 203  
Schritt, John 105  
Schulz, Bob 10  
Schulz, Bob 10  
Schuyler, Linda 12  
Schwalm, Dianne 132  
Schwartz, Michael 29  
Schwartzberg, Shlomo 204  
Schwarz, Alan J. 16  
Scott, Betty 71  
Scott, Mark 108  
Scott, Ron E. 22  
Scrivens, Wayne 41  
Scervo, Joe 106  
Scythes, Kristin 66  
Sealy, David 85  
Seeler, David 128  
Sekulich, Daniel 7  
Selznick, Stephen I. 56  
Senecal, Joanne 126  
Sénécal, Michel 9  
Sepp, Peeter 71  
Serafini, Joe 106  
Serra, Lina Della 21  
Sesler, Dora 73  
Sevigny, Linda 143  
Sewell, Derek 22  
Seyffert, Warren 57  
Shaban, Jim 144  
Shaheen, Adam 29  
Shannon, Peggy 108  
Shapiro, Linda 69  
Sharp, Liam 139  
Shavick, James 25  
Shaw, Anne 130  
Shaw, Jane Charles 29  
Shaw, Kirk 16  
Shay, Rebecca 84  
Shea, Kevin 35  
Sheffer, Andra 49  
Shek, Simon 39  
Shekter, Mark 19  
Shelley, Tamara 65  
Shenkman, James 215  
Sherman, Harve 30  
Sherman, Marilyn 138  
Sherratt, Fred 35  
Sherrie O'Connor 79  
Sherry, Jim 121  
Sherwood, Brenda 204  
Shiffman, Gail 132  
Shipton, Christine 5  
Shragge, Lawrence 76  
Shumiatcher, Cal 11  
Shurko, Charlotte 88  
Shurman, Rick 76  
Silva, Paul de 41  
Silver, Karen 31  
Silver, Malcolm 53  
Silverstein, John 32  
Silverstone, Rhonda 187  
Siman, Anita\*\*\*\*  
Simandl, Lloyd A. 21  
Simard, Alain 5  
Simmons, Paul 54  
Simms, Justin 11

Simpson, Peter R. 21  
Simpson, Scott 9  
Sinclair, Don 59  
Sinclair, Jim 207  
Sinclair, Sharon 58  
Singer, Sharon 69  
Skewes, Michael 122  
Skinner, Roger 89  
Skinner, Shannon 68  
Slack, Donna 124  
Slayton, Philip 56  
Sliaman, Alex 29  
Slinger, Jeanette 83  
Slipp, Marke 22  
Sloan, Sandi 68  
Smale, Joanne 69  
Small, Robert W. 187  
Smalacombe, Shawn 31  
Smalley, Katherine 17  
Smallwood, Mike 130  
Smeltzer, Ellen 140  
Smith, Bonne 69  
Smith, Clive 20  
Smith, Connell 24  
Smith, David 24  
Smith, Gerald 147  
Smith, Jean 214  
Smith, Joanna 132  
Smith, John 52  
Smith, Kathleen M. 202  
Smith, Lynn 24  
Smith, Morag 24  
Smith, Nancy 69  
Smith, Paul 66  
Smith, Peter 88  
Smith, Robert F. 24  
Smith, Robin 121  
Smith, Steve 24  
Smythe, John 21  
Snagg, Melanie 105  
Snellenberg, Chris Van 144  
Sniderman, Syd 130  
Snook, Michael 13  
Soares, Suzy 35  
Sobelman, David 24  
Sole, Leslie 29  
Solilo, Bruce 111  
Solnicki, Victor 13  
Sonenberg, Jordan 132  
Sorbara, Dave 74  
Speer, Lindsay 15  
Spencer, Nora 96  
Spence-Thomas, Patrick 108  
Spendiff, Stephen 99  
Spidell, Kip 12  
Spiers, Dave 32  
Springbett, David 6  
Spry, Robin 26  
Squires, Glenys 14  
Stamegna, Carolyn P. 57  
Stanbrook, D. 33  
Stanchuk, Les 17  
Stankova, Maruska 206  
Stanleigh, Allan 70  
Stavrides, Stavros C. 6  
St-Cyr, Danielle 116  
Stead, Barbara 189  
Stechly, Paul 95  
Steeden, Doug 37  
Steele, Kelly 33  
Steeves, Suzanne 36

Stefaniuk, Shirley 67  
Steffoff, Jann 63  
Steinberg, David A. 57  
Steinmetz, Peter E. 58  
Stelmakowich, Ken 96  
Stephen, Gordon 98  
Stephens, Paul 13  
Stern, Norman 144  
Sternberg, Jim 53  
Stevenson, Alex 95  
Stevenson, Brooke 115  
Stevenson, Michael 64  
Stewart, Brian A. 68  
Stewart, Jennifer 122  
Stewart, Laurie 12  
Stewart, Sandra I. 216  
Stewart, Tyman 65  
St-Germain, Timothy 20  
Stinson, Keith 147  
Stinson, Robert 86  
Stirling, Nicholas 74  
St-Jean, Julie 138  
Stoddard, Gord 108  
Stohn, Stephen 58  
Stojanovic, Dragan 105  
Stolberg, Shael 215  
Stoll, Douglas 143  
Stollar, John 105  
Stone, Chris 73  
Stoneman, John 19  
Stratton, Anna 27  
Strayer, Colin 21  
Stregger, Linda 27  
Strike, Tom 35  
Strlesky, Selene 34  
Stringer, Richard 87  
Stringer, Richard A. 73  
Stuckey, Corissa 58  
Suen, Meredith 201  
Suissa, Sydney 39  
Sullivan, Barbara 134  
Sullivan, Chris 130  
Sullivan, Kevin 26  
Sullivan-Fraser, Deannie 34  
Sulman, Beth 69  
Sulzle, Wendy 49  
Suppa, Elisa 5  
Sussman, Peter 5  
Sutherland, Doug 14  
Sutherland, Paul 14  
Swain, John 79  
Swanson, Bruce 130  
Sward, James F. 35  
Swartz, Tom 99  
Swedko, Pamela 106  
Sweete, Barbara Willis 24  
Sweetman, Bill 19  
Swift, Barbara 105  
Swinton, Mary 66  
Swystun, Lesya 50  
Sykes, Andy 109  
Sykes, Jennifer 30  
Sylvain, François 96  
Sylvestre, Esther 63  
Synowec, Audrey 84  
Szczur, Jerry 144  
Tabarrok, Nicholas 11  
Tallefer, Jacques 60  
Taillon, Sylvain 109  
Tait, Anne 63  
Tait, Catherine 24



- Tait, Chris 76  
 Tait, Julia 63  
 Talbot, John 7  
 Tameanko, Karen 29  
 Tams, Sheree 139  
 Tapp, Stephen 35  
 Taranco, Christine 67  
 Tarrant, June 145  
 Tattersall, Jane 83  
 Tay, Doris 92  
 Taylor, Dale 28  
 Taylor, Elizabeth 74  
 Taylor, Gilbert W. 16  
 Taylor, John L. 136  
 Taylor, Michael C. 25  
 Taylor, Michael J. 112  
 Taylor, Pamela 114  
 Taylor, Toper 20  
 Tedesco, Joe 38  
 Teitelbaum, Mark 60  
 Ternan, Tracy 31  
 Tennant, David 30  
 Terry O'Reilly 76  
 Tessier, Marquise 116  
 Theissen, Elmar 89  
 Theobald, Geoff 26  
 Thériault, Rychard 91  
 Thérout, Patrice 5  
 Thierry, Joyce 91  
 Thomas, Betty 78  
 Thomas, Maggie 88  
 Thompson, Annie 31  
 Thompson, Kirk 60  
 Thompson, Peggy 20  
 Thomson, Wenda 116  
 Thorgeirson, Al 35  
 Thorney, Tim 74  
 Thorney, Tom 74  
 Thomson, Jim 99  
 Thornton, Meg 214  
 Thornton, Pam 79  
 Thorsen, Fredrik 71  
 Thrasher, Geoff 39  
 Thumm, Bill 8  
 Thurston, Greg 114  
 Thurston, Rae 99  
 Tiberghien, Jerome 78  
 Tichenor, Harold 11  
 Tiernay, Mike 36  
 Tisch, Karen 201  
 Tkach, Alex 111  
 To, Alice 186  
 Tohana, Blake 13  
 Tolmie, K.R. 52  
 Tolton, Paul 73  
 Tolusso, Sue 215  
 Tommasini, David 9  
 Tompkins, Katie 68  
 Tong, G. 95  
 Tong, Louis 39  
 Toop, Myles 132  
 Topalovich, Maria 83  
 Tosti, Tony 76  
 Touchette, Pierre L. 5  
 Tourangeau, Jean 27  
 Tousignant, Andrée 9  
 Towers, Devan R. 58  
 Towstego, Anthony 26  
 Tran, John 20  
 Trecartin, F. Whitman 26  
 Tree, Tanya 21  
 Tregale, Deb 105  
 Tremblay, Louise 34  
 Trempe, Robert 36  
 Trickett, Robin 25  
 Trickett, Wayne 25  
 Trifunovich, Neil N. 78  
 Troiano, Gina 76  
 Trudel, Jean 137  
 Trulli, Carlo 30  
 Tucker, John 74  
 Tuer, Dennis 96  
 Tuli, Bob 11  
 Tunnicliffe, Jack 106  
 Turek, Laura 86  
 Turnbull, Tom 78  
 Turner, Bruce 78  
 Turner, Tim 29  
 Tussman, Evan 53  
 Tustian, Jim 27  
 Tutt, John 145  
 Twoyoungmen, Greg 31  
 Tyler, Colin 95  
 Ubaldino, Domenic 10  
 Ulrich, Martin 12  
 Ulster, Michael 20  
 Unruh, Richard 109  
 Urdl, Simone 12  
 Ursini, Tony 34  
 Usher, Barry 9  
 Usick, Louise 186  
 Vainstein, John 16  
 Valcour, Pierre 18  
 Valentini, Sean 73  
 Van, Sandra 74  
 Vandal, Luc 18  
 VanDenbrink, Kathy 146  
 Vanderstoop, Wanda 138  
 Vandervelde, John 20  
 Vars, Carmen 68  
 Vaux, Jennifer 14  
 Veillet, Claude 13  
 Veillet, Lucie 13  
 Verburgt, John 38  
 Vernon, Roger 73  
 Vezina, Myriam 63  
 Viane, Chuck 121  
 Viau, Andre 29  
 Viau, Catherine 23  
 Viau, Claudette 23  
 Vincent, Kitson 25  
 Vincent, Ruth 5  
 Viner, Peter 35  
 Vinet, Natalie 138  
 Virgo, Clement 10  
 Virostek, Tom 105  
 Virzi, Pacifica 29  
 Visconti, Franca 7  
 Vivier, Carole 187  
 Vogt, Liliana 130  
 Volkmer, Werner 6  
 Volpe, Michael 26  
 Waayer, R. de 100  
 Waddell, Stephen 83  
 Wagner, Margaret 106  
 Wakefield, Steve 12  
 Walker, Barbara 29  
 Walker, Clare 63  
 Walker, John 16  
 Walker, Len 146  
 Walker, Michael 110  
 Walker, Richard 54  
 Walker, Russell 77  
 Walker, Wm. (Bill) 107  
 Wallace, Chris 109  
 Wallace, Susan 85  
 Waller, Garry 73  
 Walsh, John 107  
 Warburton, Richard 53  
 Ward, Barry 113  
 Ward, Bruce 68  
 Warren, Chris 31  
 Warren, Neil H. 114  
 Wasik, Walter 28  
 Wasserman, Leslie 34  
 Waters, Allan 35  
 Waters, Ronald A. 35  
 Watier, Penny 95  
 Watson, Cathy 86  
 Watson, Cathy 86  
 Watson, Dennis 36  
 Watson, Florence 138  
 Watson, Paul 112  
 Webb, Lewin 77  
 Webb, Richard 16  
 Webber, Danny 57  
 Weber, June 8  
 Wechsler, Bradley J. 15  
 Weeks, Joan 13  
 Weese, Kevin 74  
 Weggler, Karen 126  
 Wehrfritz, Curtis 30  
 Weinstein, Larry 24  
 Weir, Christopher 143  
 Weir, Terrence L. 143  
 Weis, Noemi 29  
 Weiss, Jennifer 27  
 Wells, Lorraine 67  
 Wells, Nancy 27  
 Wells, Randi 63  
 Welsh, Jonathan 13  
 Wendy O'Brien 63  
 Wertelecky, Peter 124  
 Westin, Tom 74  
 Westlake, Sherri 134  
 Westwell, Jim 54  
 Wheller, Maureen 10  
 White, Ana 203  
 White, Bill 100  
 White, Casey 68  
 White, Helene B. 14  
 White, Jean 130  
 White, K.S. 78  
 White, Marian Frances 10  
 Whitehead, Bruce 148  
 Whitehead, Ian 14  
 Whitehead, Oliver 74  
 Whiting, Glynnis 28  
 Whitley, Patrick 12  
 Whitmore, Ken 78  
 Whittaker, Gordon 199  
 Whittall, Lisa 30  
 Whittenberger, Larry 143  
 Whyte, Justine 206  
 Whyte, Peter J. 136  
 Wichmann, Susan 27  
 Wigmore, Linda 214  
 Wilde, Lisa de 38  
 Wilder, Kim 18  
 Wilkinson, Kealy 84  
 Wilkinson, Valerie 34  
 Willcox, Lori 203  
 Williams, Barbara 39

- Williams, Megan 85  
 Williamson, Neil 106  
 Williamson, Peter 8  
 Williamson, Shawn 25  
 Willoughby, Mike 8  
 Wills, David 73  
 Wilson, Amber 66  
 Wilson, Eldon 96  
 Wilson, Keith 38  
 Wilson, Russ 33  
 Winkler, Arthur 58  
 Winning, David 28  
 Winter, Pam 66  
 Wise, Wyndham 91  
 Witta, Michael 27  
 Wolch, Mimi 88  
 Wolfe, Patrick 21  
 Woloshyn, Deanie 41  
 Wong, Calvin 39  
 Wong, Daron 143  
 Wong, Leighton 99  
 Wong, Sonny 201  
 Wood, Berni 190  
 Wood, Dave 36  
 Wood, Ed 35  
 Wood, James B. 88  
 Wood, Kim 30  
 Woodbury, Greg 110  
 Woodruff, Sam 65  
 Woodside, Jim 21  
 Worth, Risa 139  
 Wright, Angela 66  
 Wright, Jadie 138  
 Wright, Kevin 37  
 Wright, Leanne 69  
 Wright, Lyn 71  
 Wright, Mark 108  
 Wry, Nic 37  
 Wylie, Glen 11  
 Wynn, Brian D. 57  
 Wynn, Paul 6  
 Wynne, Jamie 26  
 Yaffe, Phyllis 39  
 Yakemchuk, Gail 52  
 Yale, Janet 85  
 Yale, Rob 76  
 Yazer, Brendon 79  
 Yeon, Michel 91  
 Yolles, Edie 14  
 York, Janet 74  
 Yoshimura-Gagnon, Yuri 6  
 Young, Art 6  
 Young, Clinton 111  
 Young, Mary 18  
 Young, Steve 68  
 Yu, Nancy 69  
 Yudin, Michael 26  
 Yuksel, Semra N. 5  
 Yule, Eric 64  
 Yushchysyn, Terry 96, 146, 147, 148  
 Zachara, Bowden J. 20  
 Zachara, Diana F. 20  
 Zachara, Edward A. 20  
 Zacharuk, Bill 98  
 Zaharatos, Leo 110  
 Zahn, Jeff 73  
 Zajceu, Bohdan 37  
 Zalken, Randy H. 126  
 Zaloum, Alain 21  
 Zaloum, Jean 21  
 Zamaria, Charles 28  
 Zane, Renato 35  
 Zappone, Antonella 121  
 Zawadzki, Les 108  
 Zaza, Paul 109  
 Zemla, Anne 67  
 Zemla, Ed 100  
 Zimel, Perry 67  
 Zimmer, Chris 15  
 Zimmerman, Ralph 66  
 Ziniak, Madeline 35  
 Zipursky, Arnie 8  
 Zitzerman, David 57  
 Znalmer, Moses 35  
 Zukerman, Helen 204

AWARDS/  
 FILM COURSES/  
 PUBLICATIONS  
 GOVERNMENT  
 AGENCIES  
 EXHIBITION  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 POST  
 PRODUCTION  
 EQUIPMENT SALES/  
 RENTALS/  
 UNIONS/GUILDS/  
 FINANCING/

2000

JANUARY							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1							1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
<sup>23/30</sup> <sub>24/31</sub>	25	26	27	28	29		<sup>23/30</sup> <sub>24/31</sub>	25	26	27	28	29	
FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4				1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29					27	28	29	30	31		
MARCH							SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4						1	2
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
26	27	28	29	30	31		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
APRIL							OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1			1	2	3	4	5
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
<sup>23/30</sup> <sub>24</sub>	25	26	27	28	29		29	30	31				
MAY							NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5				1	2	3	4
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
28	29	30	31				26	27	28	29	30		
JUNE							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3							1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
25	26	27	28	29	30		<sup>24/31</sup> <sub>25</sub>	26	27	28	29	30	

2001

JANUARY							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31				28	29	30	31			
FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2						1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28				25	26	27	28	29	30	31
MARCH							SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2						1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
APRIL							OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2						1	2
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30						29	30					
MAY							NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4				1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31			27	28	29	30	31		
JUNE							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2						1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
							<sup>23/30</sup> <sub>24/31</sub>	25	26	27	28	29	

### The INDISPENSABLE National Guide to the Canadian Film Industry – since 1986

- I want to receive advertising information
- I want to be listed in the next edition of Film Canada Yearbook
- I want to order \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the Film Canada Yearbook

#### Canadian Orders:

Ontario & Quebec (each copy) \$37.10

All Other Provinces (each copy) \$39.10

Price includes GST and Express Post Delivery

#### US Orders:

All Inclusive Price (each copy) \$40.00 (\$US)

#### International Orders:

All Inclusive Price (each copy) \$45.00 (\$US)

### PAYMENT IN FULL MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS

Please mail or fax completed form to:

**Moving Pictures Media • P.O. Box 720 • Port Perry • ON • Canada • L9L 1A6**  
Telephone: (905) 986-0050 • Fax: (905) 986-1113 • Email: [deborah@filmcanadayearbook.com](mailto:deborah@filmcanadayearbook.com)

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ Prov/State: \_\_\_\_\_

Postal/Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Country: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Web Site: \_\_\_\_\_

- Cheque Enclosed (Payable to Moving Pictures Media)
- Charge My Visa

Card #: \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Name on Card: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**INTRODUCING...** the one book to guide you through the legal and business aspects of the motion picture and television industry in Canada —

# Canadian Film & Television Business & Legal Practice

*Tony Duarte, B.A., LL.B.*

The most comprehensive of its kind in Canada, this unique book covers the entire process involved in motion picture and television production and distribution, from a distinctly Canadian perspective.

From the rights acquisition stage, through engagement of key personnel, to financing, licensing, delivery and distribution, **Canadian Film & Television Business & Legal Practice** provides indispensable practical guidance you can use immediately.

Tony Duarte, a leading expert in this area, offers a step-by-step account of all the current legal and business considerations involved including issues of:

- copyright, trade-marks, defamation, confidential information, privacy and publicity
- guild and union requirements
- representation by agents
- errors and omissions and production insurance
- tax credits and other production financing



- completion guarantees
- Canadian content
- music
- domestic and international co-productions
- licensing and distribution

As well, checklists outline each stage of production; charts clarify the rules governing tax credits and forms of agreements with sample clauses help illustrate basic contract drafting requirements.

The looseleaf format of the book facilitates annual updates and guarantees an ongoing source of practical information and analysis of key legal issues affecting anyone associated with the business aspects of the industry.

**(P/C 484/734) • February 2000**  
**Looseleaf with Binder • \$250**  
**ISBN 0-88804-297-3**

Shipping & handling charges are extra (unless payment accompanies your order). Prices are subject to change without notice and to applicable taxes.

**SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY — FREE 30-DAY PREVIEW!**

Yes, please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copy(ies) of **Canadian Film & Television Business & Legal Practice (P/C 484/734)** for a FREE 30-Day examination @ \$250 + \$17.50 (GST) = \$267.50

Attention \_\_\_\_\_

Firm/Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Prov. \_\_\_\_\_ Postal Code \_\_\_\_\_

Phone ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_ Fax ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_

Payment enclosed for \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Charge my  Visa  Amex  MasterCard Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Cardholder's name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_ (must be signed to be valid)

**NO SHIPPING AND HANDLING ON PREPAID ORDERS.**

Bill me  Bill my Firm/Co. (on approved credit)  Charge my Account # \_\_\_\_\_



**TO ORDER, CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-263-2037 or 1-800-263-3269**

Toronto Area: (905) 841-6472 • Fax: (905) 841-5085

Visit us on the Web at: [www.canadalawbook.ca](http://www.canadalawbook.ca)

Canada Law Book Inc., 240 Edward St., Aurora, ON, L4G 3S9

FCY0300

**To realize your true vision  
call 1-800-621-FILM (3456).**



[www.kodak.ca/go/kcimotion](http://www.kodak.ca/go/kcimotion)



**Professional  
Motion Imaging**

**VISION**



ISB-N-0-08-315157-5  
51 840 \$30.00  
FILM CANADA YEARBOOK  
Pages Books 09/00